

Child-rearing and education: the thinking and practice of John Wesley and some of his contemporaries, evaluated within its eighteenth-century context

Linda A Ryan (2015)

<https://radar.brookes.ac.uk/radar/items/21f3812d-29b6-4cdb-b117-2598d2637712/1/>

Note if anything has been removed from thesis:

Copyright © and Moral Rights for this thesis are retained by the author and/or other copyright owners. A copy can be downloaded for personal non-commercial research or study, without prior permission or charge. This thesis cannot be reproduced or quoted extensively from without first obtaining permission in writing from the copyright holder(s). The content must not be changed in any way or sold commercially in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

When referring to this work, the full bibliographic details must be given as follows:

Ryan, Linda A (2015)

Child-rearing and education: the thinking and practice of John Wesley and some of his contemporaries, evaluated within its eighteenth-century context, PhD, Oxford Brookes University

Child-rearing and Education: The Thinking and Practice of John Wesley and some of his Contemporaries, Evaluated within its Eighteenth-century Context

Dr. Linda Ann Ryan

C "y guku'uwdo kwgf "vq"Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{ "

Hqt "y g"f gi tgg"qh"

F qevqt"qh'Rj kquqr j { "kp"Trki kqp"("Vj gqmi { "

Kp "y g'Hcewnv{ "qh"J wo cpkkgu"("Uqekcn'Uekpegu"

"
"

November 2015

F gr ctvo gpv"qh"J kuxqt { ."Rj kquqr j { "cpf"Trki kqp"

"

Child-rearing and Education: The Thinking and Practice of John Wesley and some of his Contemporaries, Evaluated within its Eighteenth-century Context

	Page
Contents	1
Thesis Abstract	3
Acknowledgements	4"
Introduction	5
J kvqtkeci'Eqpvz v'qh'Lqj p"Y gurg{ ð'rhg" " " " " "	6"
" J kvqtki tcr j { " " " " " " " " "	13"
" Uqwtegu'cpf "O gyj qf qm i { " " " " " " " " "	16"
" Qxgtxky "qh'Ej cr vgtu" " " " " " " " " "	19"
 Chapter One: Child-rearing and Education in Eighteenth-century England	 25
Uxgpvgyvj "Egpwt { "Rwtkcp"khmgpegu" " " " " ""	25"
P gy "Eqpegr u'qh'Ej kf j qqf "" " " " " "	27"
Vj g"K r cev'qh'P gy "Eqpegr u'qh'Ej kf j qqf "qp"Gf wecvkqpcn'Ej ql eg""	34"
Vj g"K r cev'qh'P gy "Eqpegr u'qh'Ej kf j qqf "qp"Gf wecvkq'hqt'I knu""	40"
Vj g"K r cev'qh'P gy "Eqpegr u'qh'Ej kf j qqf "qp" " " " " " " "	44"
Gf wecvkq'hqt'Ej kf tgp'qh'vj g"Rqqt"" " " " " "	44"
Gf wecvkq'qh'Rcw gt'Ej kf tgp'vj tqwi j " " " " " " "	51"
Cr r tgpvleguj kr u'cpf "vj g"Y qtnj qwug"" " " " " "	51"
I tqy lpi "Uqekn'cpf "Rqtkeci'Wpgcug'kp"Dtkckp" " " " " " " "	52"
kp"vj g"Ncv'Gki j vgyvj "Egpwt { "" " " " " " " "	52"
Eqpenukq "" " " " " " " " " "	56"
 Chapter Two: The Development of John Wesley's Educational Thinking	 58
Y gurg{ ð'Rtkpek rgu'cpf "Xcnvgu'Eqpegtlpi "Ej kf /tgctlpi "cpf "Gf wecvkq""	58"
Y gurg{ ð'Cpi rcep"Wr dtlpi lpi "cv'Gr y qtj "" "" " " " "	65"
Vgpukqpu'dgy ggp"Cecf go le"Ngctlpi "cpf "Rkv{ "" " " " "	73"
Kp"Rwtuwk'qh'c"Rcwgt'qh'J qn{ "Nxlpi ø" " " " " " "	77"
P qp/Cpi rcep"khmgpegu"qp"Y gurg{ ð'Gf wecvkqpcn'Rtkpek rgu"" " " " "	80"
I tqy lpi "Vgpukqpu'dgy ggp"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'O qtcxkpu" " " " " "	84"
Eqpenukq "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" " "	85"
 Chapter Three: The Implementation of"John Wesley's Educational Thinking	 88
Vj g"K r qtvpeg"qh'Hco kn{ "kp'Ej kf /tgctlpi "cpf "Gf wecvkq"" "" "" "	88"
Vgpukqpu'dgy ggp"Cecf go le"Ngctlpi "cpf "Rkv{ "" " " " "	91"
Cuegve"Ugrh/F gpkcn" " " " " " " " " "	99"
Tgrki kwu"Txkxcni"" " " " " " " " " "	101"
Gf wecvkq'hqt'I knu"" " " " " " " " " "	106"
Y gurg{ "cu"Cwj qt."Gf kqt"cpf "F kwtkdwqt"qh'Dqqnu"" " " " "	111"
Eqpenukq "" " " " " " " " " "	116
"	
"	

Thesis Abstract

"

Vj g"qtki kpcrkv{ "qh'v'j ku"uwf { "rku"lp"j qy "k'ugvu"lqj p"Y gung{au"v'j kpnkpi "cpf "r tcevek" eqpegtplki "ej krf/tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"lp"ku"dtqcf gt"gki j vggpvj /egpwt { "uqekcn/cpf "ewwctcn' eqpvz'0' k'p" qtf gt "vq" f q" uq. "v'j g" uwf { "gzco kpgu" v'j g" gf wecvkqpcn' gpf gcxqwtu" qh' uqo g" qh' Y gung{au" eqpvgo r qtctkgu" kpenmf kpi "Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp." lqj p" Hrgvej gt." J cpcpj "O qtg" cpf " Tqdtv' Tckngu." cpf "pgy "hqtu u" qh' uej qqrkpi. " r ctv'ewctn{ "v'j cv' qh' v'j g" r qqt'0' Vy gpv{/hktuv' egpwt { "tgugetej "kpv" ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"lp" v'j g" r gkqf "y kn'r tqxkf g" cp" ko r qtvcpv' dceni tqwpf "v'j g" r tqlgv'0' Qxgt "v'j g" r uuv'v' q' f gecf gu" Y gung{cp' uej qrtuj kr "j cu'v' kpguugf "cp" kpetgculkpi " uqr j kvekcvkqp" lp" v'j g" kpvtr tgcvkqp" qh' Y gung{au" y tkkpi u=" y kj " uej qrtuj kr " dgeqo kpi "o vej "o qtg" pwcpegf 0' "Uvej "cp" cr r tqcej "pggf u" v'j dg" gz v'p'f gf "v'j kpxguki cvkpi " Y gung{au'gf wecvkqpcn'y qtn'0' Getrkt "uej qrtu" j cxg"mqngf "cv' Y gung{au'gf wecvkqpcn'r tcevek"lp" ku'rcvkqp" cpf. "lp" hckkpi "v'j cr r n{ "kpvgtf kvek r kpcr { "cpf "eqpvz wcn'cpcn{ uku. "j cxg" hcmgp" uj qt'v' qh' o qf gtp "ucpf ctf u'0' Cu" c' tguwv. "v'j gtg" j cu' dggp "cp" qxgt "go r j cuku" qp" Y gung{au'uki pkkcepeg"lp" v'j ku' hgrf " d{ "O gyj qf kuv' uej qrtu=" cpf " c" f qy pr r { kpi " qh' j ku" tqrg" lp" v'j g" f gxgmr o gpv' qh' gf wecvkqpcn' kpkcvkxgu' d{ "pqp/O gyj qf kuv' uej qrtu'0"

D{ "wukpi "gzkukpi "uej qrtuj kr. "cpf "cr r n{ kpi "c" o qtg" uqr j kvekcvgf "cr r tqcej "v'j gz kukpi " tguqwtegu. "v'j g" r tkpkr cn' cti wo gpw' r w' hqty ctf "lp" v'j ku" v'j gulu" ctg" v'j q/ hqrf 0' Hktuv. "Y gung{au" gf wecvkqpcn' gpf gcxqwtu" y gtg" r tko ctkn{ "clo gf "cv' v'j g" gf wecvkqp" qh' { qwpi "ej krf tgp" y kj k'p" v'j g" hco kn{ "w'k'0' "Vj g" gxkf gpeg" f go qpuvcv'gu" v'j cv' Y gung{au" y qtn' egpvtgf "pqv' qp" guvdrkuj kpi "c" u{ ugo "qh' gf wecvkqp. "dw" rgtplkpi "y kj k'p" v'j g" j qo g" v'j cv' eqphqto gf "v'j "Ej tkv'kcp" xcnwgu" qh' xktwg. "o qtrkv{ "cpf "r kv'0' k'p' f g'f. "lp" v'j g" r uuv'v' q' f gecf gu" qh' j ku" rkhg" Y gung{ "o qxgf "cy c{ " htqo "v'j g" gf wecvkqp" qh' ej krf tgp" lp' hcxqwt "qh' v'j g" gxcp' i g'ruo "qh' v'j g' r ctgpw'0"

Ugeqpf n{. "Y gung{au' xky u" qp" ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp" y gtg" eqo r rnz. "cpf "lp" uqo g" y c{ u" eqpvcf levqt { 0' J g" cf xqecv'f "v'j g" v'j kpnkpi " qh' Nqeng. " cpf " gpeqwtci gf " tgc'f kpi " cpf " rgtplkpi 0' J ku' Cto kpkcp" r j kquqr j { "ej co r kqpgf "ugrh/ko r tqxgo gpv. "cpf "i cxg" j ku' hqmqy gtu" cp" kpxkcvkqp" hqt" ugrh/ cf xcp'ego gpv'0' P gxgt v'j g'ruu. "j ku' gf wecvkqpcn' r tcevek" y cu" o qtg" utqpi n{ " gxcp' i g'ruo v'j cp" kpv'g'ewcn "o qtg" r kquv' v'j cp" cecf go k. "cpf "j ku' xky u" qp" ej krf /tgctkpi "y gtg" i tqwpf gf "lp" v'j g" Rwtkcp" v'cf k'k'pu" qh' v'j g" ugxgpv'ggpvj "egpwt { "y j lej "go r j cuk' gf "qtki kpcn' ukp. " cpf "hckngf "v'j cempqy r'f i g' pgy "eqpegr u' qh' v'j g' lppqegpeg" qh' ej krf j q'f 0

.....

³Tcpf { "N0'0' cf f qz" ("Lcuq'G0'Xlengtu" *gf u0: "The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley." Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g' Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu. "4232<r 8"

⁴lqj p"Y gung{. "Qp" Hco kn{ "Tgrki k'p'a "39: . "lp" Hicpm' Dcngt " *gf 0' kp/ ej kgh: "Dk' egpv'p'kcn' Gf k'k'p<The Works of John Wesley Vol. III, P cuj xkng. "Cd'kpi f qp" Rtguu. "3; : 6<r 562< r 557/r 559

⁵"k'kf <r 562"

"

Acknowledgements

O {"i tcvghwlvj cpmi"ctg"y cto n{"gzvpgf gf "vq"o {"tgugctej "uwr gtxlukqp"vgo "cv"Qzhqtf " Dtqqngu" Wpklgtukv{"0 Rtqhguaqt" Y krlco "I kduqp." Rtqhguaqt" Lqcppg" Dckrg{" . cpf " Ft0' Rgyt" Hqtuckj "j cxg"dggp"wpgttkpi n{"i gpgtqwu"kp"vj gk"uwr r qtv"cpf "gpeqwtci go gpv'hqt"o {"y qtn0' Vj gk" rnxgn' qh" gzr gtvkug." y j lej " j cu" uki plklecpv{" kphwpgpegf" o {" tgugctej ." j cu" dggp" qwuucpf kpi ."cpf 'k'j cu'dggp"r tkxkrgi g'cpf 'r rncuwg'vq'y qtnly kj 'vj go "cni0'

K'j cu'dggp"cp"j qpqwt"cpf "c'r tkxkrgi g'vq'r tgugpv."cv'xctkqwu'ugo kpcu'cpf "eqmqs vkwo u." r cr gu'ctkukpi 'htqo 'o {"tgugctej ."cpf 'vj g'kvgtguv."gpvj wukcuo "cpf 'hggf dcmihqo 'uej qmctu'cpf " uwf gpw'j cu'r tqxgf "kpxcnwcdrg0'Cu"ctguwv."uqo g"grgo gpw'qh'vj ku'vj guku'j cxg"dggp."qt"ctg" cdqw" vq" dg." r wdrkuj gf 0' k'p" O c{"4237" *The Journal of Religious History, Literature and Culture* " r wdrkuj gf " o {" ctvleg" gpvkrgf " -Ugrh/F gplcn" Go qvqp" cpf " Tgxkcn' k'p" Y gurg{cp" Gf wecvkqp"3968/39: 200'Vj g'ctvleg."y j lej 'r tko ctkn{"mqmu'cv'vj g'uq/ecmgf "tgrki kqwu'tgxkcnw0' y j lej "vqnm'r rneg"cv'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'f wtkpi "vj cv'r gtkqf ."f tcy u"qp"tgugctej "eqxgtgf "kp" ej cr vgt'vj tgg0'C"ugeqpf "ctvleg"gpvkrgf "tY gurg{cp"Rgtur gevkgu"qp'vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh'I ktni"kp" vj g"Gki j vggpj /egpwt {0'j cu'dggp"ceegr vgf "hqt"r wdrkcvkqp"d{"*Wesley and Methodist Studies0' Vj g"ctvleg."*

Kco "cnuq"i tcvghwlvq"vj g"ucvh'cv'vj g"O gyj qf kuv'Ctej kxgu"cpf "Tgugctej "Egptg."lqj p" T {rcpf u" Wpklgtukv{" Nkdtct {" Wpklgtukv{" qh" O cpej gurgt=" cpf " vq" \ qg" Retuqpu." ctej kxku' cv' Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'Dcvj ."hqt'vj gk"j gr "cpf "uwr r qtv'f wtkpi "o {"tgugctej "xkuku'vq'vj go 0'

Vq"o {"hco kn{" .y j qug"uwr r qtv"cpf "gpeqwtci go gpv'j cu'dggp"kpxcnwcdrg="cpf "vq"o {" htkgpf u."y j q"j cxg'i tcekqwu{"uj qy p'cp'kvgtguv'kp"o {"y qtm"Kgzvpgf "o {"ukpegg"cpf "j gctvghm' vj cpmi0'

"

Hkpcn{" .Ky qwf "rknq"vq'f gf lecvg"vj ku'vj guku'vq"o {"o qvj gt."Lguukg"O kej gm"y j q'ucf n{" f kgf "dghqtg"ku'eqo r rkvkqp0'J gt"eqpuucpv'gpvj wukcuo "hqt"o {"uwf kgu."cpf "eqphk' gpeg"kp"o {" cdkrkkgu."r rc {gf "c'xkcn'tqrg'kp'ku'eqo kpi "vq'htwkkqp0'

"

Nkpc' T {cp"
Cwi wuv'4237"

"

"

Introduction

"

D{ "vcnkpi "ceeqwv'qh"vj g"y qtm'qh"gli j vggvj /egpwt { "gf wecvkqpcrkua."cpf "qh"pgy " hqto u'qh'uej qqrkpi . "r ctvkwrcn{ "vj cv'qh'vj g"r qqt. "vj ku"vj guku"fgxgnr u"cdqf { "qh'npqy rgi g" y j lej "hqt"vj g'htuv'vko g'ceewtcvgn{ "r rcegu'lj p"Y gurg{ au'gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g'kp'ku'dtqcf " uqekn'cpf "ewwtcn'eqpvz v'Vj g'hqewu'qh'vj ku'tgugcte j "ku'pqv'uqrgn{ "qp"qpg"i gpf gt"qt"uqekn' eqputwev."dw'gzco kpgu"vj g"ko rcev'qh' Y gurg{ au'vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tceveg"cetquu"uqekn'cpf " i gpf gt"fkxf gu'Qpn{ "d{ "fqlpi "uq"ecp"ku"eqpenwukapu"dg"uckf "vq"j cxg"dggp"hw{ "vguvf v'Vj g" qtki kpcrkv{ "qh'vj ku"uwf { "rku"kp"vj g"y c{ "k'eqo rctgu"cpf "eqpv'cuu"Y gurg{ au'vj kpnkpi "cpf " r tceveg"y kj "vj cv'qh'j ku'eqpvgo r qtctkgu'y qtnkpi "kp"vj g'hgrf "qh'gf wecvkqpcn'0"

Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf" ej kftgp"uj qwf" dg" æwi j v' vj g" npqy rgi g" qh" I qf." cpf " vj g" npqy rgi g" qh'ngwtu"cv'vj g"uco g"vko gø" k{ "tgi ctf kpi "gf wecvkqpcn'cu"vcklpi "hqt" c" rkhg"qh" j qrkpgu"cu'y gm'cu'cecf go k'cvckpo gpv."vj ku"vj guku"cti wgu'vj cv'Y gurg{ au'gf wecvkqpcn'r tceveg" y cu'htgs wgpv{ "ej ctcevtk gf "d{ "vgpukpu"dgvy ggp"r kv{ "cpf "rgctkpi = vj cv'ku." c" f gultg"vq" kputwev'ej kftgp"kp"Ej tkvcp"xcwgu"qh'xk wg."o qtrkv{ "cpf "r kv{ ."y j krg"cv'vj g"uco g"vko g" r tqxkf kpi "cecf go kcm{ "tki qtqwu"rgctkpi "eqphqto kpi "vq"vj gug"xcwgu'0Hqt"gzco r ng."y j krg" Y gurg{ "cti wgf "vj cv'vj g"uqrg"gpf "qh'rkhg."cpf "eqpugs wgpv{ "qh'gf wecvkqpcn'."y cu"vq"r tgr ctg"hqt" gvtplv{ ."j g'erko gf "vj cv'j ku'gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g'cv'Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'y qwf "cf xcepg"vj g" uwf gpv"æ qtg"kp"vj tgg" { gctu"vj cp"vj g"i gpgtrkv{ "qh'uwf gpv"cv'Qzhqt" "qt"Eco dtki g'f q"kp" ugxgpø" Gf wecvkqpcn' "hqt"ej kftgp"qh'vj g"r qqt"y cu'pqv'kpvgpf gf "vq"grxevg"vj go "ædqxg"vj gkt" ucvkqpcn' "cpf "cmj qwi j "Y gurg{ "f gvgto kpgf "vq"j cxg"vj go "vwi j v' "vq"tgcf."y tkvg"cpf "ecuv' ceeqwv'v'j g'cti wgf "vj cv'vj g{ "y gtg"vq"tgo ckp'uwdo kuuxg."qdgf kpv'cpf "eqpv'v'gxp"vj qwi j " vj g{ "j cf "ækwg"qt"pqv' kpi "kp"vj g'y qtnf a' hqt"vj g{ "j cf "æ qtg"vj cp"vj g{ "f gultxgø"

Uej qrtu" j cxg" j kvqtkcm{ "cuuqekv'gf " Y gurg{ au' gf wecvkqpcn' gpf gcxqwtu" y kj " vj g" dqctf kpi "uej qqn'j g'guvcdkuj gf "cv'Mkpi uy qaf ."pgct "Dtkvqn"kp"39680Vj ku"vj guku"fgo qpvtcvgu" vj cv'j ku'y qtm'gzv'gpf gf "y gm'dg{ qpf "vj ku'uej qqn'vj cv'uej qrtu"j cxg"ht"o cp{ " { gctu"wgf "cu" c" dgpej /o ctm'd{ "y j lej "vq"lwf i g"j ku'y qtn'0Y gurg{ au'ugto qpu"cpf "y tkkpi u"tguqpcv"y kj "cp" go r j cuku"qp"vj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh'vj g"lco k{ "cu"vj g"ugcv'qh'xk wg"cpf "r kv{ 0" D{ "f gxgnr kpi "

³Laj p"Y gurg{ ."Instructions for Children 4th Edition,"Nqpf qp."J gpt { "Eqem"3977<r kkk

⁴Laj p"Y gurg{ ."æ y j cv'ku'O cpAa'39: ; "kp"Dcngt"ægf 0æ"BCE,"Xqir0KKK'3: ; 6<r 47=Laj p"Y gurg{ ."C'Rckp'Ceeqwv' qh'Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'pgct "Dtkvqn"kp The Arminian Magazine for the year 1781: Consisting Chiefly of Extracts and Original Treatises on Universal Redemption, Vol. IV,"Nqpf qp."l0Rctco qtg.'39: 3<r 6: 9/r 6: :

⁵Laj p"Y gurg{ ."Rckp'Ceeqwv'qh'vj g'Rgqr ng'Ecmgf "O gvj qf kuua'396: ."kp"Dcngt"ægf 0æ"BCE, Vol. 9.'3: ; 6<r 49: = Laj p"Y gurg{ ."Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977<r 36

⁶Laj p"Y gurg{ ."Qp'Hco k{ "Tgki kpa'39: : < r 557/r 559

"

gzkukpi "uej qmctuj kr ."cpf "cr r n{ kpi "c"o qtg"uqr j kulecvgf "cr r tqcej "v"tguqwtg"o cvgtkn"y g" r tkpek crlcti wo gpvu'r w'hqty ctf "kp"vj ku'vj guku'ctg'vy q/hqrf <"

Hktuv"Y gurg{au'gf wecvkqpcn'gpf gcxqwtu'y gtg'r tko ctkn{ "cko gf "cv'vj g'gctn{ "gf wecvkqp"qh" ej kf tgp"y kj kp"y g"lco kn{ "wpk0'Vj g"gxkf gpeg"y kn'f go qpuwcvg"y cv"Y gurg{au'y qtn'egpvtgf " pqv'qp"guvcdnkj kpi "c"u{uvg "qh'gf wecvkqp."dw"ngctpkpi "y kj kp"y g"j qo g"y cv'eqphqto gf "v" Ej tkukcp"xcnvgu"qh'xktwg."o qtrkx{ "cpf "r lkv{0'D{ "f gxgrqr kpi "y g"gzkukpi "uej qmctuj kr ."y ku' yj guku"cti wgu" y cv'kp" y g"emukpi "f gecf gu"qh"Y gurg{au"rkhg." y gtg"y cu" c"i tqy kpi "vpuqkp" dgwy ggp" gf wecvkqp"cpf "gxcpi grkuo "y j lej "ucy "Y gurg{."cpf "o cp{"qh'j ku"eqpvgo r qtctkgu." o qxg"cy c{"htqo "y g'gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"kp"hxqwt"qh'vj g"gxcpi grkuo "qh'vj gkt"r ctgpw0"

Ugeqpf n{."Y gurg{au'xkgy u"qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"y gtg"eqo r ngz."cpf "kp"uqo g" y c{u" eqpwtcf kvqt{0'J g" cf xqecvgf " y g" yj kpnkpi " qh' Nqeng." cpf " gpeqwtci gf " tgcf kpi " cpf " ngctpkpi 0'J ku"Cto kpkcp"r j kmuqr j {"ej co r kqpgf "ugrh/ko r tqxgo gpv"cpf "i cxg"j ku"hmny gtu." r ctvkwctn{ "y qo gp" cpf " y g" r qqt." cp" kpxkcvkqp" hqt" ugrh/cf xcpego gpw0' P gxgt yj gnguu." j ku' gf wecvkqpcn' r tceevg" y cu" o qtg" utqpi n{ " gxcpi grkcn' yj cp" kpvngewcn" o qtg" r kquw" yj cp" cecf go ke0' J ku" xkgy u" qp" ej kf /tgctkpi " y gtg" i tqwvf gf " kp" yj g" Rwtkcp" tcf kkkpu" qh' yj g" ugxgpyggpy "egpwt{."go r j cuk gf "qtki kpcn'ukp."cpf "hckrgf "v"cenpqy ngf i g'pgy "eqpegr w"qh'vj g" kppqegpeg"qh'ej kf j qqf "y j lej "dgeco g'kpetgculpi n{ "kphwgpvknf wtkpi "y g'gki j vggpy "egpwt{0' "

Historical Context of John Wesley's Work

Lqj p"Y gurg{ "y cu"dqtp"kp"Gr y qt yj ."Nkpeqruj ktg"kp"39250Gf wecvgf "cv'j qo g"wpkri'vj g" ci g"qh"vpp."j g"y j gp"cwpgf gf "Ej ctvtj qwug"Uej qqn'htqo "Lcpwt{ "3936."dghqtg"i qkpi "w"v"q" Ej tkv'Ej wtej "Qzhqtf "kp"39420'J g"y cu" c"Hgmny "qh'Nkpeqrp"Eqmgi g"htqo "3948"cpf "y cu" qtf ckpgf "c"r tkguv" qh' yj g" Ej wtej " qh' Gpi rcpf " kp" 394: 0' Y gurg{au" i tqy kpi " kpvgtguv" kp" yj g" wv dtkpi kpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"r tqo r vgf "j ko "v"y tkg"v"j ku"o qvj gt "Uwucppc"kp"3954." cun'kpi "hqt"cp"ceeqwpv"qh'j gt "Gr y qt yj "u{uvg 0'J ku"ugto qpu"cpf "qvj gt"y tkkpi u"cwguv"v"y g" hcev'vj cv"Y gurg{ "tgvcckpgf "cp"kvgtguv"kp"j qy "ej kf tgp"y gtg'tckugf "cpf "gf wecvgf "w"v"j ku'f gc yj " kp"39; 30"

Qh'eqpukf gtcdrng'uki pkhcepeg"y j gp"eqpvz wcnk kpi "ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"kp"y g" gki j vggpy " egpwt{ " y cu" yj g" ko r qtvcepg" r rcegf" qp" uqekcn' ucprf kpi ." f ghkpgf " d{ " uwej " eqpukf gtcvkkpu" cu" hco kn{ " *d{ " dkt yj " qt" o cttkci g+ " r tqr gtv{ " qt" qeewr cvkqp0' Qy pgtuj kr " qh'

⁷Kkf .r 562

⁸Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Demgt "g0: "BCE, "Xqr047, "3; : 6: "r 552"j46'Lwn{ "3954_

r tqr gtv{ "eqphgttgf "r qnklec n"geqpqo le"cpf "uqekcn"lphwpeg."cpf "r qy gt"lp"vj g"eqo o wplv{0'"
 Lceqd" cti wgu." j qy gxgt." vj cv" vj gtg" go gti gf "htqo " vj g" o kf /gki j vggpj "egpwt {" qpy ctf u" c"
 i tqy kpi "ercuu"qh"r gqr ng"ht"y j qo "r qxgtv{ "dgeco g" c" -y j qng"rhgø"gzr gtlgpeg."cpf "y j qug"
 r qxgtv{ "y cu"r cuugf "vq"vj gk"ej kf tgp0 "Cv"vj g"uco g"ko g."vj g"tkug"qh"r tqur gtlv{ "tguwnkpi "htqo "
 vj g"i tqy vj "qh"o gtecpvkg"ecr kcrkuo ."r ctvkwrcn{ "f wt kpi "vj g"3972u"cpf "3982u."o gcpv"vj cv"d {"
 vj g"gpf "qh"vj g"egpwt {" vj gtg"y cu"r qy gthw{cpf "gz vgpukxg"o kf f ng"ercuu"y j qug"gpvgr tkug."unkn"
 qt"ektewo ucpegu"j cf "grgxcvgf "vj go "cdqxg"vj g" -ædqwt kpi "r qqt0"Vj ku" -o kf f kpi "uqt0"j cf "c"
 y kf g"tcpi g"qh"lpeqo gu"cpf "c"xctkv{ "qh"r tqhguukpu"cpf "qeewr cvkqpu."cpf "kpenmf gf "o gtej cpw"
 cpf "hcto gtu"y j q"j cf "wtcpuhqto gf "vj g"hcgu"qh"dqj "wt dcp"cpf "ci tctkcp"uqekv{0'"

Vj tqwi j qw"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt {" tgrki kqp"y cu"egpvcn"vq"r gqr ngau"rkxgu."kpf kxkf wcm{ "
 cpf "eqmgevkn{."k"mecn"eqo o wplkku"cpf "pcvkqpcn{0"K"vj g" gctn{ "r ctv"qh"vj g"egpwt {" pgctn{ "
 gxgt {qpg"y cu"c"o go dgt"qh"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf "hgu"vj cp"ukz"r gt"egpv"qh"vj g"r qr wrcvkp"qh"
 Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu" f kuugpvgf "htqo "vj g" gucdrkuj gf "Ej wtej 0²"Tgrki kqp"r r{ gf "cp"ko r qtvcpv"
 r ctv" kpi "vj g" cuuguuo gpv" qh" -ej ctcevgt0" Rkv{ "cpf "o qtcnk{ "y gtg" r ctv" qh" vj g" etkvgtk" vj cv"
 eqpukwvgf " -i qqf "ej ctcevgt0" c" tgeqi plugf "vgt0 "kpi" gli j vggpj /egpwt {" uqekv{ "ht" c" r kwu"
 Cpi rcep0³" Cnj qwi j " vj gtg" tgo clpgf " c" i gpctn{ eqpugpuw" vj cv" Ej wtej " cpf " Ucvg" y gtg"
 kvgtf gr gpf gpv" tgrki kqp" kpetgcukpi n{ "dgeco g" c"o cvgt"qh"uqekcn"ucwu0⁴"Vj g"Vgu"cev"gpwt gf "
 vj cv"vj qug"y j q"j grf "r wdrk"qh"hcgu"y gtg"o go dgtu"qh"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ."y kj "erhti {" .y j q"
 y gtg" qhvgp" lwukgu" qh" vj g" r gceg." j cxkpi " tgur qpukdkk{ " ht" vj g" cf o kpkutcvkqp" qh" mecn"
 i qxgtpo gpv." o cpci kpi " ej ctkcdng" hwpf u." qti cpkupi " r qqt" tgrkgh" cpf " uwr gtxkupi " mecn"
 uej qqn0⁵"Vj g"Dkuj qr "qh"i mveguvgt."Y kricko "Y ctdwtvq."f guetkdgf "vj g"Guwdrkuj o gpv"cu"c"
 o wwwrleqpvcevdgwy ggp"vj g"Ucvg"cpf "vj g"o clqtk{ "Ej wtej "dcugf "wr qp"eqo o qp"kvgtguu"cpf "
 wkrk{0⁶"kpf ggf."Y kricko "I kduqp"eqpvvgt"y j cv" -vj g"pcvkqpcn"kf gpvkv{ "qh"gli j vggpj /egpwt {"

9"Y kricko "O 0Lceqd."The Clerical Profession in the Long Eighteenth Century, 1680-1840."Qzhqtf ."Qzhqtf "
 Wplxgtuk{ "Rtguu."4229-4r 97
 : "Kk{ 476"
 : "RwvNcpi hqtf ."A Polite and Commercial People: England 1727-1783."Qzhqtf ."Erctgpv qp"Rtguu."3; ; : 4r 83/
 r 8:
 32"Ucm{ "V{g."Tgrki kqp."Vj g"UREM"cpf "vj g"Y guvo kvvgt"Y qtnj qwugu"Jg/gpej cpvki "vj g"Gli j vggpj /Egpwt {"
 Y qtnj qwug'Rj F "vj guku."Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu"Wplxgtuk{ ."4236-4r 3: 5/r 3: 9"
 34"Ncpi hqtf ."A Polite and Commercial People."3; ; : 4r 95"
 35"Ugtgo {"I tgi qt {" -Vj g"Ncpi "Gli j vggpj Egpwt {0"lp"O cf f qz"("Xlengu"gf u0" The Cambridge Companion to
 John Wesley."4232-4r 3;
 36"Y kricko "Y ctdwtvq."The Alliance Between Church and State, or the Necessity and Equity of an Established
 Religion and a Test-Law Demonstrated."3958-4ekgf "kpi"tlej ctf "C0Uqmy c{" "Prelates and People: Ecclesiastical
 Social Thought in England 1783-1852."Nqpf qp."Tqwwgf i g."3; 8; 4r ;

Gpi rcpf " y cu" kpf kxkudrg" htqo " Cpi rkecpkuo ." i qxgtpo gpv" y cu" c" tgrki kqwu" eqputwev" cpf " Cpi rkecpkuo "y cu'y grf gf "kpv"vj g'utwevtg"qh'vj g'gucdrkuj o gpw³⁷"

Vj g'uqekcn'qtki kpu'qh'vj g'engti { "tghgevgf "c"dtqcf "etquu/ugevkqp"qh'vj g'o kf f ng'tgcej gu" qh' Gpi rkuj "uqekgv{³⁸"Tgrcvkxgn{ "hgy " o gp"y gtg"ftcy p"htqo "vj g"ctkuxetce{."qt"htqo "vj g" ÷ qqtgt"uqtva"cnj qwi j "Y cnj "uwi i guwu"÷j g"Ej wtej "tgo clpgf "c"ectgg"qr gp"vq"vj g"vcrgpv"qh' vj g"j wo dn{ "dqtp³⁹"Cu"vj g"dguv"gf wecvf "r gqr ng"kp"o cp{ "r ctkuj gu."engti { "o ki j v'r tqxf g" r ctqej kcn'cuukvpep"vq"r ctkuj kqpgtu"kp"vj g"y c{ "qh"o gf lekpg"cpf "j gcnj ectg."mqnki "chgt" o qpg{."cpf "o cnki "y km⁴⁰: "kpv"vj g'ugeqpf "j cni'qh'vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt {."j qy gxgt."Gpi rkuj " uqekgv{ "tr kf n{ "gzc pf gf "kp"y c{u"vj cv"o cf g"vj g"Ej wtej "uqo gvko gu"cr r gct"ctej cle"cpf " ktgrxcpv"vq"vj g"pggf u"qh'cp"kp'wutkn"vtdcp"eqo o wpk{⁴¹: "Tgrki kqp"co qpi "vj g"÷o kf f rki " uqt v'kpetgculpi n{ "tgrtgugpvf "c"fkxgtug"cpf "eqo r rkecvf "r lewtg⁴²htqo "vj g"Vqrgtcvkqp"Cev'qh' 38: ; ." rgi cn' tgrkgh" chqtf gf "vj tqwi j " cppwcn' kpf go pk{ "Cev" i cxg" F kuugpvgtu"htggf qo " vq" y qtuj kr "kp"vj gkt"ej cr gu."rkdgtv{ "v"twp"uej qqu"cpf ."O cvj gt"uwi i guwu."c"i qqf "f gcn'qh'r tcevecn' r qy gt"cv"vj g"mecn'ngxgn"y j kg"vj ggtgvkcm{ "f gpkgf "vj g"hwml tki j w"qh'ekkl gpuij kr "d{ "vj g" qr gtcvkqp"qh'vj g"Vguv'Cev'qh'3895"cpf "vj g"Eqtr qtcvkqp"Cev'qh'3883⁴²"

Vj gtg"y cu" c"engct" f go ctecvkqp"dgvy ggp"vj qug"y j q"r ckf "r qqt/tcvgu"cpf "vj qug"y j q" y gtg"pqv'qpn{ "gzgo r v'htqo "r c{ o gpv'dw'y j q'y gtg"cm'vq"rkngn{ "v"lhp"vj go ugrxgu"cr r n{ kpi " hqt" tgrkgh⁴³ Y j kg" rgi kurvkqp" f cvki " dcm' vq" dghqg" 3823" tgs wktgf " r ctkuj gu" vq" ceegr v' tgur qpuklkrk{ "hqt"tgrkxkpi "vj g"pggf u"qh'vj g"÷f gugt xkpi "r qqt⁴⁴"vj g"Cev'f kf "pqv'ur gekh{ "vj g" ngxgn" tgi wrtkv{ "qt" hqto "qh" uwej " tgrkgh⁴⁵ Vj gtg" y cu" i tgcv' f kur ctkv{ " dgvy ggp" r ctkuj gu=" r ctvewrctn{ "y j gp"kp"qpg"r ctkuj "vj gtg"o ki j v'dg" c"i tgcv'f gcn'qh'y gcnj "cpf "rkvwg"r qxgtv{ ." { gv'kp" cpqvj gt"vj gtg"o ki j v'dg"eqpukf gtcdrn"r qxgtv{ "y kj "rkvwg"qt"pq"y gcnj "vq" f gcn'y kj "k⁴³"Vj g" r qqt"tcvg"o ki j v'tkug"qt"hcml"uwf f gpn{ "kp"tgur qpug"vq"vj g" f go cpf u"o cf g"wr qp"kw"d{ "j ctxguw." f kugcug."qt"cp{ "pwo dgt"qh'mecn'ekewo ucpegu⁴⁴"Cnj qwi j "uqo g"r ctkuj gu."i gpgtcm{ "kp"vj g"

37"Y knico "I kduqp."The Church of England 1688-1832, Unity and Accord."Nqpf qp."Tqwgfi g."4223-44"
38"Cu"vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt { "r tqi tguuf ."c"eruu'qh'i gpvgo cp'r ctuqpu'i tgy "wr ÷cv'vj g'uco g'vko g'vj g'ewtelgu"cpf " vj g'rti g'pwo dgt"qh'r qqt"hxkpi u'kpetgculpi n{ "y gpv'vq"vj g'nguu"j ki j n{ "r rnegf "kp"uqekgv{ ÷P lej qrcu'Eqz."Bridging the Gap: A History of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy over Three Hundred Years 1655-1978."Qzhqtf ." Dgengv'Rvdrkecvkpu."3; 9: ÷96
39"Uqj p"Y cnj ."Eqrkp"J c{f qp"cpf "Ugr j gp"Vc{mt "gf uO:"The Church of England c.1689-c.1833: From Toleration to Tractarianism."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtuks{ "Rtguu."3; ; 5-4 6
3: "Lceqd."The Clerical Profession,"4229-432
3: "Uqmy c{ ."Prelates and People,"3; 8; ÷3"
42"Hgft leniErctg"O cvj gt."High Church Prophet: Bishop Samuel Horsley (1733-1806) and the Caroline Tradition in the Later Georgian Church."Qzhqtf ."Erctgp qp"Rtguu."3; ; 4-4 86"
43"Ugxgp"mki ."Poverty and Welfare in England 1700-1850 – A Regional Perspective."O cpej guvt."O cpej guvt" Wpkxgtuks{ "Rtguu."4222-44
44"Nepi hqtf ."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; ; ÷84."r 374

Uqwj "cpf "Gcu'qh"Gpi rcpf ."hwpf gf "c"eqo r rnz "cttc{ "qh'y ghtctg"cttcpi go gpw."vq"vj g"P qtj " cpf "Y guv'qh"Gpi rcpf "ngxgnu'qh'tgrkgh'y gtg'qh'ngp'uwduwvpcmk{ "nqy gt⁴⁵"

Vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "o ctngf "c'r gtlkf "qh'eqpukf gtcdrng"ej cpi g'lp"j qy "ej kf tgp."dqj " y gcmj { "cpf "r qqt."y gtg'tckugf "cpf "gf wecvf 0P gy "eqpegr wu'qh'ej kf j qqf "gxr qwpf gf "d{ "Lqj p" Nqeng *3854/3926+." cpf " rvtg" d{ " Lgcp/Lces wgu" Tqwuugcw" *3934/399: + dtqwi j v' cdqw" cp" cenpqy rfi go gpv'qh'vj g"lpf kxf wcrk{ "qh'vj g"ej kf 0Tc vj gt "vj cp"vj g"Rwtkcp"eqpvgpvkp"vj cv' ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"tgi ctf gf "cu"rcenkpi "ugrh/eqpvtqn"cpf "ugrh/f kuek rkpq."vj gtg'y cu"i tqy kpi " kpukvpeg"qp"vj gk"r qvvpkcn'hqt"i qqf pguu⁴⁶"Cmj qwi j "vj ku"rnf "vq"cdgrkgh"lp"vj g"kpj gtgpw{ " kppqegpv" pcwtg"qh" ej kf j qqf ." vj g" Rwtkcp" go r j cuku" qp" qtki kpcn ukp" y cu" ppxgt" gpvktgn{ " gz vpi wkuj gf 0⁴⁷"P gxgtvj gruu."pgy "cti wo gpw'cdqw'vj g'pcwtg"qh'ej kf j qqf "rnf "o cp{ "r ctgpw" vq"vcng" c"o qtg"r qukkxg"tqrng"lp"ej kf /tgctkpi 0⁴⁸"Ej kf tgp"eqpvkpwgf "vq"dg"kpwt wevfg "lp"vj g" dgpghku"qh'y qtnkpi "j ctf "cpf "dglkpi "gpi ci gf "lp"y qtj y j kng"cevkxkku."dw'd{ "vj g"ugeqpf "j crih" qh'vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "Nqengau"eqpvgpvkp"vj cv'ej kf tgp"o wuv'r r{ "cpf "j cxg"r r{ "vj kpi u{ " cpf "Tqwuugcwau"hgewu"qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "vj tqwi j "lpf wni gpeg"cpf "htggf qo "ucy "cp"kpctgcug"lp" vj g'cxckrdkx{ "cpf "wug'qh'vq{ u."i co gu"cpf "ej kf tgpau"rkgtcwtg⁴⁹"

O cp{ "ej kf tgp"lp"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "muv" c"r ctgpv'f wtkpi "ej kf j qqf "dgecwug"qh" j ki j "o qtcrk{ "tcvau 0P gxgtvj gruu."y j gtg"r quukdrng."ej kf /tgctkpi "kpxqkxgf" dqj "r ctgpw⁴" Vj gtg'y cu"cf kxkukp"qh'tgur qpukdrkku"y kj "vj g"o qvj gt "r tko ctkn{ "tgr qpukdrng"ht"vj g'pw wtg" qh{ "qwp" "ej kf tgp 0Qp"tgcej kpi "vj g"ci g"qh'ugxgp."hc'v gtu"i gpgtcm{ "vqni'qxgt"tgr qpukdrkx{ " hqt" f gekukppu" eqpegtkpi " vj gk" qhrur tkpi au" f kuek rkpq." vckkpi ." gf wecvkq." cpf " hwwtg" qeewr cvkq⁴" Cf xleg" hqt"r ctgpw" qp"j qy "vq" tckug" cpf "gf wecvg" vj gk"ej kf tgp"egpvtgf "qp" Ej tkukp"r tkpek rgu"qh'xk wq."o qtrkx{ "cpf "r kvv{ 0⁵²"P gy "eqpegr wu'qh'ej kf j qqf "cnuq"tckugf " s wugukppu"co qpi "r ctgpw"qh'vj g"fi g"tgg"qh'cwj qtkx{ "qt"rkdgtv{ "vq"dg"gzgtekugf "lp"gf wecvkpi "

.....

⁴⁵Mpi ."Poverty and Welfare."4222-479
⁴⁶Cn{uc'Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor: Welfare in Eighteenth-century London."Dcukpi uqng=Reni tcxg" O ceo kncp."4234-46"
⁴⁷J cppcj "O qtg."Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education with a View to the Principles and Conduct of Women of Rank and Fortune Xqit03."Nqpf qp."V0Ecf gmilwp0cpf "Y 0F cxkku."39; ; 486"O qtg'ucvfg " vj cvk'y cu"=C'hwpf co gpvni'gttqt"vq"eqpukf gt"ej kf tgp"cu'kppqegpv'dglkpi u{ "
⁴⁸"Cpvj qp{ "Hgej gt."Growing up in England: The Experience of Childhood 1600-1914."P gy "J cxgp."[crg" Wpkxgtuks{ "Rtguu."422: 484"
⁴⁹"Lqcppg"Dckrg{."Parenting in England c1760-1830: Emotion, Identity and Generation"Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtuks{ "Rtguu."4234-43: 6=Lqj p"Nqeng."An Essay on Human Understanding."Nqpf qp."Vj q0Dcuugv."38; 2< r 5: =J vi j "Ewppkpi j co."Children and Childhood in Western Society since 1500."Nqpf qp."Rgctuuq"Nqpi o cp." 4227-487"
⁴"Lqj p"Ngpvq."John Wesley's Preachers: A Social and Statistical Analysis of the British and Irish Preachers who entered the Methodist Itinerancy before 1791."O knqp"mg{ pgu."Rcvtpquvgt."422; 46: ""
⁴"Lqcppg"Dckrg{."Tgcuuukpi "Rctgpvpi "lp"Gki j vggpj /egpwt { "Gpi rcpf 0lp"J grgp"Dgtt { ("Grk cdgvj "Hq{ uvgt" The Family in Early Modern England."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtuks{ "Rtguu."4229-443;
⁵²"Dckrg{."Parenting in England."4234-434

ej kf tgp0Y j kg'gzkupi "eqpegr w'qh'gf wecvkp'y gtg'rti gn{ "vj qug'kpj gkkgf "htqo "vj g"Vwf qtu" cpf "Uwctw." yj g"i tqy kpi "chhwpeg" cpf "kphwpeg" qh" yj g" ÷o kf f r kpi " uqt vø' dtqwi j v' cdqww" ej cpi gu'kp'gf wecvkpcn'kpukwwkpu."y j lej "y gtg'tguj cr gf "vq'o gg'vj g'pggf u'qh'r qgr ng'cpzkwu" vq'ces wktg'i gpvgn'ucwu."wghw'unkm'cpf "uqekni tcegu⁵³"

Cnj qwi j "vj g"cpctej ke"cpf "ko o qten'pcwtg"qh'r wdrie"uej qqn"cpf "wpkgtukku"qh"vj g" f c{"y cu'y kf gn{"cempqy ngf i gf ."uwr r qtvgtu"qh"vj g"r wdrie"uej qqn'tgi ko g"cti wgf "vj cv'k'vwi j v' o cpn{"kf gcn"qh'gpf wtcepeg"cpf "ugrh'tgkcepeg⁵⁴"Hqt"qvj gtu."vj g"Emuuleu/qtkgpvcyf "ewtkewwo " y cu'tgi ctf gf "cu'nguu'xcnwcdng"vj cp'uwdlgeu'vwi j v'cv'F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu."y j lej "qhtgtgf "cp" gf wecvkpp"pqv'lwuv'hqt"dq{u'f gukpgf "vq'dgeqo g'f kuugpvkpi "o kpkvgtu."dw'hqt"vj qug'uggnkpi "c" i qqf "i gpgten'gf wecvkpp"kp"r tgr ctecvkpp"htq" c" rkg"kp"eqo o gtego⁵⁵"Rtkxcvg"gf wecvkpp."qp"vj g" qvj gt"j cpf ."y j lej "i cxg"r ctgpv"vj g"qr r qtwpk{ "vq'tckug."qt"j cxg"tckugf ."vj gk"ej kf tgp"kp" c" hco k{ "wpk:" tgo ckpgf " r qr wct" vj tqwi j qw" vj g" egpwt {⁵⁶ "Vj g" ces wkkkqp" qh" c" emuulecni' gf wecvkpp"pqv'qpn{"f kkk gf "uqekv{"cnpj "uqekni'cpf "tgrki kwu'rkpu."k'cnuq'f kf "uq'd{"i gpf gt⁵⁷"} Pgy "eqpegr w" qh" ej kf j qqf " f kf " rkwg" vq" tgf tguu" vj ku' Nqengau" vtgcvkug" *Some Thoughts Concerning* "Education" y cu' ur gekhecm{" kpvpgf gf " hqt" vj g" ÷i gpvgo gpau" uqpø" cpf " y j kg" Tqwuugcwau"r qtvtc{cni'qh"Uqr j kg"kp" *Emile*"uwr r qtvgtf "vj g"kf gc"qh"cp"gf wecvkpp"htq"i knu."j g" pgxgtvj gnguu"eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"vj g{"uj qwf "dg"gf wecvgf "cv"j qo g"kp" c"y c{"vj cv'hquvgtgf "vj gk" hwwtgt'qrg'cu'y kxgu'cpf "o qvj gtu⁵⁸"

Y j kg'pgy "eqpegr w'qh'ej kf j qqf "o c{"pqv'j cxg'chgevgf "vj g"ko dncpeg'dgy ggp"o crg" cpf " hgo crg" gf wecvkpp" co qpi " vj g" y gcnj {" cpf " ÷o kf f r kpi " uqt vø" vj g{" dtqwi j v' cdqww" c" u{o r cvj gwle"tgur qpug"vq"vj g"r rki j v'qh'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp0Cnj qwi j "ergtkeu"y gtg"ko r qtwpv'kp" ugwkpi "vj g"vpg"cpf "r tcevkpg"qh'gki j vggpvj /egpwt {"ej ctkv{."y tkgtu"qp"geqpqo ke"r rke{"cpf " chcktu" y gtg" cnuq" uki pkhecpv⁵⁹" Rqrkceci' geqpqo kwu" cpf " y tkgtu" qp" vj g" Rqqt" Ncy " ucy "

⁵³I kduqp."The Church of England,"4223-47=Ncpi hqt . "A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; ; <47;
⁵⁴Uqr j ke"Y qqf rg{ ."Qj "O kugtedng"cpf "O quv'Twkpqwu"O gcuwt g<Vj g'F gdcvg'dgy ggp'Rtkxcvg'cpf "Rwdrie" Gf wecvkpp'kp'Dtkclp, 3982/3: 22ø'kp"O ct {"J knqp"*gf 0{" "Uj ghtkp."Lkm"*gf 0:"Educating the Child in Enlightenment Britain:"Beliefs, Cultures, Practices."Hctpj co . "Cuj i cvg'Rtguu."422; <47
⁵⁵Ncpi hqt . "A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; ; <49; /r : 4
⁵⁶Y qqf rg{ ."Qj "O kugtedng"cpf "O quv'Twkpqwu"O gcuwt gø'kp"J knqp("Uj ghtkp"*gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 57
⁵⁷Ectqn'Rgte{ ."Ngctkpi "cpf "Xktwg<Gpi rkuj "I tco o ct"cpf "vj g"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt {"I knu'Uej qqn'kp'kikf ." 422; <r : 5
⁵⁸Nqeng."An Essay on Human Understanding ."38; 2<47 358" I qtf qp'cti wgu'vj cv'co qpi "gki j vggpvj /egpwt {"r j knuqr j gtu'Tqwuugcw'qhtgtgf "vj g'o quv'r qy gthw'ct'kwewcvkpp"qh" vj g'xlgv "vj cv'yo qo gp'y gtg'd{"pcwtg'f gukpgf "htq"t qo guke"t wku=ø gp'cpf "y qo gp"j cf "f khtgpn'vø qten' ecr cekkpu'cpf "y gtg'r tgf gukpgf "vq"t khtgpn'vøqekni'qrgu'0Hgrkcl'I qtf qp:"*Filles publiques*"qt "Rwdrie"Y qo gp< Vj g'Cevguu'cu'Ekkk gp<O ct kg'Of gnglpg'Iqf kp"*3963/; 2+cpf "O ct {"F ctd{"Tqdlpuqp"*397: /3: 22+lp"Uctej " Mpqw("Dctdctc""Vc{mpt."*gf uø"Women, Gender and Enlightenment."Dculpi uqng."Rni tcxg"O ceo knrp."4227< r 833"
⁵⁹F qppc"VOCpf tgy . "Philanthropy and Police: London Charity in the Eighteenth Century."Rtkpegvq . "Rtkpegvq" Wpkgtukv{ "Rtguu."3; ; ; <r :

kpxguvo gpwukp"ej kf tgpau"j gcnj . "gf wecvkqp"cpf "y grhctg"cu"y qtvy y j krg"htq"uqekv(au"hwmtg⁵ "
 Lqpcu"J cpy c{ "cti wgf "vj cvd{ "vj gug"o gcpu"-y g"j cxg"vj g"j cr r kpguu"vq"ugg"ej kf tgp."y j gp"qh"c"
 hki"ci g."r w"qw"vq"cr r tgpvek."cpf "pqqg"uwhtgtgf "vq" f kui tceg"uqekv("qt"vj g"r ctuj . "d{ "kf rpguu."
 tci u."f kuqmwg"ncpi wci g."qt"cp{ "qvj gt"xleg⁶ "Uwr r qtvgf "d{ "y j cv"Ewppkpi j co "f guetkdu"cu"
 vj g"j) tgcvgu"r j kcpvj tqr le"r cuukqp"qh"vj g" f c{ "v"vj g"ej ctv("uej qqn'o qxgo gpv"gzr cpf gf "tcr kf n("
 kp"vj g"htuv"j crh"qh"vj g"gli j vggvj "egpwt {⁶²"Vj gug"uej qqn"y gtg"pqv"y kj qw"vj gk"etkleu"0"kp"
 vj g"3942u"cpf "3952u"Dgtpctf "O cpf gxkng."vj g"r j kquqr j gt"cpf "r qrklecni"geqpqo kuv."ki plkgf "c"
 hkteg" f gdcvg"y kj "j ku"r wdrkcvkqp *The Fable of the Bees, or, Private Vices, Public Benefits.*"
 r wdrkuj gf "kp"3945."y j ke j "eqpvkpgf "vj g" :Guac{ "qp"Ej ctv("cpf "Ej ctv("Uej qqn"0"Cpf tgy "
 uwi i guu"vj cv"uqo g"qh"vj g"i tgcvgu"o kpf u"qh"vj g"ci g"y tqvg"tghwcvkqu"qh"O cpf gxkng"0"*Fable*
 kp" cp" cwgo r v' vq" tguvqtg" vj g" u{ uvg"o " qh" Ej tkukcp" o qterk(" vj cv" j g" cr r gctgf " vq" j cxg"
 u{ uvg"o cvkcm("cwcengf "cpf "tkf kwrgf 0⁶³"O cpf gxkng"cti wgf "vj cv"gf wecvkpi "vj g"r qqt"uko r n("
 kpetgcugf " vj gk" f guktg"ht" o cvgtkcn" vj kpi u= cpf " d{ " dtkpi kpi " vj go " kvq" emugt" r j { ukecn" qt"
 kvngewcn" r tqzko kv" vq" vj gk" uwr gkqtu." vj g" pcvkap" y qwf " mvg" vj g" uqtv" qh" rcdqwtgu" kv"
 pggf gf 0⁶⁴"J ku"qr r qpgpv"cti wgf "vj cv"vj g"kpewcvkqp"qh"Ej tkukcp"tguki pcvkap"y qwf "vgcej "vj g"
 rcdqwtkpi "ercuugu"vq"ceegr v'vj gk"mv."cpf "pqv"vq"i tkxg"ht"y j cv"vj g{ "eqwf "pqv"j cxg⁶⁵"

Cmj qwi j " kpf wvktkrcvkap" y cu" kp" ku" gctn(" uci gu." d{ " vj g" 39: 2u" vj g" i tqy vj " kp"
 r qr wcvkqp"cpf "f gxgnr o gpv"qh"vctf g"cpf "kpf wvkt { "j cf "dtqwi j v'cdqww"cp"gzr cpukqp"qh"vtdcp"
 ctgcu⁶⁶"Y kj "vj g"tcr kf "tkug"qh'o cpwkwewtkpi ."ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r qqt"y gtg"tgi ctf gf "cu"c"pcwctcn"
 eqo r qpgpv"qh" vj g"y qtnhteg⁶⁷" K'y qwf "uggo " vj cv"cmj qwi j "ej kf tgp"qh" vj g"y gcnj { "cpf "
 -o kf f r kpi "uqtv"j cf "dgeo g"o qtg"tgcf k("f ghkpgf "d{ "vj gk"ucv"qh"ej kf j qqf ."r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"
 y gtg" f ghkpgf "d{ "vj gk"cuqekcvkap"y kj "vj g"ucv"qh"r qxgtv(=y kj "ghhtw" d{ "Gxcpi grkcnu"cpf "
 tghqto gu" crkng" f guki pgf " vq" tgi wcvg" cpf " tghqto " vj g" r qqt" tvj gt" vj cp" co grkqtcvg" vj gk"
 eqpf kkp⁶⁸"kp"vj g"emukpi "f gecf gu"qh"vj g"gli j vggvj "egpwt { ."co kf "i tqy kpi "vcpukqu"dgvy ggp"

⁵ "Dckrg{ . *Parenting in England*, 4234-438:
⁵ "Lqpcu"J cpy c{ ."Letters to the Guardians of the Infant Poor ... also to the governors and overseers of the parish poor, Nqpf qp."C00 kmct"cpf "V0Ecf gm"cpf "E00 ctuj "cpf "I 0Y qqf hcm"3989-43"
⁶² "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-4343
⁶³ "Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; ; : 454/r 57
⁶⁴ "Dgtpctf "O cpf gxkng." :Guac{ "qp"Ej ctv("cpf "Ej ctv("Uej qqn"0"kp"*The Fable of the Bees, or, Private Vices, Public Benefits.*"Ugeqpf "Gf kkpq."Nqpf qp."Gf o wpf "Rctngt."3954-4352<" :c"o cp"y j q"j cu"j cf "uqo g"gf wecvkpi " y kripqv"o cng"i qqf "j kgrkpi "cpf "ugtvg" c"tcto gt "ht" c"r kkhwtgy ctf 0
⁶⁵ "Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; ; : 456/r 63
⁶⁶ "Uvgxp" Mpi "("I gqhtg{ "Vko o kpu."Making Sense of the Industrial Revolution: English Economy and Society 1700-1850."O cpej guvt."O cpej guvt "Wpkxgtuk("Rt guu."4223-4357"
⁶⁷ "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-4343 : :
⁶⁸ "Ngxpgg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234-433=Ugr j gp"D{ i tcxg."Uses of Education: Readings in Enlightenment England."Ngy kudwti ."Dvenpgm" Wpkxgtuk("Rt guu."422; 4; "

vj g'f guktg'vq'tghqto 'cpf 'eqpvtqr'lej kf tgp'vj tqwi j 'tgrki kqwu'kput wevkqp.'cpf 'c'pggf'hqt'vj go 'vq' vng'wr 'go r m{ o gpv.'vj g'Uwpcf { 'uej qqn'y cu'vq'j cxg'c'ht/tgcej kpi 'ko r cev'0

F wtkpi 'vj g'39: 2u'cpf '39; 2u'cpzkgv' 'cdqw'vj g'r qqt'o qwpvgf 'co qpi 'vj g'twtkpi 'encuugu' qp"ugxgten' eqwpu'0 Hktuv' . "y j kng" vj g" geqpqo kv' Cf co "Uo kj " j cf "cti wgf "vj cv'c"i tqy kpi " r qr wkvqp'y cu'c'uki p'qh'c"gzr cpf kpi "geqpqo { ."cpzkgv'cdqw'vj g'r gteglxgf 'hgemguupgu'qh' vj g'r qqt"gzr qugf "hgctu"cdqw'vj g'r tqdrgo u"ctkupi "htqo "vj g"lpetgculpi "cpf "wpuwvckpcdrg" r qr wkvqp⁶⁹"Vj cv'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"y gtg"o qtg"xkukdrg"cpf "cvf kdr"vj cp"vj g{"j cf "gxgt"dgpp" tckugf "ecm'hqt"o qtcnt'ghqto "cpf 'hwngmf "eco r cki pu'r tqo qvki 'vj g'wrr tguukqp'qh'ko o qtcnk' " cpf "xleg⁷⁰: "Ugeqpf n' ."vj g"r gteglxgf "vj tgc'v'qh'r quukdrg"ekxki'wptguv'r tqo r wgf "d{"gxgpw"kp" Htcpeg'dtqwi j 'vcdqw'cwgo r w'vq'gz gtekug'ueken'eqpvtqr'qxgt'vj g'r qqt'co kf "hgctu'qh'r qrkkecn' kpuwtgkvqp⁷¹: "Vj kf n' ." vj g" tcf kcrkuo "qh" vj g" Htgpej "Tgxqmwkqp" ecwugf "Dkuj qr "Uco wgn' J qtung{"vq" f gemtg" 3 " vj g{" jtgxqmwkqpctkgu_" qr gpn' " tgpqwpeg" vj g" hktuv' r tkpek'rgu' qh' o qterk'í "vq'y gcp"o gp'htqo 'Ej tkukcpk'vj g{"j cxg'kvtqf wegf "uqo gvj kpi 'rkng'vj g'qrf 'r ci cp" kf qrv'í " ⁷²Uvej "ugpvko gpw'tckugf "hgctu'vj cv'vgej kpi "ej kf tgp"qh'vj g'r qqt'vq'tgcf "y qwr" gpcedrg" vj go "vq'tgcf "pqv' qpn' "vj g'qrf "xwi ct"ej cr /dqqm. "dw"pgy "r wdrckv'kpu'htqo "v'j g' uej qqn'qh'Rckpgo'y j lej "y gtg'y kf gn' "cxckrdrg"cetqu'vj g'eqwv' {⁷³"

Vj g'Htgpej "Tgxqmwkqp"kp"39: ; "o ctngf "c'f ghk'kpi "o qo gpv'kp'gf wecv'kqp'ht'vj g'r qqt" kp"Gpi rcpf O'Crj qwi j "vj ku'vj guku'r tko ctkn' "eqpegtpu'kuh'y kj "eqpvz wcrk' kpi "ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf "gf wecv'kqp" f wtkpi "Lqj p" Y gung{au' rkgvko g."3925/39; 3."vj g"ko r rckv'kpu'qh'vj g'Htgpej " Tgxqmwkqp'ht'gf wecv'kqp"ecppqv'dg'ki pqtgf O'Y j kng'gxgpw'kp'Htcpeg'y gtg'kpk'cm' "y greqo gf " d{"uqo g."vj g{"y gtg"uqqp"uggp"cu'c"y ctpkpi "qh'y j cv'o ki j v'j cr r gp"y j gp"vj g'r qqt"y gtg" r gto kwgf "vq'gzr tguu'vj g'kf gcu'qh'rdgtv' "cpf "gs wcrk' "vj cv'y gtg'dgkpi "r tqr ci cvgf "kp'rkgtcwtg" y kf gn' "cxckrdrg"ht'r wtej cug"qp"vj g"utggv'qh'Gpi rcpf O'Vj qo cu'Rckpgo'*Rights of Man.*" r wdrkuj gf "kp"39; 3."y j lej "eqpv'pf gf "vj cv'vj g'Htgpej "vj gqt {"qh'i qxgtpo gpv'y cu'ht'wrr gkqt'vq' vj cv' kp" Gpi rcpf ." ecwugf "eqpukf gtedrg" crcto "co qpi "vj qug"y j q" hgctgf "vj g" ghhev' qh' j ku' cuugt'kqp" vj cv' Gpi rkuj "i qxgtpo gpv'n' kpu'kwwk'kpu"y gtg"pgkj gt"ucetgf "pqt" kpf gut wev'kdr⁷⁴"

.....

⁶⁹Cpf tgy .*Philanthropy and Police.*"3; ; <r 39: =Dckrg{. *Parenting in England*, 4234<r 32:
⁷⁰"Iceqd.*The Clerical Profession.*"4229<r 3; "
⁷¹"Lkn'Uj ght'p.":Cf cr wgf 'hqt'cpf "Wugf 'kp'k'p'p'v'v'Uej qqn.'P wtugt'kgu'(" e0'Dqqm'ngmtu'cpf "vj g'k'p'p'v'v'Uej qqn' O ctng'v'k'J knqp'(" "Uj ght'p'"*gf 0:."Educating the Child,"422; <r 388
⁷²"Uco wgn'J qtung{.":Tqej gung'Ej cti g03: 22=ekgf 'kp'O cvj gt'*High Church Prophet.*"3; ; 4<r 489
⁷³"Ej cr /dqqm.'uq'ecngf "d'gecwug'vj g' "y gtg'uqf "d{"t'cxgn'kpi "r gf rctu'*ej cr o gp'+y gtg'f {kpi "q'w'd{"vj g'39: 2u' cpf '39; 2u'=vj g'uqtl'ku'kp'vj go "y gtg'wrr gtu'k'k'k'p'u't'cvj gt'vj cp'q'duegpg<C'ppg'U'q'w.'Hannah More: The First Victorian."Qz'htf ."Qz'htf "W'pk'gt'k'v' "Rt'gu."4225<r 393/r 395=O 0I 0Lqpgu."Hannah More."P gy 'l qtm" I tggpy qqf "Rt'gu."3; 8: <r 35: "
⁷⁴"Kkf <r 354/r 355

Hwtvj gto qtg." gxgpw" kp" Htcepeg" dtqwi j v' cdqw" c" j ctf gplpi " qh' cwkwf gu" vqy ctf u" vj g" r qqt." r ctvkwctn{ "y kj "tgi ctf "vq"vj g"rgxgrlqh'gf wecvkqp" f ggo gf "cr r tqr tkvq' hqt"vj gk" qhhur tkpi 0" "

Historiography

Qxgt"vj g"rcuv"vy q" f gecf gu." O cf f qz "eqpvpgf u." Y gurg{ cp" uej qrtuj kr "j cu"y kpguugf "cp" kpetgculpi "uqr j kulecvkqp" kp"vj g"kpvgtr tgcwvqp" qh"Y gurg{ au"y tkkpi u0"Vj gtg"j cu"dgpp" c"i tqy vj " kp"kpvgtf kuekr nkpt { "cpf "eqpvgz wcn'uwwf lgu." y kj "uej qrtuj kr "dgeo kpi "o wej "o qtg"pwcpegf 0⁷⁵" Uwej "cp" cr r tqcej "pggf u" vq" dg" gz vpgf gf "vq" Lqj p" Y gurg{ au"gf wecvkqpcn" y qtn0" O wej "qh" vj g" gz kulkpi "uej qrtuj kr "j cu" hckrgf "vq" cempqy rgi g" vj g" ko r qt vcepg" qh" cr r n{ kpi "kpvgtf kuekr nkpt { " cpf " eqpvgz wcn' cpcn{ uku" vq" Y gurg{ au" y qtn0" Cu" c" tguwv. " O gj qf kuv" uej qrtu" vpgf "vq" qxgt/ go r j cuk g" Y gurg{ au" uki pkhcepeg" kp" vj g" hkrf " qh" ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp" cpf " pqp/ O gj qf kuv" y tkgtu" f qy pr n{ "j ku" tqrg" kp" vj g" f gxgr o gpv" qh" gf wecvkqpcn" kpkckvkgu0⁷⁶" Vj ku" vj guku" ku" ko r qt vcpv' dgecwug" k' cr r rkgu" kpvgtf kuekr nkpt { " cpf " eqpvgz wcn' cpcn{ uku" vq" Y gurg{ au" y qtm" cpf " hqt" vj g" hktuv' vko g. " f tcy u" qp" uej qrtuj kr " hqo " dqvj " O gj qf kuv" cpf " pqp/ O gj qf kuv" y tkgtu0'

Cnj qwi j " Y gurg{ cp" uej qrtuj kr " ku" gz vpuvkxg" cpf " i tqy kpi . " tgugetej " kpq" Y gurg{ au" vj kpnkpi " cpf " r tceveg" tgi ctf kpi " ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp" ku" htcio gpvgf " cpf " kpeqo r rvg0' Crtgf " J 0Dqf { au" *John Wesley and Education*, " r vdrkuj gf " kp" 3; 58. " uvcpf u" xk wcm{ " crpg" kp" vj ku" hkrf 0' ku. " j qy gxgt. " j ctf " vq" lwwkh{ " Dqf { au" erko " vj cv' -Y j cv' Y gurg{ " cewcm{ " cej kxgf " kp" vj g" tgcw " qh' r tcevecn' gf wecvkqp" uco r u" j ko " cu" f kuvpev' kp" i gpkwu" hqo " cm' vj g" vldg" qh' emug/ emugvgf " gf wecvkqpcn' r j kquqr j gt u0⁷⁷" Vj ku" vj guku" utknku" c" dcmpeg" dgvy ggp" vj ku" nkpf " qh' qxgt/ go r j cuku" qh" Y gurg{ au" ko r qt vcepg. " cpf " vj g" eqwvgt" cti wo gpv" qh" O ctltkg" Dqy gp" y j q" erko gf " kp" *Wrestling Jacob*. " r vdrkuj gf " kp" 3; 59. " vj cv"

Vj gtg" y cu" pqv" c" ej kf " y j q" eco g" kpq" eqpcev" y kj " gli j vggpvj /egpwt { " O gj qf kuv " y j q" o wuv' pqv' j cxg" dgpp" vj g" y qtug" hqt " k0' C" vgttkdrg" j gtkci g" j cf " O tu" Uwucppc" Y gurg{ " rgh' dgj kpf " j gt = j gt " kf gcu" qh' gf wecvkqp" y gtg" y krgf gf " kp" vj g" j cpf u" qh' j gt " uqp" kpq" cp" gxkn' vj kpi " vj cv' f kf " wptgeqt f gf " j cto " vq" vj qwucpf u" qh' ej kf tgp0⁷⁸" "

⁷⁵" O cf f qz" (" Xlengt u" *gf u0: " *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley*. " 4232- r 8
⁷⁶" Cu' tgegpw{ " cu" 4232" Rvgv' Dgp| kg' erko gf " :Y gurg{ " gzgtvgf " eqpukf gtcdrq' kphwpege" qp" gf wecvkqp" kp" vj g" gli j vggpvj " egpwt { " cpf " dg{ qpf i " vj ku" ku' kpf ggf " qpg' qh' j ku' rgi celku " j g" y cu' cp" gf wecvqt. " c" xqleg' hqt " gf wecvkqpcn' tghqto " cpf " y cu' vqcm{ " eqo o kvgf " vq" gpuwtkpi " vj cv' ej kf tgp" y gtg" r tqxkf gf " y kj " cv' r gcu' vj g" qr r qt wplk{ " qh' c" dcule" gf wecvkqp0' Rvgv' Dgp| kg. " :Cu' c' rkwg" Ej kf < Ej kf tgp" kp" vj g" Vj gqrqi { " qh' Lqj p" Y gurg{ au" Cp' O C" vj guku' uvd o kvgf " vq" Nckf rny / Ectg{ " I tcf wcvq' Uej qqn' P gy " \ gcrpf. " 4232- r 332
⁷⁷" Crtgf " J 0Dqf { . " *John Wesley and Education*. " Nqpf qp. " Gr y qt vj " Rtgau. " 3; 58- r 365 " "
⁷⁸" O ctltkg" Dqy gp. " *Wrestling Jacob: A Study of the Life of John Wesley and Some Members of the Family*, " J gkpg o cpp. " 3; 59- r 539" ekgf " kp" Tqdgvt' HOY gcto qwj. " *Methodism and the Common People of the Eighteenth Century*, Nqpf qp. " Vj g" Gr y qt vj " Rtgau. " 3; 67- r 429 "

Y j krg"Uco wgn"Y gurg{au"lphwpgpeg"qp"j ku"uq"laj p"y cu"pqv"lpuwducpkcn"Uwucppc"
 Y gurg{au"-gf wecvkqp"ngwtø"qh"46"Lnw{"3954"y cu"qh"o clqt"uki pkkecpeg"vq"laj pø"vj kpnkpi 0
 Vj ku"ngwt"j cu"pqv"qpn{"dggp"uggp"cu"qpg"qh"j gt"o quv"ko r qt wcpv'r kgegu"qh"y tkkpi ."dw"ku"
 tgi ctf gf "cu"vj g"o qf gn"qp"y j kej "laj p"Y gurg{"dcugf "j ku"gf wecvkqp"r tcevekø⁷⁹"P gxgtvj gruu."
 Dqy gp"y cu"pqv"cmppg"lp"j gt"etkkeluo "qh"Uwucppc"Y gurg{0'k"England in the Eighteenth
 Century"r wdrkuj gf "lp"3; 72."l0J 0'Rnw d"etkkelugf "j gt"ej kf /tgctkpi "o gj qf u"cu"r wtkcplecn"
 cpf "cwvgtg="ucvki "vj cv"-nxg"y cu"crkpg"vq"j gt"j gctvø⁷: "D{"cr r n{kpi "c"o qtg"uqr j kvekcvf "
 cr r tqcej "vq"j gt"y tkkpi u."cpf "dwkf kpi "qp"vj g"tgegpv"y qtm"qh"Grk cdgy "N{pej ."O ctvj c"
 Dqy f gp"cpf "Erckg"Rqwt."vj ku"vj guku'y kn'cti wg"vj cv"Uwucppc"Y gurg{au"r tcevekø"y gtg"lp"hev"
 i qxgtpgf "d{"chgevkqp"cpf "t gur gev"ht"j gt"ej kf tgpø⁷: ""

Kphwgpvkn'uej qrtuj k "qh"vj g"3; 72u"cpf "3; 82u"y cu"wpcej co gf n{"etkkeln"qh"Y gurg{au"
 gf wecvkqpcn'gpf gexqwtu0l0J 0'Rnw d"ercko gf "vj cv"

J0 gj qf kuo _"y cu"cv"ku"y qtuv"lp"ku"cwkwf g"vq"gf wecvkqp0Cv"vj g"dgi kppkpi "qh"
 vj g"egpwt {"vj gtg"j cf "dggp" c" xki qtqwu"o qxgo gpv"ht" r tko ct {"gf wecvkqp."
 y j kej ."kh"ur r qtvgf "cpf "utgpi vj gpgf "d{"O gj qf kuo ."o ki j vj cxg"uwxkxgf "vj g"
 kpetgcugf "r tguvwtg"htqo "kpf wut {"0Dw"kv"i qv"pq"ur r qt v"cv"cm"cpf "gf wecvkqp"
 cpf "vj g"ej kf tgp"uwhtgf ø⁸²""

F guetkdgf "cu"-apqg"qh"Dtkckpø"i tgcvgv"gxgt"uqekcn"j kvqtkcpuø"G0'R0"Vj qo r uq"p"fo kpcvfg"
 uej qrtuj k "ht"vj kv{"vq"htv{"{gctuø⁸³"Tckugf "lp" c"O gj qf ku"v"ho kn{."j g"ercko gf "lp" *The
 Making of the English Working Class*."htuv'r wdrkuj gf "lp"3; 85<"

Kl'uo g"ugev"qh"Qrf "F kuugpv"j cf "ugv"vj g"r ceg"qh"vj g"gxcp"i grkcn'tgxkcn'kpuvgf "
 qh"laj p"Y gurg{."vj g"pkpgvgpv"egpwt {"P qpeqphqto kv"o ki j vj cxg"cuwo gf "c"
 o qtg"lpvngewcn'cpf "f go qetcke"htø⁸⁴""

O 0I 0Lqpgu."lp"j gt"eqo r tgj gpukxg"uwf {"*The Charity School Movement*"r wdrkuj gf "lp"3; 86."
 cpf "ukn'htgs wgpv{"ekgf "d{"uej qrtu."uko krcn{"ercko gf "vj cv"

K'ku"tgo ctmedg"vj cv"vj g"lphwgpvkn'cpf "j ki j n{"qti cplugf "O gj qf ku"v"Uqekvku"
 o cf g."f wtkpi "vj g"gi j vggpv"egpwt {"."ikwgf"kt gev"eqpvt.kdwkqp"vq"vj g"o qxgo gpv"
 ht"r qr wct"kpux wecvkqpø⁸⁵""

.....
⁷⁹Grk cdgy "Møtv" "N{pej ."ø"laj p"Y gurg{au"Gf kqtkcn"J cpf "lp"Uwucppc"Cppgung{"Y gurg{au"3954"-Gf wecvkqpø"
 Ngwtø"lp"lgtgo {"T tgi qt {"*gf 0:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays;"Bulletin of the John Rylands University
 Library of Manchester"Volume 85, Numbers 2 and 3: Summer and Autumn 2003."O cpej guvt."Vj g"laj p"
 T {"rpf u"Wpkxgtuks{"Nkdtct {"4227-ø 398
⁷: "l0J 0'Rnw d."England in the Eighteenth Century (1714-1818),"J cto qpf uy qt vj ."Rgpi wlp"Dqqmu."3; 72-ø; 3"
⁷: "N{pej ."laj p"Y gurg{au"Gf kqtkcn"J cpf ø"lp"l tgi qt {"*gf 0:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays."4227-ø 398
⁸²Rnw d."England in the Eighteenth Century."3; 72-ø; 8"
⁸³Fcxk "J go r vq."-Gxcpi grkcn'kuo "cpf "T ghqto "e39: 2/3: 54ø"lp"laj p"Y qrtg"gf 0:"Evangelical Faith and
 Public Zeal – Evangelicals and Society in Britain 1780-1980."Nqpf qp."UREM"3; ; 7-ø 54
⁸⁴G0R0Vj qo r uq. *The Making of the English Working Class*"Nqpf qp."Rgpi wlp"Dqqmu."4235-ø 62"
⁸⁵O 0I 0Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement: A Study of Eighteenth-century Puritanism."Nqpf qp."Hcpm'Ecuu"
 cpf "Eq0Nf 03; 86-ø 357"

Vj gug'xlgy u"eqpvcuv"y kj "vj cv'qh'Co gtkecp"vj gqmi kcp"Gro gt"N0Vqy pu"y j q."lp"j ku"ctveng"
 -Laj p"Y gurg{"cpf "Tgrki kquw"Gf wecvkqpø"r vdrkuj gf "lp"3; 92."ecmgf "Y gurg{"-e"r kqpggt"qh"
 r qr wrct"gf wecvkqpø⁸⁶"P qy kj uvcpf kpi "vj ku."k'ku"enget"vj cv'vj g"pqvqp"qh"r qr wrct"gf wecvkqpø"
 dgrupi u"vq"cnvgt"ci g."cpf "ku'pqv'c"dgpej o ctmld{"y j lej "Y gurg{au'y qtnluj qwf "dg'lwf i gf 0Cu"
 F cxlgu"cpf "Twr r"eqpvpgf."k'y cu"chgt"Y gurg{au'f gcj "vj cv'O gj qf kuw"auko wrvfg"d{"j ku"
]Y gurg{au_gzco r ng."dgeco g'lp"vj g'pgz'vegpwt{"vj g'i tgcvguv'htqteg"*cr ctv'htqo "vj g'gucdrkuj gf "
 Ej vtej "+"lp"r qr wrct"gf wecvkqpø⁸⁷"Hwtvj gto qtg."vj ku"vj guku" f go qpuctvgu"vj cv' f wtkpi "vj g"
 gki j vggvj "egpwt{"v'gukapu'dgy ggp"cf tkxg'htq"o qtcn'tghqto "vj tqwi j "tgrki kquw'kpuvwekqp."
 cpf"cf guktg"vj cv'ej kf tgp"pqv'dg"grxcvgf"=cdqvg"vj gk"ucvqpø"dw'eqpvcmgf"vj tqwi j "y qtm"
 y gtg'pgxgt'hwml'tguqkxgf."vj wu'ewtdkpi "gf wecvkqpcn'ghqtw'd{"vj g'Ej vtej "cpf "F kuogp'crkng'0

Vj g'vutgpi vj "qh'vj g'Ej vtej "vj tqwi j qw'vj g'gki j vggvj "egpwt{"r ctvewrctn{"y kj "tgi ctf"
 vq'ku'r cuvqten'y qtn'c'pf "vj g'uwr r qtv'k'cvtcevgf "htqo "vj g'r gqr ng."ku"cu'uki pkkecpv'hevqt"lp"vj g"
 kpvgr tgc'vqp"qh"vj g"gzvgp'cpf"ko r cev'qh"vj g"y qtm'qh" Gxcpi gkecnu'0 Tgegpv' tguqtej ."
 kpenf kpi "Y knko "Iceqdau" *The Clerical Profession in the Long Eighteenth Century*,
 r vdrkuj gf "lp"4229."eqphko u'vj cv'qr kqkpu'qh'vj g'Ej vtej "uj qwf "pqv'dg'emwf gf "d{"lwf i o gpw"
 htqo "y j cv'I kduqp"tghgtu"vq"cu"vj g"-Xkevqtkcp"geengukulec'n'gucdrkuj o gpvø"y j lej "uwi i guvgf"
 vj cv'vj g'I gqti kcp'Ej vtej "y cu'j qr grguun{"f kxkf gf "cpf "wtdwngpø⁸⁸"Vj cv'vj g'Xkevqtkcp"j kvqtkcp"
 Htqwf g'cwcengf "gki j vggvj /egpwt{"engti {"cu"-x| {"cpf "my "lp"fqv'kpg."wpvxtugf "lp"vj gqmi {"
 emuu/tkf f gp."f gdcugf "cpf "vrgt'cpv"qh"cdwuguo" f kur x{u."[qwpi "cti wgu."vj g"-x tglwf kegu"cpf "
 drkpf "ur qvø"qh"vj g'Xkevqtkcpu."c"r qukkqp"y j lej "j cu"pqy "cm quv'y kj qw'gzegr vqp."dggp"
 tgf tguugf "d{"o qf gtp"uej qrtuj kr 0⁸⁹"P gkj gt."O ct{"J knqp"cti wgu."uj qwf "r gtegr vqpu"qh"
 gki j vggvj /egpwt{"gf wecvkqp"dg'r tglwf kegf "d{"vj g'kphwvpeg"qh'pkpvggpvj /egpwt{"gf wecvqtu"
 qt'engti {"y j qug'vj gqmi {"f khgtgf "htqo "vj qug'qh'vj g'gki j vggvj "egpwt{"cpf "y j qug'tghqto kpi "
 | gcn'ngf "vj go "vq'f kuo kuw'gctrkgt"gf wecvkqpcn'ghqtw'0: ""

Eqpvgo r qtct{"tguqtej "kpv"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"lp"vj g" gki j vggvj "egpwt{"
 r tqxkf gu'cp"ko r qvcpv'dcem tqwvf "vq"vj g'r tqlgex'0 Tgegpv'uej qrtuj kr "d{"Lqcppg"Dckng{"j cu"
 cempqy ngf i gf "vj g'uki pkkecpv"qh'vj g"r ctgvp'ej kf "tgrv'kpuj kr =k'j cu"cuq"tgeqi plugf "vj cv"
 I gqti kcp"uqekv{"tgi ctf gf "ghgo kpe{"cu'vj g'hgo kpk cvkqp"qt"y gcn'gkpi "qh'o gp."cpf "vj cv'vj g"
 tkun'vq"uqekv{"qh'dq{u"wpcdrg"vq"o cwtg"kp"vq"o gp"qh'vgtkpi "ej ctcevgt"y cu'tgi ctf gf "cu"

.....
⁸⁶Gro gt"N0Vqy pu."Laj p"Y gurg{"cpf "Tgrki kquw"Gf wecvkqpø"ctveng"38'r vdrkuj gf "lp"3; 92"d{"Nkldgtv{"Wpkxgtukv{"
 Xkti kpk."WUC0'ekvgf "lp'Dgp| kg"-Cu'c'rkwg'Ej kf -Ej kf tgp"lp"vj g'Vj gqmi {"qh'Laj p"Y gurg{ø"4232-4r 332"
⁸⁷O cif y {p"Gf y ctf u"-Laj p"Y gurg{ø"lp"Tw r gtv'F cxlgu{"I qtf qp"Tw r "sgf u0:"*The History of the Methodist
 Church in Great Britain Vol. I.*"Rgytdqtqwi j ."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu."3; 87-4r 89"
⁸⁸I kduqp."*The Church of England*, 4223-4r 6
⁸⁹Ekgf "lp'kklf."4223-4r 3/r 8
⁸"O ct{"J knqp"lp"J knqp{" "Uj ghtk"sgf 0:"*Educating the Child*."422; 4r 4/r 5"

r tqhwpf⁸: "Tgdgeec" F cxku" cti wgu" vj cv" gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"y qo gp" eqo o gpvcvtu" uwej "cu" J cpcj "O qtg" ecttkgf" cp" ko r rlek' cwj qtkv{"kp" vj gk" gf wecvkpcn' y tkkpi ." dcugf " qp" vj gk" ceegr vgf "hmpcvkq" cu'o cvgtpcn'gf wecvqtu⁹²"kp" j gt' t'gugctej "kp" vj g'ej krf tgp"qh" vj g' r qqt. "Cn{uc" Ngxgpg" uwi i guw" vj cv' dqv" vj g' Gpki j vgp o gpv' cpf "pgy" eqo o gtekrkuo "r tqlgewgf" c" eqpegr v' qh' xcnw" qp" vj g' dqf lgu" qh' ej krf tgp" y j kej "y cu' r ctv{ "dcugf" qp" vj gk" hwwt" g' r qv' p' kcn' cu' r tqf wevkg" cpf "y gm' tqwpf gf" cf wnu' Y j kg" ej krf j qaf "y cu' qp" vj g' qpg" j cpf "kpetgcukpi n{ "tgi ctf gf "cu" c" vko g' qh" kppqegpeg. "Ngxgpg" cti wgu" vj cv' cvkwf gu" vq" vj qug" kp" r qxgtv{ "y gtg" o qxlpi "kp" vj g' qrr qukg" f kgevkqp⁹³" O ct {"J knqp" uwi i guw" vj cv' o cp {"qh" vj g' f kuewukqpu" eqpegtkpi "ej krf /tgctkpi "y gtg" kf gmqi kcm{ "f tkxgp. "y kj "lwf i o gpw" cdqw" vj g' xcnw" qh' rkdgtv{ "vj g' pcwtg" qh' uqelgv{ . "cpf "vj g' r tqr gt" gz gtekug" qh' cwj qtkv{ "dglpi "ko r qt vcpv' eqpukf gtcvkqpu" kp" vj g' f gdcvg" qp" ej krf /tgctkpi ⁹⁴" Vj gug" hpf kpi u. "co qpi "qvj gtu. "ctg" qh' eqpukf gtcdrng" uki p hkecpeg" kp" r tqxkf kpi " vj g' htco gy qtm' hqt" eqpvz wcnkupi "Y gurg{ au" y qtm" cpf "dtkpi "c" pgy "ngxgn' qh' kpuki j v' kp" vj Y gurg{ cp" uej qrtuj kr. " r tqxkf kpi " cu" vj g{ " f q. " c" o qtg" uqr j kvekcvgf " kp" vtr tgvkqpu" qh' gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"cvkwf gu" vq" ej krf tgp. "r ctgpvki . "i gpf gt" cpf "ercuu" f kvekcvkqpu. "gf wecvkqpu. " cpf "tgrki kquk{ O' "

Sources and Methodology

Lqj p" Y gurg{ "y cu" qpg" qh' vj g' r gcf kpi "hki wtgu" qh' j ku" ci g⁹⁵" J ku" *Journal*. "r vdrkuj gf "kp" y gpv{ /qpg" kpuvcm gpw" dgw ggp" 3962" cpf "39; 3" tcp" vq" qxgt" c" o knkqp" r tkpvgf "y qtf u=" cpf . " Kicdgn' Tkxgtu" cti wgu. "j g" y cu" vj g' gf kqt. "cwj qt. "qt" r vdrkuj gt" qh' o qtg" y qtmu" vj cp" cp {"qvj gt" ukpi ng' hki wtg" kp" gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"Dtkckp⁹⁶" kpf ggf. "vj g' hcev' vj cv' Y gurg{ "cr r gctu" vq" j cxg" j cf " xkgy u" cpf "qr kpkqpu" cdqw' cm quv' gxgt {"cur gev' qh' j ku" vko g' r tqxkf gu" c" wughwi' kpuki j v' kp" vj g' r gtlqf ⁹⁷" Vj g' Qzhtf "Egptg" hqt "O gvj qf kuo "cpf "Ej vtej "J knqt {"j cu' r tqxkf gf "cp" cdwpf cpeg" qh' o cvgtkn" o quv' pqvcdn{ "y kj "ceegu" vq" Y gurg{ au" *Sermons, Letters, Journal and Diaries*. "cu" y gm' cu *Minutes of Methodist Conferences* O Cf f kkvpcn' vpr vdrkuj gf "o cvgtkcn' j cu' dggp" uqwtgef " htqo "xkuku" vq" ctej kxgu" cv' vj g' Lqj p" T { rcpf u" Nkdtct {"kp" O cpej guvt" cpf "Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn" Dcy O Vj g' xgt {"cdwpf cpeg" qh' f gvcklkp" Y gurg{ au *Journals*" cpf "qvj gt" y tkkpi u' o cngu' kv' r quikdrng"

8: "Dckrg{ . "Parenting in England," 4234-4r 74. "r 328
 92: "Tgdgeec" F cxku. "Written Maternal Authority and Eighteenth-Century Education in Britain: Educating by the Book." Hctpj co . "Cuj i cvg. "4236-4r 3/r 5
 93: "Ngxgpg. "The Childhood of the Poor." 4234-4r 3/r 8"
 94: "J knqp" kp" J knqp (" "Uj ghtkp" *gf O: "Educating the Child," 422; 4r 33
 95: "Rvgvt" UOHjtuckj " *gf O: "Unexampled Labours: Letters of the Revd John Fletcher to leaders in the Evangelical Revival." Rvgtdqtqwi j . "Gr y qt vj . "422: 4r 46
 96: "Dtweg" F O" J kpf o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative: Spiritual Autobiography in Early Modern England." Qzhtf . "Qzhtf " Wpkxgtukv{ " Rt guu. "4227-4r 333=Kicdgn' Tkxgtu. "Lqj p" Y gurg{ "cu" Gf kqt" cpf "Rvdrkuj gt o kp" O cf f qz" (" "Xlengt" *gf uO: "The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley." 4232-4r 367
 97: "I tgi qt {" "Vj g' Nqpi "Gli j vggpvj "Egpwt {" o kp" klf 4r 36

vj "hkf "f kuewukqp"qh'o cp {"vqr leu"lp"vj go 0[gv'vj ku"ku"pqv"wpdkugf "gxf gpeg0Tqf gm'cti wgu" vj cv'æ"eqngevkap"qh's wqcvkapu"ecp"dg"r w"vqi gvj gt"ko r n[kpi "j ku"uwr r qt v'hqt"cm'o cpggt"qh" qhvgp"eqpvcf kvqt {"qr kpkapu."cpf "uj qtp"qh'vj gk"ugwki . "vj gug"qr kpkapu"ecp"vng"qp"cy j qm{ " o kurgcf kpi "uki pkhkecpeg0⁸⁸"O qtgqxt."Y gurg{æ"npqy p"r tqr gpuk{"hqt"gf kqtkcn'kegpeg"cpf " emug"eqpvtqn'qh'j ku'r tqlgew"cpf "r cr gtu'pgeguukcvu"cf gi tgg"qh'ecwkap0⁹"

Rtqhguukqpcn'j kvqtkepu"ctg"r tqdcdn{"pqy "o qtg" f kxf gf "vj cp" gxgt" cdqw"j qy "vq" eqpegr wcrk g"vj ku'r gkqf 0'C"i tqy kpi "pwo dgt"qh'uej qrctuej cngpi g"pkpgvgpvj "cpf "gctn{/ vy gpvgvj "egpwt {"xky u" vj cv' tgrki kqp" y cu" o cti kpcrk gf "kp" vj g" Ci g" qh" Tgcuq" cpf " Gprki j vgo gpv0: "kpvugcf."vj g{"cti wg"vj cv'Y gurg{"rkxgf "kp"cr gkqf "o ctngf "d{"eqpvkpwkku y kj "vj g'ukz vggpvj "cpf "ugxgpvgpvj "egpwt {"y j gtg'tgrki kqp"cpf "vj g'ej vtej gu'unmif qo kpcvgf 0: " Vj g"kpj gtgpv'r tqdrgo "y kj "vj ku'r tqlgew'rkgu"lp"vj g"f cpi gt"qh"cwgo r vki "vq"mqm'cv'ej kf / tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkap"kp" rki j v'qh"vy gpv{/hktuv"egpwt {"f ghkpkkqpu0 Uko krctn{"k'y qwf "dg" y tqpi "vq" vtcpur qug"vy gpv{/hktuv"egpwt {"f ghkpkkqpu"qh"ercuu"wr qp"vj g" gki j vggpvj /egpwt {" uqekcn'utwewt g'y j kej "J qm gu'f guetkdguc"cu"v: vj kpi "qh'kpkpkg'uwdvgv{ 0²"

Vj ku"vj guku"j cu'f tcy p"qp"cp"gz vgpukxg"tcpi g"qh" gki j vggpvj /egpwt {"r tko ct {"uqwtg" o cvgtkn"dqj "r wdrkuj gf "cpf "wpr wdrkuj gf 0'Rj kvuqr j kcn'y qtmu"d {"Lqj p"Nqeng"cpf "Lgcp/ Lces wgu"Twuugw'r tqxkf g"chqwpf cvkap"ht"pgy "eqpegr u'qh'ej kf j qaf ."dw'y kj "cv'rgcu"vy q" j wpf tgf "tgcvkugu"qp"gf wecvkap"r wdrkuj gf "kp"Gpi rcpf "dgvy ggp"3984"cpf "3: 22."vj g'f gdcv'vj g {" ki pkgf "ku'gs wcm{"uki pkhkecpv0³"Vj g'r qrkkecn'r j kvuqr j gt"Dgtptcf "O cpf gxkng"cpf "geqpqo ku' Cf co "Uo kj "y gtg"r ctvewrctn{"kphwgpvkn'hi wtgu="cpf "vj g"y qtm'qh"gf wecvkapcn'tghqto gtu' kpenm kpi "Lqpcu"J cpy c {"cpf "Uctej "Vtko o gt"ku"ko r qtvcv'cu" hct"cu"r qqt"ej kf tgp"y gtg" eqpegtpgf 0Cu"vj g'qrf guv'cpf "rcti guv'ur qpuqt"qh'gf wecvkapcn'kpvkswkqpu."vj g'xky u'gzr tguugf " d {"rgcf gtu"qh'vj g'Ej vtej "ctg"uki pkhkecpv0Ngcf kpi "hi wtgu"lpenm kpi "Y j kvg'Mgppgw."Dkuj qr "qh" Rgvtdqtqwi j ."cpf "Vj qo cu"J c {vgt."Dkuj qr "qh"p qty kej ."cu'y gm'cu"p qp/lwtkpi "Nglegugtj ktg" r tkguv'Hicpeku"Dtqngud {"y tqvg"cpf "r tgcej gf "qp"vj g"uwdlgev."cu" f kf "r tqo kpgpv'F kuvgvki " hi wtgu."lpenm kpi "F t0Rj krkr "F qf f tkf i g."Kuce"Y cwu."cpf "S wengt "Lqj p"Ueqw0Vj gk"y tkkpi u" ctg'wugf "vq"eqpvz wcrk g"Y gurg{æ'y qtm'cpf "cuuguu'vj g'pqxgm{"qh'j ku'kf gcu0

.....
⁹⁸"Lqpcv cp"Twq gm":O gvj qf kuo "cpf "Uqekcn'Lvuleg0lp"Y krkco "I kduqp."Rgvgt"Hqtuckj ."O ctv'p"Y gmki u"*gf u0#
The Ashgate Research Companion to World Methodism. Hctpj co ."Cuj i cvg."4235-4r 6: 4".....
⁹⁹"Hqtuckj "vgf 0: *Unexamined Labours.*"422: 4r 5
⁹: "Vj qo cu'Dcdkpi vqp'O cecwv {"History of England from the Accession of James II, 1849-61"ekkgf "lp"i tgi qt {" :Vj g"Nqpi "Gki j vggpvj "Egpwt {"0lp'O cff qz"("Xlengt"vgf u0: *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley.*"4232- r 37
⁹: "Kp'Ej tkvlg."Stress and Stability in Late Eighteen-Century Britain,"3: : 6"ekkgf "lp"Kikf 4r 39
²: "I gqhtg {"UJ qm gu."Politics, Religion, and Society in England, 1672-1742."Nqpf qp."J co drgf qp'Rtguu."3: : 8< r 527"
³: "Cplc'O wngt."Framing Childhood in Eighteenth-Century Periodicals and Prints 1689-1789."Hctpj co ." Cuj i cvg'Rtguu."422; 4r 8;

Vj g" y qtnl' qh" qvj gt" gf wecvkqpcrkua" cpf " Gxcpi grkecni" ku" eqo r ctgf " cpf " eqpvcuvgf " vj tqwi j qwv' vj ku" vj guku" y kj " vj cv' qh" Y gurg{ 0' Y j krg" o wej " r tko ct { " uqwtg" o cvgtkcn' ku" wugf . " gxf gpeg" qh' vj g' y qtnl' qh" F kuugpvkpi " gf wecvkqpcrkua" kpenw kpi " F qf f tkf i g" cpf " Lqgr j " Rtkguvg{ " ku" f tcy p" htqo " vj g" y qtnl' qh" Kggp" Rctngt=cmipi " y kj " ewtgpv' uej qrtuj kr " d{ " Kcdgn' Tkgtu. " F cxf " Y { ngu" cpf " Vguuc" Y j kgj qwug" qh' vj g" F t0' Y krko u0' Egpvtg" hqt " F kuugpvkpi " Uwf kgu0⁴ Ugeqpf ct . " cu" y gm' cu" uqo g" r tko ct { . " uqwtg" o cvgtkcn' qp" vj g" gf wecvkqpcr' y qtnl' qh' vj g" O qtcxkcpu. " I tkhkj u" Lqpgu. " cpf " J cpcj " O qtg" ku" u{ pvj gukugf " y kj " uej qrtuj kr " qp" rgef kpi " O gj qf kuw" kpenw kpi " I gqti g" Y j kghkrf . " Ncf { " J wvki f qp. " cpf " Lqj p" Hrgvej gt " kp" qtf gt " vq" f go qpwtcvg" vj cv' Y gurg{ " y cu" pqv' cmppg" kp" guvdrkuj kpi " uej qqn. " cpf " y cu" pqv' vj g" qpnf " O gj qf ku' vq" f q' uq0"

Vj g" ctej kxg" cv' Mki uy qqf " Uej qqn" pqy " ukwcvf " kp" Dcvj . " r tqxkf gf " o cpwuekr v' r tko ct { " uqwtg" o cvgtkcn" o quv' pqwdn{ " cp" ceeqwpv' dqqm' f cvgf " 3986/39920' Y j krg" uej qrtu' j cxg" o quv' erugn{ " cuuqekcvf " Y gurg{ au' gf wecvkqpcr' r tqi tco o g" y kj " vj g" dqctf kpi " uej qqn' cv' Mki uy qqf . " qr gpgf " d{ " j ko " kp" 3968. " vj g" eqnktu0' f c{ " uej qqn" y j lej " y cu" guvdrkuj gf " qp" vj g" uco g" ukxg" ugxgp" { gct u' gctrkt . " j cu" dggp" rti gn{ " qxgtmqngf 0' Ct vj w" Kgu. " y j qug" r wdrkcvkp" *Kingswood School in Wesley's Day and Since* r tqxkf gu" cp" gzegmpv' hqwpf cvkp" tguqwtg" hqt" tguqtej " kpq" Y gurg{ au' dqctf kpi " uej qqn" eqo o gpv' qh' vj g" eqnktu0' uej qqn' : vj g" uvqf { " j cu" cp" kpvtgav' qh' ku" qy p. " dw' vq" hqmjy " k' j gtg" y qwf " vng" wu" qh' cv' c" vpi gpw0⁵ " Cu" vj ku" vj guku" f go qpwtcvg. " vq" qxgtmqm' Y gurg{ au' y qtnl' y kj " ej kf tgp" qh' vj g" r qqt" cv' Mki uy qqf . " cpf " gngy j gtg. " ku" uj qt vuki j vgf . " crdgv' r gtj cr u" wpf gtucpf cdng" cu" uqwtg" o cvgtkcn' ku" xgt { " rko kgf 0' Qpi qkpi " tguqtej " kpq" O gj qf ku' hpcpegu" d{ " Erxg" P qttku" j cu" r tqf wegf " uqo g" pgy " gxf gpeg" qh' vj g" hwpf kpi " qh' Y gurg{ au' r tgej kpi " j qwug" uej qqn. " kmwutcvkpi " vj g" ko r qt vpep" qh' cr r n{ kpi " htguj " uej qrtuj kr " vq" Y gurg{ au' y qtnl' 6""

Y j krg" Dtcpvg{ " erko u" vj cv' : Uwpf c{ " Uej qqn. " gxcpi grkecni' kp" i gpgtcn' cu" y gm' cu" O gj qf ku' kp" r ct vewrt. " wpf qwdvgn{ " f gugt xg" o quv' etgf k' dqvj " hqt" ko o gf kvg' rkgctce { " cpf " hqt" kpvngewen' cwcwpo gpw0' k' y qwf " dg" c" o kvngv' vq" tgc f " kpq" gki j vggpvj / egpwt { " uej qrtuj kr " vj g" uweeguugu" qh' c" uwdugs wgpv' i gpgtcvkp0⁷ " kpf ggf . " vj ku" vj guku" cti wgu' vj cv' Y gurg{ au' tgrkvpuj kr " y kj " vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn' o qxgo gpv' y cu" co dlxcngp0' Chgt " cm" Lqj p" Y gurg{ " f kgf " kp" 39; 3. " uq" vj g' y qtnl' qh' Tqdgvt' Tckngu. " cpf " vj g" go gti gpeg" qh' vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn' o qxgo gpv' kp" vj g" 39: 2u"

.....
⁴ "Kggp" Rctngt. " *Dissenting Academies in England: Their Rise and Progress and their Place among the Educational Systems of the Country* Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxtukf " Rtguu. " 3; 36
⁵ " Ct vj w" I ngpf kppkpi " Kgu. " *Kingswood School in Wesley's Day and Since*. " Nqpf qp. " Gr y qt vj " Rtguu. " 3; 92-4 5"
⁶ " Erxg" P qttku. " Gf wecvkp. " Y grctg" cpf " O kuukpu0' 37' Lcpwct { " 4236. " Wpr wdrkuj gf . " Tguqtej " pvqgu' hqt " Rj F " vj guku" Qzhqtf " Dtqqngu" Wpkxtukf "
⁷ " Tlej ctf " G0Dtcpvg{ . " *Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism*, " I clpguxkrg. " Wpkxtukf " qh' Hqtkf c. " 3; : 6-4 343

cpf " 39; 2u." ecp" dg" cti wgf " vq" j cxg" j cf " rkwg" ko r cev" qp" Y gung{au" gf wecvkqpcn' r tceveleg⁰
 P gxgtvj gnguu."k'ku'kpenmf gf ."cmipi "y kj "gxkf gpeg"qh'vj g"tgcevkqp"vq"gxgpwu'kp"Hi cpeg"kp"39: ; "
 dgecwug"vq"ki pqtg"vj go "y qwf "gzemf g"htqo "vj ku"vj guku"vj g"ko r qtvcpv'r ctcmgf'f tcy p"kp"vj g"
 emukpi "f gecf gu"qh"Y gung{au"rhg"d{"Dkuj qr "Uco wgn'J qturg{=y j q'r tqercko gf "cu":r tqr gtø'vj g"
 Cpi rcep"uej qqn'gucdrkuj gf "d{"J cpcj "O qtg"kp"vj g"O gpf kr u."dw"eqpf go pgf "vj g"y qtm'qh"
 Y gung{au'kklpgt'cpv'r tgcej gtu'kp"vj gk"vgej kpi "qh'ej kf tgp"cu'ugf kklqwu⁸"

Overview of Chapters

Ej cr vgtu"qpg"vq"vj tgg"r tqxf g"v"vj go cvk"ceeqwpv'qh'ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"kp"
 gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"Dtkckp."vqi gvj gt"y kj "cp"qxgtxky "qh'Laj p"Y gung{au'vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tceveleg"
 y kj kp"vj cv"ugvki O' Ej cr vgtu" hqwt" vq" ugxgp." ej tqpmi kecn' kp" pcwtg." hqewu" r tko ctka " qp"
 Y gung{au'gf wecvkqpcn'y qtm'cpf "kpxguki cvg'y j gvj gt"j g"qh'htgf "cp{vj kpi "pgy "kp"vj ku'hgnf O'Vj g"
 qr gkpi "qh'c"dqctf kpi "uej qqn'kp" Mkpi uy qaf ."pgct"Dt kvqn"cpf "vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"qh'vj g"
 r qqt"kp"O gvj qf kuv'r tgcej kpi "j qwugu."eqxgtgf "kp"ej cr vgtu" hqwt" cpf "hkg."kvtqf weg"Y gung{au"
 gf wecvkqpcn' r tqi tco o g' Ej cr vgtu" ukz " cpf " ugxgp" kf gpvkh{ " cpf " f kweuu" uki pklcepv' gxgpwu" qt "
 ekewo ucpegu"vj cv'j cf "cp"ko r cev"qp"Y gung{au'vj kpnkpi "qt"r tceveleg="pco gn{ "vj g"ej cpi g"qh"
 go r j cuku'tguw'kpi "htqo "c"pggf "vq"gf wecvg"r tgcej gtu"cu"vj g"O gvj qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'g zr cpf gf ."
 cpf "vj g"ko r cev"qp"gf wecvkqp"i gpgtcm{ "hqmjy kpi "gxgpwu'kp"Hi cpeg"kp"39: ; 0"

O qtg"ur gekkem{."d{"gzco kpkpi "gxkf gpeg"htqo "c'tcpi g"qh'gli j vggpvj /egpwt {" r tko ct {"
 uqwtg"o cvgtkn"ej cr vgt"qpg" hqewugu"qp"vj g"eqpvz'vj cv'wvf gtr kppgf "Laj p"Y gung{au'vj kpnkpi "
 cpf "r tceveleg"eqpegtkpi "vj g"tckukpi "cpf "gf wecvkpi "qh'ej kf tgp'F tcy kpi "qp"y tkkpi u"htqo "
 ej wtej o gp" cu" y gm' cu" F kuugpvgtu=" geqpqo kuv." r j kvuqr j gtu." cpf " tghqto gtu" cu" y gm' cu"
 gf wecvkqpcn'kuv." vj g" ej cr vgt" f go qpwtcvgu" vj cv' vj g" r qrkkecn" tgrki kvu." cpf " kf gqmj kecn'
 dcnf tqr "vq"Y gung{au'y qtm'y cu'pgkj gt"ucvke"pqt"eqpukv'p'P gxgtvj gnguu."gxkf gpeg"uwr r qt u"
 Tq{" Rqtvtø" ercko " vj cv' kp" vj g" gf wecvkqpcn' htgg" o ctmgv' qh' vj g" gli j vggpvj " egpwt {" =vj g"
 kputwekqp" ej kf tgp" i qv." f gvgtø kpgf " d{" r ctgpvcn' ej qlæg" cpf " r qengv." vgpf gf " vq" tgkphqteg"
 gzku'kpi "uqekcn"ewwntcn"cpf "i gpf gt"fkukpev'kpu."tcvj gt"vj cp"dtgcm'vj go "f qy p"cpf "o cng'pgy "
 qpgu⁹" Y j kng"s vguv'kpu"qh"i gpf gt."encuu." cpf " tgrki kvu" chh'k'v'kqp" f ghkpgf " cpf " eqpvkpgf "
 gf wecvkqpcn' r tceveleg." vj g" ej cr vgt" f go qpwtcvgu" vj cv' ej cpi kpi " eqpegr u" qh' ej kf j qaf "
 kphwgepgf "vj g'y c{"ej kf tgp"y gtg'tgi ctf gf ."cpf "vj g"v'xgn'qh'r ctgpvcn'ej qlæg"cpf "t gur qpukdkv'
 y kj kp"vj gug"fkuk'kpu'0"

.....
⁸J qturg{."Tqej gvgt'Ej cti gø"3: 22"ekgf "kp"Uqmjy c{"Prelates and People."3; 8; <4: 4"
⁹Tq{"Rqtvtø."English Society in the Eighteenth Century,"3; : 4<4: 398."ekgf "kp"D{i tcxg."Uses of Education."
 422; <4: 4

Cm̄j qw̄i j "o cp{ "uej qm̄tu'r qkpvr̄ tko ctkn{ ."qt"gxgp"uqngn{ ."vq"vj g"lphw̄gpeg"qh"j ku"o qvj gt" Uwucppc"kp" f ghp̄kpi "Lqj p"Y gurg{ ōu"vj kpn̄kpi "qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf" gf wecv̄kqp."ej cr vt" y q" cti w̄gu"vj cv"Y gurg{ "cnuq"ftgy "qp"j ku"qy p"gzr gtlgpegu"cv"Ej ctv̄gtj qw̄ug"cpf "Qzhqtf."cu"y gm̄"cu" c"tepi g"qh"qvj gt"r tceveku0Gxkf gpeg"htqo "Y gurg{ ōu"ugto qpu"cpf "y tklkpi u"fgo qpuctcv̄gu"vj cv" y j krg"j g"tgvc̄kpgf "cp"kp̄vgtgu"kp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf" gf wecv̄kqp"vj tqwi j qw̄"j ku"rkkg."j ku"vj kpn̄kpi " y cu" i tqwpf gf " kp" vj g" gctrlgt" Rwtkcp" xcnw̄gu" qh" kpf w̄utkqwp̄guu." uqdtkgv{ ."htwi crk̄v{ " cpf " v̄go r gtcpeg0Ej tkukcp"xcnw̄gu"qh"xtw̄g."o qtc̄rk̄v{ "cpf" r kgv{ "y gtg"vq"dg"rgctpgf"htqo "cp"gctn{ " ci g."y kj kp"vj g"hc̄o kn{ "ugw̄kpi "cv"j qo g="Y gurg{ "gzr gev̄gf "r ctgpw̄"vq"kp̄utwev"vj gk"ej kf tgp" ÷gctn{ ."r rckpn{ ."htgs w̄gp̄v{ "cpf" r cv̄k̄gp̄v{ ō} "

Ej cr vt" vj tgg" f go qpuctcv̄gu"j qy " vj g" gk̄i j v̄ḡgp̄vj /egp̄wt{ "htco gy qtm̄"qh"j qw̄ugj qrf / hco kn{ ."y j lej "o cph̄ḡw̄gf "kūgrh" kp" eqpegr w̄" qh" cw̄j qtkv{ "cpf" r quugukqp." y cu" egp̄v̄cn{ "vq" Y gurg{ ōu"eqpegr v"qh"j ku"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"kp" M̄kpi uy qqf ō: "Vj gtg."r wr ku"y gtg"vq"dg"=dtqwi j v̄ wr "kp"vj g"hgct"qh"l qf ."cpf" cv"vj g"wo quv" f kucpeg"htqo "xk̄eḡ0"Y gurg{ "y cu" f gv̄go k̄pgf "vq" ej cm̄gpi g"y j cv"j g"ucy "cu"vj g" f gdcw̄ej gf "cpf" t̄w̄k̄pw̄u"pcw̄t" g"qh"uej qqm̄"cpf "wp̄k̄xgtuk̄kgu."cpf " vj g" ej cr vt" gzr r̄tgu" vj g" eqpugs w̄gpegu" qh" Y gurg{ ōu" kpuk̄w̄gpeg" qp" gr̄gxc̄v̄kpi " r kgv{ " qxgt" r gf ci qi k̄ecn's w̄cn̄k̄k̄ec̄v̄k̄qp"htq"v̄gcej gtu0²"Y gurg{ ōu"cuuqek̄v̄k̄qp"y kj "vj g"=j gctv̄tgr̄k̄i k̄p̄p̄"qh"vj g" O qtcx̄k̄cpu" eqpx̄k̄pegf " j ko " qh" vj g" ko r qtv̄cpeg" qh" k̄p̄vt̄qur gev̄k̄qp." h̄gr̄k̄pi " cpf " go qv̄k̄qp" kp" tgr̄k̄i k̄qwu"cpf " gf wecv̄k̄qpcn{ f ḡx̄gr̄o gpv."dw̄."cu"ej cr vt" vj tgg"cti w̄gu."tgr̄k̄i k̄qwu"tḡx̄k̄cn{ "cv" M̄kpi uy qqf "o c{ "j cx̄g"qy gf "o qtg"vq"vj g" f gult̄g"qh"cf q̄rguegp̄v̄uej qqn"ej kf tgp"vq"r r̄gcug"cf w̄wu." vj cp"vq"cw̄j gp̄k̄e" f kur̄ n{ u"qh"tgr̄k̄i k̄qwu"eqpx̄gtuk̄p̄0³"

Gxkf gpeg" r tguḡpv̄gf " kp" ej cr vt" vj tgg" f go qpuctcv̄gu" vj cv" Y gurg{ ōu" x̄k̄gy u" qp" vj g" gf wecv̄k̄qp"qh"i knu."y j krg"cr r gctkpi "vq"dg"cj gcf "qh"j ku"v̄ko g."y gtg"tq̄q̄v̄gf "kp"vj g"o qtcn{cpf " ur k̄tk̄w̄cn{ f ḡx̄gr̄o gpv" qh"hḡt̄gf " d{ " gf wecv̄k̄qp."tc̄vj gt" vj cp" ku" k̄p̄j gtgpv" k̄pv̄gm̄gew̄cn{ "xcnw̄g0⁴" Cm̄j qw̄i j " j ku" f gek̄uk̄qp" vq" cf o k" c" uo cm̄" pwo dgt" qh" i knu" k̄pv̄" j ku" dqctf kpi " uej qqn" cv" M̄kpi uy qqf " o k̄i j v̄" cv" h̄kt̄u" cr r gct" r tqi tgūk̄x̄g." k' ku" er̄gct" vj cv" dq{u" cpf " i knu" y gtg" p̄qv" eqpuk̄f gtgf "gf wecv̄k̄qpcn{gs w̄cn0"Y gurg{ "kpuk̄w̄gf "vj cv"vj g"ces w̄kuk̄k̄qp"qh"hp̄qy r̄gf i g"tgs w̄kt̄gf "c" r r̄gp̄v̄k̄w̄i" uwr r n{ " qh" dq̄qm̄=" dw̄" cti w̄gf " vj cv" vj g" eqp̄v̄gp̄v" qh" gcej " dq̄qm̄" p̄ggf gf " ectgh̄w̄i" eqpuk̄f gtc̄v̄k̄qp."cu" f kf "vj g"qtf gt"kp"y j lej "dq̄qm̄"y gtg"tgcf 0"J g"dḡeco g"cp"cw̄j qt."gf k̄q̄t"cpf "

.....

¹"Lqj p"Y gurg{. :Qp"Hco kn{ "Tgr̄k̄i k̄p̄p̄"39: : <r 562
²"J gr̄gp̄"Dgtt{ "("Gr̄k̄ cdḡvj "Hq{ uvt. "Ej kf r̄gu"0 gp"kp"Gctn{ "O qf gtp"Gpi r̄p̄f ō"kp"Dgtt{ "("Hq{ uvt."The Family." 4229-3: 5
³"Lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol."396; ."Dt̄k̄w̄qn "H̄gr̄k̄" H̄ct̄ng{ <r 4
⁴"Rj { nku"O cem"Heart Religion in the British Enlightenment: Gender and Emotion in Early Methodism." Eco dt̄kf i g."Eco dt̄kf i g" W̄p̄k̄x̄gtuk̄{ "Rt̄guu."422: <r 58
⁵"K̄y cu"p̄qv̄w̄k̄v̄k̄vj g"gp̄f "qh"vj g" gk̄i j v̄ḡgp̄vj "egp̄wt{ "vj cv"O ct{ "Y qm̄v̄q̄p̄get̄ch̄"ur gctj gcf gf "vj g"o qx̄go gp̄v̄h̄q̄t" y qo gp"vq"dg"gf wecv̄gf <O ct{ "J kn̄q̄p."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young Education and Public Doctrine in Britain 1750-1850."C̄r̄f gtuj qv."Cuj i cv̄g"Rt̄guu."4229-3: 97"

r wdrkuj gt "qh" c "xcuv" ettc { "qh" rkgtcwmg="dw" cu" c" eqpugs wgepeg. "y j" g" o cvgtkcn' cxckcdng" vq" Y gurg { au'uwf gpw'cpf "hmqy gtu'y cu'gf kqf "v"uwej "c" f gi tgg'v' c'v'k'kpj kdkqf "hgg"gps wkt { "d { "ku'tgcf gtu'Cu" c"eqpugs wgepeg. "Vj qo r uqp"erko gf "kp"3; 85"v' -Vj g"ekteng"vq"y j lej "Y gurg { "y qwf "j cxg"eqphkqf "y j" g"tgcf kpi "qh"O g'v' qf kuw"y cu'pcttqy í "O g'v' qf kuo "y cu" c" utqpi n { "cpw'k'p'v'g'w'ewcn'k'p'h'w'g'peg. "htqo "y j lej "Dtkuj "r qr wct "ewwmg"j cu'p'x'g't'y j qm { "t'geq'x'g't'g'f'ø"5"

Y gurg { "y cu" f g'v'to kqf "v" dwkf "c" utqpi " cpf " tcvkqpcn' hqwpf cvkqp" qh" tgrki kqwu" kputwekqp"kpq"j ku"gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g"cv" Mkp'uy qqf "Uej qqn" f gemtkpi "k' d'gkpi "qwt" xkgy "pqv'uq"o wej "v"v'gcej "I tggm'cpf "Ncvp. "cu"v"v'ctkp"wr "uqf kgtu'hqt "Iguwu" Ej tkwø"6" Cu'v' g" hku'v'dqctf gtu'cv" Mkp'uy qqf "eco g"htqo "j qo gu"qh" Y gurg { au'htkqpf u" cpf "uwr r qt vgtu. "k'y cu" r gtj cr u'k'p'g'x'k'cdng"v' cv' k'p'k'cm { "cv'h'geuv. "r wr ku'tgur qpf gf "v"v' g'c'vo qur j gtg'qh'r kv { "kp"y j lej "v' g { "h'qwpf "v' go ugk'gu"7" Vj g" g'x'k' g'peg"uwi i guw. "j qy g'x'g't. "v' cv" Y gurg { au'gf wecvkqpcn' o qf gr' y cu'pqv'y kj qw"ku"r tqdrgo u. "f w'g"kp"pq"uo cm'o gcuwtg"vq"v' g" f k'k'lewm { "kp"ugewtkpi "r kqwu" o cuvgtu'y j q'y gtg'r tgr ctgf. "qt"cdng. "v" g'phqteg" Y gurg { au'utlev't'w'gu'hqt "v' g'uej qqrø"8" Ej cr vgt" hqwt "f go qputcvgu"v' cv' f gur kv" pgy "eqpegr w"qh"v' g" k'p'f'k'k'f'w'ckv { "qh"v' g"ej krf. "c"i tqy kpi "cy ctgpguu" qh"v' g" tgr qpukdkv { "qh" r ctg'p'u" kp" f gekuk'pu" tgi ctf kpi "v' g" wr dtkpi kpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp"qh"v' g'kt"ej krf tgp. "cpf "ecmu"htq" c" -o qf gtpk' cvkqpø"qh"v' g"gf wecvkqpcn'ewt'lewno. " Y gurg { au'cvkwf g'y cu'wpeqo r tqo k'k'pi OJ g'o cf g'p'q'cwgo r v'v'g'k'v' gt "cempqy rfi g"qt"o q'x'g" vqy ctf u'o qtg" -k'uj k'p'cdngø'eqpegr w"qh'gf wecvkqp"cv" Mkp'uy qqf 0"

Vj g" q'x'g'ttkf kpi " r tkpek'rg" eqpegtkpi "v' g" gf wecvkqp" qh" r cwr gt "ej krf tgp" f wtkpi "v' g" gki j vggvj "egpwt { "y cu'v' cv'v' g { "t'geg'k'g"v'ctk'k'pi "kp"v' g" Ej tkw'cp"tgrki k'p'ø" Gpcdrkpi "ej krf tgp" vq"tgcf "cpf "y tkq"y cu'pqv'k'p'v'g'p'gf "v" g'g'x'c'v'g"v' go "cdq'x'g"v' g'kt" u'cvkqp"kp" r k'g" -k'p'utwekqp"kp" v' g" Dldng" cpf "ecv'ej kuo. "k'y cu"cti w'gf. "y qwf "dwkf "wr "c" I qf/hgctkpi "r qr w'cvkqp. "i wctf "ej krf tgp" ci ckpu" j cdku" qh" unqv"v' cpf " f gdcwej gt { " cpf " k'p'uk' k'p" v' go " qd'g'f'k'peg" vq"v' g'kt" uwr g'k'qtu"9" Vj g { q'w'pi "y gtg"ko r qt'cv'p'd'gecvug"v' g { "eqwf "dg" k'pew'w'cv'gf "dq'v' "kp"v' g'y c { u"qh" v' g" Ej w'ej "cpf "kp" c"y qtm'g'v' k'ø" Vj g { "eqwf "cnu"dg" c" o g'cpu" d { "y j lej "v' g'ug"xc'w'gu"y gtg" r cu'gf "qp"v'v' g'kt" r ctg'p'u" : "Cu"ej cr vgt "h'k'g" f go qputcvgu. "Y gurg { "y cu'pqv'c'v'p'g"kp"j ku'f g'ukt" g" vq"r tqx'k'f g"tgrki kqwu" k'p'utwekqp"htq" r cwr gt "ej krf tgp" =p'g'k'v' gt "y cu"j g'q'h'gtkpi "cp { v' kpi "pgy "kp" v' g" uej qqn" j g" gu'cd'rkuj gf 0' Cmj qwi j " Y gurg { "qr g'p'gf "uej qqn" hqt" r cwr gt "ej krf tgp" cv"v' g" Hqwpf gt { "kp" Nqpf qp. "v' g" P gy "Tqqo "kp" Dtkw'qn" cpf "v' g" Qtr j cp" J qwug"kp" P gy ecuv'g. "ej cr vgt"

.....
 :5" Vj qo r uqp. *The Making of the English Working Class.* 4235-4: 33
 :6" Laj p" Y gurg { "kp" Dcngt "g'f 0: "BCE, "Xqrø"48. "3; : 6<r 49; "Laj p" Y gurg { "igwgt "v' O tu' O ct { "Lqpgu"j34" Hgdtwct { " 396: _
 :7" K'gu. "Kingswood School." 3; 92-4: 459"
 :8" Laj p" Y gurg { "A Short Account of the School in "Kingswood," 396; 4: 3/r :
 :9" Lqpgu. "The Charity School Movement." 3; 86-4: 6/r 36
 :10" N'g'x'g'p'g. "The Childhood of the Poor." 4234-4: 8"

hxxg"cti wgu"vj cv"vj g'pwo dgt"qh'f c{ "uej qqnu'hqt"ej krf tgp"qh'vj g'r qqt"ugv'wr "d{ "O gyj qf kuv'y gtg" hgy "y j gp"eqo r ctgf"y kj "y qug"qh'vj g"UREMO: "Ej krf tgp"cf o kwgf"vq"Y gurg{au"r tgej kpi " j qwug'uej qqnu'y gtg'vj g'qhhur tkpi "qh'O gyj qf kuv'j qo gu="vj gk'r ctgpw'y gtg"i kxgp'kpustwekqp"kp" vj gk"gtcn{ "pwtwtg"cpf "vko g'cv'uej qqn'y cu'kpvgpf gf "hqt"hwv'j gt"tgrki kqwu'kpustwekqp³²²"Kpf ggf ." ej cr vgt" hxxg" cti wgu" vj cv" Y gurg{au" gctn{ " gpvj wukcuo " hqt" gucdrkuj kpi " uej qqnu" y cu" pqv' uwuclkpcdrg."cpf "j g'y cu'rcvgt"vq'kpukuv'vj cv'pq'uej qqn'dg'cwi j v'kp"cp{ "Rtgej kpi "J qwug³²³"

Y gurg{"uqwi j v'vq" utgpi vj gp" hco kn{ " tgrki kqp=" dwkn" pqv' qpn{ " qp" vj g" gf wecvkqp" qh' ej krf tgp."dw"vj g'gxcpi grkuo "qh'vj gk'r ctgpw'Cu"cu"tguwv"vj gtg"y cu"cu"i tqy kpi "pggf"y kj kp" vj g"O gyj qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'hqt"o gp"tckpfg"pqv'qpn{ "vq"r tgej . "dw"vq"vgej O'Cu"ej cr vgt"ukz" f go qputcvgu."vj g"qr gpkpi "d{ "Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp"kp"398: "qh"cu" pwtugt{ "hqt"r tgej gtu'kp" Vtngxenc."Uqwj "Y crgu."y cu'kpkkcm{ "kpvgpf gf "cu"cu"tckpki "egpvtg'hqt"O gyj qf kuv'r tgej gtu³²⁴" Kpungcf "vj g":O kpwgu"Eqpvtqxgtu{ø'qr gpgf "wr "vj g'tkn'dgwy ggp"Ecik'kpuk'cpf "Cto kpkcp"y kpi u" qh'vj g"o qxgo gp'Co k' "i tqy kpi "vgpukpu"dgwy ggp"vj g"f guktg"vq" :hqtø'vj g"ej krf"cpf"vj g" ftkxg"vq"gxcpi grk'g"vj gk'r ctgpw."Y gurg{"mqngf "vq"j ku'kxkpgt'cpv'r tgej gtu."o cp{ "qh'y j qo " y gtg"htqo "j wo drg"dcem tqwpf u"cpf "y kj "rkwg"gf wecvkqp."vq"r tqo qvg"hco kn{ "y qtuj k"cpf " tgrki kqwu'gf wecvkqp"y kj kp"vj g'j qo g0"

Cmj qwi j "vj g"Uwpcf c{ "uej qqnu' qxgo gpv'y cu'tqqvgf "kp"vj g'tgrki kqwu'cpf "r j kxpvj tqr ke" tgxkxcr'qh'vj g'rcvg"gli j vggpy "egpwt{ ."ej cr vgt"ugxgp"f go qputcvgu"vj cv'gxgp"htqo "vj g"qwugv' vj gtg"y gtg"o ctngf "f khhgt'gpegu"kp"vj g'nkpf "qh'kpustwekqp"i kxgp³²⁵"O cp{ ."co qpi "vj go "Lqpcu" J cpy c{ "cpf" Uctej "Vtko o gt."cti wgf" vj cv' rko ku"uj qwrf "dg"r w'qp"y j cv'ej krf tgp"qh'vj g" rcdqwtkpi "emuu"y gtg"cwj j ³²⁶"Gxkf gpeg"uwi i guu"vj cv'vj g"vj kpnkpi "qh'vj g"hwv'gt"qh'gcej " uej qqn'j cf "c"uki pkkcpv'ko r cev'qp"ku'r gf ci qi { ."y kj "Gxcpi grk'cnu"rkn"J cppej "O qtg"kpvgpv' qp"o cnkpi "i qqf "Ej tkv'cpu"y j kn"tghqto gtu."kpenf kpi "Tqdgvt'Tckngu."cko gf "vq"o cng"vj g" ej krf tgp"o qtg"tcevdrg"cpf "qdgf kpv."cpf "rguu"s wcttgnuqo g"cpf "tgxgpi ghwn³²⁷"Vj g'tgecvkqp" kp"Gpi rcpf "vq"gxgpw"kp" Hicpeg"chgt"39: ; "j cf "c"r tqhwv' "ko r cev'qp"vj g"v'r g"cpf "ngxgn'qh'

³²² "F qpcrf "Vt'pvtg."Laj p"Y gurg{"cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkqp"qh'Ej krf tgp'kp"Vko "O ces wkdcp" *gf 0: "Issues in Education: Some Methodist Perspectives, Qzhqtf."Cr r rkgf "Vj gqni { "Rtguu."3; ; 8-43

³²³ "F cxkf "Kpi gtuqm'P ci rgg."From Font to Faith: John Wesley on Infant Baptism and the Nurture of Children." P gy "I qtm'Rvgt"Ncpi ."3; ; 9-462"

³²⁴ "Hicpm'Dengt."Richard Terry and Hull Methodism: In the Light of a Hitherto Unknown Letter, "Y gurg{" J kxqtlecn'Uqelgv'."3; ; 65-4"

³²⁵ "Dq{f "Ucprg{"Uej rppj gt. Queen of the Methodists: The Countess of Huntingdon and the Eighteenth-century Crisis of Faith and Society."F wj co .F wj co "Cecf go le'Rtguu."3; ; 9-87/r 97

³²⁶ "Vj qo cu"Y cngt"Ncs vgw."Religion and Respectability: Sunday Schools and Working Class Culture 1780-1850."Nqpf qp."I crg"Wpkgtuks{ "Rtguu."3; ; 98-3

³²⁷ "Lqpcu"J cpy c{ . A Comprehensive View of Sunday Schools for the use of the indigent inhabitants of cities, towns and villages in England and Wales."Nqpf qp."39: 8-4 k

³²⁸ "J cppej "O qtg"hwv'gt"vq"Laj p"Dqy f rgt"vj g'I qwpi gt'ekgf "kp"Lqpgu."Hannah More."3; ; 8: 4-37; =Tqdgvt'Tckngu." -Cp'Ceeqwpv'qh'vj g"Uwpcf c{/Ej ctkv{"Uej qqnu'rcvgt"dgi wv'kp'xctk'qwu'r ctw'qh'Gpi rcpf .I nqwegvgt."Lwpg'7"39: 6ø' r vdrkuj gf "kp"Laj p"Y gurg{. The Arminian Magazine."39: 7-65"JO c{ "39: 7_"

gf wecvkqp"qh'htgf "v"r cwr gt"ej kf tgp0Cu"gxgpw"kp"htcpeg"vphqrf gf. 'y g"Dtkkuj "Guxdrkuj o gpv' emugf "tcpm"co kf "i tqy kpi "hgctu"qh'r qrkkecn"kpwwtgevkp0Cu"O gyj qf kuo "y kpguugf "c"o qxg" cy c {"htqo "gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"kp"hcqxw"qh'gxcpi grkuo "qh'vj gk"r ctgpw."c"Report from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln" r wdrkuj gf "kp"3: 22"ecwkqpgf "ci ckpuv" yj g" i tqy kpi "pwo dgt"qh'kkgtpcv'r tgcej gtu."y j lej "k'tghgtgf "v"cu<

C"y cpf gkpi "vtdg"qh"hcpcvkecn'vgej gtu."o quw{"vcngp"htqo "yj g"ny guv"cpf " o quv' k'rkgtcvg" encuugu" qh' uqekgv." co qpi "y j qo "ctg" vq" dg" hqwpf" tckkpi " gpvj wukcuu."r tgvppf kpi "v"fk'k'kp'ko r wngu"qh'xctkqwu"cpf "gzv/c/qtf k'pct {"nkpf u." r tcevkupi "gzqtekuo u."cpf "o cp {"qyj gt"uqtu"qh'ko r quwtgu"cpf "f g'wukqpu."cpf " qdvckpki " yj gtd {" cp" wprko k'gf " uy c {" qxgt" yj g" o k'pf u" qh' yj g" ki p'qtcv' o w'kwf g³²⁸"

kp"ku'eqpenwukqp."yj ku'y guku'f go qpuv'cvu'vj cv'd {"mqn'kpi "dg {"qpf "Mkpi uy q'qf "Uej qqn" y j lej "gxgp"cv'ku'r gcm'y cu"gf wecvkpi "pq"o qtg"vj cp"htk {"r w'ku'cv'cp {"qpg"vko g."Y gurg {"au" gf wecvkqpcn'gpf g'cxqwtu'y g'g'o qtg'v'utqpi n {"gxcpi grkecn'y cp"kp'v'ngewcn"=cpf "yj cv'lwf i go gpw" qp"j ku"r'gi ce {"o'cu'cp"gf wecvkqpcn'ku'v'ctg"ht'cwi j v'y kj "f k'k'k'ewm {"O'Gxcpi grkuo "y cu"t'grki k'qp"qh' yj g"j qo g'cu'y gm'cu"qh'vj g"j gct'0'Rt'gej kpi "qp"i The Great Duty of Family Religion."I gqti g" Y j k'gh'grf "ucv'gf "kp"395: <

O quv'r qqr ng'gzr t'gu'c'i t'gcv'hp'p'guu'ht'vj gk"ej kf tgp="pc {"."uq'i t'gcv'vj cv'xgt {" qh'vgp"vj gk"qy p"r'kxgu"ctg"y t'crr gf "w"kp"vj qug"qh'vj gk"qh'ur t'kpi i "K'ku'v'wg" k'pf g'gf "r ct'gpw'u'grf qo "h'qti gv'v"r t'qxk'f g'ht'vj gk"ej kf tgp'o'dqf k'gu' "dw'vj gp" j qy "qh'vgp" f q" yj g {"h'qti gv."qt "tcvj gt"y j gp" f q" yj g {"tgo go dgt"v"ugewtg"vj g" uc'k'cvkqp"qh'vj gk"ko o q't'v'cu'quw'uA³²⁹"

Hco kn {"t'grki k'qp"gp'cdngf "h'ckj "v"dg"gp'cev'gf "cpf "t'g'k'p'ht'egf "q'wuk'f g"vj g"ej w'ej "cpf "uej qqn"cpf " Y gurg {"."r'kng"o cp {"qh'j ku'h'gm'y "Gxcpi grkecn."f k' "pqv'eqph'k'p'g"j ko ugrh'v"vj g'ug"kp'uw'k'w'k'p'u0 Y j k'ng"vj g"uc'k'cvkqp"qh'vj g"ej kf au'u'q'w'f'f gr'gp'f gf "qp"r k'gv {"cpf "xk'w'g."ng'ct'p'gf "kp"t'g'nc'v'k'p'uj k' " y kj ."cpf "d {"gzco r ng"qh'r ct'gpw."yj ku'f k' "pqv."kp"Y gurg {"au"x'kgy ."p'ge'gu'k'cv'g"vj g"uqt'v'qh'f g'gr " go q'v'k'p'nc'w'cej o gpv'dt'qwi j v'cd'q'w'd {"r ct'gp'vj q'qf 0'CNj qwi j "j g"j cf "pq"ej kf tgp"qh'j ku'qy p." Y gurg {"eq'p'egr w'crk'f gf "vj g"uej qqn"j g"gu'xdrkuj gf "cv'Mkpi uy q'qf "qp"vj g"r'k'p'gu"qh'c"hc'o kn " gp'xk'q'p'o gp³²: "J g'ht'gs w'gp'v' {"t'ghgtgf "v"uc'h'h'cpf "ej kf tgp"cv'Mkpi uy q'qf "cu"c"hc'o kn {"o'cpf "

.....
³²⁸"Report From the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln Convened For the Purpose of Considering the State of Religion In the Several Parishes In the Said District, As Well as the Best Mode of Promoting the Belief and Practice of It; And of Guarding, As Much As Possible, Against the Dangers Arising to the Church and Government of this Kingdom From the Alarming Increase of Profaneness and Irreligion On the One Hand, and From the False Doctrines and Evil Designs of Fanatic and Seditious Teachers On the Other, 3: 22"ek'gf "kp" O'cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-4: 4
³²⁹"I gqti g"Y j k'gh'grf .The Great Duty of Family Religion – A Sermon Preached at the Parish Church of Saint Vedast, Foster-lane."N'q'p'f qp."Y 0'Dqy {"gt."395: <r 3: /r 3; "
³²: "P'c'q'o k'V'cf o qt."Family & Friends in Eighteenth-Century England: Household, Kinship and Patronage." Eco dt'kf i g."Eco dt'kf i g"W'p'k'g't'uk'f "Rt'guu."4223-4: 63

gzgtekgf "c"r cwtktej cn'cwj qtkv "qxtg"vj g"uej qqr³²: "Qpn{ "d{ "cempqy rgi i kpi "vj g"gli j vggpj /
egpwt {au'y kf gn{ "wvf gtuvqf "eqpegr v'qh"-hco kn{Ø'ecp"gzkvkpi "uej qrtuj kr "dg"tgcuuugf "cpf "
f gxgnr gf "dg{ qpf "vj g"r quv"gli j vggpj /egpwt { "f ghkpkqpu"qh"-uej qqr'y j kej "j cxg"vq"qhvgp"
dggp"cr r rkgf "v"Y gung{au'y qtn'cvMkpi uy qqf O'

Vj cv'Y gung{au'y kpnkpi "y cu"-qh"ku"fc{Ø'f qgu"pqv"eqwvgt"Vtcpvgtau"cuugt vkp"vj cv'
-y j cv'j g"fkf "y cu"fqpg"cv'i tgcv'hkpcpekn"r j {ulecn'cpf "go vvkpcn'equw."cpf "f qpg"kp"iqxgd³³²"
Lqugr j "Rtkgung{"y tqvg"kp"3987<'

C"o cp"ku"c"htkpf "qh'j ku"eqwvt {"y j q"qdugtxgu"cpf "gpf gcxqwtu"vq"uwr r n{ "cp{ "
f ghgeu"kp"vj g"o gj qf u"qh'gf wecvkpi {"qwj O'C"y gm'o gcplkpi "cpf "ugpukdn"o cp"
o c{ " dg" o kuvngp." dw" c" i qqf " kvvkvkq." gur gekm{ " kn' kv' dg" pqv" y j qm{ "
wpcee qo r cpkpf "y kj "i qqf "ugpug."qwi j v'v"dg"gz go r v'htqo "egpuwtg³³³"

Egtvkn{ "vj gtg" ku" nkvg" f qwdv' vj cv'Y gung{" gZR gpf gf "c" i tgcv' f gcn' qh' vko g" cpf " gpgti { "
cftftguukpi "gli j vggpj /egpwt {"kuwgu"eqpegtkpi "ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkq0J ku"xkgy u"qp"
vj g"uwlgev'y gtg"eqo r ngz."kp"uqo g"y c{u"eqvctf kvqt{OJ g"cf xqecvgf "vj g"vj kpnkpi "qh"Nqeng."
cpf " gpeqwtci gf " tgcfkpi " cpf " ngctkpi O' J ku" Cto kpkcp" r j kvuqr j {" ej co r kvpgf " ugrh/
ko r tqxgo gpv."cpf "i cxg"j ku"hmny gtu."r ctvkwctn{ "y qo gp"cpf "vj g"r qqt."cp"kvxkvkq"ht"ugrh/
cf xcpego gpw'P gxgtv'gruu."j ku" gf wecvkpcn'r tceveg"y cu"o qtg" utqpi n{ " gxcpi gnecn' vj cp"
kvngewcn"o qtg"r kvu"vj cp"cecf go keOJ ku"xkgy u"qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "y gtg"i tqwpf gf "kp"vj g"
Rwtkcp"tcf kvkqpu"qh'vj g"ugxgpvggpj "egpwt {. "go r j cuk gf "qtki kpcn'ukp."cpf "vj gtghqtg"j wo cp"
ukphwpguu."cpf "hckgf "v" cempqy rgi i g"pgy "eqpegr w"qh'vj g"kvvqegpeg"qh'ej kf j qqf "y j kej "
dgeco g'kpetgculpi n{ "kvhwgvkcn'f wtkpi "vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { O'

.....

³²: "Laj p"Y gung{."-C'Rtkp'Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr'bgct"Dtkuvq"39: 3<r 5: 4/r 5: 5
³³²"Vtcpvgt."Laj p"Y gung{"cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkq"qh'Ej kf tgpØ'kp"O ces vkdcp"v*gf O:"Issues in Education."3; ; 8< 55"
³³³"Lqugr j "Rtkgung{. An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. ... To which are
added, remarks on a code of education, proposed by Dr. Brown, in a late treatise, intituled, Thoughts on civil
liberty, &c. Nqpf qp."E0J gpf gtuvq."V0Dgengv'F g'J qpf v."L0Laj puqp"cpf "F cxgpr qtv."3987< 9/r :

Chapter One

Child-rearing and Education in Eighteenth-century England

Vj g"gli j vggpv "egpwt {"j cu"eqpukvwpv{"dggp"kf gpvklgf "d {"j kvqtkcpu"cu"cy cvgtuj gf "kp"cvkwf gu"vy ctf u"ej kf tgp0P gy "eqpegr wu"qh"ej kf j qqf "gZR qwpf gf "d {"Laj p"Nqeng"cpf "Lgcp/Lces wgu"Twuugcw"pqv"qpn {"cempqy ngf i gf "vj g"lpf kxf wcnv {"qh"vj g"ej kf ."dw"d {"cti wkp "vj cv" ej kf tgp" y gtg" kpj gtgpv {"kppqegpv." tgeqi plugf " vj gk" r qvvpkn" hqt" i qqf pguu³³⁴ Vj ku" ej cr vgt" f ghkpgu"rvg"ugxgpvvgpv "cpf" gctn {"gki j vggpv /egpwt {"eqpegr wu"qh"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf" gf wecvkp"cpf "kpxguki cvgu"j qy "vj gug"htgf "y j gp"eqphtqpvf "d {"vj ku"pgy "wpf gtucpf kpi "qh"vj g" pcwtg"qh"ej kf j qqf 0D {"f qkpi "uq."k"guvdrkj gu"vj g"eqpvz v"kp"y j lej "Laj p"Y gung {"i tgy "w" cpf "y cu" gf wecvf ." cpf "gzco kpgu" vj g" eqpvz v"kp"y j lej "j g"pqv" qpn {"y tqvg" cpf "r tgej gf "ugto qpu"qp"j qy "ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"tckgf "cpf" gf wecvf ."dw'r w'j ku"vj kpnkpi "kpv"r tceveg0

Seventeenth Century Puritan Influences

Cnj qwi j "Rwtkcp" vj kpnkpi "qp" ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf" gf wecvkp" d {"pq" o gcpu" j grf "c" o qqr qn {"r qukkp"kp"vj g"gli j vggpv "egpwt {"ku"uki pklcepq"v"Gxcpi grkcn"vj qwi j v'wi i guw" vj cv"ku" kpnwpeg"tgo clpgf "r qvvp0Rwtkcp"tgrki kwu"eqpxkcvkp"j cf "ngf" r ctgpw"v" tgi ctf "ej kf tgp"cu"j cxkpi "dggp"vgo r qtctk {"gpv wvgf "v"vj go "d {"I qf "cpf ."y j kg"Ej tkvcp" f qevtkpg" qhgtgf "eqpuvkvkp"qp" c"ej kf w'f gev "vj cv"j g"qt"uj g"j cf "o qxgf "v" c"dgwgt"r ræg."vj g"Rwtkcp" go r j cuku"qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "y cu"qpg"rti gn {"egpv gf "qp"qdvkpkpi "cpf" "ugewkpi "ucrkcvkp0³³⁵ Vj cv"ej kf tgp"uj qwf "cvwgf "Ej vtej "cpf" tgecf "vj g"Dkdr"y cu"eqpukf gtgf "guugpvkn"cpf "r tkpvf" ecvej kuo u" r tqxkf kpi " s wguvqpu" cpf " cpuy gtu" dgw ggp" r ctgpv" cpf " ej kf " y gtg" tgecf kn {"cxkrcdr0³³⁶ Rctgpw"y gtg" gZR gev "v"tgecf ."r tc {"ecvej k g."cpf "kpvwv" vj gk"ej kf tgp"kp" ceegr vdr"r cvgtpu"qh"Ej tkvcp"dgi cxkqt0³³⁷ Rt kvf "ecvej kuo u"y gtg"kpvgf gf "v"kpukn"kp" ej kf tgp"vj g"dcukeu"qh"Ej tkvcp"hcjy ."v"gpdr"vj go "v"wpf gtucpf "o qtg"qh"vj g"Dkdr"cpf "vj g" vgej kpi u"qh"vj g"Ej vtej ."cpf "v"r tqxkf g"vj go "y kj "c"htto gt"eqo o ko gpv"v"Cpi rcepkuo ." vj gtd {"gpdrkpi "vj go "v"cxqkf "hcnug" f qevtkpg"cpf "gttqt0³³⁸ Vj g"Ej vtej "r tqxkf gf "c"ucpf ctf " ecvej kuo =vj gtg"y gtg"cnuq"pwo gtqwu"qvj gt"ecvej kuo u"kp"r tkpv'f vtkpi "vj g"gli j vggpv "egpwt {"0

.....
³³⁴Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234<r 4/r 6
³³⁵Dckg {"Parenting in England,"4234<r 62=Nkpf c"CORqmem"Forgotten Children: Parent-child Relations from 1500 to 1900."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtuk {"Rt guu."3; : 5<r 338"
³³⁶Ej vtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ."The ABC with Catechism that is to say, An Introduction to be learned of every person before he be brought to be confirmed by the Bishop."Nqpf qp."Vj g"Eqo r cp {"qh"Ucvkqpgtu."38: 9<eqpukvfg "qh" vj g"CDE."eqo drkcvkp"qh"ngvtu"cpf "vj g"Ej vtej "Ecvej kuo ."cpf "y cu"kpvtgexgf "y kj "drpnir ci gu"ht"pqvu"
³³⁷J knqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229<r 43"
³³⁸Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 459/r 462

P gxgtvj grguu. "I kduqp"cti wgu. "o quw'ecvgej kuo u'go r j cukl gf "vj g"eqtg'f qevtkpogu"ko r wwgf "d{ "vj g" etggf u. "vj g'F gecmji wg. "vj g'Nqtf au'Rtc {gt"cpf "vj g'ucetco gpw0³⁹"

Rwtkcp"vj kpnkpi "eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"tgi ctf gf "cu"menkpi "ugrh/eqvtrqf" cpf "ugrh/fkuek rkp0'Rctgpw"y gtg"vq"tgi ctf "vj gk"qhur tkpi "cu"vctpkuj gf "d{ "qtki kpcn'ukp"cpf " :kng" c" {qwpj "eqm"y cpvqp"cpf "hqqrkuj . "kml"j g"dg"dtqngp"d{ "gf wecvkqp"cpf "eqttgevkp0'Vj g" :dtgcnkpi 0'qh" c"ej kf au"y kni'd{ "uwej " :eqttgevkp0"cmj qwi j "qpn{ "vq"dg"wugf "cu" c"rcuv'tguqt.v" kpxqixgf "vj g'wug'qh'vj g'dktej 'tqf =cpf "y cu"vq"dg"ko r ngo gpvfg "d{ "uqo gqpg'kp"cwj qtkv{ "vq"dgcv" c"ej kf "gkj gt"cv"j qo g"qt"cv'uej qqn0³³: "Y j kg"etkku. 'r gtj cr u'hcnkpi "kpvq"vj g"vcr "qh'xkgy kpi " vj g"Rwtkcp"go r j cuku"qp"qtki kpcn'ukp"y kj kpc"r quv'o qf gtp"eqpvzv."j cxg"r qtvtc {gf "vj ku"cu" uqo gj kpi "qh" c" :x u{ej qr cvj ke"qduguukp0"kv"uj qwf "dg"tgo go dgtgf "vj cv"vj gk" f gultg. "cmjpi " y kj "qdvckpki "cpf "ugewtkpi "ucnkcvkqp"ht"vj g" {qwpj . "y cu"vq"gs wkr "vj go "y kj "cwtkdwgu"vj cv" vj g{ "eqpukf gtgf "y qwf "r tqxkf g" :vj g"dguv"j qr g"ht" c"dgwgt "Gpi rcpf "vq"eqo g0³³: "Vj g'i tco o ct" uej qqn. "y j lej "dwi gqpgf "kp"o ctngv"vqy pu'cetquu"vj g"eqvpt { "dgw ggp"3782"cpf "3922."y gtg" tgrki kqwu" hqwpf cvkpu" y j lej "dcugf "vj gk" vgej kpi "qp" vj gug" r tkpek rgu. "tgs vktkpi "pqv" qpn{ " tgi wxt"ej vtej "cvpgf cpeg"d{ "r w knu. "ceeqo r cplgf "d{ "vj g"o cvgt. "dw"vgej kpi "tgrki kqp"cpf " uqekn'dgj cxkqwt"cmjpi ukf g'vj g'ces wukukp"qh'ercuulecni'hpqy rfi g0³⁴²"

Rwtkcpu'r megf "i tgcv"go r j cuku"qp" gf wecvkqp"cpf "uqwi j v."r tg/T guvqtcvkqp. "vq" dtkpi " cdqw"cp"gf wecvkqpcn'tghqto "qh'vj g"gzkukpi "i tco o ct"uej qqn0'Vj gk"cko "y cu"vq"tgr megf"vj g" gzkukpi " u{vgo " qh" rgtcpkpi . " dcugf " qp" o go qt { " cpf " rpi wci g" vckpki . " y kj " vj g" :pgy " gf wecvkqp0'qh'vj g" T gcrkuu0T gcrkuu"cf xqecvfg "c"u{vgo "qh'rgtcpkpi "vj tqwi j "vj g'ewmxcvkqp"qh' vj g'r qy gtu"qh'vj g"ugpugu="vj g"rgcf kpi "gzr qpgpv"qh'vj ku"vj gqt { "dgkpi "Lqj p"Co qu"Eqo gpkwu0 Eqo gpkwu"cti wgf " hqt" wplxgtucn' eq/gf wecvkqp" kp" y j lej " dq {u" cpf " i knu" pqv" qpn{ " rgtcpgf " vqi gj gt. " dw" uwf kfg " vj g" uco g" ewtkewno 0³⁴³ Cp" cempqy rfi gf " rgtcf gt" qh" gf wecvkqp" kp" Gwtqr g. "Eqo gpkwu'xkukgf "Gpi rcpf "kp"3863. "dw"cp{ "j qr gu"qh'gf wecvkqpcn'tghqto "y gtg"fcuj gf " d{ "vj g" T guvqtcvkqp"kp"3882. "y j gp"Rwtkcpu" hqwpf "vj go ugrkgu"ukf g/rkpgf "cu"vj g"uwr tgo ce { "qh' vj g'Ej vtej "qh'Gpi rcpf "y cu'tguvqtf 0³⁴⁴""

Y j cv'tguwngf . "hqmqy kpi "vj g"cev'qh'Wpkhtto kv{ "kp"3884. "y gtg"pqv"qpn{ "F kuugpvkpi " ej vtej gu. " dw" F kuugpvkpi " uej qqn" cpf " ceef go kgu" y j lej " qh'gtgf " pqv" lwuv" cp" gf wecvkqp" vq" F kuugpvgtu. "dw" c" :f kuugpvkpi 0'gf wecvkqp0³⁴⁵" Y j kg" Nqy "Ej vtej "Cpi nekpu"y gtg"u{ o r cvj gvk"

³³⁹"I kduqp."The Church of England."4223-478"
³³: "Hgej gt."Growing up in England."422: 475/r 6
³³: "J knqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229-473
³⁴²: "Hgej gt."Growing up in England,"422: 476
³⁴³: "J knqp"kp"J knqp"("Uj ghtk" *gf u0: "Educating the Child."422: 479"
³⁴⁴: "Rctngt."Dissenting Academies."3: 36-47; /r 65"
³⁴⁵: "Kkf 4766

vq'F kuugpv."yj g'Vqt { "I qxgtpo gpv."lpur kt gf "d { "Dkuj qr "C vgt dwt { ."uqwi j v."yj tqwi j "yj g'Uej kuo " Cev'qh"3936."vq" qwrcy "uwej "uej qqn" d { "tgs wktkpi " yj go "vq" dg" rkegpugf " d { "c" Dkuj qr " cpf " eqphqto "vq" yj g'rkwti { "qh' yj g' Ej wtej 0³⁴⁶ "Vj ku'uj qtv rkgf "cwgo r v'vq'ewtd'F kuugpvkpi "gf wecvkqp" eco g"vq" cp" gpf "y j gp" yj g'J cpqxtkcp "uweguukqp" qh'3936." cpf " yj g' g'puwkpi "Y j ki "cuegpf cpe { ." tguwngf "kp" yj g' Cev' d gkpi "uwur gpf gf "kp"3936" cpf "tgr gcngf "kp"393: 0³⁴⁷""

Y j cv'dgi cp"vq" go gti g'chgt "yj g'T guvqt cvkqp" y cu" c" pgy "go r j cuku" qp" yj g' ecr cekv { "hqt " j wo cp" tgcuaq" cpf "htgg" y km" y j lej "ucy "uqo g" tglge v' yj g' Ecrlkpkuv' f qevtkpg" qh' r tgf gukpcvkqp 0 Vj ku' Cto kpkcp' r qukkqp. "y j lej "hcxqwtgf "c" dgrkgh' yj cv'I qf au' i tceg' ku' qh' hgtgf "vq" cm" ucy "d { " yj g' gpf "qh' yj g' ugxgpvgyj "egpwt { "c" r qy gthwlo kqtkv { "o qxgo gpv' yj k j kp" yj g' Ej wtej "qh' Gpi rcpf " y j q' f ghkpgf "Ej tkvckpkv { "cu" c" rcti gn { "o qtcn' tgnk kqp. "cti wkpi " yj cv' j wo cp" d gkpi u. "f gur kv" yj g' ghtgew' qh' qtki kpcn' ukp. "y gtg" gpf qy gf "y k j "cp" kppcvg' hpqy rnf i g' qh' I qf . "qh' i qf " cpf " g' xki' cpf " qh' o qtcn' f wkgu' Cto kpkcp' kf gcu' y gtg' pqv' qpn { "tgi wrctn { "r tgej gf "htqo " Cpi rkecp' r wr ku' dw. " yj tqwi j " r wdrkuj gf " uqto qpu" cpf " tgnk kqwa" vcevu. " y gtg" cxckrdng" vq" yj g' i tqy kpi " rkvgtcvg" r qr wrcvkqp 0³⁴⁸""

New Concepts of Childhood

Laj p" Nqeng" kp" j ku' *Essay Concerning Human Understanding*, " r wdrkuj gf " kp" 38; 2." gZR qwpf gf " yj g' j { r qvj guku' yj cv' j wo cp" d gkpi u' j cxg' ugpug. " tgcuaq" cpf " r gtegr vkqp 0³⁴⁹ " Vj ku' y qtm tckugf "c" uqto "cv' Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv { " y j gtg' "kp" 3925" kv' y cu' f gemtgf "wpcegr vcdng' 0' kv' y cu' qpn { " y j gp" Laj p" Y { ppg. "c" wwqt "cv' Iguwu' Eqmgi g. " r tqf weg f. " y k j " Nqengau' eqpugpv. " cp" cdtk i gf " xgtukqp" yj cv' kv' y cu' hpcmv { " ceegr vgf " hqt" vgej kpi " d { " yj g' Wpkxgtukv { 0³⁴: " kv' y cu. " j qy gxgt. " Nqengau' r wdrkcvkqp "kp" 38; 5" qh' *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*. " f guetkdgf " d { " Hgvej gt " cu' d gkpi " "c" uki pcn' lo qo gpv' kp" yj g' f gxgmr o gpv' qh' yj g' r qukkxg' kf gqmi { "qh' ej kf j qf a' yj cv' j cf " c" uki p hkecpv' ko r cev' qp" ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp" kp" yj g' gki j vggpj " egpwt { 0³⁴: " J gtg. " c" f gi tgg" qh' ecwkqp" ku' tgs wktgf 0' Nqeng. " c" wwqt "vq" i gpvgo gpau' uqpu. " kpvgpf gf "htqo " yj g' qwwugv' yj cv' j ku' vgcvkug" dg" f guki pgf "hqt" c" i gpvgo cpau' uqpu 0³⁵² " Hwt vj gto qtg. " D { i tctxg' eqpvpgf u' yj cv'

.....
³⁴⁶J ki j 'Ej wtej o gp. "y j kng' pqv' gzenwukxgn { "Vqt { ."utguugf " j kvqtkecn' eqpvkpvk { ."enlo u' qh' yj g' gr kvqr cvg. " cpf " F kxkpg/tki j v' o qpctej { " O cvj gt. " *High Church Prophet*. " 3; ; 4- 3"
³⁴⁷" Y kricko " I kduqp. " *Religion and the Enlightenment 1600-1800: Conflict and the Rise of Civic Humanism in Taunton*. " Qzhqtf. " Rvgvt " Ncpi . " 4229- 433/ r 453"
³⁴⁸" J kxqp. " *Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young*, " 4229- 46; / 72
³⁴⁹" Nqeng. " *An Essay on Human Understanding*. " 38; 2- 36. " r 38. " r 46
³⁴: " Dkni' I kduqp. " " Y gnij " Dkuj qr " hqt" c" Y gnij " Ugg- Laj p" Y { ppg' qh' U0' Cucr j " 3936/490 " *Journal of Welsh Ecclesiastical History* " Xqir 03' r 4: / 65. " 3; : 6- 4; / r 52"
³⁴: " Hgvej gt. " *Growing up in England*, " 422: 4- 8
³⁵²" Kkf 4- 8= kp" 38: 6" c" Uqo gtugv' rcpf qy pgt. " Gf y ctf " Emctng. " cunfg' " j ku' htlgpf " Laj p' Nqeng' hqt' i wkv cpeg' qp" yj g' gf wecvkqp" qh' j ku' uqpu' 0' k' t' gur qpug. " Nqeng' r tqf weg f " yj g' hku' v' qh' yj j cv' dgeco g" c" ugtkgu' qh' hgwgtu' hcvgt' r wdrkuj gf " cu' *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*. " 38; 50Vj g' hgwgtu' y gtg' y tkvgt' hqt" c" { " qwpi " o cp' htqo " c" ur gekke' uqekcn'

Some Thoughts Concerning "Education" y cu'r tguetkdgf "hqt" yj g"i gpvgo cpø'tcvj gt'vj cp'hqt' yj g" ðej qnctø³⁵³ "Nqengau" gf wecvkqp" r tqi tco o g" y cu. "Hgvej gt" uwi i guu. "c" ugrh/eqpuekqwuñ " upqddkuj "qpg. "cmj qwi j "k'y cu'tgcf "y kf gn{ "co qpi "yj g" ð kf f r kpi "uqt wø'cu' y gm'cu' yj g'i gpt { Ø³⁵⁴

K'y cu"kp" yj g" tgeqi pkkqp" qh' yj g" kpf kxf wcrk{ "qh' yj g" ej kf " yj cv' Nqengau" y qtmly cu" vq" j cxg" c' r tqhqwpf "ghgevp" yj g' r tkpek rgu' cpf "xcnwg" qh' ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp" yj tqwi j qw" yj g" gki j vggvj "egpwt { Ø' Ewppkpi j co "cti wgu' yj cv' yj gtg" ku' r qy gthwi' gxf gpeg' yj cv' c" ej cpi g" qh" uqo g" o ci pkwf g" qeewt gf "cu' yj g" ugxgpvggvj /egpwt { "hqw" qp" yj g' ur kkwcnj' gcnj "qh' ej kf tgp" gzkwgf "cmj ukf g" c" i tqy kpi "eqpegt p" hqt' yj g" f gxrqr o gpv' qh' yj g" kpf kxf wcn' ej kf Ø³⁵⁵ "Nqengau" clo . "c" uki pkhecpv' hgcwtg" qh' yj ku" pgy "o qf gn' qh' ej kf /tgctkpi . "y cu" vq" cej kxg" j cr r { . "y gm' dgj cxgf . " cpf " xkwqwu" ej kf tgp" kp" yj g" r tgu' gpv' wko g. " cu" qrr qugf " vq" r tgr ct kpi " yj go " hqt" j cr r kpguu" kp" yj g" pgz v' r k h g³⁵⁶ " J g" y cu' d { "pq" o gcpu' wps wg" kp" r tqr qukpi "i gpvgt" o gvj qf u" qh' f kuer r kpg" cpf " kput wecvkqp" y k'j qw" m' ukpi " r ctgpvcn' cwj qtkv{ = f wtkpi " yj g" r vgt { gctu' qh' yj g" ugxgpvggvj "egpwt { . "G' gm' uwi i guu. "engti { "j cf " dggp" r tqo qvki " yj g" vpf gtpguu" qh' r ctgpw" vqy ctf u" yj gkt" ej kf tgp" yj tqwi j "ugto qpu" cpf " r co r j r gw³⁵⁷ " Y j cv' y cu" uki pkhecpv' y cu' yj cv' Nqeng" tgi ctf gf " gf wecvkqp" cpf " wr dtkpi kpi " cu" yj g" v' ct kpi " qh' yj g" o qtcn' cpf " uqekn' o cp= gf wecvkqp" Nqeng" uvcgf . "uj qwf "cdqg" cm' hkw" c" dq { "hqt" f ckn{ " r k h g" ð yj cv' j g" ku" cdrg" vq" f gp { " j ko ugrh' j ku' qy p' f gukt gu. "etquu" j ku' qy p' kperkpcv' kpu. "cpf " r wgn{ " hqmqy " y j cv' tgcup" f k' g' ew' cu" dguw³⁵⁸ ""

Nqengau' tgcwug' cti wgf " yj cv' yj j k' g' gcej " ej kf " j cf " f k h g t gp v' c d k k k g u " cpf " vgo r g t c o g p w u . " kp" vgt o u' qh' yj qwi j v' cpf " tgcup" ej kf tgp" u' j qwf " dg" eqpukf gtgf " cu' c" tabula rasa³⁵⁹ " J g' k' p u k u g f " yj cv' cu' pq" y q" ej kf tgp" yj gtg' crkng. " yj g { " u' j qwf " pqv' dg" k' p u t w e v f " d { " g z c e v n { " yj g' u c o g' o g v j q f Ø' E j k f t g p " u j q w f " d g " t g c v g f " c u " t c v k p c n ' e t g c w t g u . " c p f " i t g c v ' e c t g " u j q w f " d g " v c n g p " k p " h q t o k p i " yj gkt" o kpf uØ' Vj g' r tqeguu" qh' gf wecvkqp" y cu' vq" cf f " vq. "qt" f k' g' ev' pcwtg" cpf " Nqeng" cti wgf " yj cv' ej kf tgpau" ewkquk { " u' j q w f " d g " e j g t k u j g f . " c p f " y j g k t " s w g u k p u " c p u y g t g f " c u " c r r t q r t k c v g " v q " y j g " e c r c e k v { " q h ' y j g k t " c i g " c p f " m p q y n g f i g Ø³⁵⁵ : " E q t r q t c n ' r w p k u j o g p v ' j c f " r k w r g " r m e g " k p " e j k f / t g c t k p i " h q t " N q e n g . " c p f " y c u " q p n { " r g t o k u k d r g " u j q w f " c " e j k f " f k u r r { " g z c o r r g u " q h " ð d u k p c e { Ø' q t "

o k' g w ' y k j ' c f x l e g ' q p ' u w d l g e w ' l p e n f k p i ' c p ' g f w e c v k q p ' k p ' y j g ' E m e r g e n c e . " g u c v g ' o c p c i g o g p v ' c p f ' y j g ' e q p v k p g p v c n ' v q w t < R j k k r " E c t v g t . " M e n a n d t h e E m e r g e n c e o f P o l i t e S o c i e t y , B r i t a i n 1 6 0 0 - 1 8 0 0 . " J c t n y . " N q p i o c p . " 4 2 2 3 < r 7 5 ³⁵³ " D { i t c x g . " U s e s o f E d u c a t i o n . " 4 2 2 ; < r ; : " ³⁵⁴ " H g v e j g t . " G r o w i n g u p i n E n g l a n d , " 4 2 2 : < r 9 ³⁵⁵ " E w p p k p i j c o . " C h i l d r e n a n d C h i l d h o o d . " 4 2 2 7 < r 7 ; " ³⁵⁶ " D c k g { . " P a r e n t i n g i n E n g l a n d , " 4 2 3 4 < r 9 4 / r 9 5 ³⁵⁷ " O c t i c t g v G j g m " L a j p " N q e n g a u " K o c i g u ' q h ' E j k f j q q f < G c t n { " G k i j v g g v j / E g p w t { " T g u r q p u g ' v q " U q o g ' V j q w i j w u " E q p e g t p k p i " G f w e c v k q p a " G k i j v g g v j / E g p w t { " U w f l g u " 3 9 . " 3 ; : 5 " r 3 7 2 / 7 7 < e k g f " k p " J k n q p . " W o m e n a n d t h e S h a p i n g o f t h e N a t i o n ' s Y o u n g , " 4 2 2 9 < r 5 6 ³⁵⁸ " L a j p " N q e n g . " S o m e T h o u g h t s C o n c e r n i n g E d u c a t i o n , " N q p f q p . " C 0 (" L 0 E j w e j k m " 3 8 ; 5 < r 4 3 ³⁵⁹ " K k f < r 8 5 . " r 3 5 8 " v d w r " t c u c < ð y j k g " r c r g t . " q t " y c z . " v q " d g " o q w f g f " c p f " h c u j k p g f " c u " q p g ' r n e c u g u a " " ³⁵ " K k f < r 3 5 8 . " r 4 3 / r 9 5

†gdgnkqpø"y j gp"÷y g'uj co g'qh'vj g'y j kr r kpi . "pqv'vj g'r clp"uj qwf "dg'vj g'i tgcvgu'r ctv'qh'vj g' r wpkuj o gpw0'Nqeng"y cu"pqv'eqpegtpgf "y kj "y g'Rwtkcp"go r j cuku"qp" :dtgcnkpi ø"ej kf ø" y km"dw"uqwi j v'htqo "ej kf tgp" c"eqo r nkpep"cpf "uwr r ngpguu"qh'vj gk"y km"vj cv'vj g{"o ki j v' uwdø k'v'vj g'tgcuqp"qh'vj gtu0³⁵: ""

Ej kf tgp."Nqeng"cti wgf . "y gtg"vq"dg"ugv"vq"y qtnl"kp" c"y c{"y j gtgkpv"vj g{"y km'i q"y kj " xki qwt" cpf "r ngcuwtgø"vj g{"y gtg"vq"dg"cmqy gf "pq"qr r qtwpkv{"vq"dg"kf rg."dw"y gtg"vq"dg" cwgpvkg"cpf "kpf wutkqu0J g'cr r rkgf "vj g'r tkpekr ng"qh'j cdk'hqto cvkqp"dqy "vq"vj g'f gxgnr o gpv' qh'o kpf "cpf "dqf {"eqpvpgf kpi "vj cv'uwej "r tcevekgy qwf "ko r rcpv'j cdku'vj cv'pq'mpi gt'tgs wkt gf " vj g'cuukvcp"qh'o go qt {0'Uvej "j cdku'y gtg"vq"kpuk'kp"ej kf tgp"÷y cv'y j kej "gxgt {"i gpvgo cp" f guktgu"ht"j ku"uqp."xktwg."y kuf qo . "dtggf kpi "cpf "ngctpkpi ø'kp"qtf gt"vq"cej kxg"vj ku."Nqeng" uwi i guvgf . "vj g'r ctgpv'qt"vgej gt "pggf gf "vq" f kur r {"uqdtkqv{ . "vgo r gtcpeg . "vgpf gtpguu . "f kki gpeg" cpf "f kuetgvkqp"vq ctf u'vj g'ej kf ø⁶²""

Y j kg'Hgvej gt"uwi i guu'vj cv'Nqengø"y qtnl'ku'j ki j n{ "ugewrct "kp"vqpg."cpf "Ewppkpi j co " uko krcn{"cti wgu"vj cv'vj gtg"ku"pqv'vj g"urki j vgu"lperkpcvkqp"vj cv'vj g"r tko g"r vtr qug"qh'ej kf / tgctkpi "ku"vq" r tqf weg" c" Ej tkvkcp." gxkf gpeg" uwi i guu" vj cv' vj ku"ku" pqv' vj g" ecugø⁶³" Nqeng" eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"

vj g'ej kf "qwi j v'xgt {"gctn{"vq"j cxg"ko r tkpvgf "qp"j ku'o kpf "c"v'wg"pqvkqp"qh'I qf " cu"vj g" kpf gr gpf gpv' Uwr tgo g"Dgkpi . "cwj qt" cpf "o cngt"qh'cm'vj kpi u."htqo " y j qo "y g"tgegkxg"cm'qwt"i qqf . "vj cv'mxgu"wu."cpf "i kxgu"wu"cm'vj kpi u."cpf " eqpugs wgpv'vq"kv'c"m'xg"cpf "tgxgtgpeg"qh'j ko ø⁶⁴""

J g'ucv'vj "vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"vci j v'vq'r tc{"cpf "vq"tgcf "uetkr wtg/j kvqt {"cpf "vq"ngctpd {" j gctv' vj g" Nqtf ø" Rtc {"gt." Etggf " cpf " Vgp" Eqo o cpf o gpw0' Vj g" Dkdrg." Nqeng" uwi i guvgf . " r tqxkf gf "ej kf tgp"y kj "gcu{"cpf "r rckp"o qtcn'twgu"ht"tgcf kpi "cpf "kpuv'wvkqp"kp"vj g'y j qng" eqpf wv'qh'rkhg."cpf "cf j gtgpeg"vq"Ej tkvkcp"o qtcn'r tkpekr ngu"eqpv'kdwgf "vq"vj g"o cmlpi "qh'cp" Gpi rkuj "I gpvgo cpø⁶⁵""

Vj gtg" ku" c" engct" f kulkpevkqp" kp" Nqengø" v'gcv'kug" dgvy ggp" ej kf tgp" f gukpgf "vq" dg" ÷i gpvgo cpø"cpf "vj qug" f guki pgf "ht" c" v'cf g0' Y j kg"tgeqi plukpi "vj cv' ÷gxgp" v'cf guo gp"cpf " hcto gtu"ugpf "vj gk"ej kf tgp"vq"i tco o ct"uej qqnuø" Nqeng"uwi i guvgf "vj cv' ÷y g's wv'kkh'cvkqp" tgs wkvkg"vq"v'cf g"cpf "eqo o gteg"cpf "vj g'dwukpguu"qh'vj g'y qtrf "ctg"ugrf qo "qt"pgxgt"vq"dg"j cf " cv'i tco o ct"uej qqnuø⁶⁶"kp"38; 9"Nqeng"y tqvg" c"o go qtcpf wo "qp"r qat"tgrkgh"ht"vj g"Dqctf "qh'

.....

³⁵ "Kkf" ÷r 68.'r 45/r 49

³⁶² "Kkf" ÷r 67.'r 9; . 'r 59/r 5: . 'r: 6.'r 78

³⁶³ "Hgvej gt." *Growing up in England*, 422: ÷r 8=Ewppkpi j co . "Children and Childhood, 4227÷r 83

³⁶⁴ "Nqeng." *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*, 38; 5÷r: 6

³⁶⁵ "Kkf" ÷r: 7/r; :

³⁶⁶ "Kkf" ÷r 322/r 348

Vtcf g"kp"y j lej "j g"r tqr qugf "vj cv'y qtnkpi "uej qqnu"dg"ugv"wr "kp"gej "r ctkej "hqt"ej kf tgp"tqo " vj g"ci g"qh"vj tgg"kp"qtf gt "vj cv'y g{"eqwrf "dg"kpuxwewgf "kp"vj g"unkmu"tgs wkt gf "hqt"vj g"vgz vkg" kpf wut {³⁶⁷"Vj ku'uej go g."y j lej "r tgf cvgf "vj g'y qtnj qwug"o qxgo gpv'qh'vj g'gki j vggpvj "egpwt {." y cu'cf xqecvgf "d{"Nqeng"pqv'qpn{"cu"cy c{"qh'ugewtkpi "vj g'hwwt g'r cvj "qh'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp."dw" qh'gpuwtkpi "vj gkt"o qtcn'kpvgi tkv{³⁶⁸"Eqpvckpo gpv'qh'ej kf tgp"kp"y qtnkpi "uej qqnu"y qwrf "pqv' qpn{"tguqrkg"r tqdrgo u"qh'r cwr gtkuo "cpf"o qtcn'f kuqnrwkqp"dww"Nqeng"eqpvpgf gf ."d{"vj g"ci g" qh'hqwt vggp"vj g"ej kf tgp"y qwrf "j cxg"o qtg"vj cp"r ckf "qhh'vj g"kpkkcn'gzzr gpugu'qh'vj g'uej go g³⁶⁹"" Cmj qwi j "vj ku'r tqr qucn'y cu'pqv'cnmp"wr ."cu'ej cr vgt"ugxgp"y kn'f kuwuu."vj g'gf wecvkqp"qh'r qqt" ej kf tgp"kp"Uej qqnu"qh" kpf wut {"y cu"cwgo r vgf "f wtkpi "vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {."dw"pgxgt" cej kxgf "vj g'uqtv'qh'tguwuu"Nqeng"j cf "cpv'ekr cvgf 0"

Hqmy kpi "vj g'r wdrkcvkqp"qh"*Some Thoughts Concerning "Education"*"c"i tcf wcn'ej cpi g" kp" cwkwf g" rfi " o cp{" r ctgpw" vq" cenpqy rfi i g" vj cv' ej kf j qqf " y cu" pq" npi gt" uqrgn{" c" r tgr ctcvkqp"hqt"cf wvj qqf "qt"j gcxgp."dw'y cu"vq"dg"xcnwgf "kp"ku"qy p"tki j v³⁶⁶:"Rctgpw'y gtg"pq" npi gt"dqwpf "d{"Rwtkcp"vgej kpi "qp"fluekr nkg"cpf "qtki kpcn'ukp="kpvugcf "vj g{"y gtg"i kxgp"c" o qtg" r qukkxg" tqrg" kp" ej kf /tgctkpi " y j lej " o cp{" tgcf kn{" go dtcegf 0³⁶⁶:" Rctgpv'n' cwj qtkctkcpkuo "kpetgculpi n{"i cxg"y c{"vq"cf gultg"co qpi "r ctgpw"vq"ugv"cf"i qqf "gzco r rgo³⁷²"" Y j kng"vj g"ko r qtv'peg"qh"Ej tkv'kcp"r tkpek'rgu"qh'xk'wg."o qtcn'v{"cpf"r kv{"eqpvkpwgf "vq"dg" utguugf ."eqpf wev'dqqmu"kpetgculpi n{"gpeqo r cuugf "c"fkxgtug"tcpi g"qh'eqw'vku{"cpf"hcuj kqp" cf xleg"hqt"r ctgpw"cnpi "y kj "utkw'wgu"qp"gvj kecn'dgj cxkqwt 0³⁷³""Ej kf tgp"y gtg"kpuxwewgf "kp" vj g"dgpg'ku"qh"y qtnkpi "j ctf"cpf"dgkpi "gpi ci gf "kp"y qt'vj y j kng"cevk'kkuo" kpf wut'kwup'guu." r ctgpw" gzzr nkgpf ."y qwrf "dtkpi "o qtg" vko g"hqt"ugr'ko r tqxgo gpv" cpf "y qwrf "o cnj" vj go " j cr r {³⁷⁴""Vj gtg'y cu"ci"i tqy kpi "cxck'cdk'k{"qh'vq{"u"cpf"i co gu'cu'ej kf tgp"y gtg"gpewtci gf "vq" r n{"="cpf"d{"vj g"ugeqpf "j crh"qh"vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"ej kf tgp"v"rkv'gcw'g"j cf "dgeo g"cy y gm'guv'cdk'k'j gf "i gptg 0³⁷⁵""

Cmj qwi j " Nqeng"v" vj kpnkpi " y cu" kpnw'gpv'kcn' kp" vj g" gki j vggpvj " egpwt {." f gdcv'g" eqpegt'kpi "vj g'tckukpi "cpf"gf wecvkpi "qh'ej kf tgp"y cu'tgki pkvgf "kp"3984"d{"vj g'r wdrkcvkqp"kp"

.....
³⁶⁷ "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-8r : :
³⁶⁸ "Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234-8r 5"
³⁶⁹ "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-8r : :
³⁶⁶ "Klkf 8: 7:
³⁶⁶ "Hgej gt."Growing up in England,"422: 8r 84
³⁷² "F cxf "D0Rczo cp"-k0 ci kpi "vj g'Ej kf <Dcf "Rctgpw"kp"vj g'O kf /Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt {"Gpi rkuj "P qxgv'k'p"Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies."Xqit05: . "Kuvg"K"4237-8r 357/r 373"
³⁷³ "Dckg {"."Parenting in England,"4234-8r 97-98 k'v'p."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229-8r 44
³⁷⁴ "Dckg {"."Parenting in England,"4234-8r 3: 6
³⁷⁵ "Hgej gt."Growing up in England,"422: 8r 9=Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-8r 87

Htcepeg"qh"Tqwuugcwau"Emile; Or, On Education³⁷⁶"Vj g"dqam'y cu"tcepuv'gf "kpv"Gpi rkuj "kp" vj g"uco g" {gct."cp"kp'kecvkp"qh'vj g'kpvgtgu'k'r tqxqngf ³⁷⁷"Tqwuugcwau'egngdtcvkp"qh'c'f kuvpev' r j cug"qh'ej kf j qqf."kp" y j lej "pcwtg"npgy "dguv."rtqo qv'gf "c"nguu"kpvtxgp'kpv'k' hqto "qh' r ctg'v'kpi ³⁷⁸"Cmj qwi j "Emile quvgpukdn' f gcn'y kj "gf wecvkqpcn'vj gqt {."y j gp'xkgy gf "v'qi gvj gt" y kj "Tqwuugcwau"Social Contract"qh'3984."Y qqf rg { "cti wgu."k'cr r gctv'v'q"dg'tcvj gt" c'y qtn'qh' r qrk'ecn'r j k'ruqr j {³⁷⁹"Egtv'kpn' "Tqwuugcw'dgi cp"vj g"dqam'd { "uwi i gukpi "vj cv" ÷j kpi u"ctg" i qqf "cu'vj g { "eco g'qw'qh'vj g'j c'p'f u'qh'vj g'kt "Etgcvt."dw'gxgt { "vj kpi "f gi gp'gtcv'gu'kp"vj g'j c'p'f u' qh' o cp'ø" c'p'f "eqpf go pgf "y j cv" j g" tgi ctf gf "cu" ÷j qug" uqekn' k'puk'w'k'p'pu" y j lej "u'k'ng" vj g' go q'v'k'pu'qh'pcwtg³⁷: ""

Y j gtg"Nqeng"j cf "k'p'utwev'gf "i gpvt { "c'p'f "vj g" ÷o k'f r kpi "uqt'w'kp"vj g'kt "f w' { "v'q"t'ckp"vj g'kt" ej kf tgp"v'q"dgeqo g"o q'tcn'cf wnu."Tqwuugcw'uqwi j v'v'q"cdq'rkuj "cp { "uwej "p'q'k'p'p."cti w'kpi "vj cv" ÷j g { "ctg'cny c { u'uggn'kpi "vj g'o cp'kp"vj g'ej kf "y kj q'w't'gh'ge'v'kpi "y j cv'j g'ku'dgh'qtg'j g'ecp'dg'c" o cp'ø'J g"eqpf go pgf "cp { "k'f gc" vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj q'w'f "dg"vcwi j v'qt"t'ckp'gf "c'p'f "cti w'gf "vj cv" Nqengau" go r j cuku" qp" f gx'g'nr kpi " vj g" ej kf au" o k'p'f " d { " r tce'v'k'p'pi " tgc'ua'p'k'pi " u'j q'w'f " dg" cdc'p'f q'p'gf ."eq'p'v'p'f k'pi <-H'ej kf tgp"y gtg'ecr cdng"qh'tgc'ua'p'k'pi ."vj g { "y q'w'f "u'c'p'f "p'q'p'ggf "qh' gf wecvkq'p'ø'J g'er'ko gf "vj cv'vj g'eq'tt'w'v'kpi "qh'c'ej kf au"pcwt'cn'f kur qu'k'k'p'ct'q'ug"y j gp"vj g'kt" o go qt { "y cu'dwt'f g'p'gf "y kj "y q'tf u'y kj q'w'o g'c'p'k'pi "c'p'f "vj kpi u'qh'p'q"eq'p'ugs w'p'eg="c'p'f "vj cv" vj g { "y gtg'vcwi j v'v'g'xgt { vj kpi "gzegr v'vj g'np'qy rgf i g'qh'vj go u'g'k'gu."vj g'dw'k'p'guu'qh'j' wo cp'k'k'g" c'p'f "vj g'c'v'ck'p'o gp'v'qh'j' cr r k'p'guu³⁷: ""

Go k'g."Tqwuugcwau"he'v'k'p'cn'r w'r kn'y cu'v'q"dg"gf wecv'gf "gz'ew'k'x'gn' { "d { "c"u'k'pi ng" { q'w'pi " w'w'qt."y j q"y q'w'f "dg"j ku'eqo r c'p'k'p'p" h'q't" vj g"v'j gp'v' { "h'k'x'g" { g'ctv'p'ge'gu'uct { "v'q"eqo r ng'v'j ku' gf wecvkq'p'ø'J g'y cu'v'q"dg'i k'x'gp'p'q'x'g't'd'cn'k'p'ut'w'v'k'p'pu."dw'y cu'v'q"ng'ct'p'ht'qo "gz'r gt'k'p'eg="cy c { " ht'qo "vj g"d'q'p'f ci g'qh'uq'ek'v'f."j g"y cu'v'q"i t'qy "w'r "kp"ceeq'tf c'p'eg"y kj "pcwtg."y kj q'w'v'j g' ko r qu'k'k'p'qh'g'k'j gt"o q'tcn't'w'gu"qt"ng'ct'p'k'pi ³⁸²"Tqwuugcw'cu'gt'v'gf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj q'w'f "dg" cm'qy gf "ht'ggf qo "v'q"r r { ."v'q"ng'cr."t'w'p"cd'q'w'c'p'f "o c'ng"y j cv'x'gt"p'q'k'ug"vj g { "r ng'c'ug'f."c'p'f " u'j q'w'f "dg"kp'f w'i gf "cu"o wej "cu"r qu'k'k'ng"kp" gx'gt { vj kpi "y j lej "i c'x'g"vj go "t'g'cn'r ng'cu'w'tg³⁸³" Y j k'g"Nqeng"j cf "cti w'gf "vj cv'cm'qy kpi "ej kf tgp"v'q"ug'ng'v'vj g'kt "gz'r gt'k'p'egu"y q'w'f "y g'c'ng'p"c'p'f "

.....
³⁷⁶H'g'v'j gt."Growing up in England,"422: <r :
³⁷⁷"Y qqf rg { ."Qj "O k'ug'tcdng"cp'f "O qu'v'w'k'p'q'w'u"O g'cu'w't'g'ø'k'p'J k'ng'p' ("Uj g'ht'k'p"ng'f Ø."Educating the Child."422; < r 46
³⁷⁸"D'ck'g { ."T'g'cu'gu'k'pi 'R'ct'g'p'v'k'pi ø'k'p'D'g'tt { ("H'j { u'ngt."The Family."4229<r 439"
³⁷⁹"Y qqf rg { ."Qj "O k'ug'tcdng"cp'f "O qu'v'w'k'p'q'w'u"O g'cu'w't'g'ø'k'p'J k'ng'p' ("Uj g'ht'k'p"ng'f Ø."Educating the Child."422; < r 46
³⁷"I'g'cp/L'ces w'gu'Tqwuugcw."Emilius and Sophia, N'q'f q'p."T'Ø'I t'h'h'k'j u."V'Ø'D'g'eng'v'c'p'f 'R'Ø'C'Ø'f g'J q'p'f v.'3984<r ;
³⁷"K'k'f <r kx."r 329.'r 4;
³⁸²"K'k'f <r 57."328/r 334.'r 32
³⁸³"K'k'f <r 334/r 338

enqwf " vj gk " o kpf u." Tqwuugcw" tgcuppgf " vj cv' ej kftgp " uj qwf " j cxg" -ko g" vq" tkr gpø" kpvq" cf wnj qqf ." cti wkpi " vj cv' -ej kftj qqf " j cvj " ku" o cppgt" qh' uggkpi ." r gteglkpi " cpf " vj kpkpi ." r gewlct "v" kuqrh0Tghgtkpi "v" Nqengau"cti wo gpv'ht"tgcupkpi "y kj "ej kftgp"cu" -ukm{ ø"j g" eqpenmf gf "vj cv'k'y cu"cnq"eqvtct { "v"pcwtg."y j kej " -y qwf "j cxg"vj go "ej kftgp"dghqtg"vj g{ " ctg'o gpø³⁸⁴"

Tqwuugcwau"dqmly cu"pqv'y kj qw'ku'etkku0³⁸⁵"kpf ggf "k'ku'f kkkewv"vq"gpukci g"j qy "c" r wtgn{ " Tqwuugcwkp" gf wecvkp" eqwf " j cxg" dggp" ko r ngo gpvgf ." kh' qpn{ " dgecwug" qh' vj g" f kkkewvku"kp"hpfpki "c"uwkcdng"wwqt0Y qqf ng{ "eqpvpgf u."j qy gxgt."vj cv'Tqwuugcw."y j q"nglv" j ku"hxg"ej kftgp"kp"vj g"ectg"qh'cp"qtr j pci g."cny c { u"kvpgf gf "vj g"y qtm'cu"c"r j kquqr j kecn' tcvj gt" vj cp"r tcevecn'i vkf g"vq" gf wecvkp0Uj g"cnq"uwi i guu"vj cv'Tqwuugcwau"r j kquqr j kecn' qrr qukkqp"vq"gzcevkpi "qdgf kpege"htqo "ej kftgp"o c{ "j cxg"eqo g"htqo "vj g"uco g"tqqv'cu"j ku" qrr qukkqp"vq"vj g"ko r qukkqp"qh'cwj qtkv{ "kp"r qrkku="egtvcvkn{ "j g'y tqvg"vj cv'-ekkkugf "o cp"ku" dqtp."rxgu."cpf "f kgu"kp"urxgt { ø³⁸⁶"Tqwuugcwau"y qtm'y cu"xkgy gf "y kj "uqo g"uwur kekqp"kp" Gpi rcpf ."c"uwur kekqp"vj cv'kvpgukkgf "chgt"vj g"Hgpej "Tgxqmwkp0³⁸⁷"P gxgt vj gruu."Emile"y cu" y kf gn{ " tgcf " cpf " f kuewugf ." cpf " ku"erko u"cdqw" gf wecvkp" vcnrp" ugtkqwn{ 0³⁸⁸"Cmj qwi j " Hgvej gt"uwi i guu"vj cv'Tqwuugcwau"ko r cev"kp"Gpi rcpf "uj qwf "pqv'dg"gzci i gtcvgf ."gf wecvkp" dgeco g"c"egpvcn'eqpegtp."y kj "cv'ngcu"vy q"j wptgf "v"gcwku"qp" gf wecvkp" r wdrkuj gf "kp" Gpi rcpf "dgy ggp"3984"cpf "3: 220³⁸⁹"

J qwuy kuej ne" cti wgu" vj cv' Tqwuugcwau" r tqi tco o g" qh' htggf qo " tklugf " hgctu" qh' c" r qvkvkn'vj tgcv"vq"dqvj "tgrki kqu"cpf "r qrkkecn'ucdkrk{ "gxgp"dghqtg"vj g"tgxqmwkpct { "ej cpi gu" qh'vj g"rcvg"gli j vggpj "egpwt { 0³⁸: "P qpgvj gruu."Tqwuugcwau"kf gcu."cpf "r ctvkwrcn{ "j ku"xkgy "qh' ej kftgpau"pcwtg."eqpvkpwgf "vq"dg"fgdcvgf "vj tqwi j qwv"vj g"tguv"qh'vj g"egpwt { 0³⁸: "Ngxgpg" uwi i guu"vj cv'Tqwuugcw"j cf "c"uki pkkcepv'kphwpeg"qp"o qf gu"qh'r ctgpvkpi "kp"grkg"ektengu."cpf " j ku" hqewu"qp" ej kftgctkpi " vj tqwi j " kpf wi gpeg" cpf " htggf qo " y cu" gpj cpegf " d{ " vj g" pgy " eqpuwo gt" vcr r kpi u" qh' ej kftj qqf 0³⁹²" Cmj qwi j " d{ " vj g" o kf /gli j vggpj " egpwt { " vj g" qrf gt"

384. P ci rgg. "From Font to Faith."3; : 9<r 379=Tqwuugcw"Emilius and Sophia."3984<r 322/r 338
385. Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227<r 86
386. Y qqf rgf .":Qj "O kugtcdrng"cpf "O quvTvkpwau"O gcuwtgølp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"*gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 47/r 57=Tqwuugcw"Emilius and Sophia, 3984<r 3;
387. Y qqf rgf .":Qj "O kugtcdrng"cpf "O quvTvkpwau"O gcuwtgølp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"*gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 57
388. J knqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229<r 58
389. Hgvej gt."Growing up in England."422: <r : =O wngt."Framing Childhood."422; <r 8;
38. "Ej tkvqr j g"J qwuy kuej ne."Nqengau"Gf wecvkp"qt"Tqwuugcwau"Htggf qo <Cmgtpcvkg"Uqekerk' cvkpu"kp"O qf gtp" Uqekvkvølp"Cplc"O wngt"*gf 0:"Fashioning Childhood in the Eighteenth Century."Crf gtuj qv"Cuj i cvg"Rtguu." 4228<r : 7
38. Y qqf rgf .":Qj "O kugtcdrng"cpf "O quvTvkpwau"O gcuwtgølp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"*gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 47
392. Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234<r 5/r 6"

r cwtktej en'ho kn' "cwj qtkv' y cu'i kxkpi "y c {"vq" c" pgy "r ctgpcn'kf gcn'ej ctcevgtk gf "d {"c" o qtg" chgevkqpcvg" cpf "gs wcrkctkcp" tgrvkvpuj kr "y kj "ej kf tgp. "vj g" tqrq" qh' dqj "r ctgpcw' kp" vj g" ej kf ai" wr dtkpi kpi "tgo ckpgf "emctn' f ghkpgf <³⁹³"

Vj g" hc'vj gt "qwi j v'vq" n {"qw" cpf "uwr gtlpvgpf "vj gk" gf wecvkqp=" vj g" o qvj gt "vq" gzgewg" cpf "o cpci g" vj g" f gwckl' qh' y j lej "uj g" ku" ecr cdrg' Vj g" hc'vj gt "uj qwf " f kgev' vj g" o cpn' "gzgtvkvpu" qh' vj g" kpvngewen' cpf "o qten' r qy gtu" qh' j ku' ej kf < " j ku" ko ci kpcvkv. "cpf "vj g" o cpgt "qh' vj g" g" gzgtvkvpu" ctg" vj g" r gewkct "r tqxkpeg" qh' vj g" o qvj gt³⁹⁴"

Cm'j qwi j "h'qto u'qh' v'ckkpi "cf xqecvgf "d {"Nqeng" cpf "Tqwuugcw" f khtgf "eqpukf gtcn' {" " vj g {"dqj "utguugf "o cmgcdk'k' {"cpf "r qv'p'v'cn' h'q" i qf pguu" kp" ej kf tgp. "c" r gtur gev'xg" y j lej " tcr kf n' "dgeco g" c" pgy "tghgtgpeg" r qkpv' h'q" gki j vggvj /egpwt {" "vj kpnkpi "eqpegtkpi "ej kf tgp" cpf "ej kf j qf³⁹⁵" kpf ggf. "vj g" "cvkqpcn' qt "Nqengcp. "cpf "vj g" "ugpvko gpvcn' qt "Tqwuugcvkcp" ko ci gu'qh'ej kf tgp" y gtg'pqv'tgi ctf gf "cu" q' r qulpi "r qukkvpu" cpf "o cp {"tgi ctf gf "vj g" y q' xkgy u" cu" eqo r cvkdr³⁹⁶" H'qo "vj g" o k' /egpwt {" "qpy ctf u. "Rczo cp" cti wgu. "Gpi rkuj "pqxgn' y tkgtu" kpetgculpi n' {"o qxgf "cy c {" "h'qo "f gr kvkvpu" qh' pgi rgevgf "qt "cdc'pf qpgf "ej kf tgp. "vq" r qtvc {" cm' y j lej "go r j cuk' gf "vj g" rkn' dgw ggp" vj g" r ctgpcw' "ej ctcevg" cpf "vj g" f gxgn' o gpv' qh' vj gk' qh'ur tkpi³⁹⁷"

Vj gug' pgy "ko ci gu'qh' kppqegpv' cpf "pcwten' ej kf j qf "y gtg' pqv. "j qy gxgt. "wpxgtucn' {" ceegr vgf "cpf "y gtg' ej cm'pi gf "qp" ugxgten' h'q' p' u' o cp {" "qh" vj g" f luewukvpu" eqpegtkpi "j qy " ej kf tgp" uj qwf "dg" tckugf "y gtg" k' gqri lecn' {" f tkxgp. "y kj "lwf i o gpv' cdqw" vj g" xcwng" qh' rkdgtv' " vj g" pcwtg" qh' uqekv' {" cpf " vj g" r tqr gt "gzgtkug" qh' cwj qtkv' {" dgkpi " ko r qtvcpv' eqpukf gtcvkvpu" kp" vj g" f gdcvg" qp" ej kf /tgetkpi³⁹⁸" Gxcpi grlecn' eqpvkpwgf "vq" tkgvgtcvg" vj g" Rwtkcp" go r j cuku" qp" qtki kpcn' ukp=" J cpcpj "O qtg" ucvgf "kp" *Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education* "qh' 39; ; "vj cv'k' y cu"

C" hwpf co gpvcn' gttqt "vq" eqpukf gt "ej kf tgp" cu" kppqegpv' dgkpi u. "y j qug" rkwng" y gcn'pguugu' o c {" r gtj cr u' y cpv' uqo g" eqttgevkqp. "tcvj gt "vj cp" dgkpi u' y j q" dtkpi " kvq" vj g" y qtrf "c" eqttv' "pcwtg" cpf "gxkn' f kur qukkvpu" y j lej "kv" uj qwf "dg" vj g" i tgcv' gpf "qh' gf wecvkqp" vq' tgevh' {³⁹⁹"

.....
³⁹³ "I OLODctn'gt/Dgph'grf. "The Culture of Sensibility: Sex and Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain," Nqpf qp. " Wpxgtukv' "qh' E'j keci q' Rtguu. "3; ; 4 < r 324
³⁹⁴ "Ico gu' Dwej cpcp. "Plan of an English Grammar School Education="With an introductory inquiry, ... "Nqpf qp. " G0 ("E0F km'. "3992 < r 55"
³⁹⁵ "Ngxpgg. "The Childhood of the Poor." 4234 < r 6
³⁹⁶ "D' i t'cxg. "Uses of Education." 422; < r 56
³⁹⁷ "Rczo cp. "K' ci kpi "vj g" E'j kf o'kp" *Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*. "Xqr05: . "Kuug" 3. "4237 < r 357/r 373"
Rczo cp "ekgu' cu' g'zco r ngu' Uco vgn' T'lej ctf uqp 's *Clarissa* *396: + "cpf "J gpt {" "H'grf kpi ai" *Tom Jones* *396; +
³⁹⁸ "J knqp. "kp" "J knqp" (" "Uj ghtk' *gf 0: "Educating the Child," 422; < r 33
³⁹⁹ "O qtg. "Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education." 39; ; < r 86

Vj g "Evangelical Magazine" cf xlugf " r ctgpw"lp"39; ; "vq"vgej "vj gk"ej kf tgp"vj cv"÷j g{"ctg" ukphwlr qmwgf "etgcwt guo"=cpf "cmj qwi j "uwej "vj kpkpi "y cu"pqv'tghgevgf "lp"vj g"o qtg"r qr wrct " cf xleg"dqqm. "cpf "y cu"dcemy ctf/mqmkpi "lp"vgo u"qh"r qr wrct"dgngh"Ewppkpi j co "uwi i guu" vj cv"vj gtg"tgo ckpgf "uwdewwt gu"qh"ej kf /tgctkpi "uggo kpi n{ "wpvwej gf "d{ "ej cpi gOGxgp"vj qug" y j q"wr j grf "Nqengcp"xcwgu"gzr tguugf "eqpegt"cdqw"vj g"gzeguukg"co qwpv"qh"o qpg{"dglpi " ur gpv" d{ " uqo g" r ctgpw. " y j qug" qxgt" kpf wi gpeg" qh" ej kf tgp" vj g{" f gr mtgf " cu" o qtcml " eqttw vpi 0³⁹: ""

The Impact of New Concepts of Childhood on Educational Choice

K'y cu" pqv"lwuv"lp" vj g"hgnt "qh"ej kf /tgctkpi "vj cv"vj g"s wguvkqp"qh" y j gj gt" c"ej kf " hqwtkuj gf "wpf gt"cwj qtkv{"qt"rdgtv{ "y cu" gxkf gpv"=k'cnuq"tckugf "hqt"o cp{"vj g"s wguvkqp"qh" y j gj gt" c"ej kf "uj qwf "j cxg" c"r wdrlk"gf wecvkqp. "kq0'dg"gf wecvgf "lp"vj g"eqo r cp{"qh"qvj gt" ej kf tgp"lp" c"uej qqn"qt"j cxg" c"r tkxcvg"gf wecvkqp"cv"j qo g0'Y j kg'Tqwuugcw"ko r rlekn{"cti wgf " ci ckpuv"ej kf tgp"dglpi "eqphkpgf "lp"kpukwkwqpu."Nqeng"hgnt"r wdrlk"uej qqn"xcwgf "ercuulecni" npqy ngf i g"cdqxg"o qtcn'f gxgrur o gpv."cpf "cti wgf "vj cv"vj g"eqo r cp{"c"ej kf "ngr v"cv"uej qqn" y cu" c"r qvppkcn"vj tgecv"vq"xtwg0³⁹: "Rqtvt"uwi i guu"vj cv"Nqengau"mqvj kpi "qh"j ku"ukz" {"gctu"cv" Y guvo kpuvt"Uej qqn'wpf gt"÷j g"ucf kuke"F t0'Dwud{ø'y cu"cnuq"lphwvppkcn"lp"j ku'hcxqwtkpi "qh" r gtuqpcn'wwqtu0²: "Wr "vq"vj g"39: 2u"kv"y cu"i gpgtcm{ "hgn"vj cv"i knu"uj qwf "dg"gf wecvgf "wpf gt" vj g"ectg"qh'r ctgpw"qt" c"wwqt"cv"j qo g. "vj g"s wguvkqp"qh"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh"dq{u'y cu"tcvj gt"o qtg" eqo r ngz0³: "O cp{"r ctuj "engti {"xwi j v."cu"dqctf gtu."uqpu"qh"i gpvt {"cpf "o gtej cpw"=uqo g" y gtg"r tqr tkvqtu"qh"eqpukf gtedrg"r tkxcvg"gf wecvkqpcn'guvdrkuj o gpw0⁴: "Cmj qwi j "Y qqf rg{ " uwi i guu"vj cv"vj g"uo cmgt"wwqtken'guvdrkuj o gpw"hqt"dq{u"dnwtgf "vj g" f kpkpvcv"dgw ggp" r tkxcvg"cpf "r wdrlk"gf wecvkqp."vj g"vgo "÷ wdrlkø"gf wecvkqp"i gpgtcm{"tghgtgf "vq"cwpgf cpeg"cv" qpg"qh"vj g"i tgecv'r wdrlk"uej qqn."qt"qpg"qh"vj g"pwo gtqwu'r tkxcvg"uej qqn"y j kej "qr gtcvgf "wpf gt" c'ulo krt'tgi ko g."tcvj gt"vj cp" c"r tkxcvg"wwqt0⁵: ""

Rwdrlk"uej qqn"y kj "vj gk"o wmr rlekv{ "qh"r wr ku"y gtg"uggp"d{ "o cp{"cu"huvgtkpi "c" o qtcml "eqttw vpi "cvo qur j gtg"y j kej ."cmppi "y kj "vj gk"wg"qh"vj g"tqf "cpf "ej co r kpkpi "qh" c"

.....
³⁹: "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-87; /r 89
³⁹: "Tqwuugcw"Emilius and Sophia, 3984-83; =Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education,"38; 5-8 333=" O vngt."Framing Childhood."422; <8 98
^{3:2}: "Tq{"Rqtvt."Enlightenment: Britain and the Creation of the Modern World."Nqf qp."Rgpi wkp"Dqqm."4222-2 r 569"
^{3:3}: "Y qqf rg{."=Qj "O kugtedrg"cpf "O quvTwpqwu"O gcuwtgølp"J knqp{" "Uj ghtk"=gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 43
^{3:4}: "Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<8 32
^{3:5}: "Y qqf rg{."=Qj "O kugtedrg"cpf "O quvTwpqwu"O gcuwtgølp"J knqp{" "Uj ghtk"=gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 43

encuulecni' gf wecvkqp" vj tqwi j " tqvg" ngctpkpi ." hgm' y qghwm{ " uj qtv' qh" dqvj " Nqengcp" cpf " Tqwuugcwkc'kf gcnu³:⁶"Y knko "Drcng."kp"j ku'r qgo "The School Boy"r wdrkuj gf "kp"39: ; "y tqvg<""

Dw'vq'i q'v'uej qqn'kp'c'uwo o gt'o qtp. ""
Q#k'f tkxgu'cm'q{ "cy c{=""
J qy "ecp'vj g'dkf "vj cv'ku'dqtp'hqt'lq{. ""
Uk'kp'c'eci g'cpf "ukpi A³:⁷""

Vqo ruqp" uwi i guu. "j qy gxgt. "vj cv'k'y qwf "dg" hqqrkuj "vq" vj kpn'qh'c" ÷{r kecnø' gki j vggpj /
egpwt { "i tco o ct" uej qqn' Vj gtg" y gtg" dqvj " ÷k{ø' cpf " ÷eqwpt {ø' uej qqn. "y j qug" tgr wecvkqp. "
wpxgtuk{ " eqppgevkap. " cpf " r gtuqpcn' r qr wrctk{ " qh" vj g" o cuvgt" y gtg" uki pkhecpv' hcevtu³:⁸"
Gpi m'pf "j cf "dgw ggp" c'vj quwcpf "cpf "vy gnxg" j wptgf "i tco o ct" uej qqn'kp" 3949= o cuvgtu'cpf "
wuj gtuy gtg" wuwm{ "qtf ckpgf "cpf "qhngp" j gfr "r quu'kp" r nwtck{ "y kj "c"uo cm'r ct'kuj "qt" ewtce{. "
cpf "dq{u" y gtg" tgs wktgf "vq" ceeqo r cp{ "vj g" o cuvgt" vq" ej wtej "qp" Uwpf c{u'cpf "J qn{ "f c{u³:⁹"
Egtvckpn{ "vj g" htgs wgpv{ "s wqvgf "uvcgo gpv'qh" Uco wgn' Laj puqp" vj cv' :O { "O cuvgt" y j kr gf "o g"
xgt{ "y gm'ó" y kj qw'vj cv' Kuj qwf "j cxg" f qpg'pqj kpi ø' uwi i guu" c" uqo gy j cv' xkqrgpv' cr r tqcej "
vq" ngctpkpi Ø' Vj cv' Laj puqp" wpt qwdvgf n{ "tgo go dgtgf "J wvgt. "vj g" O cuvgt" vq" y j qo "j g" tghgtgf. "
y kj "hgt" eqpv'pf kpi <-J g" y cu'pqv'ugxgtg" Ukt. "c" O cuvgt" qwi j v'vq" dg" ugxgtg" Ukt. "j g" y cu'etwgn"
Uo kj "r qkpw" qw'vj cv' qvj gt" r wr ku' cv' uej qqn' y kj "Laj puqp" ur qng' qh' J wvgt" cu" c" ngctpgf "o cp"
y j q' y cu' c" m'xgt' qh' o wule³:¹⁰ ""

Y j krg" c" r wdike" uej qqn' gf wecvkqp" o c{ "pqv" j cxg" hckrgf "cm" qt" gxgp" c" o clqtk{ "qh"
uwf gpw. "vj g" cpctej ke" cpf "dt wcn'pcwtg" qh' vj g" i tgcv' r wdike" uej qqn' qh' vj ku' r gkqf "y cu' y kf gn{ "
cempqy rgi i gf ³:¹¹ " Cnj qwi j " Nepi hqtf " ercko u" vj cv' rkg" cv' vj g" i tgcv' r wdike" uej qqn' y cu'
eqpukf gtgf "c" n'kf "qh" r tko kkg" uwdewntg. "y j lej "pwtwgtf "ko o qtrck{ "cpf "kpf kuekr rkg. "vj g"
j gcf o cuvgt" qh' Vqpdtkf i g" Uej qqn' Xleguko wu' Mpqz. "cti wgf "vj cv' vj ku' y cu' r tghgtcng" vq" vj g"
f qo guke" gp'xk'qpo gpv'vj cv' gpf cpi gtgf "dq{ u'ø' o cprkpgu³:¹²" F wtkpi "vj g" gki j vggpj "egpwt { "vj g"
r tgupeg" qh' y qo gp' y cu' eqpukf gtgf "kpf kur gpucdng" hqt' u'j cr kpi "vj g" i gpvgo cp= j qy gxgt. "k'cuq"
tckugf "f ggr" cpzkgv{ "cdqw" ghgo kpece{ ³:¹³ "Cu" c" tguw. "Hrgej gt" ercko u. "vj g" r wdike" uej qqn'

³:⁶ Kikf <- 45
³:⁷ Y knko "Drcng. "Songs of Innocence and Experience" Nqpf qp. "Qt'kqp" Dqqnu. "3; ; 8<-r 64"
³:⁸ Tlej ctf "U'Vqo ruqp. "Classics or Charity? The Dilemma of the 18th-century Grammar School. "O cpej guvt. "
O cpej guvt "Wpxgtuk{ "Rt guu. "3; 93<-r 4: "
³:⁹ Iceqd. "The Clerical Profession. "4229<-r 63/r 64
³:¹⁰ Vlo qvj { "Y kuqp" Uo kj. "Johnson. "Nqpf qp. "J cpu' Rwdrkuj kpi "Nf 04226<-r : "
³:¹¹ Y qqf rgl. "Qj "O kugtcng' cpf "O quv' T wkpqwu' O cuw' gø' k'p" J knqp" ("Uj ghtk" *gf Ø. "Educating the Child. "422; <-
r 45
³:¹² Nepi hqtf. "A Polite and Commercial People. "3; ; <-r : =Xleguko wu' Mpqz "Liberal Education, or, A Practical
Treatise on the Methods of Acquiring Useful and Polite Learning, Nqpf qp. "Ej ctrgu' F kn{. "39: 3<-r 52/r 64
³:¹³ O lej grg' Eqj gp *gf Ø. "Masculinity; Men Defining Men and Gentlemen 1560-1918. "O ctrldqtqwi j. "Cf co "
O cwj gy "Rwdre'cvkpu. "4222<-r 6/r 7<-Rqrkpgguu" :c' eqo r rvg' u' u'vgo "qh' o cppgtu' cpf "eqpf wev' d'cu' g' qp' vj g' ctu' qh'
eqpxgtucv' k'p' y cu' cv' vj g' j gct' v' qh' vj g' u' qekcdk{ "cpf "y cu' egpvt' cn' v' h' u' j k'p' kpi "qh' vj g' i gpvgo cp Ø' k' tgs wktgf "vj cv'

gpvktqpo gpv'y cu'qhv'p'-'e'i qf'nguu'y qtrf "qh'eqrf . 'j vpi gt. "eqo r gv'k'k'p'cpf "gpf w'c'p'egø "c'r'æg' y j gtg'dq{u'y gtg'p'gi'æg'v'f'cpf "cm'q'y gf "h'gg'f qo "q'w'k'f'g'cecf go k'e'j' q'w'u. "cpf 'y j gtg'h'k'j'k'p' " cpf " x'k'q'p'eg" dgw'ggp' 'y j g' dq{u' y gtg' t'gi'ctf'gf " cu' v'q'ng'c'v'f' " r'c'u'k'o'g'u' 'y j'c'v' h'q'u'v'g't'gf " :-ø'c'p'r'k'p'g'u'ø³: 4^m

Rvd'rk'e "uej'qqn. "t'c'f'k'k'q'p'c'm'f' "u'w'k'g'f' "v'q'r' t'q'x'k'f'k'p'i "c' "e'r'u'k'e'c'n'g'f' w'e'c'v'k'q'p' "h'q't' "y'j'g' "u'q'p'u'q'h' i'g'p'v' { " y j q' y gtg' f'g'u'k'p'g'f' "h'q't' "c' "r'k'h'g' "q'h' j'q'p'q'w'c'd'ng' "n'g'k'u'w't'g' "q't' "c' "e'c't'g'g't' "k'p' "q'p'g' "q'h' 'y'j'g' r' t'q'h'g'u'k'q'p'u. "y'j'g't'g' "c'f'f'k'k'q'p'c'm'f' "e't'k'k'e'k'g'f' "h'q't' "h'c'k'k'p'i "v'q'r' t'q'x'k'f'g' "c' :-ø' q'f'g't'p'ø'g'f' w'e'c'v'k'q'p'Ø'P'q'p' / e'q'p'h'q't'o' k'u'v'r' t'g'c'e'j'g't' "c'p'f' "j' {o'p' "y' t'k'g't' "K'ic'c'e' "Y'c'w'u. "k'p' "j' k'u' "A Discourse on the Education" of Children and Youth"r' w'd'r'k'uj' g'f' "r' q'u'y'j' w'o' q'w'u'n'f' "k'p' "3976. "u'v'c'v'f' <

K'p' "q'w't' "p'e'v'k'q'p' "K'e'q'p'h'g'u' "k' "k'u' "c' "e'w'u'v'q'o' "v'q' "g'f' w'e'c'v'g' "y'j'g' "e'j' "k'f' "t'g'p' "q'h' "p'q'd'ng'o' "g'p' "c'p'f' " 'y'j'g' "g'f' "g'u'v' "u'q'p'u'q'h' "y'j'g' "i' "g'p'v' { "v'q' "p'q' "r' "t'q'r' "g't' "d'w'k'p'g'u' "q't' "r' "t'q'h'g'u'k'q'p. "d'w' "q'p'n'f' "v'q' "c'p' "c'e's' w'k'p'c'p'eg' "y'j' "k'j' "u'q'o' "g' "q'h' "y'j' "g' "q't'p'c'o' "g'p'u' "c'p'f' "c'ee'q'o' "r' "k'uj' "o' "g'p'u' "q'h' "r'k'h'g'ø⁵ " "

V'j'g' "E'r'u'k'e'u' "y'j'g't'g' "t'g'i'c't'f'g'f' "d' { "o'c'p' { "r'c't'g'p'u. "r'c't'v'k'e'w'r'c't'n'f' "c'o' "q'p'i "y'j'g' :-ø' "k'f' "f' "k'p'i "u'q't'v'ø' "c'u' "q'h' f'w'd'k'q'u' "x'c'n'w'g'Ø'V'j'g't'g' "y'j'g' "c'u' "c'p' "k'p'e't'g'c'u'k'p'i "g'z'r'g'e'v'k'q'p' "y'j'c'v' "e'j' "k'f' "t'g'p'ø' "g'f' w'e'c'v'k'q'p' "u'j' "q'w'f' "k'p'e'n'w'f' "g' "G'p'i' "k'uj' "c'p'f' "o' "c'v'j' "g'o' "c'v'k'e'u. "v'q'i' "g'y'j'g't' "y'j' "k'j' "n'g'u'q'p'u' "k'p' "j' "k'u'q't' { . "i' "g'q'i' "t'c'r'j' { "c'p'f' "u'el'g'p'eg. "c'u' "y'j' "g'm' "c'u' "k'p'u't'w'e'v'k'q'p' "k'p' "y'j' "c'v'j' "y'j'g't'g' "t'g'i'c't'f'g'f' "c'u' :-u'q'ek'c'm'f' "x'c'n'w'c'd'ng'ø'c'w'k'p'o' "g'p'u' "u'w'e'j' "c'u' "f' "t'c'y' "k'p'i . "f' "c'p'ek'p'i " "c'p'f' "h'q't'g'k'i' "p' "r'c'p'i' "w'e'i' "g'u'ø⁶: 6^m

Q'p'g' "q'h' "y'j'g' "r'æg'u' "y'j'g't'g' "y'j'g' "k'u' :-ø' q'f'g't'p'ø'g'f' w'e'c'v'k'q'p' "y'j'g' "c'u' "c'x'c'k'c'd'ng' "y'j'g' "c'u' "k'p' "F'k'u'g'p'v'k'p'i " "uej'qqn' "c'p'f' "c'ec'f'g'o' "k'g'u. "y'j' "k'ej' "c'm'j' "q'w'i' "j' "u'o' "c'm' "d'q'v'j' "k'p' "p'w'o' "d'g't' "c'p'f' "u'k' "g' "q'h' "h'g't'g'f' "c'p' "g'f' w'e'c'v'k'q'p' "y'j'c'v' "y'j'g' "c'u' "x'g't' { "f' "h'g't'g'p'v' "h'q'o' " "o' "q'u'v' "q't'f' "k'p'c't' { "uej'qqn' "q'h' "y'j'g' "f' "c' { Ø⁷: 7^m "F'k'u'g'p'v'k'p'i "c'ec'f'g'o' "k'g'u. " "h'q'w'p'f'g'f' "d' { "k'p'f' "g'r' "g'p'f' "g'p'u. "R't'g'u'd' {v'g't'k'c'p'u. "S'w'e'n'g't'u. "c'p'f' "D'c'r' "k'u'u. "j' "c'f' "i' "t'q'y' "p' "k'p' "u'e'w'w't'g' "y'j' "t'q'w'i' "j' "q'w'v'j' "g' "g'c't'n'f' "r'c't'v' "q'h' "y'j'g' "g'k'i' "j' "v'g'g'p'v'j' "e'g'p'w't' { "v'q' "c' "r' "q'k'p'v'y' "j' "g'p' "y'j'g' { "p'q'v' "q'p'n'f' "t'k'x'c'm'g'f' "y'j'g' "i' "t'c'o' "o' "c't' "uej'qqn. "d'w' "y'j'g't'g' "t'g'i'c't'f'g'f' "c'u' "k'p'u'k'w'k'q'p'u' "q'h' "w'p'k'x'g't'uk'v' { "u'v'c'p'f' "k'p'i "t'k'x'c'm'k'p'i "y'j'g' "i' "t'g'c'v' "w'p'k'x'g't'uk'k'g'u' "q'h' "y'j'g' "f' "c' { Ø⁸: 8^m "F'k'u'g'p'v'g't'u' "e'q'w'f' "p'q'v' "o' "c'v'k'w'e'w'g' "c'v' "Q'z'h'q't'f' "p'q't' "i' "t'c'f' "w'e'v'g' "c'v' "E'c'o' "d't'k'f' "i' "g' "y'j' "k'j' "q'w' "u'w'd'u'e't'k'd'k'p'i " "v'q' "y'j'g' "V'j' "k't'v' / "P' "k'p'g' "C't'v'k'g'u' "q'h' "y'j'g' "E'j' "w'e'j' " "q'h' "G'p'i' "r'c'p'f' " "y'j'g't'g'h'q't'g. "y'j' "k'g' "u'q'o' "g' "u'w'f' "g'p'u' "g'p'v'g't'g'f' "F'k'u'g'p'v'k'p'i "c'ec'f'g'o' "k'g'u' "c'u' { "q'w'p'i " "c'u' "h'q'w't'v'g'g'p' "v'q' "

o'g'p' "u'q'h'g'p' "y'j'g't' "o' "c'p'p'g't'u' "c'p'f' "t'g'h'k'p'g' "y'j'g't' "e'q'p'x'g't'u'c'v'k'q'p. "u'q'o' "g'y'j' "k'p'i "d'g'u'v'c'e'j' "k'g'x'g'f' "k'p' "y'j'g' "e'q'o' "r'c'p' { "q'h' "y'j'g' "q'o' "g'p'Ø' "C'p'z'k'g'v'f' "c't'q'u'g' "y'j'g' "g'p' "v'q'q' "o' "w'e'j' " "k'o' "g' "u'r' "g'p'v'k'p' "y'j'g' "e'q'o' "r'c'p' { "q'h' "y'j'g' "q'o' "g'p' "r'g'c'f' " { "q'w'p'i "o' "g'p' "v'q' "d'g'j' "c'x'g' "i'k'ng' "y'j'g' "q'o' "g'p'Ø' " "H'g'v'ej'g't. "Growing up in England, "422: < 3; 8/r 3; :
3: 4^m "E'k'g'f' "k'p' "D' { "i' "t'c'x'g. "Uses of Education. "422; < 335
3: 5^m "N'c'p'i' "h'q't'f'. "A Polite and Commercial People, "3; : ; < 9; /r : 4
3: 6^m "R'c't'ng't. "Dissenting Academies, 3; 36- < 75
3: 7^m "O'c'p'h'g'f' "O'c't's'w'e't'f'v' "John Wesley's Social Ethics: Praxis and Principles, "P'c'uj' "x'k'ng. "C'd'k'p'i' "f' "q'p' "R't'g'u'u. "3; ; 4- < "r 72- < R'c't'ng't. "Dissenting Academies, 3; 36- < 78

eqo r ngv"j gk "hqt cni'gf wecvkp. "qv gtu'r wtuwgf "c"o qtg"tki qtqwu"j ki j gt "gf wecvkp"rcuupi "hqt" wr "vq'hxg" { gctu0³: 9^{''}

Vj g"pwo dgt"qh" F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu'y cu'uo cm"y kj "qpn" "j kv" "hqt" guvdrkuj gf "kp" vj g"r gkqf "htqo "38; 3/39720" Vj gk "ko r cev"y cu." j qy gxgt. "uki pkkcep'ukpeg" vj g { "r tqxf gf "cp" gf wecvkp"pqv"lwuv" hqt "dq { u'f guvkgf "v" dgeqo g"r tqhguvqpcn'o gp. "dw" hqt "vj qug" uggnkpi "c" i qqf "i gpgtcn'gf wecvkp"kp" r tgr ctvkv" hqt "c" rkg"kp" eqo o gteg0Cnj qwi j "Ercuueu" tgo ckpgf "ko r qvcpv. "ngewtgu"y gtg"i gpgtcm" "kp" Gpi rkuj "tcvj gt" vj cp "Ncvk. "y j kej "y cu" qpn { "ur qngp" cv egtvkv "ko gu"qh" vj g" f c { 0³: "Vj gtg"y gtg"pq "vguu"qh'tgki kquw" f qevtkpg"gzcevgf "qp"uwf gpv"cpf " vj g { "o qxgf "htqo "cecf go { "vq"cecf go { "kp"qtf gt "vq"uwf { "wvf gt "c"wwqt "pqvgf "hqt "gzegmgpeg"kp" c"r ctvkwrc" uwdlge0³: "F kuekr rkpg"y cu"tki qtqwu. "pqv" qpn { "kp" f go cpf kpi "utlev" cwgpvkv" vj g" uwf { ".dw." wprkng" vj g" wpxgtukkgu"qh" vj g" f c { ".kp" gpwvkv "vj g" i qqf "eqpf wev"qh"uwf gpv"qwu"kf g" vj g"cecf go kgu0Vj g"y tkkpi u"qh"Nqeng"y gtg"y kf gn" "tgcf. "cpf "wwqtu"vqnm"ko g"pqv"uko r n" "vq" etco "vj gk"uwf gpv"y kj "hcew. "dw"vq"vckp" vj go "vq" vj kpm" hqt "vj go ugkku"=cpf "r gtj cr u"o qtg" ko r qvcpv { ".vq" vj gp"cmqy "uwf gpv"vq"gzr tguu" vj gk "vj qwi j u0D { "qhhtkpi "c" r tcevecn"o qf gtp" gf wecvkp. "cpf "cv" vj g" uco g" vko g" cf qr vki "c" j ki j "o qtcn" vpg. "vj g" F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu" ucukhgf "vj g"pggf u"qh"o cp { "hco kkgu"kp" c"y c { "vj cv" vj g" wpxgtukkgu"y gtg" hckkpi "vq" f q0⁴²² "K'y cu" pqv"wpk"399; . "j qy gxgt. "vj cv" vj g" F kuugpvkpi "Uej qqm cuvgtu" T gkgh" Cev" hpcm { "ngi crkugf "vj g" cevkxkkgu" qh" vj g" P qp/eqphqto ku" vgej gtu" y qtnkpi " kp" vj g" F kuugpvkpi " uej qqm" cpf " cecf go kgu0⁴²³"

Cf co "Uo kj "ucvfg "kp" j ku" *The Theory of Moral Sentiments* "vj cv" F qo guke" gf wecvkp" ku" vj g" kpuvkwkq" qh'pcwtg=r wdrke" gf wecvkp" vj g" eqpvkxcpq" qh'o cp0K'ku" uwtgn { "wppgeguact { " vq" uc { ".y j kej "ku" rkngn { "vq" dg" vj g"y kuguv0⁴²⁴ "Gf wecvkp"kp" vj g" j qo g. "cmqi "y kj "f qo guke" cr r tgpvkguj kr u. "i cxg" r ctgpv" vj g" qr r qtwpk { "vq" tckug. "qt" j cxg" tckugf. "vj gk" ej krf tgp"y kj kp" c" hco kn { "wpk0T gi ctf kpi "vj g" hco kn { "cu" vj g" o ckp"y gmur tkpi "qh" pcvkqpcn'o qtcnk { ".xk"wg. "kp" vj g" xkgy "qh" tgrki kquw" cwj qtu" rkng" Uctej " Vtko o gt. "eqwf " qpn { " dg" pwtwtgf "y kj kp" vj g" j qo g" vj tqwi j " vj g" f gxqvgf "xki kxpeg" qh" r ctgpv. "y j q" y qwf " uwr gtxkug" vj g" gctn { " gf wecvkp" cpf " tgcf kpi "qh" vj gk" ej krf tgp"y kj "eqpucpv" cwgpvkv" vj g" vj g" kpewrcvkv" qh" tgrki kquw" r tkpek rgu0

3: 9^{''} F cxkf "NOY { ngu. "Lqgr j "Rtkguvg { ".O kpkvgt. "cpf "Vgej gt0kp" KcdgnTlxgtu { " F cxkf "NOY { ngu" *gf u0: "Joseph Priestley, *Scientist, Philosopher and Theologian*, "Qzhqtf. "Qzhqtf "Wpxgtukv" Rt guu. "422: 46=O creqm " F gceqp. "Philip Doddridge of Northampton 1702-51. "P qt vj co r vq. "P qt vj co r vqpuj kg" Nkdtctkgu. "3; : 2-46"
3: "Rctngt. "Dissenting Academies, 3; 36-498/356
3: "F gceqp. "Philip Doddridge. "3; : 2-46"
422 "Rctngt. "Dissenting Academies, 3; 36-498/r 356
423 "Vtcbvgt. "Lqj p" Y gung { "cpf "vj g" Gf wecvkp"qh" Ej krf tgp0kp" O ces wkcp" *gf 0: "Issues in Education. "3; ; 8-3: "
424 "Cf co "Uo kj. "The Theory of Moral Sentiments; or, an essay towards an analysis of the principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, first of their neighbours, and afterwards of themselves. ... , Vol. II, Sixth Edition. "Nqpf qp. "C0Utcj cp=C0Ecf gm=Y 0Etgcej. "cpf "L0Dgm { "Eq039; 2-49;

Rctgpw'y gtg'tgur qpukdrg'pqv'qpn('hqt'yj gk'ej kftgp'au'kpvngewcn'cpf 'uqekcn'f gxnqr o gpv.'dw' hqt'yj g'hcv'qh'yj gk'gytprcn'uqwu⁴²⁵"Kpuxwv'kqp'kp'yj g'Dkdr'g'cpf 'y'g'ecv'gej kuo 'y qwrf . 'k'y cu' eqpv'gpf gf . 'dw'kf "wr "c'I qf/hgctkpi "r qr wv'kqp'cpf "kpuw'v'g'yj g'ej kftgp'ci ckpuv'c'v'gpf gpe{ " vqy ctf u'umqj . 'f gdcwej gt{ "cpf "dgi i ct{ . 'y j lej 'ej ctcev'gtkugf 'y'g'hqy gt'qtf gtu'qh'uqekv'0⁴²⁶"

Vj qug'hco kkgu'yj cv'r quuguugf "y'g'un'kmu'qh'tgcf kpi "cpf "y tkkpi "r tk'gf "y go . "cpf " uqwi j v'v'q'r cuu'yj go "qp'v'yj gk'ej kftgp'0Hqt'g'k'g'hco kkgu.'ngwt/y tkkpi "dgeco g'c'r tce'v'eg'qh' gxgt{f c{ "kkg'0Nkgtce{ "dgeco g'k'p'et'g'culpi n' "ko r q'v'cp'v'q'hcto gtu'cpf "m'd'q'w'g'v'k'p'yj g'h'ceg'qh' geqp'qo k'ej cpi g. "cpf "ngwt/y tkkpi "ck'gf "cpf "gpe'q'w'ci gf "k'g'v'ce{ "d{ "q'h'g'k'pi "eqpu'v'p'v' r tce'v'eg'k'p'yj tkkpi . "t'q'w'k'p'g'eqr {kpi "cpf "eq'v'k'p'w'q'w'u't'g'r g'v'k'k'p'qh'c"ukpi ng'hqto cv⁴²⁷"Ngwt/ y tkkpi "pqv'qpn("k'p'x'q'k'g'f "eq'v'ce'v'y k'j "hco k'k' "cpf "h'k'g'p'f u. "dw'y cu'wugf "cu'cp'ck' "v'q'r k'g'v' . " uk'p'eg'ngwtu'pqv'qpn("r r'c{gf "c'et'w'ek'n't'q'rg'k'p'f k'ug'o k'p'c'v'k'pi "t'g'k'i k'q'w'u'p'gy u. "dw'y gtg'c'r n'ceg' y j gtg'yj g'eqttgur q'p'f gpv'eqw'f 'h'q'ewu'q'p'I qf 0⁴²⁸"

Rtk'x'cv'g'gf w'ec'v'k'p'hqt'yj g'cmj k'g't'hco kkgu'o ki j v.'k'p'c'f'f'k'k'p'v'q'hco k'k' "uwr r q'tv.'k'p'ew'f g' j k'k'pi "c" r tk'x'cv'g' w'w'q't "v'q" v'g'cej "ej kftgp" cv'j qo g'hqt" cr r tqz'ko cv'gn("v'y k'eg" yj g'equ' qh' c" eq'p'x'g'p'v'k'p'cn'gf w'ec'v'k'p. "qt'ng'u'k'h'yj g'w'w'q't "v'q'q'm'q'p'o q'tg'yj cp'q'p'g'ej kft 0⁴²⁹"K'p't'ge'qi p'k'k'p'qh' ugt'x'le'gu't'g'p'f g'f'gf . "cpf "v'q'eqo r g'p'uc'v'g'yj go "hqt'tc'yj gt'o qf g'u'v'tgo w'p'g't'v'k'p. "u'qo g'r t'q'ur g't'q'w'u' cpf "k'p'h'w'g'p'v'k'cn'hco kkgu'yj gtg'cd'ng'v'q"j g'r "w'w'q'tu'v'q'v'c'ng"j q'n("q'tf gtu'cpf "h'k'p'f "c" d'g'p'g'h'eg'0⁴²: " D'g't'p'c't'f "O'cpf g'x'k'ng" q'd'ug't'x'g'f <'I q'q'f "u'g'p'ug"q'w'i j v'v'q"i q'x'g't'p'o g'p'k'p'ng'c't'p'k'pi "cu'y g'm'cu'k'p" v'c'f g'p'q'o cp'g'x'g't'd'q'w'p'f "j ku'u'q'p'cr r t'g'p'v'eg'v'q'c'i q'f'uo k'j "v'q'o c'ng"j ko "c'k'p'g'p'f t'c'r g't. "y'g'p' y j { "uj q'w'f "j g"j c'x'g"c'f'k'k'p'g'hqt"j ku'w'w'q't "v'q"d'ge'qo g'c'n'cy {gt"qt" c'r j {uk'ek'p'Ac'0⁴²: "F'g'ur k'g" yj ku. "y'g'r qu'v'q'h'w'w'q't. "r ct'v'k'ew'c't'n("v'q'hco kkgu'd'g'm'p'i kpi "v'q"y'g'p'q'd'k'k'v' . "y cu'i t'g'ev'v' "u'q'w'i j v' ch'g't'0⁴³²"Y j k'ng"cp'gf w'ec'v'k'p'dg{q'p'f "g'ng'o g'p'v'c't{ "ng'x'g'n'y cu'et'w'ek'n'hqt"u'q'ek'n'c'f'x'c'p'ego g'p'v. " r tk'x'cv'g'gf w'ec'v'k'p. "y j g'v'j gt'hqt"d'q{u'q't'i k'n'u. "j cf "ku'et'k'le'u'0⁴³³"Vj g'f'k'uc'f'x'c'p'v'ci gu'q'h'c'r tk'x'cv'g' gf w'ec'v'k'p" y j gtg' q'w'v'k'p'gf "d{ "H'c'p'ek'u" D't'q'ng'ud{ . "c" P'q'p'l'w'k'pi "N'g'le'g'u'v't'uj k'g" r tk'g'u. "y j q" ew'k'o gf "y'j cv'<"

.....
⁴²⁵Y q'q'f'ng'f . "Qj 'O'k'ug't'cd'ng'cpf 'O'qu'v'k'p'q'w'u'O'cu'w'g'o'k'p'J'k'p'p'f("Uj g'h'k'p'"g'f'0: "Educating the Child."422; < r 57/r 59
⁴²⁶I'q'p'gu. "The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<r 36"
⁴²⁷U'w'c'p'G'0'Y j {o cp. "The Pen and the People: English Letter Writers 1660-1800."Q'z'h'q't'f . "Q'z'h'q't'f "W'p'k'g't'uk'v'f " R't'g'u. "422; <r 46/r 443
⁴²⁸J'k'p'f o ct'uj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."4227<r 96=Y j {o cp. "The Pen and the People, 422; < r 46/r 443"
⁴²⁹N'c'p'i h'q't'f . "A Polite and Commercial People,"3; : ; <r : 9
⁴²: "R'c'v'le'n'i'U't'g'k'h"Reluctant Saint?: A Theological Biography of Fletcher of Madeley."R'g'v't'd'q't'q'w'i j . "G'r y q't'yj " R't'g'u. "4223<r 6:
⁴²: "O'cpf g'x'k'ng. "G'uc{ "q'p'E'j c't'k'v'f "cpf 'E'j c't'k'v'f "U'ej q'q'u'0"3945<r 558
⁴³²U't'g'k'h "Reluctant Saint?"4223<r 6: "
⁴³³E'w'p'p'k'pi j co . "Children and Childhood, 4227<r 322

Vj g{ "eqo g"htqo "r wdre"uej qqnu"o qt g"hwgf "hqt "dwukpguu."dgwgt "s wcnkkgf " hqt "go r m{ o gpv"cpf "o qt g"uchgn{ "v"dg"twuxgf "kp"vj g"y qtrf =y j gtgcu"o { " {qwp i "o cuvg"kp"j ku" r tkxcvg"gf wecvkqp"o c{ "r gtj cr u"j cxg"uy cmqy gf "c" i tgcvf gcn"qh"i tggm"cpf "Ncvk"cpf "twp"vj tqwi j "f kxgtu"i qqf "cwj qtu."dw" dglpi "dtqng"mqug"htqo "j ku"wwqt."i wctf kcp"qt "tgrcvkpu."eqo gu"cdtqcf "uq" tcy "cpf "wphgf i gf "cu"v"vj g"y qtrf "vj cv"gxgt { "hcvgtkpi "u{eqr j cpv"eqcmgyj " j ko "qwt"qh"cp{vj kpi ."cpf "gxgt { "f guki plpi "hpcxg"qxgt "tgej gyj "j ko 0⁴³⁴""

Rtkxcvg"uej qqnu"cnuq"hwpxf "vj go ugrxgu"j cxkpi "v"eqwvgt"erko u"vj cv"ej kf tgpau"xtkwg" y qwf "dg"vj tgcvgp"gf "d{ "vj g"o kzkpi "qh"uqekn"eruuu."vj g"o wnr rdek{ "qh"r wr ku"cpf "vj g"rko kkgf " uwr gtxkukp"kp"uo cm"uej qqnu"Rtqr tkvqtu"qh"vj gug" guvdrkuj o gpw"qhvgp"cf xgt kugf "vj go "cu" qhgtkpi "ej kf tgp"kp"vj gkt"ectg"c" =o qtcn"gf wecvkqp⁴³⁵"Cmj qwi j "qwt"qh"vj g"tgej "qh"o cp{ " hco kkgu."vj g" rngxgn"qh"hggu"ej cti gf "o cf g"vj ku"htto "qh"gf wecvkqp"chhftcdrg"vq" gxgp"vj g" o qf gtcvgn{ "eqo hqtvedrg"o kff rkp i "tcpnu⁴³⁶" Rctgpw"y gtg" nggp"vj cv"vj gkt"ej kf tgp" cwgpf " uej qqnu"kp"qtf gt "v"ngctp"v"tgcf "cpf "y tkg0"Nguu"y gm"qh"hc kkgu."j qy gxgt."pggf gf "v"vcng" ceeqwpv"qh"vj g"hggu"ej cti gf ."cpf "vj g"r quukdrng"quu"qh"vj g"ej kf au" gctkpi "ecr cek{ "y j gp" cwgpf kpi "uej qqnu⁴³⁷"Cv"vj g"dg i kppkpi "qh"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { ."Dtqngud{ "uwi i guvgf "vj cv"

Vj gtg" ctg" hgy " eqwvt { " xkrci gu" y j gtg" uqo g" qt" qvj gt" f kf " pqv" i gv" c" rxxgrkj qqf "d{ "vgej kpi "uej qqnu"uq"vj cv"vj gtg"ctg"pqy "pqv"o cp{ "dw"ecp" y tkg"cpf "tgcf ."wprgu"kv"j cxg"dggp"vj gkt"qy p"qt"vj gkt"r ctgpwv"hcwv⁴³⁸""

Y j kng"vj gtg"ctg"pq"ucvukcevt { "o gcpu"qh"guvko cvkpi "vj g"pwo dgtu"qh"ej kf tgp"gf wecvgf "kp" r tkxcvg"uej qqnu"qt "gxgp"vj g"pwo dgt"qh"uej qqnu"vj go ugrxgu."vj g"r qr wctk{ "qh"r tkxcvg"gf wecvkqp" uggo u"v"j cxg"tgo ckpgf "ncti gn{ "wvf ko kpkuj gf "vj tqwi j qw"vj g"egpwt { 0⁴³⁹" K' cr r gctu"vj cv" r tkxcvg"uej qqnu"y gtg"ugv"wr ."qt"enqugf ."f gr gpf kpi "qp"j qy "kpf kxf wcn"gpvgr tkug"cpf "r wdre" kpvgtgu"v"lecvgf 0⁴³: "P gxgtvj grguu."k'ku"v"khlewn"v"cuuguu"j qy "o cp{ "r gqr ng"y gtg"rkgtcvg"ukpeg" vj gtg"ctg"o cp{ "uwi gu"dgvy ggp"dgkpi "hwpvkvpcn{ "rkgtcvg"cpf "dgkpi "eqo r ngvgn{ "kxkgtcvg0⁴³: ""

Vj gtg"y cu"pq"tgeqi plugf "o gyj qf "qh"dgeqo kpi "c"vgej gt"kp"vj gug"uo cm"uej qqnu."cpf " P gwdwti "uwi i guu"vj cv"vgej kpi "kp"vj go "y cu"tgi ctf gf "cu"l"lqd"vj cv"cp{ qpg"eqwv" f tkw"kp"vq0⁴⁴²" K'y cu"l"tgs wgpv"eqo r rckpv"vj cv"vqy ctf u"vj g"ngy gt"cpf "ej gcr gt"gpf "qh"vj g"uej qqnu"kp i ."o gp"cpf " y qo gp"twppkpi "uej qqnu"j cf "qpn{ "c"tgrcvkgn{ "dcule"gf wecvkqp"vj go ugrxgu="cpf "kp"uqo g"ecugu"

⁴³⁴Htceku"Dtqngud{ ."Of Education with Respect to Grammar Schools and the Universities: Concluding with Directions to Young Students in the Universities."Nqpf qp."Laj p"J ctvng{ ."3923<-Vj g"Gr kung"v"vj g"tgcf gt0r C6/ r C7
⁴³⁵Rgte{ .":Ngctkpi "cpf "Xktwgo"kp"J knqp{ "Uj ghtk"v"gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r : 8
⁴³⁶Ncpi hqt f ."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; : <r : 8
⁴³⁷Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227<-r 322
⁴³⁸Dtqngud{ ."Of Education with Respect to Grammar Schools and the Universities."3923<-r 66
⁴³⁹Ncpi hqt f ."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; : <r : 6=Y qqf ng{ .":Qj "O kugctdrg"cpf "O quv"Twkpwu" O gcuwgo"kp"J knqp{ "Uj ghtk"v"gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r 57
⁴³"Ncpi hqt f ."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; : <r : 6
⁴³"Cpvg"Ncwtgpeg."Women in England 1500-1760, A Social History,"Nqpf qp."Rj qgplz"Rtguu."3; ; 6<-r 387/r 388"
⁴⁴²Xlevt"GO"p gwdwti ."Popular Education in 18th Century England."Nqpf qp."Vj g"Y qdwt"Rtguu."3; 93<-r 3: "

vj g"ej kf tgp"y gtg"gxgp"uwdlgevff "v"cdwug"cpf "pgi ngev⁴⁴³"Cwgpfcpeg"cv"vj gug"uej qqnu"y cu' cnuq"o qtg"rkngn{ "v"dg"kvgt o kvgpv"qt "ktgi wrct."dkgpi "f gr gpf gpv"pqv"qpn{ "qp"vj g"r ctgpvuø" eqpvkwpki "cdkkn{ "v"rc{"y g"hggu."dw"lp"twtcn'ctgeu'r quukdn{ "eqphkpgf "v"y kvgt"o qpvj u"qt" nguu."ceeqtflpi "v"qr r qtwpkkgu'hqt"ej kf "rcdqwt⁴⁴⁴":F co g"uej qqnuø"y gtg"gpvktgn{ "kpf gr gpf gpv" gpvgr tkugu."cpf "tgs wktgf "pq"ucpf ctf "qh'unkn'qt"gzr gtlgpeg"qp"vj g"r ctv'qh'vj qug"y j q"vcwi j v'lp" vj go ⁴⁴⁵"Y ktkco "Uj gpuxqpg"lp"j ku'r qgo "The School-mistress."r wdrkuj gf "lp"3964."y tqvg<

Kp"gxø{ "xknci g'nguu'tgxgcmf "v"lco g."
 F y gmu"vj gtg"fy gmu."lp"eqwci g'npqy p"cdqw"o"o kng."
 C"o cxtqp"qrf."y j qo "y g"uej qqnu"o kumgu"pco g."
 Y j q"dqcuu'wptwn{ "dteu"y kj "dtej "v"lco g⁴⁴⁶,"

P qpgvj gruu."J knqp"eqpvgpf u"vj cv'uo cm'uej qqnu."y j kej "r tqxkf gf "cp"gf wecvkqp"ht"ej kf tgp"qh" vcf guo gp"cpf "y g" -ø kf f rkp{ "uqtva"cpf "xknci g" -f co g"uej qqnuø"y j kej "vcwi j v"ej kf tgp"qh" rcdqwtgtu" cpf " ctvkucpu." j gr gf " gpwvtg" c" uvgef {" utgco " qh" rkgtcvg" o go dgtu" lp" o quv' eqo o wpkkgu⁴⁴⁷"

The Impact of New Concepts of Childhood on Education for Girls

Vj g"ces wkkkqp"qh" c"ercuuecn'gf wecvkqp"pqv"qpn{ "f kxkf gf "uqekgv{"cnqpi "uqekcn'cpf " tgrki kquw'rkpgu."dw'cnuq"d{"i gpf gt0Ncvk"y cu'tgi ctf gf "cu"vj g"o crg"grkga'ugetgv'rapi wci g"vj cv' f kur rc{gf "pqv"qpn{"c"ngxn'qh'ngctpkpi ."dw"qh'uwr gtlqtkv{⁴⁴⁸"Gxgp"co qpi "vj qug"cdng"v"chhqt" r wdrke" uej qqnrkpi ." dq{u" y gtg" ugv" qp" cp" gpvktgn{ "f khgtgpv" r cvj " htqo " i knu" dqvj " lp" vj g" gzr gevkvkqp" cpf " r tqxkukqp" qh' vj gk" gf wecvkqp." c" f kur ctkv{ " tgeqi plugf " cv" vj g" vko g0" Y j kvg" Mgppgw."rcvgt"Dkuj qr "qh'Rvgtdqtwi j ."y tkkpi "eqpegtpkpi "vj g'f ghgeu"qh'i tco o ct'uej qqnrkpi " lp"3928."eqpenmf gf <

Vj g"o cuvgtu"qh'vj gug"uej qqnu"ugv"wr "hqt"i tggm'cpf "Ncvk"qpn{ "cpf "uq"vj gk" f kur gpucvkvq" gzenmf gf "qpg"ugz "cnqi gvj gt" cpf "y cu" kpf ggf "vqq"j ki j "hqt"vj g" o gcpgt"dq{u."dqtp"v"vj g"ur cf g"cpf "vj g'r rqiwi j ⁴⁴⁹"

Tqwuugcw'tgi ctf gf "vj g"o crg"cpf "hgo crg"o kpf "cu" f khgtgpv=dw"j ku"xkgy "qh'hgo crg" gf wecvkqp."uggp"vj tqwi j "vj g"r qtvc{ cn'qh'Uqr j kg"lp"Emile."o gtgn{ "uwr r qtvgf "vj g"kf gc"vj cv'i knu"

.....
⁴⁴³J knqp."lp"J knqp(" "Uj gtlk" *gf 0:"Educating the Child,"422; <r 32=Ncpi hqt. "A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; <r : 8

⁴⁴⁴Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227<r 322

⁴⁴⁵P gdwti ."Popular Education."3; 93<r 4

⁴⁴⁶Y ktkco "Uj gpuxqpg."The School-mistress, a poem. In imitation of Spenser."Nqpf qp."T0F qf urg{" "3964<r 6"

⁴⁴⁷J knqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229<r 359

⁴⁴⁸Rgte{."Ngctpkpi "cpf "Xk wgo"lp"J knqp(" "Uj gtlk" *gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r : 5

⁴⁴⁹Y j kvg"Mgppgw. The Charity of School for Poor Children Recommended in a Sermon Preach'd in the Parish-church of St. Sepulchers, 16th May 1706, Lqur j "F qy plpi ."Nqpf qp."3928<r 46"

uj qwf "dg"gf wecvf "cv"j qo g"kp"cy c{"vj cv"huvgf "vj gk"hwvtg"tqng"cu"y kng"cpf "o qvj gt⁴⁴: "Vj ku" f kf " rkwng" vq" ej cpi g" gz kwpkpi " cuuwo r vkpu" vj cv" i knu" dngpi gf " cv" j qo g" wpf gt" vj g" uwr gtxkukap"qh"vj gk"o qvj gt. "y j gtg"vj gk"xtkwg"eqwf "dg"r tqvgevgt⁴⁴: "Cm"vj cv"y cu"gzr gevgt " qh"i knu"htqo "y gcmj kgt"hcō kkgu"y cu"vj cv"vj g{"tgegkxg"cp"gf wecvkqp"cv"j qo g"y j lej "gpcdrf " vj go "vq"ectt{"qw"y j cv"y gtg"eqpuf gtgf "vj g"cdunwgn"etwekn"tqng"qh"y kng"cpf "o qvj gt=" gs wkr r gf "vq"i tceg"vj gk"j wudcpf ō"j qo g" cpf "o cpci g"ku" hgo crg" ugtxcpw⁴⁵²"I knu"y gtg" gZR gevgt "vq"dg"f gxqw."vq"r tqxkf g"ur kkwcn"uwr r qtv"kp"vj g"j qwugj qrf. "cpf "vq"mpqy "j qy "vq" eqpf wev"vj go ugrku"kp"cy o qtcn"hcuj kqp⁰Tgrki kqwu"gf wecvkqp"y cu. "vj gtghgtg."cp"ko r qtvcpv" grgo gpv"kp"y j cv"y cu"vci j v"vq"i knu⁴⁵³"Hwt vj gto qtg."J cpcj "O qtg"cti wgf "cv"vj g"gp"qh"vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"hct"htqo "f gtko gpvcn"vj cv"i knu"y gtg"pqv"vci j v"i tggm"cpf "Ncvk"gpwtgf " vj cv"vj gk"gf wecvkqp"y cu"htgg"htqo "r ci cp"kp"hwgpegu⁰Vko g"qeer kcf "kpuvgtf "y kj "Ej tkkcp" kputwekqp."uj g"dgrkxgf. "o cf g"y qo gp"gs wcn"kh"pqv"uwr gkqt. "vq"o gp"kp"o cvgtu"qh"tgrki kqp⁰ Y j kng"vj ku"uwi i guu"vj cv"j gt"xlgy u"qp"hgo crg"gf wecvkqp"y gtg"cpk/kpvmgewcn"uj g"dgrkxgf " vj cv"vj gtg"y cu"xcnw"kp"o cuewkp"uwdlgevu"uwej "cu"o cvj go cvku."ukpeg"vj g{"hqtgef "i knu"vq" wcmg"j ctf "y qtm"y j lej "y qwf "pqv"qpn{"gzr cpf "vj gk"o kpf u."dwf tkxg"xcpk{"qw"qh"vj go ⁴⁵⁴

Cnj qvi j "vj g" -uwr gthekm"pcwtg"qh" hgo crg"gf wecvkqp"i gpgtcm{"hckrgf "vq" f gxgr " i knu"r qy gtu"qh"tgcuqkpi. "vj gtg"y gtg"uqo g"y qo gp"y j q"r quuguuf "kpvmgewcn"cdkkgu." kpenmf kpi "c"mpqy rgi g"qh"o cvj go cvku"qt"enculectn"rcpi wci gu."y j q"j cf "pqv"dggp"vq"uej qqr"dw" j cf "ces wktgf "vj gug"unkm"dgecwug"vj g{"y gtg"gkj gt"fcwi j vgtu"qh"ngctpgf "o gp"y j q"kpwt wevgt " vj go "cv"j qo g."qt"qh"y gcmj {"o gp"y j q"j cf "go r m{"gf "wwqtu⁴⁵⁵"Lqj p"i tgi qt {"ō"A Father's Legacy to his Daughters"qh"3996"cf xkugf "vj go <"Dw"kh" {qw"j cr r gp"vq"j cxg"cp {"ngctkpi. " ngr "k"cy r tqhwpf "ugetg."gur gekm{"htqo "vj g"o gp."y j q"i gpgtcm {"mqm"y kj "c"lgrmwu"cpf " o crki pcpv"gf {"qp"cy qo cp"qh"i tcvr"ctv"cpf "c"ewkxcvgt "wpf gtucpf kpi ⁴⁵⁶"Xleguko wu"Mpqz" eqpenmf gf <

44: "Lq {eg"l qqf o cp."-Encu"cpf "Tgrki kqp"lco gu"EOCndkugwk"gf 0:g'v'cn"Girls' Secondary Education in the Western World."P gy "l qtm"rcn tcxg"O ceo knp."4232<r 32"
 44: "Y qqf rgf. "Qj "O kugcdng"cpf "O quv"Twkpw"O cuwtg"l"J knp" ("Uj ghtk"gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; < r 53
 452: "Hvej gt."Growing up in England,"422: <r 442
 453: "Lqj p"i tgi qt {"f ghkpgf "tgrki kqp"cu"r gewlctn" hgo klpgr"tqxkpeg."cti wkp "vj cv"ky cu"tcv"gt "c"o cvgt"qh" ugpwo gpv"vj cp"tgcuqkpi ō"cpf "uwi i guvgf "vj cv"y qo gp"y gtg"r gewlctn" uwegr vdrq"vq"vj g"hgkpi u"qh"f gxvkwq" Lqj p"i tgi qt {"A Father's Legacy to his Daughters; by the Late Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh."Gf lpdwti j. "Y 0 Etgcej. "3996<r 32/r 35
 454: "O qtg. Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education Xqr03."39; ; <r 3: 6/r 3: 8
 455: "I qqf o cp."-Encu"cpf "Tgrki kqp"lco gu"EOCndkugwk"Girls' Secondary Education."4232<r 33="Newt gpeg."Women in England."3; ; 6<r 387/r 389
 456: "I tgi qt {"A Father's Legacy to his Daughters."3996<r 53/r 54"ft0l tgi qt {"ō"A Father's Legacy to his Daughters"y cu"vj g"dguvugkpi "hgo crg"eqpf wev"dqm"qh"vj g"rcv"gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"0Hktv"r vdrkuj gf " r quj wo qwun"kp"o ctej "3996."vj g"y qtm"lqf "8.222"eqr lgu"dgw ggp"3996"cpf "3998"cmppg"cpf "y cu"htgs vgpvn" gzegtr vgt "kp"r gtlkf kcn"cpf "o kugm"plgu"O ct {"Ecj gtlkp"O qtcp"dgw ggp"vj g"Ucxi g"cpf "vj g"Ekkr"ft0l"lqj p"

Vj gtg"ctg"o cp{"r tglwf legu"gpvgtvckpgf "ci ckpuv"y g"ej ctcevg"qh"c"ngctpgf " rcf {"= cpf " rgtj cr u" kh" cml' rcf kgu" y gtg" r tqlhwpfn " ngctpgf ." uqo g" kpeqpxgpkgegu"o ki j v'ctkug"htqo "kw=dw'K'o wuv'qy p"kw'f qgu'pqv'cr r gct"vq" o g."y cv'c"y qo cp"y km'dg"tgpfgtgf "nguu'ceegr vedng"lp"y g"y qtrf ."qt"y qtug" s wckhkf "vq"r gthqto "cp{"r ctv'qh"j gt"fwf "kp"kw"d {"j cxkpi "go r nq {gf "y g" vko g"htqo "ukz"vq"ukz vggp."lp"y g"ewkxcvkqp"qh"j gt"o kpf 0⁴⁵⁷"

Y j kng"y qo gpau'gf wecvkqp"ht"y g"o kf f r kpi "cu"y gml'cu"y gemj kgt"hco kkgu"o c {"cr r gct" kpcf gs wcvg." kphqto cni' cpf " f qo guke." Eqj gp" cti wgu" y cv' uqekni' eqpxgtucvkqp" kp" f qo guke" ugwkpi u'r r {gf "cp"ko r qtvcv'gf wecvkqpcn'tqng0Ej kf tgp"htqo "y gug"hco kkgu."uj g"cti wgu."y gtg" gZR gevfg "vq"r ctv'ekr cvg"cevkgn {"kp"hco krcni' uqekni' i cvj gkpi u" cpf "eqpxgtucvkqpu0⁴⁵⁸" Kf ggf ." cnj qwi j "pqv"htqo "c" tlej "hco kn {"Uctej "Vtko o gtau'hv j gt." ctv'wv"lquj wc" Mkt d {"o qxgf "kp" f kxkpi wuj gf "ektengu0Cu" c {"qwi "ej kf ."Vtko o gt"tgo go dgtgf "xkuku"vq"j gt"j qwug"d {"Uco wgn' lqj puqp."y j gp"y gqmi keni' cpf "kpvngewcn'f kuewukqpu"y qwf "vcng"r rcego⁴⁵⁹" J cppej "O qtg" cti wgf "y cv'f wml'ngctpkpi "d {"tqvg."cp"ceegr vgf "o gyj qf "qh"y g" f c {"uj qwf "dg"tgr rcegf "d {" cpko cvgf" eqpxgtucvkqp" cpf " r kxgn {" f kuewukqpu" dgy ggp" y g" vgej gt" cpf " r w kn" o cnkpi " ugpukdkkkgu"qh"y g"r w r k'v j g"htuv'eqpukf gtcvkp0⁴⁵: "I knu"y qwf "tgeqtf "eqpxgtucvkqpu"y g {"j cf " r ctv'ekr cvgf "kp"qt" r kxvpgf "vq."cu"y gml'cu"qy j gt"cur gevu"qh"y gk"uqekni' r kkg0-Eqpxgtucvkqp0 hki wtgf "ko r qtvcv {"kp"gf wecvkqpcn' cpf "eqpf wev'rkgtcwtg"qh"y g"vko g."r ctv'ewrctn {"rkgtcwtg" cko gf "cv'hgo cng0⁴⁵: "Co qpi "Gxcpi gkrcni' cpf "F kugpvkpi "o qxgo gpw."i knu"y gtg" gpeqwtci gf " vq"y tkv'f kctkgu" cpf ."J kpf o ctuj "cti wgu."y g"eqpxgtukqp"pcttvcxg'r tqxgf "vq"dg"qpg"qh"y g"o quv' r qvvp'o gcpu"qh'r cuukpi "y g'r kv {"qh"qpg'i gpgtcvkqp"qp"vq"cpqy j gt0⁴⁶²"

Tgcf kpi ."y j lej "y cu"qhvgp" f qpg" cnywf "cpf " f kuewugf "kp"y g"eqo r cp {"qh"qy j gt"i knu." y cu'eqpukf gtgf "xgt {"ko r qtvcv="cpf "cp"kvgi tcnr ctv'qh'f ckn {"r tceveg"y cu"vq"htqo wcvg'etkkekni' eqo o gpw" cdqw" y g"tgcf kpi "qt"ku" cwj qtu0⁴⁶³" Kp" qtf gt" hqt" i knu" vq" f gxgnr "y g" eqtt gev' cr r tqcej "vq" r kkg."y g {"y gtg" gpeqwtci gf "vq"tgcf "gf kh {"kpi "vgz w"uwej "cu"tgki kwu" cpf "o qtcni' vgcvkugu0J cppej "O qtgau"cpuy gt "vq"y g"vtxkrcni' cpf "uwr gthkekni'pcwtg"qh'hgo cng'gf wecvkqp"y cu" vq" gpeqwtci g" f t {"vwi j "tgcf kpi ."j y j lej _kpf gr gpf gpv'qh"y g"npqy ngf i g"kw'eqpxg {"u"ku" wughw'

I tgi qt {au'P cwten'J kvqt {"qh'hgo kpkpk {o'lp"Mpqw ("Vc {mt."*gf u0"Women, Gender and Enlightenment."4227-2 r: "

⁴⁵⁷ "Mpqz"Liberal Education."39: 3-4 472

⁴⁵⁸ "O lej gng"Eqj gp."Hco kktc'Eqpxgtucvkqp<Vj g"tqng"qh"y g":Hco kktc'htqo cv'lp'Gf wecvkqp"lp"Gki j vggpy "cpf " P kpgvggpy /Egpwt {"Gpi rpf o'lp"J kvqp ("Uj ghtkpv"gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r ; ; /r 327

⁴⁵⁹ "Tqdtv0OCpf tgy u."-Y qo gp"qh"y g"Ugxgpvggpy "cpf "Gki j vggpy /Egpwt {"J ki j "Ej wtej "Vtcf kxkp-<c" Dkqi tr j keni' cpf "J kvqtqi tr j keni'Gzr rgtcvkqp"qh'c'htqo qvwp'Rj gpqo gpqp"lp"Cpi rncp"J kvqt {"o'lp"Anglican and Episcopal History."Xqiw g": 6."P q03."O ctej "4237<r 82/r 83"

⁴⁵ "O qtg."Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education."39; <r 398

⁴⁵ "Eqj gp."Hco kktc'Eqpxgtucvkqp0'lp"J kvqp ("Uj ghtkpv"gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r ; ; /r 327

⁴⁶² "J kpf o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."4227<r 94"/r 542

⁴⁶³ "Kkf <r ; ; /r 327

cu" c" j cdk" cpf " y j qruqo g" cu" cp" gz gtekuo⁴⁶⁴ Cn j qwi j " tgc f kpi " y cu" i gpgtcm { " cr r tqxgf " qh" y j gp" cuuqekcvf " y kj " r kv { " cpf " ej cuxk { . " i knu" y gtg" y ctpgf " ci ckpuv" tgc f kpi " vj cv" o ki j v" j cxg" c" r gtplekqwu" ghge v" qp" vj g" hgo crg" o kpf o⁴⁶⁵ Vj g" tgc f kpi " qh" hkvqp . " kv" y cu" uwi i guvgf . " uqhvgpgf " { qwpi " y qo gp" wr " hqt" ugf wekvpo⁴⁶⁶ Gxgp" gki j vggpvj / egpwt { " r tqr qpwpv" qh" vj g" Gprki j vpo gpv" dgrkxgf " vj cv" vptgustckpgf " tgc f kpi " y cu" f co ci kpi " vq" uqekgv { o kpf ggf . " Dqmo cpp" uwi i guwu" vj cv" Rctkukp" ct kuv" Rkgtt g/ Cp v kpg" Dqwf qv kpa " *The Reader* *e3982+ " y j lej " r qtvtc { u" :c" y qo cp" qxgteqo g" d { " j gt" ugpucn" tgxgtkgu" kpi " c" rucckkqwu" r qugø" j ki j rki j vgf " vj g" eqttwv kpi " kphwpeg" qh" y j cv" Tqwuugcw" tghgtt gf " vq" cu" dqqu" tgc f " y kj " qpg" j cpf o⁴⁶⁷ " Eqpxgtugn { . " Lgcp/ Uko 2 qp" Ej ctf kpa " r ckv kpi " *The Pleasures of Domestic Life* " qh" 3968 . " uj qy gf " :c" y qo cp" j qrf kpi " c" dqqm" qr gp" c" etcenikp" qtf gt " vq" o ctnj" gt" r megi " f tgc o kn { " eqpvkpv kpi " y j cv" uj g" j cu" tgc f " kpi " j gt" o kpf " cpf " r qpf gkpi " qp" kva " Dqmo cpp" cti wgu" uwi i guwu" vj cv" kpi " vj ku" r qtvtc { cn" vj g" hgo crg" uwdlgev" ku" pqv" qpn { " tgc f kpi . " dw" o cnkpi " j gt" qy p" ko ci g" qh" vj g" y qtrf o⁴⁶⁸ "

Vj g" r tgc xckkpi " ugpvko gpv" qh" vj g" f c { " o gcpv" vj cv" qxgt" vj g" eqwtug" qh" vj g" egpwt { . " y j krg" c" i tgc v" pwo dgt " qh" i knuø" uej qqu" y gtg" gucdrikj gf . " vj gug" r tko ctkn { " cvwi j v" vj g" ctvu" qh" r qrkvg" rlxkpi . " vqi gvj gt " y kj " hgo crg" ceeqo r rkuo o gpv" uvej " cu" ugy kpi . " f tcy kpi . " o wule . " f gr qtvo gpv" cpf " f cpekpi . " cm" f guki pgf " vq" gs wkr " i knu" hqt" o cttkci g⁴⁶⁹ " Hqt" gzco r rg . " O tu" O cus wgtkgtø" i knuø" dqctf kpi " uej qqnkpi " Mgpukpi vqp . " Nqpf qp . " cf xgt vkupi " vq" r ctgpv" qh" vj g" :ø k f r kpi " uqtva" ucvgf <

Dqctf . " kpenf kpi " Htgej . " Gpi rkuj . " y tkkpi . " ctkj o gve . " i gqi tcr j { . " pggf rgy qtni" cpf " f cpekpi " hqt" y gpv { " i vkpgcu" c" { gct" cpf " qpg" i vkpgc" gpvtcpegø" Rctgpv" qt" I wetf kpu" o c { " f gr gpf " qp" vj g" wo quv" ectg" vengp" qh" vj g" { qwpi " rcf kgu" o qtcu" cpf " o cpgtu . " cpf " c" r ctvkwæct " vgpf gtpguu" vj gy p" vq" vj gk" r gtuqpuø" P D" Vj g" j qwug" ku" i gpvgn" cpf " vj g" ukwcvkqp" tgo ctnædn { " gcnj hwiø" Vq" vj qug" y j q" f q" pqv" ej wug" vq" r gctp" cm" vj g" cdqyg" dtcpej gu . " c" tgc uqpcdnø" f gf wekvkpi " ku" o cf g⁴⁶⁶ : "

⁴⁶⁴ O qtg. " *Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education* . " 39 ; < r 3 : 6

⁴⁶⁵ Dtki kvg" I rucgt . " H gpf gtgf " Ej kf j qgf u" Qp" vj g" Fkwætukg" Hqto cvkqp" qh" l qwpi " Hgo crgu" kpi " vj g" Gki j vggpvj " Egpwt { o kpi " O vngt " *gf o : " *Fashioning Childhood* . 4228 < r 3 ; 3/4

⁴⁶⁶ D { i txcg . " *Uses of Education* . " 422 ; < r : 5

⁴⁶⁷ Ughcp " Dqmo cpp . " *Women who Read are Dangerous* . " Nqpf qp . " O gttgm " 422 : < r 46 / r 47 " xkgy " r ckv kpi " cv" j wr < lly qpgtf { j kurt { i knuø" i ur qvæqøwm 4235 l2 ; hj g/uj co ghwi/ghge v/ qh" tgc f kpi / tqo cpegø vo n "

⁴⁶⁸ *The Pleasures of Domestic Life* " 3968 < : Ej ctf kpa " r kwtg" vj qy u" c" y qo cp" ukv kpi " eqo hqtædn { kpi " c" rcti g" tgf " j ki j / dcengf " ej cki " kpi " vj g" dceni tqwpf " ku" c" uo cm" vcdng" y kj " c" ur kppkpi " y j ggn" cu" y gni" cu" c" wtggp" cpf " c" o ktqt = " vj gug" vj q" qdlgeu" ctg" qp" c" ewr dqctf " vj g" j ch" qr gp" f qat" qh" y j lej " uwi i guwu" vj g" r tgupeg" qh" o qtg" dqqm" i " vj gug" cvtkdwgu" qh" f qo guke" r hgi " ctg" vpdv" wukg" d { " eqo r ctuqp" y kj " vj g" dtki j v . " eqm" w hwi" r r gctcpeg" qh" vj g" y qo cp" tgc f gt " kpi " vj g" hgtgi tqwpf i " : " Dqmo cpp . " *Women who Read are Dangerous* . " 422 : < r 45 " xkgy " cv" j wr < lly y y o vpkgtucn" r tkvæqo lgi rkuj " Hkp/ ctvct vkvko ci g l gcp/ dcr vkv/ uko gqp/ ej ctf kpi 138 ; 59 B 1348 ; ; 3 lgu/ co wago gpw/ f g/ r/ xlg/ r tkxgg lpf gzø vo

⁴⁶⁹ Rvgt " Dqtuc { . " Ej kf tgp . " Cf qnguegpv" cpf " Hcu j kpcdnø" Wdcp " Uqekgv { kpi " Gki j vggpvj / Egpwt { " Gpi rcpf o kpi " O vngt " *gf o : " *Fashioning Childhood* , 4228 < r 79

⁴⁶⁶ Ekgf " kpi " Nk" c" Rlectf . " *Dr. Johnson's London: Coffee-Houses and Climbing Boys, Medicine, Toothpaste and Gin, Poverty and Press-Gangs, Freakshows and Female education* , " Nqpf qp . " Rj qgpz " Rtguu . " 4222 < r 398 "

The Impact of New Concepts of Childhood on Education for Children of the Poor

" P gy "eqpegr w"qh"ej kf j qqf "r tguqpvf "cp"ko ci g"qh"ej kf tgp"cu"f guqtxkpi "qh"u{o r cvj { " cpf "uwr r qtv." cpf "y j qug" r qxgtv\ "y cu"pqv" vj gkt" qy p" hcvn⁴⁶: "Eqpugs wgpv\ ."Ewppkpi j co " f guetkdu"cu"vj g") tgcgvu"r j kcpvj tqr le"r cuukqp"qh"vj g"fc{ø"vj g"fgukt g"qh"gli j vggpj /egpwt { " dggphcevtu"vq"gpwtg"vj cv"ej kf tgp"htqo "r qqt"lco kkgu"tgegkxgf "cp"gf wecvkqp⁴⁷²"D{ "vj g"gpv "qh" vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "y gcmj { "ctkxqetcvle"y qo gp."cniipi "y kj "vj qug"qh"nguugt"o gcpu."qhtgp" vqnm"vj g"ngcf "kp"vj g"hqwpf kpi "qh"ej ctkv\ "uej qqn."cpf "y gtg"r tqo kpgpv"cu"o cpci gtu."tvwvngu" cpf "uej qqn"vgej gtu⁴⁷³"Vj g"ej ctkv\ "uej qqn"o qxgo gpv"fk "pqv"ctkug"uqng\ "kp"t gur qpug"vq"pvy " ko ci gu"qh"ej kf j qqf O" Cp" gctnkt "ko r gwuj cf "dggp"vj g"fgukt g"vq"gpwtg"r cwr gt "ej kf tgp"y gtg" kputwevgf "kp"Ej tkukcp"xcnvgu"O" F tcy kpi "qp"vj g"O qucle"cuwo r vkap"vj cv"uqo g"ctg"fgukt g"vq" dg"j gy gtu"qh"y qqf "cpf "f tcy gtu"qh"y cvgtø" F gw04; <33+. ej ctkv\ "uej qqn"j cf "eqo g"kvq"dgkpi " ncti gn\ "cu"cy c { "qh"eqpf kkapkpi "ej kf tgp"htqo "vj g"nyj gt"qtf gtu"qh"uqekv\ "hqt"vj ku"vj gkt" r tko ct { "f wv\ "kp"rk= y j lej "vj g"y gtg"eqpf kkapgf "vq"r gthqto "cu"i qqf "Ej tkukcp"cpf "hckj hwi" ugtxcpv⁴⁷⁴" Cni qwi j "o cp { "dkuj qr u" uwr r qtv\ "ej ctkcdng" cpf "r j kcpvj tqr le" r tqgva." cpf " cppwcm\ "f grkxgtgf "y j cv"Uqny c { "f guetkdu"cu" :wpkpr ktpi ø"ugto qpu"qp"dgj ch"qh"vj g"ej ctkv\ " uej qqn."hgy "qh"vj go "tgi ctf gf "vj ku"cu"o" o qxg"vqy ctf u"uqekni"ko r tqxgo gp⁴⁷⁵"

Vj g" npqy rgi g" cpf "r tcevkqg" qh" tgrki kpp" hqto gf "vj g" dcendqpg" qh" vj g" kputwevkap" qhgtgf "kp"vj g"ug"uej qqn"O"Rtqhcpvguu"cpf "f gdcvej gt { "ctg"i tgcw\ "qy kpi "vq"ci tgcv"ki pqtcepg" qh"vj g"Ej tkukcp"tgrki kpp."gur gekm\ "co qpi "vj g"r qqtgt"uqtø"erko gf "An Account of Charity Schools" Lately Erected qh" 39280" :P qvj kpi " ku" o qtg" rkn\ " vq" r tqo qvg" vj g" r tcevkqg" qh" Ej tkukcpk\ " cpf "xktwg"vj cp"cp" gctn\ " cpf "r kqu"gf wecvkqp"qh" { qwj ø"vj g"ceeqpvn" ucvgf ⁴⁷⁶" Y j kg"tgrki kqu" qdugtxcpegu" qeewr kgf "c"eqpukf gtcdrng" co qpvn"qh" vj g"ej kf tgp"v\ vko g."vj g { " y gtg"cnq" kputwevgf "vukpi "The Whole Duty of Man." r wdrukj gf "cpqp { o qwun\ "dw"i gpgtcn\ " eqpukf gtgf "vq"dg"vj g"y qtm"qh"tlej ctf "Cngutgg"O"Rwdrukj gf "kp"387: ."kv"ugv"qvw"o cp"u" f wku"vq" I qf "cpf "vq"j ku"hgny "o gp."y j lej "y gtg"gzr qwpf gf "cpf "f kuewugf "kp" f gck⁴⁷⁷" Ku" utqpi " o qten"vgej kpi "y cu"tgi ctf gf "cu"cp"ko r qtv"pv"y c { "qh"o ckvkpkpi "vj g"uqekni"qtf gt"co qpi "vj g"

46: "Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor, "4234-4r 35; ."r 393
 472: "Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-4r 343
 473: "Ugcp" I km"Women and the Church of England: From the Eighteenth Century to the Present."Nqpf qp."UREM" 3; ; 6-4r 69"
 474: "Ippgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86-4r 6/r 44
 475: "Uqny c { ."Prelates and People."3; 8; 4r 3;
 476: "Cpqp, An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected in England, Wales, and Ireland, with the Benefactions thereto, Nqpf qp."LOF qy plpi ."3928-4r 44
 477: "V { g. :Tgrki kpp."Vj g"UREM"cpf "vj g"Y guvo kpuvt"Y qtnj qwug"4236-4r 428

j {o pu" go r j cukupi "o ggmpguu" cpf " qdgl kgpeg." ej cukv{." r cvkgpeg" cpf " kpf wut {0'Qp"Uwpc {u" cpf " j qn{ " f c {u" vj g{ " cwpgf gf " ej wtej " y j gtg" ur gekn' r gy u" y gtg" r tqxkf gf " hqt" vj go 0⁴⁸⁶" Vj g" ej ctv{ " uej qqn' y cu" pqv' kvpgf gf " cu" c" o gcpu" qh' dtgcnkpi " f qy p" uqekn' dcttktgu=" vj g' f hgtgpeg" kp" tcpm' dgvy ggp" ej ctv{ " uej qqn' ej kftgp" cpf " ej kftgp" qh' tcf guo gp" y cu" utguvgf " d{ " vj g" wplkqto " vj g{ " y gtg' qdrki gf " vq' y gctOF kuugvgt " Kuce " Y cwu' ucvgf <

Vj g" emqj u" y j lej " ctg" dguyqy gf " wr qp" vj go " qpeg" kp" c" { gct" qt" vy q. " ctg" qh' vj g" eqctuguv' nkpf . " cpf " qh' vj g" r rckpguv' hqto . " cpf " vj wu" vj g{ " ctg" uwkhekpgv{ " f kunkpi wkuj gf " hqto " ej kftgp" qh' dgwgt " tcpm" cpf " vj g{ " qwi j v' cny c { u" vq" dg" uq" f kunkpi wkuj gf i " vj gtg" ku" pq" i tqwvf " hqt" vj gug" ej ctv{ " ej kftgp" vq" i tqy " xckp" cpf " r tqwf " qh' vj gk" tcko gpv' y j gp" " ku" dw' c" uqtv' qh' r kxgt { " vj cv' r wdrkn{ " f gerctgu" vj qug' y j q' y gct' k' vq' dg" gf wecvf " d{ " ej ctv{ 0⁴⁸⁷"

Y cwu" eqwvgtgf " vj g" ercko " vj cv" d{ " kpwtwvki " ej ctv{ " uej qqn' ej kftgp" kp" tgcflpi . " y tkkpi " cpf " ctvj o gve." vj gtgd{ " tgpfgtkpi " vj go " s wcnkkgf " hqt" ergtmuj kr " qt" dqqm' mnggr kpi . " vj g{ " o ki j v' -dgeo g" eqo r gvaktu" hqt" uwej " r rnegu" y kj " vj gtg" qh' gs wcn' vcrpvu" y j q" j cxg" { gv' hct" dgwgt" r tgvypukqpu" vq" vj go 0' d{ " ucvkpi <

Vj gtg" ctg" pqpg" qh' vj qug" r qqt" y j q" ctg. " qt" qwi j v' vq" dg. " dtgf " wr " vq" uwej " cp" ceeqo r rkuj gf " ukni" kp" y tkkpi " cpf " ceeqo r w'] uke_ " cu" vq" dg" s wcnkkgf " hqt" cp { " qh' vj gug" r quu. " gzeqr vj gtg" cpf " vj gtg" c" ukpi ng' rcf " y j qug" dtki j v' i gpkwu. " cpf " y j qng" eqpuvcpv' cr r rncvkap" cpf " kpf wut { " j cxg" qwtwp" cmj ku' hgmj y u⁴⁸⁸"

F gur kg" ku" dcule" hqto cv. " kpwtwvki" y cu' pngxgtj grguu' f kxkf gf " cmppi " i gpf gt' hkgu=" y kj " dq { u" vwi j v' ugr ctcvgn{ " hqto " i knu. " qh' wgp" kp" f hgtgpv' uej qqn' 0⁴⁸⁹" Dq { u. " cu" uqpp" cu" vj g{ " eqwrf " tgcfl " eqo r gvcpv{ . " rgtcpgf " vq" y tkvg" kp" " e" hck' rgi kdrj" cpf 0 " cpf " y gtg" vwi j v' " vj g" i tqwvf u" qh' ctvj o gve" vq" hk' vj go " hqt" ugtxlegu" qt" cr r tgpvlegu" 0' knu" y gtg" vwi j v' vq" tgcfl . " cpf " cmj qwi j " -ugxgtcn' rgtcpgf " vq" y tkvg' i gpgtcml " vj g{ " y gtg" kpwtwvki " kp" j qy " vq" " nplk" vj gk" uqenki u" cpf " i rnxgu. " vq" o ctm' ugy . " o cng" cpf " o gpf " vj gk" emqj gu. " cpf " uqo g" vq" ur kp" vj gk" emqj gu⁴⁸⁸ : " Rckp" y qtniku" uq" gxkf gpv{ " wughwn' vq" y qo gp" kp" i gpgtcn' dw' vq" vj g' r qqt' kp" r ctvkwrt. 0' f gerctgf " Uctej " Vtko o gt. " vj cv' pq" ej ctv{ " i knu" ecp" dg" f ggo gf " r tqrgtn{ " gf wecvf " y j q" j cf " pqv' cvckpgf " vq" c" vqrgtcdng' r tqhlekpe { " cv' j gt " pggf rgo⁴⁸⁸ : " Vj go cu" Eqtco . " y j q" kp" 3963" qr gpvf " vj g" Hqwpf ikpi " J qur kcn' kp" Nqpf qp. " y tqvg" kp" O ctej " 3959" <

K'ku" cp" gxkrl' co qpi uv' wu" j gtg" kp" Gpi rcpf " vq" vj kpm' i knu" j cxkpi " rgtcpkpi " i kxgp" vj go " ku" pqv' uq" o cvgtkn' cu" hqt" dq { u" vq" j cxg" k' 0' K' vj kpm' cpf " uc { " k' ku" o qtg"

⁴⁸⁶ Rc { pg. " :Nqpf qpau' Ej ctv{ " Uej qqn' Ej kftgp 0⁴²²⁸ r 5 : ; / r 5 ; 2
⁴⁸⁷ " Kuce " Y cwu. " An Essay Towards the Encouragement of Charity Schools particularly those which are supported by Protestant Dissenters, for Teaching the Children of the Poor to Read and Work. " Nqpf qp. " Laj p" Erctn' cpf " Tlej ctf " J gw' Go cpwgn' O cwj gy u. " cpf " Tlej ctf " Hqtf . " 394: < r 64
⁴⁸⁸ " Kkf r 59
⁴⁸⁹ Rc { pg. " :Nqpf qpau' Ej ctv{ " Uej qqn' Ej kftgp 0⁴²²⁸ r 5 : ; / r 5 ; 2
⁴⁸ : " Cpqp. " An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected, " 3928 r 6
⁴⁸ : " Uctej " Vtko o gt. " Reflections upon the Education of Children in Charity Schools, " Nqpf qp= Nqpi o cp. " 39; 4 < r 44"

o cvgtkcn "hqt" i knu"y j gp"vj g{"eqo g"v"dg"o qvj gtu"y kn'j cxg"vj g"hqto kpi "qh" vj gkt"ej kf tgpau'kxgu'cpf "kh'o qvj gtu'dg'i qqf "qt'dcf "vj g'ej kf tgp"i gpgtcm' "vcng" chgt"vj go . "uq"i kxkpi "i knu"i c" xkt wqwu'gf wecvkqp"ku"i c"xcu"cf xcpwci g"v"vj gkt" r quvgtk' "cu"y gni'cu"v"vj g'r wdike⁴⁹²"

Ej ctk' " uej qqnu" y gtg" uwr gtxkugf " d{ " i qxgtpqtu" y j q" y gtg" tgur qpukdrg" vq" vj g" uwduetkdgtu"cpf "f gur kg"vj ku"u{uvg "pqv'dgkpi "wvf gt"vj g" f k t gev't gur qpukdkrk' "qh'r ctqej kn'qt" geengukv'kcn' cwj qtkkgu." vj g" r ctkuj " engti { " pgctn' " cry c {u" ej cktgf " v wvvggu" qh' ej ctk' " uej qqnu⁴⁹³" Cmj qwi j " vj g" ghqtu"qh" F kuugpvgtu"y gtg" rcti gn' "eqpegpvcvgf "qp"r tqxkf kpi "cp" gf wecvkqp"hq"vj g" :o kf f r kpi "uqtva"O cwj gy "J gpt { . "o kplvgt"qh"O qtg"Utggy'O ggkpi "J qwug." J cempg { . "wti gf "j ku'hgmjy "P qp/eqphqto kuw"v" hqmjy "vj g"gzco r ng"qh"vj g"Ej wtej "cpf"ugv'w" ej ctk' "uej qqnu"J ku" f gcjy "kp"3936"r w'cp" gpf "v"cp { "qti cplugf "ghqtv"cpf "cmj qwi j "Kucce" Y cwu. "Uco wgn'Ej cpf rgt"cpf "Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g" gpeqwtci gf "vj gkt" guvdrkuj o gpv. "vj g"pwo dgt"qh" F kuugpvkpi "ej ctk' "uej qqnu"ugv'w" vj tqwi j qw"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "y cu'uo cm⁴⁹⁴"

Vj g"Ej wtej "dcengf "vj g" guvdrkuj o gpv"qh"ej ctk' "uej qqnu"vj tqwi j "c"eq/qt'f kpcvgf "cpf" y gni'r wdike' gf "pcv'kpcn'eco r cki p"kp"eqmcdqtcv'kqp"y kj "vj g"Uqelgv' "hqt"Rtqo qv'kpi "Ej tkukcp" Mpqy rgi g⁴⁹⁵"Vj g"UREM"j cf "i tqy p"qw"qh"i c"o ggkpi "cv" Nkpeqpa' "kpp"qp": "O ctej "38; ; ." y j gp"Vj qo cu"Dtc { "cpf "hqw"rc { "Cpi n'cep"htkpf u'j cf "eqo g"v'qj gj gt"y kj "vj g"uvcvgf "r wtr qug" qh"hqto kpi "vj go ugr'gu"kv"q" c"uqelgv' "kp"qtf gt"vj cv'vj g { " :o c { "dg"cdng"d { "f wg"rcy hwn'o gj qf u" vq" r tqo qvg" Ej tkukcp" mpqy rgi g⁴⁹⁶" Dtc { au" r tko ct { " gpv' wukuo " y cu" vj g" vgej kpi "qh" vj g" ecv'gej kuo "v"ej kf tgp." y j lej "j g" f gh'pgf "cu" :c" i gpgtcn"uj qtv." cpf "eqo r tgj gpuk'g" kput wecvkqp" qp"vj qug"pgeguuct { "cpf "guugpv'kcn'r qkpw"qh"Ej tkukcpk' ⁴⁹⁷" Dtc { "y cu"cuq"eqpegtpgf "y kj "vj g" r qqt. "y j q"j g" hgn"y gtg"vq"qh'gp"pgi n'gevgf "d { "vj g"Ej wtej "Vj g"UREM" dgi cp"v"i tqy "uqy n' " cpf "uvcf kn' "kv"q" c"pwo gtqwu"cpf "kph'wgpv'kcn'dqf { "y j lej "qr gtcvgf "qwu'k' g"vj g"hqto cn'ut wevwtg" qh'vj g"Ej wtej "cpf "kp"y j lej "vj g"rcv' "r tgf qo kpcvgf ⁴⁹⁸"

Laj p"Ngy ku"u"Exposition of the Catechism."y cu"y tkwgp"hq"vj g"UREM"cpf "y cu" wugf " cmppi ulf g"The Christian Schoolmaster."r wdrukj gf "d { "vj g"UREM"y j lej "qwn'kpgf "c" hqw/ { gct" eqwtug"qh'kput wecvkqp"Vj g"cko "y cu" hqt"ej kf tgp"v"o cuvg"dcule"tgcf kpi "kp"vj g" hktuv' { gct."rgctp" vq"tgcf "r cuuci gu"htqo "vj g" P gy "Vguxco gpv'kp"vj g"ugeqpf . "tgcf "htqo "vj g"Dkdng"cpf "dgi kp"v"

.....
⁴⁹²"Vj qo cu"Eqtc "ekgf "kp"Rlectf ."Dr. Johnson's London."4222-4398
⁴⁹³"Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-432
⁴⁹⁴"Iqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86-4353/r 356
⁴⁹⁵"Ncpi hqt f ."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; ; : 4352/r 355
⁴⁹⁶"J 0R0Vj qo r uqp."Thomas Bray."Nqpf qp."UREM"3; 76-435:
⁴⁹⁷"O ct vj c"HO'Dqy f gp."Uwucppc"Y gurg { u'Gf wecvkpcn'io gj qf o'kp"Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society 668."Vqtqpvq."Ecpf kcp"Ej wtej "J kn'qtkcni'Uqelgv' ."4224-4376"
⁴⁹⁸"Vj qo r uqp."Thomas Bray."3; 76-435: /r : :

y tkg"kp"vj g"vj kf="cpf "vcemg"uqo g"dcule"ctkj o gve"kp"vj g"hwv vj 0⁹⁹"Vj g"UREM"pqv"qpnf " uwr r rkgf "ej ctkv{ "uej qqn"y kj "dqqu."dw" f gxgnr gf "cp" gz vgo gn{ "co dkkqwa" r tqi tco o g" y j lej "kpenf gf "vj g" gucdrkuj kpi "qh" c" eqttgur qpf kpi "uqekv{ "hqt" f kuugo kpcvki "kf gcu" cpf " o cvgtkcu" hqt" r tqo qvki "o qtg" ghgevkxg" r ctqej kn'o kpkut {."f qpcvki "Dkdngu"vq"vj g" r qqt" cpf " r wdrukj gf "cpf " f kwtkdwgf "tgrki kqwu" vcew" cpf " r co r j ngw" cu" c" y c{ "qh" ur tgc f kpi "tgrki kqwu" gf vecvqp0Vj g"ucrg"qh"Dkdngu"cpf "qvj gt"tgrki kqwu"rkgtcwt g"d{ "vj g"UREM" kpf lecvf "vj g" f gukt g" qh'o cp{ "r gqr ng"vq" f gxgnr "vj gk"tgrki kqwu"wpf gtucpf kpi "cpf " f gxqvqpcn'rkxgu0⁹: "Dtc{ ."kp"j ku" *Essay towards Promoting all Necessary and Useful Knowledge* qh" 38; 9. "qwrkpgf" c" r tqi tco o g" hqt" rpgf kpi "rktctkgu"kp"o ctngv"vy pu"kp" gcej "twtcn'f gcpgt {."y kj "dqqu"vq"vj g" xcnwg"qh"vj kvt{ "r qwpf u."r wtej cugf "d{ "mecn'uwduetk vqp."hqt"mcp"vq"engti { "cpf "vj g"i gpxt {0J g" cnuq"ugv"wr "c"eqo o kvgg."y j lej "hwpevqpgf "htqo "3927"wpvki"3952."vq"tckug"hwpf u"cpf "eqmgev" dqqu" hqt" rktctkgu" vq" gpcdng" r qqtgt" engti { "vq" eqpvkpwg" vj gk" gf vecvqp0⁹: "Vj g" UREM" gpeqwtci gf "vj g" xkukki "qh" r tkuppu"vq" kputvev"vj g" r tkupgtu." r tqxkf kpi "y go "y kj "tgrki kqwu" ugtxlegu"cpf "dqqu0⁴: 2""

Qpg"qh"vj g"eqo o qpguv"o gcpu"qh"hwpf/tckukpi "hqt"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn"y cu" c"eqmgevqpp" vcnpp"chgt" c"ugto qp" r tgcej gf "cv"cp"cppwcn'ugtxleg" dghgt"vj g"o c{ qt."eqtr qtcvqap."cpf "hrcf kpi " ekkk gpu."cv"y j lej "vj g"ej kftgp"ucpi "r ucno u."cpf "kp"o clqt"ej wtej gu."c"ugvki "qh"vj g"ecpvkngu." cpf "cp"cpvj go 0Vj gug"y gtg"y gm'cwgpf gf "uqekcn'qecucqpu."y j gp" r tgcej gtu"tgo kpf gf "vj g" dgwgt/qh'qh"vj gk" f wv{ "vy ctf u"vj gk" hguu"y gm'qh'pgki j dqwtu="cpf "tgo kpf gf "vj g" r qqt"vj cv"vj g" I qur gn'i cxg"vj go "c" r tqr gt"gzr gevqap"qh"i gpgtqukv{ "cpf "hct" f gcrkpi "htqo "vj g"dgwgt/qh0⁴: 3" k03928"Y j kg'Mgppgw" r tgcej gf "c"ugto qp"cv" c"i cvj gkpi "qh"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn'ej kftgp."kp"y j lej " j g"eqo o gpf gf "vj g"uej qqn'vq"ku"uwr r qtvgtu"d{ "f gerctkpi "vj cv'dghgt"vj go "vj g{ "j cf <

uqo g"vj qwucpf u"qh" r qqt"ej kftgp."cto 0"y kj "vj gk"qy p" kppqegpeg."cf qtp0f " y kj " {qwt" ej ctkv{." cpf " cdqyg" cm" kmwucvfg" y kj "vj g" hkuv" twf ko gpw" qh" ngctkpi ."xkwwg"cpf "tgrki kqp0⁴: 4""

" " Vj g" Dkuj qr "qh" Dtkuqn" Lqugr j "Dwngt." uwi i guvgf "kp" j ku" cppwcn'ugto qp" vq" ej ctkv{ " uej qqn'kp"Nqpf qp"kp"3967."vj cv"vj g" r qqt"pqy "hgn" c"ugpug"qh'vki o c"kh"vj g{ "eqwf"pqv'tgcf "cpf "

.....
⁴⁹⁹Rc{ pg":Nqpf qp0u'Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqn'Ej kftgp0"4228<r 5; ;
⁴⁹: "Cnp"J ctf kpi ."Selina."Rvgtdqtqwi j ."Gr y qt vj ."4229<r 8"
⁴⁹: "lceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 84
^{4: 2}"F cxf"J go r vqp."Laj p"Y gung{ "cpf "vj g"Tkug"qh'O gj qf kuo 0'kp'I tgi qt { "gf 0:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays."4227<r 79
^{4: 3}"lceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 466
^{4: 4}"Mgppgw:"The Charity of Schools for Poor Children."3928<r 6

y tkvg."ukpeg"-y g"qtf kpct { "chcktu"qh'v'j g'y qtrf "ctg"pqy "r w'lp"c"y c { "y j lej "tgs wkt gu"v'j cv'v'j g { "uj qwr" j cxg"uqo g'hpqy ngf i g"qh'ngwtuá ø^{4:5}"

Etkleu"qh'v'j g"ej ctkv' "uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'tckugf "eqpegtpu"v'j cv'ej krf tgp"uj qwr" "pqv'dg" gf wecvf "dg { qpf "v'j gkt"pggf u"qt "cdqyg"v'j gkt "ucv'kqø⁶" *An Account of Charity Schools Lately Erected* "uwi i guvgf "v'j cv'ej krf tgp"uko r n' "dg"v'cwi j v'v'q'tgcf. "kput wevgf "kp"Ej tkv'kcp'tgri kqp."cpf " :uwej "q'v'j gt "v'j kpi u"cu"ctg"uwkcdrg"v'j "v'j gkt"eqpf k'kq"cpf "ecr cekv'ø⁷" "Dkuj qr "Dwrgt." y j krg" uwr r qt v'kpi "v'j g'uej qqn."ut guvgf "v'j cv'v'j g { "f kf "pqv'lp"cp { "y c { "tgo qyg'r qqt "ej krf tgp"qw'qh'v'j g" t'cpm'lp"y j lej "v'j g { "y gtg"dqtp. "dww"nggr kpi "v'j go "kp"kw"v'q'i kxg"v'j go "v'j g"cuukw'peg"y j lej "v'j gkt" ektewo ucpegu'r r'kpn' ("ecmgf "hqt."d { "gf wecv'kpi "v'j go "kp"v'j g"r tkpek'ngu"qh'tgri kqp"cu"y gni'cu" ek'kri" r'kgo⁸" "Vj g" eqpx'k'v'kq" v'j cv" gf wecv'kq" qh'v'j g" r qqt" y cu" geqpqo k'cm { " wpuqwpf " cpf " uqekcm { " f guv'w'kxg" y cu" y gni' gpv'gpej gf ø⁹" Dgt'pctf " f g" O cpf g'xkng." c" r j k'quqr j gt" cpf " r r'k'k'ecni'geqpqo k'v' "ki pk'gf "h'gteg" f gdcv'g" y kj "j ku"r wdr'k'cv'kq *The Fable of the Bees, or, Private Vices, Public Benefits.* "y j lej "eqpv'k'p'gf "v'j g"y kf gni' "cvcengf " :Guuc { "qp"Ej ctkv' "cpf " Ej ctkv' "Uej qqn'ø qh'3945ø¹⁰ : F k'uewugf "o qtg" h'wm { "kp"ej cr v'gtu" h'kxg" cpf "ugxgp." O cpf g'xkng" eqpv'p'gf gf "v'j cv" <

Gxgt { "j qwt"v'j qug"r qqt "r qqr ng"ur gpf "cv'v'j gkt"dqqm'ku"uq"o wej "w'ko g"r'quv'v'j "v'j g" uqelgv'ø I qkpi "v'j uej qqn'kp"eqo r ctkuq'v'q'y qtn'kpi . "ku'kf ngpguu."cpf "v'j g"r'qpi gt" dq { u"eqpv'k'p'wg"kp" v'j ku"gu { "h'qto "qh' r'k'g." v'j g"o qtg" w'phk'v'j g { "y km'dg"y j gp" i tqy p"wr "h'qt" f qy p/tki j v'rdqwt. "dqy "cu"v'q"utgpi v'j "cpf "k'p'k'p'cv'k'p'í "C"o cp" y j q"j cu"j cf "uqo g"gf wecv'k'p'í "y km'pqv'o cng" c"i qqf "j k'gri kpi ."cpf "ugt'xg" c" h'cto gt "h'qt" c"r k'k'hwit gy ctf ø¹¹ : ""

Cnj qwi j "O cpf g'xkng" ucy "v'j g" r tqdngø "qh' gf wecv'kq" cu" r tko ctkv' { "cp" kuuwg" qh' geqpqo k'eu." cti v'kpi "v'j cv" : hct" h'qo "dgkpi "dgp'gh'ekn" h'qtegf "gf wecv'kq" ku" r gtp'k'ek'qwu"v'j "v'j g" r wdr'k'ø "j g" cempqy ngf i gf "v'j g'pggf "h'qt"t'gri k'qwu"kp'ut wecv'kq" h'qt "v'j g" r qqt "kp" : y j cv'v'j g { "ucv'p' "kp"pggf "qh'cu" Ej tkv'k'cp'ø J g" eqpv'p'gf gf "v'j cv'v'j ku" eqwr" dg" f qpg" : y kj qw'v'j g" cuukw'peg" qh'tgcf kpi "cpf " y tkkpi ø "ukpeg"kv'uj qwr" dg"ngct'p'gf "pqv'cv'uej qqn" dw" : ø c { "h'wm { í " dg"v'cwi j v'cv'Ej w'ej ø"

4:5 "Iqugr j "Dwrgt." *A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of Christ-Church London, on Thursday May 9th 1745, being the time of the yearly meeting of the children educated in the charity-schools, in and about the cities of London and Westminster. By ... Joseph Lord Bishop of Bristol. ... To which is annexed, An account of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.* Nqpf qp. "LØQ'rk'gt." 3967 < r 36"
4:6 "Ncpi h'qtf." *A Polite and Commercial People,* 3; : ; < r 355
4:7 "Cpqp. *An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected,* 3928 < r 44
4:8 "Ek'gf "kp"Cu'c'Dt'ki i u." : k'p'p'q'x'cv'k'p' "cpf "Cf cr v'k'p' < v'j g" G'ki j v'ggpv'j /Egpv'w { "Ug'w'k'pi ø'lp"l'qj p" H'gti wuq'p" : g'f ø." *Christianity, Society and Education: Robert Raikes, Past, Present, and Future,* Nqpf qp. "UREM" 3; : 3 < r 37/r 38"
4:9 "Iq'p'gu." *The Charity School Movement.* 3; 86 < r 35
4:10 "Cp'f tgy." *Philanthropy and Police.* 3; : ; < r 54
4:11 "O cpf g'xkng." : Cp"Guuc { "qp"Ej ctkv' "cpf "Ej ctkv' "Uej qqn'ø 3945 < r 54; /r 552

cf f kpi "K'y qwf "pqv'j cxg"vj g"o gcpguv'qh'c"r ctkej "vj cv'ku'cdrg"vq"y cmi'vq'k'dg"cdugpv'qp" Uwpf c{u0^{4:2}"

Y j kg'Iqpgu'awi i guvgf "vj cv'lo wej "qh'vj g'utgpi vj "qh'O cpf gxkmgau'guuc { 'y cu'f vg'v'j' ku' cpvci qpluo "vq"vj g"J ki j "Ej wtej "r ctv{."vj gtg'y cu"gpqwi j "ci tggo gpv'y kj "j ku'geqpqo keu"vq" nnggr "r wdrie"qr kpkqp"twppkpi "utqpi n{ "kp'hcxqwt"qh'j ku'xkgy 0^{4:3}"O kpf hwi'qh'vj ku."vj g"ej ctv{ " uej qqu"uqwi j v' vq" gpuwtg"vj cv'vgej gtu"eqpegpvtcvgf "qp"vj g"o quv'dcule"ceeqo r rkuj o gpw." y j lej "y gtg'wprkng{ "vq"rtqxf g"c"r rvhqt o "hqt"r qvvpkcm{ "vj tgcvgpkpi "rgctpkpi ."cpf "y j lej " i cxg"vj g"r w ku'kputwexqp"kp"uwo kuukqp"vq"r qrkxecn'cwj qtkv{ "cpf "uqekcn'f ghgt gpeg0^{4:4}"An Account of Charity-schools Lately Erected qh'392: "awi i guvgf "vj cv'uej qqu cuvgtu'uj qwf "dg<

C"o go dgt"qh'vj g"Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf i "qh'uqdtg"rkhg"cpf "eqpxgtuev'kpi "c" o ggm'vgo r gt"cpf "j wo drg"dgj cxkwti "j cxg"c"i qqf "i gpku"ht"vgej kpi i " wpf gtucpf "y gmi'vj g'i tqwpf u'cpf "r tkpek ngu'qh'vj g'Ej tkv'kcp'tgni kpi "y tkv'kcp" c'i qqf "j cpf ."cpf "wpf gtucpf "vj g'i tqwpf u'qh'ctkj o gve i "lcpf "qpg'y j q'nggr u" i qqf "qtf gtu'kp"j ku'ho k{ 0^{4:5}"

Y j kg"vj g"ej ctv{ "uej qqu'o qxgo gpv'gxr cpf gf "tcr kf n{."vq"c"r qkpv'kp"394; "y j gp"vj gtg" y gtg"363; "uej qqu"y kj "44.525"r w ku."vj g"o kpk cni'r qr wv'kqp"i tqy vj "kp"vj g"3952u"cpf " 3962u."eqo dkpgf "y kj "j ki j gt"rkxkpi "uvcpf ctf u'cpf "uki pu'qh'c"rdqwt"uj qtwei g."o gcpv'vj cv'vj g" pgeguukv{ "vq" guvdrkuj "uej qqu"qp"cp{ vj kpi "rkhg"vj g"uecrg"vj g{"j cf "dggp"r tgxkqwu{ "y cu" f ko kpkj gf 0^{4:6}"Cnj qwi j "Cpf tgy "eqo o gpw"vj cv'vj gtg"ku"pq"uqrf "gxkf gpeg"vq"eqppgev"vj g" f gerkg"qh'vj g"ej ctv{ "uej qqu'o qxgo gpv'y kj "vj g'i tqy vj "qh'y qtnj qwug"uej go gu."uj g'uwi i guu" vj cv'vj g" Y qtnj qwug" Cev' qh' 3945" i cxg"r ctrko gpvt{ "gpewtci go gpv'vq"vj g"gtgevkp"qh" y qtnj qwug"cu'ej gcr gt"cngtpcv'xgu"vq"vj g"gf wcv'xg"ectg"qh'vj g"uej qqu0^{4:7}"O cts wctf v'cnuq" uwi i guu"vj cv'chgt" 3952."cu"vj g" kpvgtguv'qh"vj g" UREM" wtpgf "o qtg" utqpi n{ "vq" hqtgki p" o kuukpu."vj g" s wcrk{ "qh"vgej gtu"cpf "kputwexqp"kp" o cp{ "qh"vj g" guvdrkuj gf "uej qqu" f gvtkqtcvgf 0^{4:8}"F gur kg"vj g"hev'vj cv'vj gtg"ku'gxkf gpeg"vj cv'vj g"UREM'eqpv'kwgf "vq"uw r qtv' ej ctv{ "uej qqu"chgt"vj ku'f cvg."cu"vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt { "y gpv'qp"o cp{ "r ctkej "uej qqu"y gtg" wpuwv'kpcdrng'kp"vj g"heg"qh'i tqy kpi "kpf wutkrik'cv'kqp"cpf "o gej cpk'cv'kqp0^{4:9}"D{ "vj g"gpv'qh'vj g"

.....

4:2"Kkf <r 547."r 574
4:3"lqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86<r: 8
4:4"Nepi hqtf."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; : ; <r 355
4:5"Cpqp. An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected in England and Wales, with the Benefactions thereto, Nqpf qp."lqgr j "F qy pki ."392: <r 6
4:6"Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227<r 343=Nepi hqtf."A Polite and Commercial People,"3; : ; <r 355
4:7"Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; : ; <r 73"
4:8"O cts wctf v'."John Wesley's Social Ethics,"3; ; 4<r 72
4:9"Ncv'kp"vj g"3952u"vj g"UREM'wv'kpwgf "vj g"gtgevkp"uej qqu'cevkxkku'kp"vj g"cpwv'ntgr qtv'cpf "kp"3966"pqv'gf " -y q'ej ctv{ "uej qqu."pgy n{ "gtgevgf ."vj g"qpg'cv'Gn{."vj g"qj gt'cv'Qty gm'Eco dtkf i guj ktgø<V{g."Tgni kqp."Vj g" UREM'cpf "vj g"Y guo kpuvt"Y qtnj qwug"4236<r ; 7/r ; 8

egpwt { " vj g" uo cm/uecrg" uqekcn' cpf " geqqo ke" wpkv' qh' vj g" r ctkuj " i qxgtpgf " d { " r kquw" cpf " eqpegtpgf " mcecn' gpr { " dgeco g" gtqf gf " y j gp" eqphtqpvf " d { " vj g' hcevt { " u { ugo 0' : " "

Education of Pauper Children through Apprenticeships and the Workhouse

Vj g" kf gc" vj cv' ej kf tgp" uj qwf " dg" wughwn' cu" uqpp" cu" vj g { " y gtg" cdrg" cpf " vj cv' y qtm' y cu" dgwgt " vj cp" kf ngpguu" y cu" y kf gur tgc f 0' : " Wpf gt " Rqqt " Ncy " tgi wrcvqpu. " ej wtej y ctf gpu" cpf " Rqqt " Ncy " qxgtuggtu" kpgcej " r ctkuj " j cf " vj g' r qy gt " vq" dkpf " ej kf tgp" vq" cr r tgpvleguj kr u' : hqt " vj g" r tqo qvqp" qh' j qpgu' kpf wwt { 0' Cmj qwi j " vj ku' eqwf " dg" f qpg" hqt " cp { " ej kf " chgt " vj g" ci g" qh' vgp" k' y cu" i gpgtcm { " f qpg" ctqwpf " vj g" ci g" qh' y gkxg 0' 22" Cu" kp" vj g" ecug" qh' ej ctkv { " uej qqu. " r j kcpvj tqr kuw" nggp" vq" uwr r qtv' vj ku' uej go g" guxcdkuj gf " mcecn' ej ctklgu" y j lej " ugv" cdqw" cttepi kpi " hqt " ej kf tgp" vq" dg" cr r tgpvlegf " kp" y j cv' y gtg" tghgtgf " vq" cu" : r tqr gt " tcf gu 0' 523" "

Ej kf tgp. " uwr r qtvf " d { " uvej " ej ctklgu. " y gtg" cr r tgpvlegf " vq" tgur gewdrg" o cuvtu. " y j q" ci tggf " vq" vgej " vj go " vj gk " : etv. " uelgpeg" qt " qeewr cvkqp 0' Cmj qwi j " uqo g" cr r tgpvleguj kr " cttepi go gpw" y gtg" uweeguuhwn " vj g" rcy u" i qxgtplpi " vj go " o cf g" gZR m' kcvkqp " hctn { " gcu { . " cpf " eqpegtpu" dgi cp" vq" i tqy " cdqw" vj g" { qwpi " y qtm' hqteg" kp" uqo g" ctgcu 0' Vj g" o cuvt " j cf " vj g" rgi cni tki j v' vq " : eqttgew' j ku' cr r tgpvleg " hqt " pgi rki gpeg" qt " o kudgj cxkwt. " cu" m' pi " cu" k' y cu" f qpg " : kp" o qf gtcv kqp 0' 24" Rlectf " r qkpw" qw. " j qy gxgt. " vj cv' *The Gentleman's Magazine* tgi wctn { " tgr qtvgf " ecugu" qh' o kwt guugu" km' v' tgcv kpi " vj gk " r ctkuj " cr r tgpvlegu 0' Wp' vki J cpy c { u' Cev' qh' 3989" gpw tgf " vj cv' pq" cr r tgpvleguj kr " uj qwf " r' uuv" o qtg " vj cp" ugxgp " { gctu. " uqo g" r cwr gt" ej kf tgp" y gtg" dqwpf " hqt " o wej " m' pi gt. " y qtm' kpi " hqt " vj gk " nggr " cm' pg" cpf " y ky qw" cp { " j qr g" qh' r' gctplpi " c" wughwn' v' tcf g 0' Rlectf " uwi i guu" vj cv' r tkqt " vq" 3989" uqo g" dq { u' y gtg" dqwpf " wp' vki' vj g { " y gtg" y gpv { / hqt. " cpf " i knu' wp' vki' y gpv { / qpg" w' r' guu" vj g { " o cttkfg " gctn' gt 0' 25" Rcw' gt " ej kf tgp" o ki j v' cm' gtpcv' kxgn { " tgegkxg" r tcevecn' v' tcl' kpi " kp" uej qqu" qt " j qwugu" qh' kpf wwt { 0' F k' u' uugf " kp" o qtg" f g' cki' kp" ej cr vgt " ugxgp. " y j krg" vj gug" y gtg" uggp" cu" gpeqwtci kpi " c" y qtm' gj ke. " Ngxgpg" uwi i guu" vj g" uej go gu" y gtg" pgxgt " cdrg" vq" dtgcm' gxgp. " ngv' cm' pg" o cng" c" r tqhk' hqt " vj gk " hqwpf gt u 0' 26" "

4: " J k' k' qp. " *Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young*, "4229-436;
4: " Lcp' J wo r j t' kgu. " *Childhood and Child Labour in the British Industrial Revolution*. " Eco dtk' i g. " Eco dtk' i g" Wp' k' gtu' k { " Rt' guu. "4232-439; "
522: " Cppc/ Ej tkv' kpc " I k' xcpqr qw' qu. " : Vj g' Ngi cni' U' cwu' qh' Ej kf tgp' kp' Gki j v' ggp' vj / Egpwt { " Gpi r' p' f 0' kp' O wngt " *gf 0: " *Fashioning Childhood*, "4228-437;
523: " Uo qp' Hqy rgt. " *Workhouse; The People: The Places: The Life Behind Doors*, " Tlej o qpf = Vj g' P cv' k' p' cni' Ctej k' gu. "4229-4366
524: " I k' xcpqr qw' qu. " : Vj g' Ngi cni' U' cwu' qh' Ej kf tgp' kp' O wngt " *gf 0: " *Fashioning Childhood*, "4228-437
525: " Rlectf. " *Dr. Johnson's London*. "4222-437;
526: " Ngxgpg. " *The Childhood of the Poor*, "4234-438

Ej kf tgp'y j q"cwgpf gf "ej ctkv{"uej qqu'i ppgtcm{"j cf "r ctgpw'y j q"y gtg"o qtg"qt"ngui" kp"tgi wact"go r m{ o gpv"ej kf tgp'y j qug"r ctgpw'y gtg"pqv"kp"tgi wact"go r m{ o gpv"qhwp"hwpf " vj go ugrku"kp"cp"gctn{"gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"y qtnj qwug"0Cmj qwi j "cp"Cev"r cuugf "kp"3845"j cf " gpeqwtci gf "vj g" gtgevkpi "qh"j qur kcnu" cpf "y qtnj qwugu" hqt "vj g" r qqt" vj gtg"j cf "dggp" pq" eqo r wukqp" hqt "vj g" r qqt "vq"dg"ugpv"kp"vq"vj go ⁵²⁷"K'y cu"cu"t"guwn"qh"lqj p"Ego {"p"cpf "Uk" J wo r j tg{"Mpcvej dwnu"Y qtnj qwug"Vguv"Cev"qh"3945"vj cv"Rqqt"Ncy "qxgtugtu"y gtg"i kxgp" vj g"cwj qtkv{"vq"kpukv"vj cv'y j krg"qwtgrkgh"eqpvkpwgf "kp"uqo g"ecugu."hqt"qy gtu"r qqt"rcy "tgrkgh" eqwf "qpn{"dg"i kxgp"y kj kp"vj g"y qtnj qwug⁵²⁸"Vj g"Cev"cmjy gf "r ctkuj gu"vq"gtgev"y qtnj qwug=" cpf "ceeqt f kpi n{"uqo g"ukz"j wpf tgf "y gtg"guxcdruj gf "d{"3972."cmj qwi j "o quv"qh"vj gug"y gtg" xgt {"uo cm"qhwp"eqwci gu"eqpxgtvgf "hqt"vj g" r wtr qug⁵²⁹"Vj g"UREM"ckf gf "Mpcvej dwnu"Cev" vj tqwi j "Rctrico gpv"cpf "vj gkt"cuuqekvkp"y kj "k'y cu"vj g"o quv"kp"hwgpvkn"hcvt"kp"vj g"etgcvkqp" qh"vj g"y qtnj qwug."r tqxk f kpi "gpgti {"."kp"hwgpeg"cpf "c"ugpug"qh"ftgcvkqp"vq"vj g"o qxgo gpv⁵²:" Eqpugs wgpv{"."hqt"vj g"ej kf tgp"rklpi "kp"vj gug"y qtnj qwugu."tgrki kqp"y cu"cp"ko r qtvcpv"hgcvwtg" qh"vj gkt"rkgu"vj g{"y gtg"gzr gev f "vq"cwgpf "ej wtej "y ggm{"."cpf "r tc {"gtu"y gtg"uckf "y keg" f ckn{"0 Vj g"UREM"dgrkxgf "vj cv"vgej kpi "vj g"ecvgej kuo "vq"{"qwp i "ej kf tgp"y qwf "ugewt g"vj go "ci ckpuv" cvj gkuo "cpf "xleg."cpf "dtkpi "cdqwc"o qtcn"cpf "tgrki kqu"tghqto cvkqp"qh"vj g" r qqt⁵²:" "

Growing Social and Political Unease in Britain in the Late Eighteenth Century

K'y qwf "uggo "vj cv" f gur kvg" pgy "eqpegr wu"qh" ej kf j qqf."vqy ctf u"vj g" gpf "qh"vj g" gli j vggpvj "egpwt {"."ej kf tgp"y gtg"o qtg"tgcf kn{"f ghkpgf "d{"vj gkt"cuuqekvkp"y kj "vj g"ucvq"qh" r qxgtv{"vj cp"vj g"ucvq"qh"ej kf j qqf 0Kpetgculpi "wt dcpkucvkp."eqo dkpgf "y kj "c"r qr wcvkqp"vj cv" f qwdrgf "kp"vj g" r gkqf "htqo "3982"vq"3: 52."ucy "vj g"pwo dgt"qh"ej kf tgp"cpf {"qwp i "r gqr rg"kp" Dtkckp"tkug"vq"cp"wpr tgegf gpvgf "rgxgn⁵³²"Cu"t"guwn"vj g"i tqy kpi "pwo dgt"qh"ej kf tgp"y j q" y gtg"tgegkxkpi "pq"gf wcvkqp"cv"cm"dgeco g"o c"o cwgt"qh"kpctgculpi "eqpegt⁵³³"Y kj "j crh"vj g" r qr wcvkqp" wpf gt" y gpv{" {"gctu"qh"ci g."cpf "j crh"qh"vj gug" ej kf tgp" wpf gt" vgp."cu"J kxqp" uwi i guu."vj gtg"y gtg"ej kf tgp"gxgt {"y j gtg."o qtg"xkukdrg."cpf "cwf kdrg."vj cp"vj g {"j cf "gxgt"dggp0

527: Hqy rgt. "Workhouse,"4229-4r 366. r 63
528: Mpi. "Poverty and Welfare."4222-4r 46
529: Hqy rgt. "Workhouse,"4229-4r 63
52: "Vlo "J kej eqem":Rcw gtu"cpf "Rtgej gtu"Vj g"UREM"cpf "vj g"Rctqej kni"Y qtnj qwug"o qxgo gpv"kp"Ngg" Fcxkfuq. "Vlo "J kej eqem"Vlo "Mgk p."cpf "TDOUj qgo cngt."*gf u0:"Stilling the Grumbling Hive: the responses to social and economic problems in England 1689-1750."P gy "I qtm"Rcri tcxg"O ceo knp."3; ; 4-4r 383"
52: "Ucm{"V{"g."-Tgrki kqp "kp"vj g"Gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"Y qtnj qwug"Rcr gt" hqt "F kucpeg"Ngctpki "Ugo kpct"Vj gqmi {" ("Tgrki kqp"F kucpeg"Ngctpki "Tgukf gpvkn"Uej qqn"O c {"4233."Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{"wpr wdrkuj gf 4r 5
532: J kxqp. "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229-4r 357
533: J kxqp. "kp"J kxqp ("Uj ghtkp" *gf 0: "Educating the Child,"422; 4r 33

P qv'qpn' "y cu"vj g'uecng"qh"vj g'r qxgtv' "r tqdrgo "cpf "ku"kpvgpukv' "kpetgculpi .⁵³⁴"dw"ej kf tgp" vj go ugrkgu"y gtg" dgeqo kpi " xkxko u" qh' uqekcn' cpf " geqqo ke" ej cpi gu⁵³⁵" Y j cv' dgeco g" c" r tktkv' . "cu"ht"cu"vj qug"kp"cwj qtkv' "y gtg"eqpegtpgf . "y cu"pqv'qpn' "r tqxkf kpi "cp"gf wecvkp"ht" vj g" { qwpi . "dw'o clpcklpi "uqekcn'eqptvnt⁵³⁶"

Gf wecvkpi " ej kf tgp" dgeco g" c" o cwgt" qh' r wdrke" eqpegtp" dgecwug" kp" uj cr kpi " vj g" kpf kxkf wcn"uqekgv' "eqwf "dg"uj cr gf ⁵³⁷"Uco wgn'Rctt."ewtcvg"qh"J cwqp."Y cty kemij ktg"y ctpgf " kp"A *Discourse on Education* r wdrkuj gf "kp"39: 7<

Y j gtg"gf wecvkp"j cu"dggp"gpvktgn' "pgi ngevfg . "qt"ko r tqr gtn' "o cpci gf . "y g'ugg" vj g"y qtuv"r gtuqpu"twkpi "y kj " wpeqpvqmgf " cpf " kpeguucpv' uy c { í " r tqh'cp"g" uy gctkpi . "ngy f "eqpxgtucv'kp . "c"eqpvo r v'qh'qtf gt"cpf "f geqtwo . "c"r gtxgtug" cpf " r gtvpcekqu" tgukv'peg" vq" cwj qtkv' . " uj co gruu" f gdcwej gt" " cpf " wo wmwqu"tkv'uy gm'vj g"j cvghw'ecv'wgi wgi "pq"tgcuqkpi . "j qy gxgt"l'wuv"pq" gzt quwrcv'kp . "j qy gxgt"v'gpf gt . "ecp"tguv'gt"vj go "vq"vj gk"pcwv'cn'xki qvt⁵³⁸"

Ukpeg"gxgt { "ej kf "y j q"fkf " { qwpi . "qt"y j q"hmjy gf "j ku"qt"j gt"r ctgpv'kp"vq" f gr gpf gpe { "cpf " r qxgtv' "y cu" c" ewo wrcv'xg" f tckp" qp" uqekgv' . " vj g" ej kf ku" r qv'p'kcn' pggf gf " vq" dg" j ctpguugf " vj tqw' j "kpuv'wev'kp" dqv' "kp"vj g"y c { u"qh'vj g" Ej wtej "cpf "kp" c"y qtn'gv' ke'Gpki j v'gpo gpv'cpf " eqo o gtekrkuo "r tq'gevgf "c"eqpegr v'qh'xcnw'g"qp"vj g"dqf kgu"qh'ej kf tgp"y j lej "y cu"r ctv' "dcugf " qp"vj gk"hw'wtg"r qv'p'kcn'cu"r tqf wev'xg"cpf "y gm'tqwpf gf "cf wmu⁵³⁹"

Cnj qwi j " vj g" Ej wtej " j cf " tgo ckpgf " vj g" qrf guv' cpf " rcti guv' ur qpuqt" qh' gf wecvkpcn' kpuv'wv'kp . "vj g'ej ctkv' "uej qqu"y gtg"pq"m'pi gt"rcti g"gpqwi j . "qt"pwo gtqwu"gpqwi j . "vq"gf wecv'g" vj g"xcu'p'gy "pwo dgtu"qh'r qqt"ej kf tgp⁵³: ""O cp { "hco kkgu"j cf "rkv'g"qr v'kp"dw"vq"ugpf "vj gk" ej kf tgp"vq"y qtn'ukpeg"vj g"l'peqo g"vj g { "eqwf "dtkpi "kp"y cu"guv'p'kcn'vq"tckug"vj gk"j qwugj qrf " kpeqo g"cdq'xg" c" ngxgn' qh' d'ctg" uwdukv'gpeg⁵³: "Rqm'em' eqpv'gpf u" vj cv' vj g" kpetgculpi " uqekcn' f k'htg'p'v'k'v'kp"t'guv'kpi "ht'qo "kpf wv't'k'k'k'v'kp"gpv'w'gf "vj cv'o cp { "qh'vj g'o k'f'f'kpi "cpf "w'r'gt" t'cpm'ly gtg"y j qm { "w'p'co k'k'ct"y kj "vj g'rk'x'gu"qh'vj g'r qqt"cpf "vj g { "y gtg . "uj g'w'w' i guu . "rkcdrg"vq" o k'p'v'g't'rgv' y j cv' vj g { "ucy ⁵⁴²" Cu" vj g" i w'h' dgvy ggp" t'lej " cpf " r qqt" dgeco g" kpetgculpi n' " xk'kdrg . "k'y cu'd'w'co gf "w' qp"vj g'h'k'k'k'pi u"qh'vj g'r qqt"vj go ugrkgu⁵⁴³"

.....
⁵³⁴M'pi . "Poverty and Welfare."4222-4r 327"
⁵³⁵R'qm'em"Forgotten Children,"3; : 5-4r 84
⁵³⁶J k'kp . "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young,"4229-4r 357
⁵³⁷O w'ngt . "Framing Childhood."422; 4r : 8
⁵³⁸Uco wgn'Rctt . "A Discourse on Education and on the Plans Pursued in Charity-schools."Nqpf qp . "V'OEcf gm'cpf " V'OGxcpu . "39: 7-4r ;
⁵³⁹Ngx'gpg . "The Childhood of the Poor."4234-4r 5/r 8
⁵³: "O cts wctf v'."John Wesley's Social Ethics,"3; ; 4-4r 6; =J k'kp . "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young," 4229-4r 359
⁵³: "Rco gr"J qtp . "Children's Work and Welfare 1780-1890,"Eco dtkf i g . "Eco dtkf i g" W'p'k'g't'ukv' "Rt'guu . "3; ; 6-4r 7
⁵⁴²: "R'qm'em"Forgotten Children,"3; : 5-4r 83
⁵⁴³M'pi . "Poverty and Welfare," 4222-4r 327

Y kj "vj g"tkug"qh'o cpwkcwtkpi . "cpf "hwpc co gpvcn'ej cpi gu"kp"vgej pqmji { ."eqo dklpgf " y kj " wdcplucvkp. " ej kf tgp" y gtg" kpetgculpi n{ " tgi ctf gf " cu" c" pcwcn' eqo r qpgpv" qh' vj g" y qtnhqtg⁵⁴⁴" Uctej "Vtko o gt" crr gctu"vq"j cxg" gpf qtugf " vj ku"ugpvko gpv'y j gp"uj g"y tqvg"kp" 39: 9"vj cvk'y cu":e'f kui tceg"vq"cp{ "r ctkuj . "vq"ugg"vj g"ej kf tgp"qh'vj g'r qqt. "y j q'ctg"qrf "gpqwi j " vq"fq"cp{ "hkp"qh'y qtm'twppkpi "cdqww'vj g'wtggw'tci i gf "cpf "fktv{⁵⁴⁵"

Kp"vj g"39: 2u. "y kj "eqpegtp"o qwpvkpi "cdqww'vj g'r qqt. "vj g"J qwug"qh'Ego o qpu'f gekf gf " vq" kps wkg" kpvq" vj g" pcwtg" cpf " gzvgpv" qh' ej ctkv{ . " uwur gev kpi " vj cv' tkukpi " r qqt" tcvgu" y gtg" eqppgevgf "vq" c"uwdxgtukqp"qh'ej ctkcdrg"twwu'Vj g'tguwm"qh'vj ku'f gekukqp"y cu'I krdgtvu'Cev"qh" 39: 40"Vj g"cev'tgs wktgf "r ctkuj gu"vq"r tqxkf g"lphqto cvkqp"qp"ej ctkkgu"cpf . "cmj qwi j "Vj qo cu" I krdgtv"y cu"o ckrn{ "cf f tguukpi "j ko ugrh"vq"vj g"o cwtg"qh"Rqqt"Ncy "tghqto . "j g"y gpv"qp"vq" f guetkdg"r rcpu"htq" c"r ctkuj "y qtnj qwug"u{ ugo . "y j kej "gpeqwtci gf "r ctkuj gu"vq"wpkg"kp" vj g" dwkrf kpi "cpf "o ckrvckkpi "qh'y qtnj qwugu⁵⁴⁶"

Vj g" Rqqt" Ncy " cwj qtkkgu. " r ctvkwrcn{ " kp" r ctvu" qh" Nqpf qp. " dgi cp" vq" ugg" vj g" crr tgpvleguj k "uej go g"cu"y c{ "qh'i gwkpi "tkf"qh'vj g"equv"qh'o ckrvckkpi "kpetgculpi "pwo dgtu" qh" qtr j cpgf " cpf " cdcpf qpgf " ej kf tgp" kp" r qr wqwu" egpvgu⁵⁴⁷" Dcvj gu" qh' ej kf tgp" y gtg" tqwkpgn{ "r mceg" y j gtgxt"r qvgpvkn'go r m{ gtu"y gtg"cxckcdrg="y j kej "eqwf "kpxqrxg"vj g"mipi / f kucpeg" o qxgo gpv"qh'ej kf tgp⁵⁴⁸" J qtp" uwi i guu"vj cv' vj g"ej kf tgp" y gtg" f kur cvej gf " rknj" ectvqcf u"qh'rxg"nwo dgtv'htqo "vj g'r ctkuj "y qtnj qwugu"vq"r rnegu"qh'y qtn⁵⁴⁹" Kp"tgwtp"htq"vj gkt" rcdqwt" vj g" ej kf tgp" y gtg" i kxgp" hqf . " emvj kpi " cpf " ceeqo o qf cvkqp' Vj g" s wcrk{ " qh' vj ku" r tqxkukqp"xctkfg "i tgcw{ "htqo "go r m{ gt"vq"go r m{ gt'O'lectf "uwi i guu"vj cv'vj gtg"y gtg"o cvgtu" y j q"vqm'qp" c"ej kf "uqrgn{ "htq"vj g"ucng"qh'vj g"Ç4"qt"Ç5"r tgo kwo "vj g'r ctkuj "r ckf "vq"i gv'vj g" ej kf "qhi'ku"dqqu⁵⁴⁴: "Ucm{ "V{ gaw'tgegpvt'gugctej "r tguwpu'c'tcvj gt"o qtg"qr vko kwe'xkgy O'Uj g" cti wgu"vj cv'tgi ctf rguu"qh'vj g"geqpqo ke"dgpghku"qh'crr tgpvckpi "cu"o cp{ "ej kf tgp"cu"r quukdrn" vq" cp{ qpg" y j q" y qwf " wcnj" vj go . " vj g" y qtnj qwug" r ckf " i tgcv' cvgpvkp" vq" vj g" tgrki kqwu" gpvktqpo gpv'kpvq"y j kej "vj g"ug"ej kf tgp"y gtg"vq"dg"r rnegf O'Cr r tgpvlegu"y gtg"r tqxkf gf "y kj " tgrki kqwu"o cvgtknu"vq"uchgi wctf "vj gkt"ko r tguukpcedrg"o kpf u'htqo "vj g'kphwvpeg"qh'Ecvj qreu"qt" Rtqvucpv'F kuugpvgtu⁵⁴⁴: "P gxgtvj gguu. "vj g" S wcnj "r qgv'lj p"Ueqw'y tqvg'kp"3995<

.....
⁵⁴⁴"Mpi "("Vko o kpu."Making Sense of the Industrial Revolution."4223-4r 588="Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood, 4227-4r : :
⁵⁴⁵J qtp."Children's Work and Welfare."3; ; 6-4r 3
⁵⁴⁶"Vqo r uqp."Classics or Charity?,"3; 93-4r 332/r 333-4r 64
⁵⁴⁷"I krdgtvu'Cev'ucvfg "vj cv'ej kf tgp"wpf gt"vj g'ci g"qh'ugxgp"uj qwf "pqv'dg'ugpv'vq" c'y qtnj qwug"qt"j cxg"r tqxkukqp" o cf g'htq"vj go "y kj qw'vj gkt"r ctgpvw'eqpugpv"Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234-4r ;
⁵⁴⁸"J wo r j tkgu."Childhood and Child Labour in the British Industrial Revolution."4232-4r 3; : "
⁵⁴⁹"J qtp."Children's Work and Welfare,"3; ; 6-4r 3;
⁵⁴⁴"Rlectf ."Dr. Johnson's London."4222-4r 7;
⁵⁴⁴"V{g. "Tgrki kq. "Vj g"UREM"cpf "vj g"Y guo kpuvt"Y qtnj qwugu."4236-4r 63. 'r 399"

D{ "o gcpu"qh"]y ku "ucwmg. "y g"r ctqej kcn'bo cpci gtu'ctg"go r qy gtgf "v"guvdrkuj " c"ugv'qh'r gw{ "v{tcpw"cu"y j gk"uwdukwgu. "y j q"hto kpi "y g"r qqt"cv"c"egtckp" r tkeg"ceewo wrcv'f kuj qpguv'y gcnj . "d{ "cdtkf i kpi "y go "qh'tgcuqpcdrng"hqaf . "cpf " ko r qukpi "qp"y go "wptgcuqpcdrng"rdqwt⁵²"

Vj g"r tqdrng "dgeco g"uq"cewg"y cv"lqpcu"J cpy c{. "cp"Cpi rkecp"dwukpguuo cp"cpf " eco r cki pgt"ht"tghqto . "hgn"eqo r gmgf "v"y tkg"qh"y ku"u{uvg "y cv"y g"cr r tgpvkegij kr u"qh" uqo g"r ctkej "ej krf tgp"ku"cu"i tgcv"c"uegg"qh"kpj wo cpk{. "cu"y g"uwhtkpi "qj gtu"v"fk"kp" kphce{. "cu"kh"y g{ "y gtg"pqv"gpvkgf "v"y g"eqo o qp"tki j u"qh"j wo cp"pcwtg⁵³"J cpy c{au" gzr gtlgpeg"cu"c"l qxgtprt"qh"y g"Hqwpf rki "J qur kcn'kp"Nqpf qp"ketgcuqf "j ku"cpzkgv "v"j gr " r ctkej "ej krf tgp. "cpf "j g"xkukgf "y g"y qtnj qwugu"ht" { gtu"kp"uweeguqkq. "r wdrukij kpi "y g"tguwmu" qh" j ku" kpxguki cvkpu⁵⁴" Cr r tgpvkegij kr " uej go gu" j cf " cf xcpvci gu= y j kng" dqctf kpi " qw" qtrj cpgf "cpf "cdcpf qpgf "r cwr gt"ej krf tgp"o c{ "j cxg"gzr qugf "uqo g"v"gzr rpkvckp"cpf "cdwug. " k' o ckpckpgf " y go " y kj kp" c" hco kn{ "wkv" cpf . " J wo r j tku" uwi i guu. " kp" o cp{ " kpuvpegu. " r tqxkf gf "c" "hgrkpg"dceniv"geqppo k"ugr/uwhtkpe { ⁵⁵

Kp"y g"hpkn'f gecf gu"qh"y g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { . "cpzkgvku"i tgy "qxgt"r tqdrng u"ctkukpi " htqo "y g"gzr cpf kpi "cpf "wpuwckpdrng"r qr wrcv'kq⁵⁶" Hgctu"cdqw"y g"o qtcn'ucv"qh"y g"pcv'kq" cpf "y g"ugewkv{ "cpf "ghh'kpe { "qh"y g"Ej wtej "dtqwi j v'cdqw"c"tguwti ppeg"qh"gxcpv grkeckuo " htqo "y kj kp"y g"Ej wtej . "cu"y gm'cu"co qpi "F kuugpvgtu'Gxcpi grkecku. "cu"y g{ "j cf "f qpg"gtckgt " kp"y g"egpwt { . "eco r cki pgt "ht"y g"uwr r tguukq"qh"ko o qtcv'k{ "cpf "xleg. "gpeqwtci gf "uwr r qtv" ht" Uwpf c{ " uej qqm. " cpf " cti wgf "ht" tghqto "qh" y g" Rqqt" Ncy " cu" y gm'cu" tghqto "qh" y g" Ej wtej ⁵⁷"

K' y cu" pqv"lwv" y g" qdugtxcdng" wptwn{ " dgi cxkqwt" qh" r qqt" ej krf tgp" y cv" o cf g" y g" i qxgtkpi "ercuugu"cpzkwu="cu"Uj ghtk"r qkpu"qww. "hgctu"qh"ekxkn' wptguv'f vt kpi " y g" Ht gpej " Tgxqmwkq. "cpf "hqmqy kpi "y g" P cr qrgqpk "Y ctu'r tqo r vgf "cvgo r u"v"gz gtekug"uqekn'eqpvtqn" qxgt "y g"r qqt" co kf "hgctu"qh"r qrkkecn' kpuwtgcvk⁵⁸" Cu" y g"egpwt { "f tgy "v" c" emug. "y g" r qrkkecn' guvdrkuj o gpv. "hgcthw" y cv" y g"ugewwt "tcf keckuo "qh" y g" Ht gpej "Tgxqmwkq" o ki j v' dtkpi "cdqw" c" hwpf co gpvcr'cuucwn"qp"Ej tkv'kcp"ekxkn' cvkq. "emugf "tcpm"v"eqpvguv"Vj qo cu"

⁵⁵² Lqj p "Ueqw" *Observations on the Present State of the Parochial Vagrant Poor*, "Nqpf qp. "Gf y ctf "cpf "Ej ctrgu" F km{ . "3995- \pm 58
⁵⁵³ Lqpcu"J cpy c{. "An Earnest Appeal for Mercy to the Children of the Poor, particularly those belonging to the parishes within the Bills of Mortality, appointed by an Act of Parliament to be registered. "Nqpf qp. "LF qf urg{ . "L' Tlxkpi vqp. "J OY qqf hcm"cpf "P OI qwpi . "3988- \pm 327"
⁵⁵⁴ "Ctj w"Ucprg{ "Vvtdgtxkn" *gf O: "Johnson's England: An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age, Vol. 1. " Qzhqtf . "Erctgpf qp"Rtguu. "3; 74- \pm 554/r 555
⁵⁵⁵ "J wo r j tku. "Childhood and Child Labour in the British Industrial Revolution. "4232- \pm 4; 8/r 527"
⁵⁵⁶ "Dckg{ . "Parenting in England. "4234- \pm 32:
⁵⁵⁷ "Lceqd. "The Clerical Profession. "4229- \pm 3;
⁵⁵⁸ "J knqj. "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young. "4229- \pm 357=Uj ghtk. " :Cf cr vgf "ht" cpf "Wugf "kp" Kphcpwv'Uej qqm'kp"J knqj("Uj ghtk" *gf O: "Educating the Child. "422; \pm 388

Rokpoguhgtqekqwu'cwcm'qp'vj g'Dtkkuj "eqpukwkwq'lp"j ku"Rights of Man."r wdrkuj gf "lp"39; 30⁵⁹"
 Cu'gzco kpgf "o qtg'hwm{"lp"ej cr vgt"ugxgp."ghqtu'd {"Gxcpi grkenu"dgi cp"vq"dg"xkgy gf "y kj "
 uwur lekqp"cpf "kpetgculpi n{."y j cv'O cvj gt"tghgtu"v"cu"vj g"klpgtcpv"gxcpj grkuo "y j lej "ur tgef "
 cu"cy cxg"vj tqwi j "vj g"Gpi rkuj "xkrci gu"lp"39; 9/: ."y cu'uggp"cu"e"ektewo ucpeg"y j lej "i kxgu"
 o wej "i tqwfp "hqt"uwur lekqp"vj cv'ugf kkp"cpf "cvj gkuo "ctg"vj g'tgcn'qdlgevu"qh"vj gug"kpukwkwqpu"
 tcvj gt"vj cp'tgri kpp⁵⁵: "

Conclusion

Cm j qwi j "pgy "eqpegr wu"qh"ej kf j qaf "gxr qwfp gf" d {"Nqeng" cpf "Tqwuugcw."y j lej "
 tgeqi plugf "vj g"lpf kxf wcrk{"qh"vj g"ej kf ."j cf "c"r tqhqwfp "ghgev"vj tqwi j qw"vj g"gli j vggvj "
 egpwt {"Ngxgpg"uwi i guwu"vj cv'o wej "qh"vj g"ej cpi g'y cu'cewcm{"dcugf "qp"ej cpi gf "ncpi wci g"
 tcvj gt" vj cp" ugpko gp⁵⁵: " Y kj lp" vj g" r qrkrcn" tgrki kqwu" cpf " kf gmqi krcn' eqpvzv" qh" vj g"
 gli j vggvj "egpwt {"y j krg"vj g'y kf gpki "r j kquqr j krcn'cpf "gf wecvkqpcn'f gdcvg"r tgugpvf "o cp {"
 r ctgpw"y kj "c"htgij "crr tqcej ."k'cnuq"i cxg"vj go "cp"kpetgcugf "tgr qpuklkrk{"lp"vj gk"tqg"qh"
 ej kf/tgctki " cpf " gf wecvkqp' Vj g" ercukecn' gf wecvkqp" qhgtgf " cv" i tco o ct" uej qqn" y cu"
 ej cmgpi gf "d {"F kuugpvki "cecf go kgu."y j lej "r tqxf gf "cp"gf wecvkqp"pqv'lwv'hqt"dq {u'f gukpgf "
 vq"dgeqo g'r tqhguukqpcn'o gp."dw'hqt"vj qug"uggnki "c"i qaf "i gpgtcn'gf wecvkqp"lp"r tgr ctcvkqp"
 hqt"rkhg"lp"eqo o gteg0"

Vj g"i tqy kpi "go r j cuku"qp"vj g"lppqegpeg"qh"ej kf tgp"j cf "kpetgcugf "vj g"ugpvko gpvci"
 tgr qpug"vq"i tqw u"qh"vj g"r qqt."pqvcdn{"vj tqwi j "vj g"ej ctk{"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'cpf "r cwr gt"
 crr tgpvegij kr u="vj g"eqo o gteln'kf gcnu"qh"r tqhk" cpf "mqu."j qy gxgt."tgo clpgf "gptgpej gf 0"
 Vqy ctf u"vj g"gpf "qh"vj g"egpwt {"vj g"qpug'qh'lpf wxtkrkucvq."hgctu"qh'ekxkl'wptguv'cpf "vj g"
 f guktg" hqt"o qtcn'tghqto ."cm'j cf "c"uki plkrcpv' kphwpeg"qp" dqvj "vj g"r tgegr vq"cpf "vj g"
 vgcwo gpv'qh'ej kf j qaf 0Y j krg'ej kf j qaf "y cu"qp"vj g"qpg"j cpf "kpetgculpi n{"dglpi "tgi ctf gf "cu"
 c"vko g"qh'lppqegpeg."cu"vj g"egpwt {"r tqi tguugf ."cvkwx gu"vq"vj qug"lp"r qxgtv{"y gtg'o qxkpi "lp"
 vj g"qr r qukg'f kgevkqp⁵⁶²"

K'y qwf "uggo "vj cv'vj tqwi j qw'vj g"egpwt {"gf wecvkqpcn'kpkk'vkgu'vpgf gf "vq"dg'r tkxcv." "
 mrcn'cpf "wuwcm{"f gtlxgf "htqo "vj g"Ej wtej 0Uqekn'r tguwv'gu'tguwnki "htqo "vj g"tcr kf "wtdep"
 i tqy vj "tgxgcngf "vj g"lpcf gs wekgu"qh"vj g"r tqxkukqpu"htq"vj g"r qqt."y kj "gf wecvkqpcn'kpkk'vkgu"
 f guki pgf "rti gn{"vq"tgi wrcv"cpf "tghqto "vj g"r qqt"tcvj gt"vj cp"co grkqtcv"vj gk"eqpf kkp⁵⁶³:"

⁵⁵⁹"Uqwu."Hannah More."4225-4352/r 354"
⁵⁵: "J qtung{."-Tqej gungt'Ej cti g03: 22.'ekgf "lp"O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-4: 4
⁵⁵: "Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234-4395
⁵⁶²: "klf -4 3/r 6"
⁵⁶³: "D{i txcg."Uses of Education."422; -4 4;

Vqy ctf u'vj g"gpf "qh'vj g"egpwt { "gf wecvkqpcn'gpf gexqwtu"qwukf g"vj g"Ej wtej 'y gtg"lpetgculpi n' " xkgy gf " y kj " uwur kekqp" d{ " vj g" Guxcdruj o gpv." r ctvkwrtn{ " co kf " i tqy kpi " hgctu" vj cv' cp" lpetgculpi n' 'rkgtcvg'r qqt'o ki j v'dgeqo g"ci gpw'qh'r qrkvlecn'wpt guv'cpf 'kpuwtgcvkqp0'

Vj g"r nceg"qh"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cu"ctghqto gt"y kj kp"vj g"ej cpi kpi "eqpvzv'qh'gki j vggpj / egpwt { "ej kf/tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"ku"gzco kpgf "kp"vj ku"vj guku0Dqtp"kvq"cp"Cpi ncep"lco kn' " kp"3925."Y gurg{ "gzs gtlgpegf "vj g"uqtv'qh"wr dtkpi kpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"f guki pgf "vq'r tgr ctg"j ko " hqt"Wpkxgtukv{0J qy "kphwgpvkn'vj ku'y cu'kp'uj cr kpi "j ku"vj kpnkpi "qp"vj g"y c{ "ej kf tgp"uj qwrf " dg'tckugf "cpf "gf wecvgf "y kn'dg'kpxguki cvgf "kp'ej cr vgt"vy q0'

"

Chapter Two

The Development of John Wesley's Educational Thinking

"

Y j krg"vj g"gli j vggpy "egpwt {"o ctngf "c"r gkqf "qh"eqpukf gtcdrng"ej cpi g'y kj "tgi ctf "vq" j qy "ej kf tgp"y gtg"tckugf "cpf "gf wecvgf . "k'y qwf "uggo "vj cv'pq"qpg"o qf gn'tgki pgf "uwr tgo g0 Tgrki kqwu"cpf "uqekcn'ugpukxkkku"j cf "c"uki pkklecpv"lphwpgpeg"qp"j qy "ej cpi kpi "eqpegr u"qh" ej kf j qaf "y gtg"tgegkxgf 0F gur kg'pgy "eqpegr u"qh"vj g"lppqegpeg"qh"ej kf tgp. "vj g"Gxcpi grkecn' go r j cuku"qp"Qtki kpcn'Ukp"tgo ckpgf "c"r qvgpv"hteg. "uq"vj cv'pgy "cpf "qrf gt"xkgy u"eq/gz kugf 0" I kxgp"vj cv'Lqj p"Y gurg{"ngh" c"eqpukf gtcdrng"y tkwgp"tgeqtf "qxgt"j ku"rkhwko g. "j ku"gz vgpukxg" ecvcmi wg" qh" r wdrkuj gf " rkgtcwtg. " kpenmf kpi " j ku" ngwgtu. *Journal*, " cpf " ugto qpu. " r tqxkf g" gxkf gpeg"qh"j ku"vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tcevekge"kp"vj ku"hgfr 0Vj ku"ej cr vgt "gzco kpgu"Y gurg{au"vj kpnkpi . " cpf " kf gpvhwgu" vj qug" kphwpgegu" vj cv' y gtg" uki pkklecpv" vq" ku" f gxgnr o gp0 K' kpxguki cvgu" y j gj gt"j g'y cu'tgur qpukxg"vq"vj g"kf gcu"cpf "r tcevekge"qh"j ku"eqpvg o r qtctkgu="cpf "tgegr vlxg"vq" pgy "eqpegr u"qh"ej kf j qaf ="qt"y j gj gt"j ku"vj kpnkpi "y cu"i tqwvf gf "kp"vcf kkkpcn'xcnwgu"cpf " r tcevekgeu0

"

Wesley's Principles and Values Concerning Child-rearing and Education

Vj g"gtcnkuv"r tcevekcn'ko r ngo gpvcvqp"qh"j ku"gf wecvkqpcn'r tkpek ngu"y cu" f guetkdgf "d {" Y gurg{"k" c"ngwt"qh"396: . "cf f tguugf "vq"qpg"qh"j ku"emuguv"htkpf u. " gxcpi grkecn' emgti { o cp" Xkpegpv'Rgttqpgv0"K"vj ku"*Plain Account of the People Called Methodists*"Y gurg{"ucv"vj cv" j ku"tgcuqp"ht"vknkpi "cp"kpvtguv"kp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkq"y cu"vj cv'cp"cdwvf cpeg"qh" ej kf tgp. "y j qug"r ctgpw"y gtg"wpcdrng"vq"chhqt"vq"ugpf "vj go "vq"uej qqn"tgo ckpgf "akng" c"y kf " cuu"eqm0Y j krg"Y gurg{au"r tcevekcn'ghhqt"u"qp"dgj crh"qh"vj g"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r qqt"y km'dg" f kuewugf "kp"o qtg" f gwckl'kp"uwdugs wgpv'ej cr vgtu. "k'uggo u"vj cv'vj g"gtcn{"ko r gwu"ht"j ku"y qtn' y cu" c"eqpegt"ht"vj g"r rki j v'qh"vj qug"ej kf tgp. "ht"y j qo "j g'y tqv"="Cv'ngpi vj "Kf gvgto kpgf "vq" j cxg"vj go "cwi j v'kp"o {"qy p"j} qwug. "vj cv'vj g{"o ki j v'j cxg"cp"qr r qtwpkv{"qh"ngctpkpi "vq"tgcf. " y tkg"cpf "ecuv"ceeqwpw"kh"pq"o qtg"y kj qw' dgkpi "wpf gt"cmo quv" c" pgeguuk{"qh"ngctpkpi " j gcvj gpkuo "cv'vj g"uco g'vko g0"

Gli j vggpy /egpwt {"cwkxf gu"vq"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkq"y gtg"ht o n {"i tqwvf gf "qp" tgrki kqwu"cpf "o qtcn'kputwevkv0Vj g"Dkdrng. "Dqani'qh'Ego o qp'Rtc{gt. "cpf "Cpi nlecp"ecvgej ku o " y gtg"xkcn'ht"tgrki kqwu"kpustwevkv. "cpf "*The Whole Duty of Man*"y cu"eqpukf gtgf "cp"ko r qtvcpv"

³Dckg {"*Parenting in England*. 4234-469

⁴Dtcprg {"*Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism*. 3; : 6-328

⁵Lqj p"Y gurg {"Rckp "Ceeqwpv'qh"vj g'Rqgr ng'Ecngf "O gvj qf kuwa"396: . "kp"Dcngt "gf 0: "*BCE, Vol. 9*. 3; : 6-49:

"

y qtm'ht'gpuwt'kpi 'r kvf'. 'cpf' 'o' c'p'v'c'k'p'k'p' 'u'q'ek'n'q't'f' g't' 'co' q'p'i 'v'j' g'r' q'q't' 'O'T' g'r'v'k'p'i 'v'q' 'v'j' g'r'k'x'g'u'q'h' 'v'j' g'r' q'q't'. 'k'v'r' t'q'x'k'f' g'f' 'q'x'g't' 'h'q'w't' 'j' w'p'f' t'g'f' 'r' c'i' g'u' 'q'h' 'c'f' x'k'g' 'c'd'q'w' 't'w'u'k'p'i 'I' q'f'. 'q'd'ug't'x'k'p'i 'v'j' g' N'q't'f' 'a' 'F' c' { 'j' q'p'q'w't'k'p'i 'I' q'f' 'a' 'Y' q't'f'. 't'g'x'g't'g'p'k'p'i 'v'j' g' 'u'c'e't'c'o' g'p'u'. 'r' t'c' { 'k'p'i 'c'p'f' 'h'c'u'k'p'i 'd'g'k'p'i 'j' w'o' d'r'g'. 'u'q'd'g't' 'c'p'f' 'v'g'o' r' g't'c'v'g'. 'c'x'q'k'f' 'k'p'i 'v'k'o' g' 'y' c'u'k'p'i 't'g'e't'g'c'v'k'p' 'c'p'f' 'k'o' o' q'f' g'u'v' { 'k'p' 'c'r' r' c't'g'n' 'r' g't'h'q't'o' 'k'p'i 'f' w'k'g'u' 'v'q'y' c't'f' u' 'q'p'g'a' 'p'g'k'i' j' d'q'w't'. 'c'p'f' 'c'd'u'v'c'k'p'k'p'i 'h't'q'o' 'c'f' w'a'ng't' { 'c'p'f' 'h'q't'p'l'e'c'v'k'p'p'0' 'G'o' r' j' c'u'k'p'k'p'i 'v'j' c'v' 'v'j' g' 'w'r' d't'k'p'i 'k'p'i 'c'p'f' 'g'f' w'e'c'v'k'p' 'q'h' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'l'p'x'q'r'k'g'f' 'l'q'k'p'v't'g'u'r' q'p'u'k'd'k'k'k'g'u'. 'k'v' u'c'v'g'f' 'k'v' 'p'g'c't'n' { 'e'q'p'e'g't'p'u' 'g'x'g't' { 'r' c't'g'p'v' 'c'u' 'v'j' g' { 'y' k'n' 'h't'g'g' 'v'j' g'o' u'g'r'k'g'u' 'h't'q'o' 'v'j' g' 'i' w'k'n' 'q'h' 'v'j' g'k't' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'a' 'g'v'g't'p'c'n' 'w'p'f' q'k'p'i 'v'j' c'v' 'v'j' g' { 'd'g' 'e'c't'g'h'w'i' 'v'q' 'u'g'g' 'v'j' g'o' 'k'p'u't'w'e'v'g'f' 'k'p' 'c'm'i' 'p'g'e'g'u'c't' { 'v'j' 'k'p'i' u'0' 'V'j' g' 'W'h'o'l'e' 'D'u't'y' 'o'f' 'M'a'n' 'c'm'q' 'u'c'v'g'f' <

Ec'v'g'ej' k' 'k'p'i 'k'u'i' p'g'g't'c'm' { 'm'q'm'f' 'q'p' 'c'u' 'c' 'v'j' 'k'p'i 'd'g'm'p'i 'k'p'i 'q'p'n' { 'v'q' 'v'j' g' { 'q'w'j' . 'c'p'f' 'u'q' 'k'p'f' g'g'f' 'k'v' 'q'w'i' j' v' 'p'q'v' 'd'g'e'c'w'ug' 'v'j' g' 'q'r'f' g'u'v' 'c't'g' 'p'q'v' 'v'q' 'r'g'c't'p'. 'k'h' 'v'j' g' { 'd'g' 'k'i' p'q't'c'p'v'. 'd'w' 'd'g'e'c'w'ug' 'c'm' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'u'j' q'w'r'f' 'd'g' 'u'q' 'k'p'u't'w'e'v'g'f' 'v'j' c'v' 'k'v' 'u'j' q'w'r'f' 'd'g' 'k'o' r' q'u'k'd'r'g' 'h'q't' 'v'j' g'o' 'v'q' 'd'g' 'k'i' p'q't'c'p'v'y' j' g'p' 'v'j' g' { 'e'q'o' g' 'v'q' { 'g'c't'u'0' "

V'j' g' 'U'R'E'M' 't'g'i' w'r'c't'n' { 'f' k'u't'k'd'w'g'f' 'The Whole Duty of Man' 'y' k'j' 'v'j' g' 'D'k'd'r'g' 'c'p'f' 'v'j' g' 'D'q'q'm' 'q'h' 'E'q'o' o' q'p' 'R't'c' { 'g't' 'O' 'C'm'j' q'w'i' j' 'v'j' g'q'm'i' k'ec'm' { 'e'q'o' r' r'g'z'. 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'y' g't'g' 'g'z'r' g'e'v'g'f' 'v'q' 't'g'c'f'. 'q't' 'j' c'x'g' 't'g'c'f' 'v'q' 'v'j' g'o' . 'The Whole Duty of Man' 'q'p' 'c' 't'g'i' w'r'c't' 'd'c'u'k'u'. 'v'q' 'w'p'f' g't'u'c'p'f' 'k'v' 'c'p'f' 'w'ug' 'k'v' 'c'u' 'c' 'i' w'k'f' g' 'h'q't' 'C'p'i' n'c'c'p' 'h'k'g'0' "

Y' j' k'g' 'k'v' 'u'g'g'o' u' 'v'j' c'v' 'v'j' g' 'v'q'q'u' 'd' { 'y' j' k'ej' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'o' k'i' j' v' 'd'g' 'k'p'u't'w'e'v'g'f' 'y' g't'g' 't'g'c'f' k'f' " c'x'c'k'c'd'r'g'. 'L'q'j' p' 'Y' g'u'ng' { 'u'g'v' 'v'q' 'y' q't'm' 'q'p' 'j' k'u' 'q'y' p' 'r' w'd'r'k'c'v'k'p'p'. 't'g'e'q't'f' 'k'p' 'j' k'u' 'J'o'u'r'n'a'l' 'q'h' 'L'w'n' { '3965' 'v'j' c'v' 'v'j' g' 'h'q'm'q'y' 'k'p'i' 'f' c' { 'u' 'K'j' c'f' 'v'k'o' g' 'v'q' 'h'k'p'k'j' 'v'j' g' 'I'n's't'r'u'c't'i'o'n's' 'f'o'r' 'C'h'i'l'd'r'e'n' '0' 'V'j' k'u' 'y' c'u' 'p'q'v' 'c'p' 'q't'k'i' 'k'p'c'n' 'f' 'q'e'w'o' g'p'v'. 'j' c'x'k'p'i' 'd'g'g'p' 'v'c'n'g'p' 'r'c't'i' g'n' { 'h't'q'o' 'c' 'H'g'p'ej' 'v'g'z'v' 'd' { 'C'd'd'g' 'H'g'w't' { 'c'p'f' 'O' 'O'r'q'k'g'v'0' 'R'w'd'r'k'j' g'f' 'k'p' '3967'. 'Y' g'u'ng' { 'a' 'e'c'v'g'ej' k'u'o' 'f' g'e'm'e't'g'f' 'v'j' c'v' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'u'j' q'w'r'f' 'd'g' 'a'c'w'i' j' v' 'v'j' g' 'n'p'q'y' 'n'g'f' i' g' 'q'h' 'I' q'f'. 'c'p'f' 'v'j' g' 'n'p'q'y' 'n'g'f' i' g' 'q'h' 'n'g'w'g't'u' 'c'v' 'v'j' g' 'u'c'o' g' 'v'k'o' g'0' 'C'f'f' 't'g'u'g'f' 'v'q' 'c'm' 'R'c't'g'p'u' 'c'p'f' 'U'ej' q'q'm'o' c'u'v'g't'u'a' 'I'n's't'r'u'c't'i'o'n's' 'f'o'r' 'C'h'i'l'd'r'e'n' 'd'g'i' c'p' 'y' k'j' 'v' 'N'g'u'u'q'p'u' 'K'c'p'f' 'K'k'q'h' 'I' q'f' 'a' 'c' 'd't'k'g'h' 'p'l'p'g' 'r' q'k'p'v' 'e'c'v'g'ej' k'u'o' 'h'q't' 'e'j' k'f' t'g'p' 'v'q' 'o' g'o' q't'k' g' 'v'j' g'p' 'u'g'v' 'q'w' 'k'p' 'N'g'u'u'q'p'u' 'K'k'v' 'Z' 'K'k'u'k'o' r' 'n'g' 's' w'g'u'k'q'p'u' 'c'p'f' 'c'p'u'y' g't' 'u'g'e'v'k'q'p'u' 'q'p' 'v'j' g' 'E't'g'c'v'k'p' 'c'p'f' 'H'c'm' 'q'h' 'O' c'p'a' 'v'j' g' 'T'g'f' g'o' r' v'k'q'p' 'q'h' 'O' c'p'a' 'v'j' g' 'O' g'c'p'u' 'q'h' 'I' t'c'e'g'a' 'v' 'Q'h' 'J' g'm'a' 'c'p'f' 'v' 'Q'h' 'J' g'c'x'g'p'a'0' 'V'j' k'u' 'y' c'u' 'h'q'm'q'y' g'f' 'd' { 'u'j' q't'v' 'n'g'u'q'p'u' 'q'p' 'v'j' g'q'm'i' k'ec'n' 'e'q'p'e'g'r' 'u' 'y' k'j' 'v'j' g' 'h'k'p'c'n' 'n'g'u'q'p'u' 'q'p' 'v'j' g' 'V'g'p' 'E'q'o' o' c'p'f' o' g'p'u'. 'c'm' 'y' t'k'w'g'p' 'k'p' 'c' "

6'V' { g' 'v' 'T'g'r'k'i' k'q'p'. 'V'j' g' 'U'R'E'M' 'c'p'f' 'v'j' g' 'Y' g'u'o' k'p'u'v'g't' 'Y' q't'n'j' q'w'u'g'u'a' '4236' < 'r' 428' "

7' 'C'p'q'p'. 'The Whole Duty of Man'. '3926' < 'r' 77' "

8' 'K'k'f' < 'r' 77' "

9' 'V' { g' 'v' 'T'g'r'k'i' k'q'p'. 'V'j' g' 'U'R'E'M' 'c'p'f' 'v'j' g' 'Y' g'u'o' k'p'u'v'g't' 'Y' q't'n'j' q'w'u'g'u'a' '4236' < 'r' 42: /r' 42; ' 'V' { g' 'c'f'f' u' 'v'j' c'v' 'The Whole Duty of Man' 'h'g'm'i'q'w' 'q'h' 'h'c'x'q'w't' 'c'u' 'c' 't'g'u'w'v' 'q'h' 'v'j' g' 'r' 't'q'r'k'g't'c'v'k'p' 'q'h' 'o' q't'g' 'u'r' g'e'l'h'e' 't'g'r'k'i' k'q'u' 'o' c'p'w'e'n'i' 'h't'q'o' 'v'j' g' '3992' u' < 'r' 456' "

10' 'L'q'j' p' 'Y' g'u'ng' { 'k'p' 'D'e'n'g't' 'v'g'f' '0' 'B'c'e', 'X'q'r'03; ', '3; : '6: 'r' 54: ' 'J' 'L'w'n' { '3965' _' "

11' 'X'l'e'n'k' 'V'q'r'c't' 'D'w't'v'q'p'. 'Spiritual Literacy in John Wesley's Methodism, Reading, Writing & Speaking to Believe.' 'Y' c'e'q'. 'D'c' { 'n'q't' 'W'p'k'x'g't'k'v' { 'R't'g'u'u'. '422: < 'r' 477' "

uko r ng"ncpi wci g"vj cv'ej kf tgp"eqwf "wpf gtucpf 0³²"Kpvgpf gf "d{ "Y gurg{ "hqt"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g" r qqt."Instructions for Children"y cu"cwqetevk"kp"vqpg0K"eqo o qp"y kj "vj g"ugpvko gpw"qh"vj g" f c{."Y gurg{ "cf xkugf "ej kf tgp"<

[qw'qwi j v'vq'dg'eqpvv'vj q0' {qw'uj qwf 'j cxg'rkwrq'qt'pqvj kpi 'kp'vj g'Y qtrf ." Cpf "{qw'qwi j v'pqv'vq'f gukt'g'cp {vj kpi "o qtg'vj cp" {qw'j cxg.'hqt" {qw'j cxg'pqy " o qtg'vj cp" {qw'f gugt'xg0³³"

Ej kf tgp"y gtg"gzr gevfg "vq"r tc{ "hqt" c"j wo drg."uwo kuukg."uko r ng"cpf "qdgf kgpv"j gctv0vj g{ " y gtg"vq"r tc{ "hqt"vj gkt"r ctgpw."cpf "hqt"vj gkt"=awr gkqtu0=vq"=adg{ "y kj qw'o wto wtkpi =cpf "vq" =vj kpm' gxgt {qpg" dgwgt0'vj cp"vj go ugkku0³⁴" Y gurg{ "hqmny gf "Instructions for Children" d{ " r wdrkuj kpi ." dgwy ggp" 3968" cpf " 3978." c" hqwt" xqnwo g" Lessons for Children0³⁵" Y tkwgp" vq" gpeqwtci g" {qwpi " tgcftu." vj g" qr gpkpi " tgo ctmu" kp" Xqnwo g" K' cf xkugf " r ctgpw" cpf " uej qqm cuvgtu"vj cv'vj g"Lessons"y gtg"vj g"r rckp'g'v'cpf "vj g"o quv'wughw'r qt'vqpu"qh'uetkr wtg." uwej "cu"ej kf tgp"o c{ "vj g"o quv'gukn{ "wpf gtucpf ." cpf "uwej "cu"kv'o quv'eqpegtpu"vj go "vq" npqy 0³⁶"

Y gurg{ "dgi cp"vq"r w'j ku"gf wecvkqpcn'r tkpekr ngu"kp'vq"r tcevek'g"kp"vj g'ugeqpf "j crh'qh"vj g" gki j vggvj "egpwt{ ."o quv'pqvcdn{ "vj tqwi j "j ku"y qtm'cv"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqr0'K" xkgy "qh"vj ku." Y gurg{ au'rcvgt'y tkkpi u'tghrgev'j ku'vj kpnkpi "qp"vj g'tckukpi "cpf "gf wecvkpi "qh'ej kf tgp"kp'rk'i j v'qh" vj g'r tcevekn'cr r decvkq"qh"j ku"qy p"r tkpekr ngu"cpf "r tceveku"dqj "cv"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqr'cpf " gnugy j gtg."cu"y gni'cu"j ku'tgcevkq"vq"pgy "eqpegr w"qh'ej kf j qqf "gzr qwpf gf "d{ "Nqeng"cpf " Tqwuugcw0'K" A Thought on the Manner of Educating Children." r wdrkuj gf "kp" 39: 5." hqt" gzco r ng."Y gurg{ "gzr tguugf "j ku'tgcevkq"vq" Tqwuugcw0'vj kpnkpi 0³⁷"J g'xkgy gf "Tqwuugcw"cu"cp" cvj gluk'kp"pqv'ceegr vki "vj g"ukphwpguu"qh"vj g"ej kf kuj "pcwtg"cpf "kp"j qrf kpi "vj cv"j wo cpkv{ " f gxgnr gf "kpf gr gpf gpw{ "qh'Ej tkukcp'tgxgrcvkq"cpf "tgf go r vq0³⁸"Y gurg{ "y cu'tgur qpf kpi "vq" vj g'etkkekua "htqo "c"i gpvgo cp"y j q"eqpvv'gf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"dtqwi j v'w' "vq"utklev{ ."cpf "i kxgp" vq"o wej "tgrki kqwu"kp'utwevkq"y gtg."cu"uqqp"cu"vj g'tguktcpv'y cu'cnr"qh" =eqo o qpn{ "y qtug" vj cp"qy gtu0'Vj g'qdlgevq"j cf "dggp'tckugf "vj cv'i kxkpi "ej kf tgp"o qtg'tgrki kq"vj cp"vj g{ "rkngf ." d{ "vgnkpi "vj go "vq"qh'v'p."qt"d{ "r tguukpi "tgrki kq"wr qp"vj go "y j gvj gt"vj g{ "y gtg"kp'vgt'gugf "qt" pqv."f k" =edwpcpvn{ "o qtg"j cto "vj cp"i qqf ."gur gekm{ "kh"cp{ "ugxgkvt{ "y gtg"wugf 0'Y gurg{ au' kpkkn'tgcevkq"vq"vj ku"qdlgevq"y cu"r gtj cr u" c"rkwr"uwtr tkukpi 0'J g"ucv'gf "vj cv" =em"vj ku"y cu"

.....

³²"Lqj p"Y gurg{."Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977<r kk'r 8/r 54

³³"kkf <r 36

³⁴"kkf <r 59

³⁵"Lqj p"Y gurg{."Lessons for Children, Dtkuqn'Hgrkz'Hctrg{."3968=Lessons for Children, Part II, Dtkuqn'Hgrkz' Hctrg{."3969=Lessons for Children, Part III, Dtkuqn'Hgrkz'Hctrg{."396: =Lessons for Children, Part IV, Nqpf qp." J gpt{ "Eqem"3976"

³⁶"Lqj p"Y gurg{."Lessons for Children."3968<r 4

³⁷"Tqwuugcw"Emilius and Sophia."3984<r ;

³⁸"O cts wctf v."John Wesley's Social Ethics."3; ; 4<r 82"

r gthgevn{ "pgy "vq" o gø"j cf "uwej "cp" qdlgevkqp" pngxgt "dggp" tckugf "dghqtgA"J ku'tgur qpug"y cu"vq" eqwpvgt" d{ "uwi i gukpi "vj cv"uwej "ugpvko gpw"o ki j v'dg"ci tggcdng"vq" Tqwuugcw"y j qug *Emilius*" j g" f guetkdgf "cu" ÷j g" o quv" go r v{ . "ukm{ . "kplwf lekqwu" vj kpi "vj cv" gxgt "c" ugrh/eqpegkvgf "kphkf gr" y tqvgø "dw"vj cv"j g" *Y gurg{ "+"mpgy "kv"y cu" s wkg" eqpvtct { "vq"vj g" lwf i o gpv"qh"vj g"y kuguv"cpf " dguv"o gp"Kj cxg"npqy pø³⁹"

Y gurg{ ø"cwkwf g"vq" Tqwuugcw"y cu"cnq"gxkf gpv"kp"j ku" *Journal*"qh" Hgdtwct { "3992"y j gp" j g"y tqvg" :Ktgc f "y kj "o wej "gZR gevckqp" c" egrgdtevgf "dqqm" Tqwuugcw" *On Education* ØDw"j qy " y cu" Kf kucr r qkpvgf # "Uwtgn{ "c" o qtg" eqpuwo o cvg" eqzeqo d" pngxgt "ucy "vj g" uwp" # "O cp { "qh" j ku" qtcengu" ctg" r crr cnd{ "hcnugøJ g" ucvgf "vj cv" Tqwuugcw" u" xkgy "y cu" ÷j k ukecn"vq"vj g" rucv" f gi tgg. " i tqwpf gf "pgkj gt "wr qp" tgcucqp. "qt" gZR gtlgpegø: "Y gurg{ "y cu" pqv" cnpg" kp" j ku" etkkekua = "Uctcj " Vtko o gt" tghgtgf "vq" *Emile*, kp" y j kej " Tqwuugcw" cuugtvgf "vj cv" Go kng" y cu" vq" i tqy "wr" kp" ceeqtf cpeg" y kj " pcwtg" cpf " y kj qw" vj g" ko r qukkqp" qh" o qtcn" twrgu" cpf " ngctkpi . " cu" ÷e" eqpur ktce { "ci ckpuv" Ej tkukcpk{ "cpf "cm" uqekcn" qtf gtø: "Hwtvj gto qtg. "Y gurg{ "eqwpvgtgf" cp { " ej cmgpi gu"vq" j ku" go r j cuku" qp" tgrki kqwu" kput wevkqp" d { "cuugt kpi "vj cv" kh"vj gtg"y gtg" i tqwpf u"vq" uwi i guv"vj cv" tgrki kqwu" gf wevkqp" f kf "o qtg" j cto "vj cp" i qqf . "vj g" hcnw"y qwf "hkg" pqv"kp" j ku" y qtm" pqt "vj cv" qh"vqj gtu" j g" eqo o gpf gf . "dw" y j gtg" ÷j g" tgrki kqy j gtgkp" vj g { "ctg" kput wevgf . "qt" vj g" o cpgt "qh" kput wevkpi "vj go "ku" y tqpi ø⁴²"

Gxkf gpeg" uwi i guv"vj cv" Y gurg{ ø"cwkwf g"vq" vj g" vj kpnkpi "qh" Nqeng"y cu" tcvj gt" o qtg" r qukkxgø⁴³ " Vj ku" ku" r gtj cr u" pqv" uwr tkukpi " ukpeg" j ku" o qvj gt" Uwucppc. " kp" j gt" r wgt" qh" 36" Hgdtwct { "3956. "j cf "eqo o gpf gf " ÷j g" y kug" O t" Nqengø"vq" Y gurg{ "hqt" ucvkpi "vj cv" vj g" I qur gn" eqpvckpgf "c" ÷r gthgevdqf { "qh" gvj keuøCu"y gn" cu" hts wgpw{ "tghgtkpi "vq" Nqeng"kp" j gt" *Journals*. " Uwucppcø" gf wevkqpcn" cpf " ej kf /tgctkpi " r tcevegu. " Y cmreg" cti wgu. " y gtg" ÷r gr r gtgf " y kj " Nqengcp" tguqpcpeguø⁴⁴ " Nqeng" j cf " ucvgf " kp" *Some Thoughts Concerning Education* " vj cv" ej kf tgp" vj qwf "dg" vci j v"vq" f gp { "vj gk" qy p" r rncuwtgu" cpf "vq" hqmvy "y j cv" tgcucqp" f ktgevgf =cpf " Y gurg{ "gej qgf vj ku" y j gp. "kp" *A Thought on the Manner of Educating Children*, "j g" uwi i gurgf " vj cv" ÷etk wtg. " tgcucqp" cpf " gZR gtlgpeg" lqkpv{ "vgnkh{ "vq" vj g" eqttwr vkqp" qh" pcwtg. "vj cv" vj g" dku" qh" pcwtg" ku" ugv"vj g" y tqpi "y c { "cpf "vj cv" gf wevkqp" ku" f guki pgf "vq" ugv"kv" tki j wø⁴⁵ " Vj g" r wtr qug" qh"

.....

³⁹ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "C" Vj qwi j v"qp" vj g" O cpgt "qh" Gf wevkpi "Ej kf tgpø" 39: 5-ø 5: 2
³: "Lqj p" Y gurg{ "kp" Dcnrt "gf ø: "BCE, "Xqrø44, "3; : 6-ø 436/437"]Hgø03992_
³: "Tqwuugcw" *Emilius and Sophia*, "3984-ø 32" Y qqf rg{ . "Qj "O kugtcdrng" cpf "O quv" T wkpqwu" O gcuwt gøkp" J knqp" (" Uj ghtkp" *gf ø: " *Educating the Child*. "422; ø 57"
⁴² "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "C" Vj qwi j v"qp" vj g" O cpgt "qh" Gf wevkpi "Ej kf tgpø" 39: 5-ø 5: 4
⁴³ "Y gurg{ "r tlvgf "r ctw" qh" Nqengø" -Qp" vj g" Wpf gtucpf kpi økp" *The Arminian Magazine* "1783-ø 52. "r : 8i "cpf " *The Arminian Magazine* "1784-ø 54. "r : 3i "gøcnø
⁴⁴ "Ej ctnu" Y cmreg" *gf ø: " *Susanna Wesley: The Complete Writings*, "P gy "I qtm" Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu. "3; ; 9-ø r 58:
⁴⁵ "Nqeng. " *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*. "38; 5-ø 55

gf wecvkqp. "Y gurg{ "eqpvpgf gf . "y cu"vq"ewtg"ugrh/y km"r tkf g. "cpf "gxgt { "qvj gt"y tqpi "vgo r gt⁴⁶" Uko krcn{ . "kp"j ku"ugto qp" *On the Education of Children* "r wdrkuj gf "kp"39: . . "Y gurg{ . "s wqvki " f ktgev{ "htqo "Ncy øu" *Serious Call* "r wdrkuj gf "kp"394; . "tghgttgf "vq"gf wecvkqp"cu"c"o gcpu"qh" tguvqt kpi "tevkqpen"pcwtg"vq"ku"r tqr gt"ucv"y j gp"j g"y tqvg"=gf wecvkqp"ku"tgcuqp"dqttay gf "cv" ugeqpf /j cpf "y j kej "ku."cu"ht"cu"ecp. "vq"uwr r n{ "vj g"nqu"qh"qtki kpcnr gthgevkqp⁴⁷"

Vj qug" ej cti gf " y kj " gf wecvkpi " ej krf tgp. " Y gurg{ " f go cpf gf . " uj qwf " ko kcvg" vj gkt " ÷i wctf kcp" cpi gnuø" vckpki " vj go " kp"j qy " vq" rixg" c" Ej tkvcp" rktg" qh" cdvkvpgpeg. " j wo kkv{ . " uqdtkgv{ "cpf "f gxqvkvpp⁴⁸" Vj ku"uwt gn{ "gej qgf "Nqengøu"uwi i guvkqp"vj cv"vj qug"kpust wevkpi "ej krf tgp" uj qwf "wug"uqdtkgv{ . "vgo r gtcpeg. "vgpf gtpguu. "f kki gpeg"cpf "f kuetgvkvpp⁴⁹" Y gurg{ "ucv"gf "kp"j ku" 39: . "ugto qp" *On the Education of Children* "vj cv"uqo g"qh"vj g" ÷dguvø"r ctgpw"j cf "vj g"y qtuv" ej krf tgp"=cpf "j g"eqpf go pgf "÷i qqf "o gpø"ht"dgkpi "vq"=gcu{ø"cpf "hqt"hcckpi "vq"÷gustckp"vj gkt" ej krf tgp"htqo "gxkø"Rctgpw. "Y gurg{ "cti wgf . "y gtg"qhvpg"i wkv{ "qh"hggtf kpi "y j cv"j g"ecmgf "vj g" ÷f kugcuguo"qh"pcwtg"=cvj gluo . "r tkf g. "vj g"mxxg"qh"r rgecuwtg"cpf "vj g"mxxg"qh"o qpg{ . "cpi gt. "cpf "c" rcm"qh"o gte{ . "d{ "cuetkdkpi "vj g"y qtmu"qh"etgcvkqp"vq"pcwtg"tcvj gt" vj cp"vq" I qf . "cpf "d{ " cmqy kpi "ej krf tgp"vj gkt"qy p"y kmØJ g"eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"÷c"y kug"r ctgpv"uj qwf "dgi kp"vq"dtgcm"vj gkt" ej krf øu"y km"vj g"htuv"o qo gpv"kv"cr r gctuvø"Vq" f q" vj ku. "j g"uwi i guvgf . "pggf gf "hko pguu"cpf " tguvkvkqp. "cf f kpi "÷ø { "qy p"o qvj gt"j cf "vgp"ej krf tgp"gej "qh"y j qo "j cf "ur kt kv"gpqv j øf: ""

Gxkf gpeg"htqo "Y gurg{ øu"y tkkpi u"uwi i guvu"vj cv"j ku"ej krf /tgctkpi "o gvj qf u"y gtg"pqv" dcugf " uqrgn{ " qp" r wpkuj o gpvø" Y tkkpi " vj cv" ÷vj g" f wv{ " qh" gf wecvkpi " ej krf tgp" tgs wkt gu" hktuv" gpeqwtci go gpv. "ugeqpf "eqttgevkqpø"j g"cf f gf <"

Y g"uj qwf "gpf gcxqwt"vq"o cng"ej krf tgp"kp"mxxg"y kj "f wv{ . "d{ "qhhtkpi "vj go " tgy ctf u"cpf "kpxkcvkqpu. "cpf "y j gpvgxgt"vj g{ "f q"y gm" gpeqwtci kpi "vj go "vq"i q" qpí "vj g"ugeqpf "o gcpu"ku"eqttgevkpí "y j gp"cm"hcck"o gcpu"r tgvckn"pqv"vj gp" vj gtg"ku"c"pgeguukv{ "qh"vukpi "uj ctr gt. "cpf "rgv"vj cv"dg"htuv"v"kgf "kp"y qtf u. "Ko gcp" pqv"dv{ "tckkpi "cpf "hqv"hcckpi wci g. "dw"kp"uqdtg. "g"v"vj ctr "tgr tqqh"dw"kh"vj cv"hcck" vq. "vj gp"r tqeggf "vq"dmqy u. "÷j g"vj cv"ur ctgv" j ku"tqf "j cvgy "j ku"uqpøf: "

Kpf ggf . "Y gurg{ øu"tgo ctmi"cr r gct"vq"dg"rguu"ugxgtg"vj cp"vj qug"qh" I gqti g"Hqz. "y j q. "f gur kv"vj g" S wcngt"ceegr vpeg"qh"vj g"r tkpek"rg"qh"pqp/xkqngpeg. "emko gf <"÷Y kj j qf "pqv"eqttgevkqp"htqo " vj { "ej krf . "hqt"kh"vj qv"dgcvuv"j ko "y kj "vj g"tqf "j g"uj cm"pqv"v"kgø⁵²" P gxgtvj gnguu. "Y gurg{ øu"vqpg" eqpvtcuu"y kj "vj cv"qh"vj g" f kuvgvki "gf wecvqt. "r tgcej gt"cpf "j { o p/y tkgt "F tØRj kkr "F qf f tkf i g"

.....

⁴⁶"Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "C"Vj qwi j v"qp"vj g"O cpggt"qh"Gf wecvkpi "Ej krf tgpø 39: 5÷r 5: 4
⁴⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "Qp"vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh"Ej krf tgpø 39: . . "kp"Dcmgt"÷gf Ø: "BCE, "XqrØKKK"3; : 6÷r 56:
⁴⁸"Kkf ÷r 56;
⁴⁹"Nqeng. "Some Thoughts Concerning Education,"38; 5÷r 76
⁴"Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "Qp"vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh"Ej krf tgpø 39: : ÷r 569/r 576
⁴"Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "A Christian Library, consisting of extracts from and abridgment of the choicest pieces of practical divinity, which have been publish'd in the English tongue."XqrØ43. "Dt kvqn "Hgriz" Hctrg{ . "396; ÷r 378
⁵²"I ØHqz"cpf "GOJ qqngu" A Primer and Catechisme for Children, "3892÷r; 3"ekgf "kp"Y ØCØEco r dgm"Ugy ctv" Quakers and Education: As Seen in their Schools in England. "Nqpf qp. "Vj g"Gr y qt vj "Rt guu. "3; 75÷r 7:

y j q"ecwkwpgf<"F q"pqv'fguktg"vq"vgttkh{"qt"co c|g"vj go ."vq"ngcf"vj go "kpvq"wpgeguuct{"
ugxgtkkgu."qt"vq"fg'grtkxg"vj go "qh'kppqepv'r ngcuwtguo="veng"j ggf."vj cv"{"qwt"eqttgevkpu"dg"pqv'
vq'htgs wgpv."qt"vq"ugxgtg."cpf"vj cv'vj g{"dg"pqv'i kxgp'kp'cp'wpdgeqo kpi 'o cppgt⁵³"

Y gurg{"mkf"i tgcv'utguu"qp"vj g'y c{"r ctgpw"kpwtwevgf"vj gk"ej kftgp"O'k"Lessons for
Children j g'uxcvf <

Kecppqv'dw'gctpguun'kpv'gcv'ule_"{"q"vq"veng'i qqf"j ggf."j qy"{"q"v'gcej"vj gug"
f ggr"vj kpi u"qh"i qf'0'Dgy ctg"qh"vj cv'eqo o qp."dw'ceewtugf"y c{"qh'o cmlpi"
ej kftgp"r cttqu."kpv'gcf"qh'Ej tkw'cpu'0'Ncdqwt"vj cv."cu'ht"cu'ku'r quukng."vj g{"
o c{"wpf gtucpf"gxgt{"ukpi ng'ugpv'peg'y j kej"vj g{"tgcf'0⁵⁴"

Hqtv'{"gctu"revgt."cft'fguukpi"r ctgpw"kp"j ku'ugto qp"On Family"Religion,"r wdrkuj gf"kp"39: : ."
Y gurg{"t'gkgtcvf"vj ku'd{"vngkpi"r ctgpw"vq"kpwtwev"vj gk"ej kftgp"v'gctn{"r rckpn{"htgs wgpv"
cpf"r cvkpv'0⁵⁵"J g'eqpv'gpf gf"vj cv'ej kftgp."gxgp"htqo"cp"gctn{"ci g."o wuv'dg'cdng"vq'tgcf"vj g"
Dkng'0'Uwej"mpqy ngf i g."j g'cti wgf."y cu"pgeguuct{"hqt"htqo kpi."vckkpi"cpf"r tcevkpi"qh"
ej kftgp"kp'uwej"ce"eqwtug"qh'rhg"cu"vj g'uwdrko guv'f qev'kpgu"qh'Ej tkw'kpv'{"tgs wktg⁵⁶"K'y qwf"
uggo"vj cv'vj tqwi j qw'j ku'rhg."vj g'r nceg"qh'vj g'fco kn'kp'kpwtwev"vj gk"ej kftgp"y cu'c"r tktkv'{"hqt"
Y gurg{"kpf ggf."j g"uwi i guvgf"vj cv'j ku'rkv'pgtu"cpf"tgcf'gtu"eqpuk'gt"y j cv'vj g'eqpugs wpeg"
y qwf"dg'kh'fco kn'{"tgrki kpv"y cu'pgi ngev'f="k'ectg"pqv'dg"vengp"qh'vj g"tkukpi"i gpgt'cvkpv."y kn'
pqv'vj g'r t'gugpv'tgxkcn'qh'tgrki kpv"kp"cu'uj qtv'ko g'f'kg'cy c{"A'Y kj"gej qgu"qh'j ku'o qv'gt."j g"
y gpv'qp"vq"y ctp"r ctgpw"vj cv'k'y cu'vj gk"t'gur qpukdkv'{"vq"y cvej"qxgt"gxgt{"ej kft"y kj"wo quv'
ectg."v'cv'y j gp"{"q'w'ctg"ecmgf"vq"i kxg"ceeqwpv'qh'gcej"vq"vj g"hc'vj gt"qh'Ur ktku'{"q'w'o c{"i kxg"
{"q'w'ceeqwpv"y kj"lq{"cpf"pqv'y kj"i tkgh⁵⁷"

Hckkpi"vq"y cvej"qxgt"vj gk"ej kftgp"cpf"r tqxkf g"ct'grki kqu"hw'p'cvkpv"vq"vj gk"rkxgu."
Y gurg{"y ctpgf."j cf"ugt'kqu"eqpugs wpegu"ht"r ctgpw'0'J g"cuugtvgf"vj cv'vj g'y kengf'pguu"qh"
ej kftgp"y cu"i gpgtcm'f w'vq"vj g'f'cw'w'qt'pgi ngev'qh'vj gk"r ctgpw="cpf"v'g"ej kftgp"qh'v'gpf'gt"
]h'p'f_"r ctgpw."uq"ecmf'í"ctg"kp'ggf"qh'htkpi"wr"vj gk"uqpu"cpf"vj gk"fcwi j vgtu"wpv"vj g"
f'gxk⁵⁸"J g'y cu'pqv'cm'pg"kp"vj ku'xkey"=Dgt'pctf"O'cpf'gxkng"encko gf"vj cv'P'q'r kv'{"f'qgu'o qtg"
o k'ej kgh'kp"vj g'y qtrf."vj cp"ku'gzekvgf"d{"vj g"v'gpf'gt'pguu"qh'r ctgpw."cpf"j kpf'gtu"vj go"htqo"
o cpci kpi"vj gk"ej kftgp⁵⁹"Uqo g'r ctgpw."r gtj'cr u'wpu'wtr tkukpi n'."t'gv'q'vgf"vj cv'Y gurg{"j cf"
pq'ej kftgp"qh'j ku'qy p=Cf'co"Erctng't'gur qpf'gf"vq"vj ku'kp"3: 54"d{"r'q'k'v'kpi"q'w'vj g'uki'pk'k'cpv'

.....
⁵³Ekgf'kp"Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-2r 39=Ekgf'kp'F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2-2r 32: "
⁵⁴Laj p"Y gurg{"Lessons for Children."3968-2r 4
⁵⁵Laj p"Y gurg{"Qp'Hco kn'Tgrki kpv"39: : :r 562"
⁵⁶Laj p"Y gurg{"Qp'vj g'Gf wecvkpv'qh'Ej kftgp"39: : <r 56;
⁵⁷Laj p"Y gurg{"Qp'Hco kn'Tgrki kpv"39: : <r 557/r 559"
⁵⁸Kk'<r 557=Laj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood,"396; <r 6
⁵⁹O'cpf'gxkng."Cp'Guuc{"qp'Ej ctkv'cpf'Ej ctkv'Uej qqu"3945-2r 4; 6"

kphwpeg" Y gurg{au" o qvj gt" Uwucppc" j cf" j cf" qp" uj cr kpi " j ku" xkgy u" qp" ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp<5: "

Klj cu'dggp'y qpf gtgf "cvlj cv'c"o cp'y j q'j cf "pq'ej kf tgp'qh'j ku'qy p'eqwf "j cxg" npqy p"uq"y gm'j qy "vj g{"uj qwf "dg"o cpci gf "cpf "gf wecvgf =dw"vj cv'y qpf gt" y km'cv'qpeg'egcug. "y j gp"ku'tgeqmgewf "d{"y j qo "j g'y cu'j ko ugrh'gf wecvgf = cpf "y j q'y cu'j ku'kpwt wext guu'kp'cm'vj kpi u.'f wtkpi "j ku'kphcpe{"cpf "{qwj 0' "

Y gurg{"cf qr vgf "vj g"vy q"f cwi j vgtu"qh'j ku'y khg"O ct {"Xcl gkmng"cu"uogr /f cwi j vgtu."cpf " rrvgt "f grki j vgf "kp"uggkpi "j ku'uogr /i tcpf ej kf tgp."cdqww"y j qo "j g"uj qy gf "eqpegtp."cpf "hqt" y j qo "j g'hgn'o wej "mxxg0J ku'uggo kpi n{"wpf gtg gxgrqr gf "ugpug'qh'vj g'ko r cev'qh'r ctgpy qaf "ku." j qy gxgt."gxkf gpv'kp"j ku'tgcevkqp"vq"j ku'ukvgt"O ct vj c."y j qug"ej kf tgp"j cf "cm'f kfg "qh'hxgt062" Vj g"eqttgur qpf ppeg"dgy ggp"o go dgtu"qh'vj g"Y gurg{"hco kn{"i kxgu"vj g"ko r tguukqp"qh'xgt {" enqug"npk'tgrcvkpuj kr u."y kj "gcej "vckpi "c"nggp"kpvtguv'kp"vj g'rxgu"cpf "vj qwi j vu"qh'vj g" qvj gtu063"P gxgtvj gruu."vj qwi j "j g"gzr tguugf "hqpfguu"hqt"O ct vj c."Y gurg{"vrf "j gt"vj cv'uj g" uj qwf "dg"r rncugf "vj cv'j gt"ej kf tgp"j cf "f kfg "ukpeg"uj g'y cu'cny c{"u'eqo r rckkpi "cdqww"vj go = uj g'y qwf "pqy "j cxg"o qtg'vko g'vq"fgxqv"vq"j gt'tgrki kqu"eqpegtpu064"

Y gurg{au"xkgy u"qp"vj g'r ctgplvj kf "tgrcvkpuj kr "cr r gct"uqo gy j cv'co dxccngp0Y j krg" vj g'ucrcvkqp"qh'vj g"ej kf au"uqwf'f gr gpf gf "qp"r kvf "cpf "xkwwg."rgctpgf "kp"tgrcvkpuj kr "y kj ." cpf "d{"gzco r ng"qh'r ctgpw."vj ku'f qgu"pqv'cr r gct"vq"j cxg"pgeguukcvgf . "kp"Y gurg{au"xkgy ."vj g" uqt'qh'f ggr "go qvkpcn'cwcej o gpv'dtqwi j v'cdqww"d {"r ctgpy qaf 0Y gurg{"tctgn{"f kuewuugf " r ctgpvcl'tgrcvkpuj kr u."cpf "y j gp"j g"tghgtgf "vq"vj go "tgi ctf kpi "vj g'f gcvj "qh"c"ej kf ."j g" hqewugf "qp"vj g'vkwor j "qh'hckj "tcvj gt"vj cp"vj g"go qvkqp"qh'dgtgcxgo gpv065"C"rgwgt"y tkwgp"d {" Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"vq"vj g"Eqwvuu"qh'J wvki f qp"chgt"vj g'f gcvj "qh'j ku'kphcpv'f cwi j vgt"kp"3977" uctm{"tgxgcrgf "j ku'dtqvj gtau'rem'qh'go qvkpcn'go r cvj {"<

J g"ecppqv'hgn'o {"tgcuppu"hqt"uc{kpi "y kj "o {"y khg0Kugpv'j ko "y qtf ."cu" uqpp"cu'uj g"y cu'f grkxgtgf 0J g"j cu'pgxgt"ukpeg"vcngp"vj g'ngcuv'pqvleg'qh'j gt." qt"j gt"ej kf 0'Kf kf "pqv'r ctvkwactn{"o gpvkqp"vj g"ej kf "dgecwug"Ky qwf "pqv" i kxg"j ko ."qt"j ku'y khg."r ckp0'Kf q"pqv'kphqto "j ko "qh'j gt"fgcvj ."dgecwug"K y qwf "pqv'i kxg"vj go 'r ngcuwtg066"

5: "Laj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"gf 0:"BCE,"Xqf044."3; : 6:"r 85
5: "Cf co "Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family, Collected Principally from Original Documents."P gy "l qtm"l0 Eqmqt f."3: 54-4r 396
62"Ngpvqp. John Wesley's Preachers."422; <r 333=Lgtgo {"I tgi qt {"-kp"vj g'Ej wtej "Ky kniNkxg"cpf "F kg0Laj p" Y gurg{"vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rpf "cpf "O gvj qf kuo 0kp"Y krko "I kduqp"gf 0:"Religious Identities in Britain 1660-1832."Cf gtuj qv"Cuj i cvg."4227-4r 382"
63"Erctng"Rqwtg."Vj g"Kphwpeg"qh'F cpluj "O kuukpctku'vq"kp'k"qp"Uwucppc"Y gurg{au"O gvj qf u'qh'Gf wecvkqp"cpf " kpur kcvkqp."cpf "vj g"Uwdugs wgpv'Kphwpeg"qp"Laj p"Y gurg{au"Wpr wdrhuj gf "r cr gt"i kxgp"cv'vj g"Qzhqtf "kpukwgw'qh' O gvj qf ku'Vj gqrqi lecnUwf lgu."Cwi wv'4235-4r 4"
64"Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family."3: 54-4r 553=Laj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"gf 0:"BCE,"Xqf048."3; : 6:"r ; 2/r ; 3"]Laj p"Y gurg{"rgwgt"vq"O tu"O ct vj c"J cmi39"P qx08964_ "
65"O cem"Heart Religion."422: <r ; 3
66"i ctgvj "Nq{"f."Charles Wesley and the Struggle for Methodist Identity."Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf"Wpkxgtukv{"Rtguu." 4229-4r 35: "Ngwgt'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"vq"Ugrkpc"Eqwvuu"qh'J wvki f qp"v cvgf "4: "Lwq"3977"

"
 Vj ku"go qvqpcn'f gcej o gpv'cr r gctu"pqv"vq"j cxg"ej cpi gf "qxgt"Y gurg{au'rhgvo g0'k'p'39; 3"j g"
 y tqv"vq"Cf co "Erctng"hgmy kpi "vj g"f gcvj "qh"Erctngau"grf guv'f cwi j vgt."ucvki ":-[qw'uactvq"
 o g'y j gp"{qw'vcm'qh'i tlgxkpi "uq"o wej "hqt"vj g'f gcvj "qh"cp"lphcpv "kh"{qw'iqxg"vj go "vj wu'cm"
 {qwt"ej kftgp"y knif kgd⁶⁷"

Y gurg{"eqpf go pgf "r ctgpw"y j q"vj qwi j v'uqrgn{"qh"ugpf kpi "vj gkt"ej kftgp"vq"v"uej qqn'
 vj cv'y qwf "gs wkr "vj go ":-hqt"vj ku'y qtrf "qpn{d'k'p'qtf gt "vq"gs wkr "vj go "hqt"vj g'y qtrf "vq"eqo ga"
 j g'cti wgf ."r ctgpw"uj qwf "ugpf "vj gkt"uqpu"vq"v"r tkxcvg"uej qqn"nrg v'd{"c"r kqwu"o cp."y j q'y qwf "
 kputwv"v"u"o cm'pwo dgt "qh"ej kftgp"kp"tgrki kqp"cpf "ngctkpi 0'Ugpf kpi "vj go "vq"rti g"r wdike"
 uej qqn."j g'eqpvqpf gf ."y qwf "dg"rkvwg"dgwgt"vj cp"ugpf kpi "vj go "vq"vj g'f gxkn"ukpeg"vj g{"y gtg"
 -pwtugtgu"qh"cm"o cppgt"qh'y kengf pguu'F cwi j vgtu."Y gurg{"ucvqf ."y gtg"pqv"vq"dg"ugpv"vq"
 rti g"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"y j lej "vwi j v'r tkf g."xcpkv{"cpf "chgevcvqp."dw'y gtg"vq"dg"dtqwi j v'w"
 cvj qo g⁶⁸"

"
Wesley's Anglican Upbringing at Epworth

Tcem'ui i guu"vj cv"Y gurg{"y cu"-o ctngf "hqt"rhg"d{"r ctgpvci'lphwpeg⁶⁹"Y gurg{au'
 utguu"qp"ho kn{"tgur qpukdkv{"cpf "go r j cuku"qp"vj g"r ctgpvlej kft"tgrvqpuj kr "kp"ej kft/tgctkpi "
 cpf "gf wecvqk."ui i guu"vj cv'eqpukf gtcvqk"qh"j ku"qy p"wr dtkpi kpi "cv"Gr y qtvj "o ki j v'uj gf "hi j v"
 qp"j ku'uwdugs wgpv'vj kpnkpi "kp"vj ku'tgi ctf 0'cnj qwi j "j ku'r ctgpw"y gtg"f kuuko kct "kp"r gtuqpcrv{"
 dqvj "uggo "vq"j cxg"j cf "c"o ctngf "ghgevc"qp"Lqj p"Y gurg{au'ej ctcevgt⁷⁰: "Uco wgn'cpf "Uwucppc"
 Y gurg{"j cf "dggp"dtqwi j v'w"kp"f kuugpvkpi "ho kkgu."vj gkt"hc"v gtu"co qpi "qxgt"vy q"vj qwucpf "
 engti {"g"zr gmgf "htqo "vj gkt"rkxkpi u"wpf gt"vj g"Cev"qh"vphqto kv{"kp"3884⁶: "Uwucppc."y j q"
 o cttkqf "Uco wgn'kp"P qxgo dgt"38: . ."eqphqto gf "vq"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf "qp"vj g"i tqwv'f u"qh"
 eqpuekpeg"y j gp"uj g'y cu'lwuv'vy gnxg{"gctu"qrf "kp"38: 3."cpf "I kduqp"cti wgu"j gt"lphwpeg"y cu"
 qpg"qh"vj g'hcevqtu'kp"Uco wgn'Y gurg{au'f gekukq"v"eqphqto "kp"38: 6⁷²"

Uco wgn'Y gurg{"tgegkxgf "c"F kuugpvkpi "gf wecvqk"cv"Xgcmu"Cecf go {"kp"Uvrgpg{"cpf "
 y j gp"kv'emugf "e38: 3"r ctvqf ."Dwtf gp"ui i guu."cu"v"eqpugs wpeg"qh'tgpgy gf "r qrkkecn'r tguwv"g"

.....
⁶⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Lqj p"Vgrhqt"v"gf 0:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xqri0XKKK"Nqpf qp."Vj g"Gr y qtvj "
 Rt guu."3; 53-4 475"]Lqj p"Y gurg{"igwgt"vq"Cf co "Erctng"5"Lcp039; 3_
⁶⁸"Lqj p"Y gurg{. -Qp"ho kn{"Tgrki kqp"39: . -4 563/r 565"
⁶⁹"J gpt{"F 0Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast: John Wesley and the Rise of Methodism."Vj kf "Gf kvqk."Nqpf qp."
 Gr y qtvj "Rt guu."4224-4 78"
⁶"Y cnceg"v"gf 0:"Susanna Wesley, "3; ; 9-4 328."Ngwgt "htqo "Uwucppc"vq"Lqj p"Y gurg{"f cvqf "45"Hgd"3947-4:Vku'cp"
 wpj cr r kpguu'cno qv'v' gewvkt "vq"v'v'ho kn{"vj cv'{"qwt"hc"v gt"cpf "Kugf qo "vj kpn'c'kngø
⁶"Rj kkr "Qngvqk."Samuel Wesley: The Man and his Music."Y qqf dtkf i g."Dq{"f gniRt guu."4225-4 4
⁷²"Y knico "I kduqp."-Uco wgn'Y gurg{au'Eqphqto kv{"Tgeqpukf gtgf ø"kp"Methodist History"Xqri0ZNXKKP wo dgt"4."
 Lcpwct {"422; . "O cf kuqk."Vj g"l gpgtcn'Eqo o kuukq"qp"Ctej kxgu'cpf "J kvqt {"qh"Vj g"vphkqf "O gy qf kv'Ej wtej ."
 422; -4: 4"

qp'F kuugpvgtu."j g'o qxgf "vq'O qtvpau'Cecf go {"cv'P gy kpi vqp'I tggp0⁷³"Dqy "Gf y ctf "Xgcn'cpf "Ej ctngu"O qtvp"y gtg"o gp"qh'eqpukf gtecdng"uej qmctuj kr "cpf "y gtg"j grf "kp"j ki j "tgi ctf "d{"Uco wgn'Y gurg{"O qtvp"y cu"ppg"qh"j g"o quv'ko r qtcvp" f kuugpvkpi "gf wecvqtu"qh"j g"rcv"ugxgpgvgpvj "egpwt {"O'Dwtf gp'eqpvpgf u'vj cv'j g'eqpvtkdwgf "vq'c'i tqy kpi 'ugpug'vj cv'Gpi nkuj 'y cu" c"uwkcdng"ncpi wci g"ht"j ki j gt"gf wecvkqp."cpf "tgo clpgf "cdtgcuv'qh"o cp{"f gxgrq o gpw"kp"pcwtcn'r j knuqr j {"'kpenf kpi "gzr gtko gpvni'uekpeg."cpf "r pgwo cvqmi {"O'hw'j gto qtg."Uco wgn'Y gurg{"uwi i guvgf "j cv'O qtvpau'Cecf go {"y cu'j g"o quv'eqpukf gtecdng"co qpi "j g'F kuugpvgtu"kp" Gpi ncpf." j cxkpi "cppgzgf "æ" hkg" i ctf gp." dgy nkpi " i tggp." nkuj /r qpf." cpf " y kj kp" c"ncdqtcvt {"ø" kp" y j lej " y gtg" æct" r wo ru." j gto qo gvgtu." cpf " cm" uqtu" qh" o cvj go cvkcn'kpwt wo gpw0⁷⁴"

Uco wgn'Y gurg{"f kf "pqv"j qrf "y kj "Rwtkcp"tgr wdrecepkuo ."cpf "j grf "O qtvp"kp"guvgo "ht"j ku'kpukvpeg"qp'r cuukxg"qdgf kpeg0'I kduqp"uwi i guv'j cv'Y gurg{"kpuvcf "j qr gf "ht"y kf gt"tgrki kqu" vngtcvqp." cpf " kp" ceeqtf " y kj " j g" Eco dtkf i g" Rrcvqkua." cf xqecvqf " c" tcvkpcn'Ej tkukcpk{" y j gtg" tgcupp" cpf " o qf gtecvqp" pqv' qpn {"kphqto gf " r gqr ngau" f ckn {" r kxgu" cpf "ur ktkwcrk{" dw" cmqy gf " f kmq i wg" dgy ggp" Rwtkcpu" cpf " J ki j " Ej vtej " Cpi ncepu0⁷⁵" Qp"gpvgtkpi "Gz gvg"Eqmgi g."Qzhqtf "cu"c"ugt xkqt "kp"Cwi wuv'38: 5."Uco wgn'Y gurg{"o c {"y gm'j cxg"eqpukf gtgf "j ku'cp"qr r qtwpk {"pqv'qpn {"vq"i tcf wcv"kp" f wg"eqwtug"y kj qw"j g"pgeguuk {"vq"eqphqto ."dw'cp"qr r qtwpk {"vq'cf xcepeg" f kmq i wg" dgy ggp" Cpi ncepuo "cpf "F kuugpv0⁷⁶"

Y j krg"cuwfw gpv'cv'Qzhqtf."Uco wgn'Y gurg{"y cu'r gtuwcf gf "vq"y tkv"cp"ceeqwpv'qh"j ku'gzr gtepegu'cv'j g'F kuugpvkpi "Cecf go kgu0'Rgtj cr u'kp"cp"qr kpkp"eqmwtgf "d {"j ku'qy p'r qnkkecn'ugpukxkkgu."chng"o ggkpi "uqo g'uwfw gpw."Y gurg{"tgr qtvgf "j cv'j g"j cf "cvngp"qhngpeg'pqv'qpn {"cv'j gk"xwri ctk {"dw'cv'j gk"tgr wdrecepkuo 0⁷⁷"Cnj qwi j "Dwtf gp"cti wgu'j cv'hy "qh'j g"gtcn {"F kuugpvkpi "Cecf go kgu"gtpgf "c"tgr wcvkqp"ht"r qnkkecn'tcf kckruo ."cpf "o cp {"qh'j gk"uwfw gpw"

.....

⁷³O ctn'Dwtf gp."A Biographical Dictionary of Tutors at the Dissenters' Private Academies, 1660-1729."F t0 Y kko uai'Egpg'ht'F kuugpvkpi "Uwfw kgu."4235-727/r 728"

⁷⁴Kkf <r 5: 3/r 5: 6

⁷⁵Eco dtkf i g'Rrcvqkua"y gtg'r tgo kpgpv {"eqpegtpgf "y kj "t'g/guvcdrkij kpi "j g'kpvngewcn'tgur gevcdk {"qh" Ej tkukcpk {"cpf "gp'f kpi "j g'Dceqpkp'f kxqteg'dgy ggp'r j knuqr j {"cpf "tgrki kq<Cp'j q {"Cto utqpi ."The Church of England, The Methodists and Society 1700-1800,"Nqpf qp."Wpkxgtuk {"qh'Nqpf qp'Rt guu."3; 95-7 38=F wtkpi "j g'gk j vggpvj "egpwt {"j g'pco g"J ki j "Ej vtej øy cu'i kxgp"vq'cv'hcuv'kxg'f khtg'gpv'hxg'nu'qh'cevkxk {"cpf "wpf gtucpf kpi ."kpnf "qpn {"d {"cp'qwuvcpf kpi "i gcn'ht"j g'Gpi ncepu'guvcdrkij o gp'0Vj g'dtqcf guv'o gepkpi "y cu"j cv'cr r ngf "kp"3927<-æ"utqpi "Ej vtej "qh'Gpi ncpf "o cp'kp'r wdre'kng0Co qpi "dkuj qr u."ecv'gf tcnf ki pcvtkgu."ctej f gceqpu."cpf "gxgp'r ctukij "r tkguu."J ki j "Ej vtej o cp'j kr "cnq"o gepv'c'uk'hp'gu'j kj "tgi ctf "vq'twdt'ku."ct'vrgu"qh'dng'gh'ecpqu'cpf "ucwgu."cpf "gxgp'cp'cf j gtpeg'vq'cpekp'v'etgo qpkgu'kng'dqy kpi "vq'j g'cnct."o cnkpi "j g"uki p'qh'j g'etquu."y gctkpi "eqr gu."cpf "wukpi "kpegpug."j qwi j "uwej "tkgu'y gtg'cny c {"u'wpwucn'cpf "j cf "o clpn {"xcpluj gf "d {"j g'ceeguuk'qh'I gqti g'KK<O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-7 526"

⁷⁶Uqekcnf kpkv'kpu'y gtg'xgt {"utqpi "cpf "j gtg'y cu'e'y kf g'i cr "dgy ggp'ugt xkqtu'cpf "qy gt "wpf gti tcf wcvu'ht" y j qo "j g'f "r thqto gf "o gpkcnf wku0Vj ku'y cu'xqlegf "d {"F t0Laj puqp<-Vj g'f khtg'peg."ukt."dgy ggp'wu'Ugt xkqtu" cpf "i gpwgo gp"Eqo o qp'gtu'ku'j ku'j cv'j g'ctg"o gp'qh'y k'cpf "pq'htwpg."cpf "j g'f "ctg"o gp'qh'htwpg'cpf "pqv" y k'ekgf "kp"Ngqptf "G0Gnkq'W'kpuu."The Early Evangelicals: A Religious and Social Study."Nqpf qp."Nwgtj qv'j "Rt guu."3; 75-7 87=I kduqp."Uco wgn'Y gurg {"ø'Eqphqto k {"Tgeqpkf gtgf ø"422; <r 92

⁷⁷Kkf <r 8; /r: 4

ncvt "vqnm' wr " r quu" y kj kp " vj g" Ej wtej . " Y gurg{ " y cu" ncvt " vq" ercko " vj cv' vj g" F kuugpvkpi " cecf go kgu"o cf g"ceeguukdrg"-Tgr wdrepc"dqgm"v"eqphkto "cpf "gpeqwtci gø'vj gug"vgpf gpekgu⁷⁸" J g"cnq" ercko gf " vj cv'cnj qwi j " j g" j cf " -ngr v' pq" uwej " ngy f " eqo r cp{ø' f wtkpi " j ku" vko g" cv" O qt vqpø"qt "Xgcmu"Cecf go kgu." j g"qy gf "kv"-qpg"qh"vj g"j cr r kgu"r tqxkf gpeguø"qh"j ku"nkhg"vj cv" j g"j cf "c" -pcttqy "gucr g"ltqo " f gdcwej gt { "cpf "twkø⁷⁹"Y j krg"vj g"uqtv"qh"xwi ctkv{ "Uco wgn" Y gurg{ "gpeqwpvgtgf "cv"vj ku"o ggkpi "y kj "vj g"uwf gpw"o c{ "pqv"j cxg"dggp"y kf gur tgc f . " -vj g" eqttw vqp" qh" {qwj ø' vq" y j lej " Nqeng" j cf " cmw gf " vq" kp" 38; 5." cnq." d{ " Y gurg{ø" qy p" cf o kuukp." r nci wgf " vj g" wpxgtukkgu" y j gtg" uwf gpw" eqwrf " dg" ulo krcn{ " xwi ct" cpf " f gdcwej gf ø' "Y kj "gej qgu"qh"j ku"hcj gt. "uko krc "eqpegtpu"y gtg"ncvt "vq"dg"gzr tguugf "d{ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ "kp" j ku" eqpf go pcvqp" qh" uwf gpw" cv' Qzhqtf " Wpxgtuk{ "kp" j ku" ucto qp" *Scriptural Christianity*. 'i kxgp'kp"3966⁸⁰: ""

Uco wgn"Y gurg{ø" tgcup"vq" eqphqto "kp"38: 6" y cu." I kduqp"cti wgu."c" eqo r ngz" qpg" tguwvki "ltqo "c" pwo dgt "qh" kphwpeguø"Vj gug" kpenmf gf "j ku"qr kpkpu"qp"o qpctej { ."r cuukxg" qdgd kpeg. "vj g"Ej wtej ø'tgrcvkpuj kr "y kj "vj g"Ucvg. "cu"y gni"cu"vj g" f kpkvkvxg"qr kpkpu"qh"vj g" y qo cp"j g"uqwi j v"vq"o ctt{ø'K'y qwf "dg" c"o krcng"vq"vng"cu" *prima facia* "gxkf gpeg"qh"j ku" tgcup"vq" eqphqto "vj g"cti wo gpv"qwrkpgf "kp" j ku" *Letter from a Country Divine* "qh"3925. "kp" y j lej "j g"etkkekugf "F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu." ukpeg" d{ "vj g"vko g" k"y cu"y tkwgp"j g"y cu" c" Vqt { " J ki j "Ej wtej o cp"cpf "j cf "eqo g"vq" tgi ctf "F kuugpv"cu" c"vj tgc v"vq"vj g"ucdkk{ "qh"Ej wtej "cpf " Ucvg⁸²"kp"3929. "Uco wgn"Y gurg{ "ercko gf "vj cv" F kuugpvkpi "o kpkvgtu" j cf "vj g"ej kgh"j cpf "kp"vj g" f gutwvkvqp" qh" Gr kueqr cn' I qxgtpo gpvø" cpf " y gtg" -wpcpkø qwun{ " ci kpuwø" vj g" Guvdrkuj gf " Ej wtej ø'Ucvkpi "vj cv"-Eqphqto kv{ "ku"dqj "c"ncy hwi"cpf "i qf n{ "vj kpi ø" j g"ceewugf "F kuugpv"qh" dglpi "-c"ncv"v'ø kiej kgh"etggr kpi "wr qp"wuø⁸³"Y kj "j ku"hcj gt"j qrf kpi "uwej "utqpi "ugpvko gpw." kv" ku" j ctf n{ " uwtr tkukpi " vj cv" Lqj p" Y gurg{ " y cu" eqpukvgrv{ " uwur kekqwu" qh" F kuugpv⁸⁴" J ku" cuuqekvkv"y kj "vj g" -ø kf "cpf "i gpvøø" F qf f tkf i g"y cu. "pgxgtvj gnuu. "vq"r tqxg" kphwgvkcn"kp" j ku" hqwpf kpi "qh" Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn"cpf . "F gceqp"cti wgu. "-Vj g"s wgv."dw'htct/tgcej kpi "kphwvpeg"qh"

.....
⁷⁸"Dwtf gp." *A Biographical Dictionary*. "4235-434
⁷⁹"Uco wgn"Y gurg{. "*Reply to Mr Palmer's Vindication of the Learning, Loyalty, Morals and most Christian Behaviour of the Dissenters towards the Church of England*. "Nqpf qp. "Tqdgvt'Ercxgn"3929-48. 'r 376
⁷"Nqeng. "*Some Thoughts Concerning Education*, "38; 5-43=I kduqp. "Uco wgn"Y gurg{ø"Eqphqto kv{ " Tgeqpkf gtgf ø"422; 43-93
⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{. "Uetkr wcn'Ej tkukpk{ ø"3966. 'kp" Dcngt "øgf ø: "BCE, "XqroK"3; : 6: 'r 398/r 39;
⁸²"Uco wgn"Y gurg{. "*A Letter from a Country Divine to his Friend in London, Concerning the Education of the Dissenters, in their Private Academies; ... Humbly offer'd to the consideration of the grand committee of Parliament for religion, now sitting*. "Nqpf qp. "Tqdgvt'Ercxgn"3925=I kduqp. "Uco wgn"Y gurg{ø"Eqphqto kv{ " Tgeqpkf gtgf ø"422; 43-95/r: 5
⁸³"Uco wgn"Y gurg{. "*Reply to Mr Palmer's Vindication of the Learning*. "3929-42/r 46"
⁸⁴"I tgi qt { . "kp"vj g"Ej wtej "Ky kniNkxg"cpf "F lgo'kp" I kduqp. "*Religious Identities in Britain*. "4227-436;

F qf f tk i g'r tgr ctgf "y g'y c {"hqt"y'j g'tgegr vkp"qh'y'j g'pgy "O qxgo gpv'co qpi uv'cm'ugev'kpu"cpf " encuugu'qh'r tqxkpekcn'luqekgv{ 0⁵"

Cm'j qwi j "I tggp" f guetkdgu"Uco wgn"Y gurg{"cu"qdukpvcg"cpf "r gf cpvk. "Nmq{ f "uwi i guwu" j ku'eqpegtp"hqt"y'j g'r qqt"y cu"-qpg"qh'j ku'o quv'cwtcevkxg'ej ctcevgtkvku0⁶"J g'y cu'c'r kqwu'o cp" qh'r tkpek ng"cpf "c" f kki gpv'r cuvqt."cpf "htqo "38; ; "y cu"cp"gpvj wukvke"eqttgur qpf gpv'hqt "y g" UREM⁷"J g'y cu'cevkgxg" "kpxqkxgf "kp"y'j gkt"y qtm'qh'f kuugo kpcvki "kf gcu"cpf "o cvgtkcu" hqt" r tqo qvki " o qtg" ghgevkxg" r ctqej ken' o kpkut { ." cpf "kp" y'j g" y qtm' y g{ "y gtg" wpf gtvcnkpi "kp" guvdrkuj kpi "ej ctv{ "uej qqm⁸"J g"gzr tguugf "eqpegtpu."y j kej "j ku"uqp"y qwf "rcvgt"gej q."y cv' yj g'r tqewtgo gpv'qh'÷o gp"qh"npqy p"cpf "cr r tqxgf "r kv{ 0" hqt"y'j g"uej qqm"y cu'pqv'gcu{ "vq" cej kxg⁹"Uco wgn"Y gurg{ "kputwvfg" j ku"uqpu"kp"Nc"kp."I tggm'cpf "encuuecn'rkgtcwtg."rc{ kpi " yj g'hqwpf cvkqp" hqt"y'j gkt" hwwt g'rgctpkpi "cv"Y guvo kpuvt."Ej ctvgtj qwug"cpf "Qzhqtf 0⁸: "Vj tqwi j " j ku'hc'v'j gt."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "y cu'pqv'qpn{ "gzr qugf "vq" c"uxqtg"qh'encuuecn'npqy rgi g."dw'c"dtqcf " tgrki kqwu"cpf "r qrkkecn'j gtkci g'y j kej "hqewugf "qp"rq{ cm{ ."o qpctej kuo "cpf "r cuukxg"qdgf kpgpeg." hcevqtu'y j kej "y qwf "kphqto "j ku'hwwt g'rhg⁸: ""

Y j kg" uej qrcu" j cxg" uwi i guvgf " yj cv' Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ " tguo drgf " j ku' hc'v'j gt" kp" j ku' ko r gwqwu"pcwtg."Lqj p"o quv'tguo drgf "j ku'o qvj gt"Uwucppc kp"dqvj "ej ctcevgt"cpf "cdkkrkku=" cpf "y'j gtg"ku'rkwxg" f qwdv'yj cv'j g'y cu'r tqhqwfn{ "kphwgegf "d{ "j gt⁰²"Rwtkcpu"gf wecvfg "dqj " i km'cpf "dq{ u."cpf "Uwucppc"j cf "dggp" kputwvfg "d{ "j gt"hc'v'j gt" F t0Uco wgn"C ppgurg{ "vq" c"ngxgn' hct"dg{ qpf "y'j cv'y j kej "y cu'ewuqo ct{ "hqt"j gt"vko g"cpf "ugz0C ppgurg{ "y cu'cp"ko r qtvcpv' hki wtg" co qpi "Rwtkcp" f kuugpvgtu0J cxkpi "dggp"co qpi "y'j g"wy q' yj quwcpf "o kpkvgtu" f tkxgp"qw"qh'y'j gkt" rlxkpi u" hqt" tghwukpi "vq" eqphqto "wvfg" y'j g" Cev'qh' Wpkhqto kv{ "qh"3884."j g'ngcugf "c" o ggkpi " j qwug"kp" Nqpf qp."cpf "dwkn"wr "c" hmqwkuj kpi "eqpi tgi cvkqp."Cu" c"t guwn."F cnko qtg"ucvgu."÷y g" hqtegu"qh'P qp/eqphqto kv{ "mqngf "wr qp"j ko "cu"y'j gkt"o quv'r tqo kpgpv'hki wtg⁰³"F gur kg"y'j ku." Uwucppc"y tqvg" c" tgr qtv'qh'y'j g'tgcuqpkpi "dgj kpf "j gt" f gekukqp"vq" eqphqto <"-Dgecwug"Kj cf "dggp"

.....

⁸⁵F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2-4 32: .r 36
⁸⁶Xlxkcp"J wdgvtJ qy ctf "I tggp."The Young Mr. Wesley."Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "Ctpqf "Nf 0"3; 83-4 66=Nmq{ f ."
Charles Wesley."4229-4 5"
⁸⁷Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-4 68."r 74
⁸⁸J go r vqp."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "y'j g'tkug"qh'O gyj qf kuo 0'kp" I tgi qt { "gf 0:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays."
4227-4 79=Uco wgn"Y gurg{ "y tqvg"vq"j ku'Dkuj qr "kp"3922"ucvki "y cv'y g'etgcvkqp"qh'c"uej qqn' hqt"y'j r qqt"cv" Gr y qt yj "y qwf "dg" c"o ki j v{ "cf xcpvci g."hqt"y'j g'r gqr ng"ctg"uq"gzvgtco "Jule_ki pqtcpv'yj cv'pqv'qpg"kp"y'j gpv' "ecp" uc{ "y'j g"Nqtf 0'Rtc{ gt"tki j v."pqv'qpg"kp"y'j kv{ "y'j g"Dgnghu0'eksgf "kp" I km"Women and the Church of England."
3; ; 6-4 75
⁸⁹Uco wgn"Y gurg{ .":Cp"Ceeqwpv'qh'y'j g'Tgrki kqwu"Uqekgv{ "dgi wp"kp"Gr y qt yj "kp"y'j g"Kng"qh"Czj qm . "Nlpeqrpj ktg."
Hgd"3."3923/40"ugpv'd{ "j ko "vq"y'j g"UREM"ekgf "kp" Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4 322"
⁸: "Ctpqf "COF cnko qtg."Susanna: The Mother of John and Charles Wesley."F ctrkpi vqp."Gxcpi grkecn'Rtguu."3; ; 4-4
r : ;
⁸: "I kduqp."Uco wgn"Y gurg{ 0'Eqphqto kv{ "Tgeqpukf gtgf 0"422; <4 8:
⁹²Nmq{ f ."Charles Wesley."4229-4 8=Rqvgf."-Vj g" kphwgegf"qh'F cpkuj "O kuukpctkgua"4235-4 4
⁹³F cnko qtg."Susanna."3; ; 4-4 34/r 35

gf wecvf "co qpi "y j g'F kuugpvgtuá "Kj cf "f tcy p"wr "cp"ceeqwpv'qh'y j g'y j qrg'vcpucevkap."wvf gt " y j lej "Kkpenmf gf "y j g"o clk'qh'y j g"eqpvtqxgtu{ "dgy ggp"y j go "cpf "y j g"Guvcdrkuj gf "Ej wtej . "cu" hct"cu"kv"j cf "eqo g"vq"o { "mpqy rnf i gá⁹⁴"I tgi qt { "uwi i guu."y j ku"kp f gr gpf gpeg"kp"tgrki kqwu" o cwgtu'y cu"r tgewtuqt"vq"j gt "uqpá'tgrki kqwu'r qukkpá⁹⁵"Vj g'kpvgngewcn's wckkku'o cplkguvf " d{ "y j g" Y gurg{ "ej kf tgp" kp" cf wv' rkhg" dgct" y kpguu" vq" y j g" vckpki " y j g{ " tgegkxf" f wtkpi " ej kf j qqf á⁹⁶"K'y cu"Laj p"Y gurg{ á:uqpuj kr á'vq"Uwucppc."Dtcpvrg{ "cti wgu."y j cv'ugv'y j g'r cwgtp" hqt"j ku'rhgko g'qh'kpvgngewcn'tgrvkapuj kr u'y kj "y qo gpá⁹⁷"

Uco wgn'Y gurg{ . "y tklpi "vq"j ku'grf guv'uqp"Uco wgn"ucvfg "=: qw'npqy "y j cv" {qw'qy g"vq" qpg'qh'y j g"dguv'o qv j gtú "]Kj cxg_ "qhvgt' tghngvfg "qp"y j g"vpgf gt "cpf "r gewrkt"mxxg"y j lej " {qwt " o qv j gt" j cu'cny c {u'gzr tguugf "vqy ctf u" {qwi "y j g'r ctvkwact"ectg'uj g"vqam'qh" {qwt "gf wecvkapá⁹⁸" D{ "3954."Laj p"Y gurg{ á'i tqy kpi "kpvtguv"kp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkap"r tqo r vfg "j ko "vq" y tkg"vq"j ku"o qv j gt "hqt"cp"ceeqwpv'qh"j gt "Gr y qt vj "u{ vgo á⁹⁹"Uwucppc"Y gurg{ á'ej kf /tgctkpi " o gv j qf u"j cxg"dgpp"etkkkugf "d{ "uej qmtu"cu"dgkpi "r wtkcpkcn'cpf "cwvgtg="cpf "Rnw d"ucvfg " y j cv" :mxxg" y cu" cnkpv "vq"j gt "j gctvá: "D{ " cr r n{ kpi "c" o qtg" uqr j kulecvfg " cr r tqcej "vq"j gt " y tklpi u."cpf "dvwrf kpi "qp"y j g"y qtm'qh"Grk cdgvj "N{ pej . "y j g"gxkf gpeg"uwr r qt w"y j g"xlgy "y j cv" Uwucppc"Y gurg{ á'r tcevegu'y gtg"kp"hevi qxgtpgf "d{ "chngvkap"cpf "tgur gev'hqt"j gt "ej kf tgpá: " Y cmreg"cti wgu'y j cv'uj g'f tgy "qp"uqo g'qh'y j g'rcvuv'y j g'gtkku'qh'gf wecvkap'qh"j gt "vko g="cpf "y j cv" uj g"uggo u"vq"j cxg"dgpp"qpg"qh"y j g" gctn{ "tgcf gtu"qh"Nqengá" *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*"qh"38; 50²"Dqv "Uwucppc"Y gurg{ "cpf "Nqeng"y j g"tckugf "kp" c"Rwtkcp"hcó kn{ . "cpf " j gt "kpukvpeg"qp" :e" tgi wrt "o gv j qf "qh"rklpi á'cr r gctv"vq" gej q"Nqengá"r tlekr ng"qh"j cdkv" hqto cvkapá³"

Y j krg" Dqy f gp" eqo o gpw" y j cv" y kj " plkg" ej kf tgp" kp" j gt " ectg" cv" Gr y qt vj . " y j g" cngtpevkg"vq" c" tgi wvfg "rhg"y qwf "j cxg"dgpp" :eqo r ngv"ej cquá "uj g"cf f u"y j cv"y j g"ugpug"qh" qtf gt "kp" y j g" uej qqrqqo " cv" Gr y qt vj " ku" pvgxgt vj gguu" utknkpi á⁴" Rqwtg" eqpvpgf u" y j cv" y j ku" o gv j qf kcn'cpf "utwewtfg" " cr r tqcej "vq"ngctkpi "qy gf "o wej "vq"y j g"kpvnvpeg"qh"y j g"F cpluj " o kuqkpvctkku."y j qug"y qtm'kp"Kpf k"j cf "dgpp"qwrkpgf "kp" c"ngwt "Go kn{ "Y gurg{ "hqwpf "kp"j gt " *****

⁹⁴Cmj qwi j "y j g"ceeqwpv'y cu'f gvtq { gf "kp"y j g"Gr y qt vj "tgevq { "hkg"qh"392; . 'kv'cr r gctv'kp"Laj p"Mtmi*The Mother of the Wesleys.*"Lcttqf . "3: 8: <r 7"ekgf "kp"F cnko qtg."Susanna."3; ; 4<r 38
⁹⁵I tgi qt { . "Kp"y j g'Ej wtej "Ky kn'Nkxg"cpf "F lgo'kp"l kduqp."Religious Identities in Britain."4227<r 37; "
⁹⁶F cnko qtg."Susanna."3; ; 4<r 83
⁹⁷Dtcpvrg{ ."Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism,"3; : 6<r 38
⁹⁸Ekgf "kp"F cnko qtg."Susanna."3; ; 4<r ; 7"
⁹⁹"Laj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Dcngt "gf á:"BCE,"Xqf047,"3; : 6:"r 552"j46"lwn{ "3954_9: "Rnw d."England in the Eighteenth Century (1714-1818)."3; 72<r ; 3"
⁹"N{ pej . "Laj p"Y gurg{ á'Gf kqtkcn'J cpf á'kp"l tgi qt { "gf á:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays,"4227<r 398
²"Y cmreg"gf á:"Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9<r 58:
³"Kkf <r 596"=:Cu'uj g'y cu'c'y qo cp"y j cv'rhg" d{ "twrg."uj g'o gv j qf k{ gf "cpf "cttcepi gf "gxgt { vj kpi "uq"gzcevn{ . "y j cv" vq"gej "qr gtcvkap"uj g"j cf "c"vko g="cpf "vko g"uwhelgpv'vq"vcpucevcm'v'g"dwulpguu'qh"y j g"hcó kn{ á'Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family."3: 54<r 396=Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education."38; 5<r 59
⁴"Dqy f gp."Uwucppc"Y gurg{ u'Gf wecvkapcn'O gv j qf á"4224<r 73"

hcvj gtauwf { "kp"39340Cnj qwi j "Uwucppc"Y gurg{au'gf wecvkqp"o gjv qf "j cf "dgi wp"kp" gctpguv'
 chgt "vj g"Gr y qt vj "hktg"kp"392; . "cpf "uj g" f kf "pqv'tgcf "vj g"ngwgt"wp'kri'ncvgt. "Rqwtg"cti wgu "vj g"
 o kuukqpc'tkgu"y qtn'tgrcvkpi "vq"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp" f kf "pqv'uq"o wej "ej cpi g"Uwucppc'au"
 qy p"o gjv qf u."cu'eqphkt o "vj go "cpf "kpur ktg"j gt "vq" f gxgrqr "vj go "hwtvj gtd⁵"

F gur kg'vj g'uko krctkkgu'dgwy ggp'vj g'utwewtgf "uej qnif c { u"qh'vj g" F cpluj "o kuukqpc'tkgu."
 y kj "cp"kf gp'vhkgf "ewttkewwo "cpf "f ghkpgf "j qwtu'hqt"r ct'vwrt"cevkxkkgu"y j lej "ngh'pq"o qo gpv'
 y cuvgf. "vj g"Nqengcp"kp'hmgpeg"qp"Uwucppc'au"ej kf /tgctkpi "r tceveg"ku"cnq" gxkf gpv⁶"Ukpeg"
 r j { ukecn'ugpucvqp"r tgegf gf "o gpvcn'tghngvqp."Nqeng"cti wgf "vj cv'vj g"htuv"r tlpekr ngu"vj cv'
 uj qwf "dg"kpukmgf "vj tqwi j "utlev'tgi wrcvqp"y gtg"vj g"r j { ukecn'qpqu."r tko ctkn{ "gcvkpi "cpf "
 ungr kpi ⁷"J g"eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'vj g"o gpw'cpf "r qt'vqp"uj qwf "uwk" c"ej kf au'pggf u."pqv'vj gk"
 f gultgu."cti wkpi "c"ej kf "uj qwf "pgxgt"dg"uwhtgtgf "vq"j cxg"y j cv'j g"etcxgu⁸"Tgi wrcvqp"kp"
 gcvkpi "cpf "ungr kpi "y gtg" c"hgcvwtg"qh'vj g"Gr y qt vj "j qwugj qf "cpf "Uwucppc"ucv'gf "vj cv'j gt"
 ej kf tgp" o ki j v' j cxg" pqv kpi " vj g { " et { \emptyset " hqt \emptyset F tlkpnkpi " qt" gcvkpi " dgwy ggp" o gcn' y cu"
 hqtdkf f gp"cpf "vj g"ej kf tgp."htqo "vj g"ci g"qh'qpg."y gtg'vcwi j v'vq'hgct'vj g'tqf. "cpf "et { "uqhm{ \emptyset ⁹"

Uwucppc" j grf " vj cv' vj g" o gcuwtg"qh' eqttgecvqp" dg"r tqr qt'vqpvcv" vq" vj g" hcvw¹⁰" cpf "
 dngkxgf " ugh/y kn' vq" dg" vj g" tqqv' qh' cm' ukp" cpf " o kugt { \emptyset " Vj g" ej kf au" y km' y cu" vq" dg"
 vepgs wgtgf \emptyset "kp"qtf gt"vj cv'k'o ki j v'dg"-i qxgtp \emptyset "d { "vj g"tgcuqp"cpf "r kv{ "qh'r ctgpw \emptyset : "Y j kg"
 Nqeng"cti wgf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"y gtg"vq"dg"o cf g"qdgf kgpv'vq"twgu"cpf "r rncpv'vq"tgcuqp \emptyset "vq"vj cv'
 vj g { "o ki j v'vawdo k'vq"vj g"tgcuqp"qh'qvj gtu \emptyset "cpf "Uwucppc"uqwi j v'vq"v'ej gtkuj "vj g"htuv'f cy plkpi u"
 qh'ugpug"cpf "tgcuqp \emptyset "Nqeng"cf xqecv'gf "uggnkpi "vj g"eqo r rncpeg"cpf "uwr r ngpguu'qh'c"ej kf au"
 y kn'tcvj gt "vj cp"v'epgs wgtkpi \emptyset "k²"P gxgt vj grguu."vj g" gxkf gpeg" uwi i guu"vj cv'Uwucppc"tgcv'gf "
 j gt" ej kf tgp" cu" kp'kxkf wcn \emptyset Y tkkpi " vq" j gt" j wudcpf " kp" 3934."uj g" ucv'gf "v'K'veng" uwej " c"
 r tqr qt'vqp"qh'vko g"cu"K'cep"dguv'ur ctg" gxgt { "pki j v'vq" f kv'wug"y kj "gcej "ej kf "d { "kugh'qp"
 uqo gjv kpi "vj cv'tgrcvgu"vq"ku'r tlpekr cn'eqpegt p \emptyset ³"

Go wrcvki "Nqeng'au"cuugt vqp"qh'vj g"kp'kxkf wcnk { "qh'vj g"ej kf. "vj g"vko g"vj g"ej kf tgp"
 ur gpv'kp'kxkf wcn { "y kj "j gt"y cu"pqv."Rqwtg"cti wgu."kp'vpgf gf "hqt"vgej kpi "qt"kp'utwev'kqp."dw"
 cf xleg."cpf "huv'gkpi "vq"vj g"kuwgu"vj cv'y gtg"qh'eqpegt p"vq" gcej "qh'vj go \emptyset ⁴"Uj g" f kf "pqv'uggm'vq"

=====

⁵ "Rqwtg."v'vj g"kp'hmgpeg"qh'F cpluj "O kuukqpc'tkgu"4235- $\<$ r 5/r 37
⁶ "Kkf" $\<$ r 36
⁷ "P ci ngg."From Font to Faith."3; : 9- $\<$ r 378"
⁸ "Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education,"38; 5- $\<$ r 59
⁹ "Lqj p"Y gurg { "kp'Dcngt"v'gf \emptyset "BCE,"Xqf \emptyset 3; , "3; : 6- $\<$ r 4: 8
 : "Y cn'ceg"v'gf \emptyset :"Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9- $\<$ r 432
 : "Lqj p"Y gurg { "kp'Dcngt"v'gf \emptyset :"BCE,"Xqf \emptyset 3; , "3; : 6- $\<$ r 4: : "146"lwn { "3954_
² "Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education,"38; 5- $\<$ r 56/r 65="Y cn'ceg"v'gf \emptyset :"Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9- $\<$ r 459
³ "Uwucppc'au"ngvgt"vq"Uco vgn"Y gurg { "f cv'gf "8"Hgdtwct { "3934- $\<$ ekgf "kp"Rqwtg."v'vj g"kp'hmgpeg"qh'F cpluj "
 O kuukqpc'tkgu"4235- $\<$ r 5
⁴ "Rqwtg."v'vj g"kp'hmgpeg"qh'F cpluj "O kuukqpc'tkgu" 4235- $\<$ r 6

uj w'f qy p'j gkt'o kpf u'kp'qtf gt'vq'enclo 'j gkt'uqwu=:dt gcnkpi 'j g'y knø'f kf'pqv'o gcp."Dqy f gp" cti wgu."gz v'kpi wku'j kpi "j g'ej kf ø'r gtuqpcnk\{⁵"Uwucppc"Y gurg{"f kf'pqv'uw r n'v'q' u'ht'j gt" hco kn'="kf ng'r n'{"cpf "ej kf kuj "ej cwgt "y gtg"htqy pgf "wr qp"dw."F cnko qtg"ucv'gu."j g{"r n'{"gf " ectf u."cpf "j ktgf "c'f cpe'kpi "o cuvgt "v'eqo g"v'Gr y qtv'j Ø⁶"F gur kv'j ku."Lqj p"Y gurg{"i tgy "wr " kp'cp"gp'xktqpo gpv'y j gtg'j g'ej kf tgp"y gtg'f grkdg'cvgn'{"f gr tkxgf "qh'eqpcev'y kj "q'j gt"dq'{"u' cpf "i km'qh'j gkt'qy p'ci g'y j q'o ki j v'gpeqwtci g'htkxqk\{'kp'j go Ø⁷"

Y j gtg"Uwucppc"Y gurg{"f khtg'gf "htqo "Nqeng"y cu'kp'j gt"f guktg"v'f q'cm'j kpi u'v'q" r ngcug"I qf Ø⁸"Uj g"dgrkxgf "j cv'uc'kcv'kq"cpf "gf wecv'kq"y gtg"tkp'ngf "cpf "d'wkn'c"ut'qpi "cpf " tcv'kqpcn'ht'wpf cv'kq"qh't'gri kqwu'gf wecv'kq"ht'cm'j gt'ej kf tgp Ø⁹"Vj g{"y gtg'v'wi j v'v'q'tgcf "cv' v'j g'ci g'qh'h'xg."cpf "y gtg'gzr gev'f "v'ngctp'r tc'{"gtu."ecv'ej kuo ."cpf "r qt'v'kqu'qh'uetkr wtg"=:cu' v'j gkt'o go qtkgu'eqwf "dgct Ø: "Em'uugu"y gtg'eqpf wev'f "ukz'f c'{"u'c'y ggm'htqo "p'kpg'v'w'y gr'k'g" cpf "htqo "y q'wp'k'h'xg Ø: "Rcku'qh'qrf gt'cpf "{'q'wpi gt'uk'k'kpi u'tgcf "q'pg'cp'q'j gt'c'ej cr vgt'qh' gcej "v'guco gpv'cpf "j g'=:Rucm u'ht'j g'f c'{"ø'cu'cr r q'k'v'f "kp'j g"Dq'qm'qh'E'qo o qp'Rtc'{"gt Ø²²" Cn'j q'wi j "uqo g'eqo o gp'v'qtu"j cxg"uq'wi j v'v'q"ugew'rtk'g"Nqeng'ø"y qtm'j ku'qdl'gev'kq"v'q" t'gri kqwu'k'p'ut'wev'kq"y cu'v'j cv."y j k'g"cen'pqy ng'f i kpi "j g'=:k'peqo r t'g'j gp'uk'ng'pcwt'g"qh'v'j cv' k'p'h'k'g"Dgkpi ø'ej kf tgp"uj qwf "pqv'dg"=:k'm'f "y kj "h'cn'g."qt'r gtr ngz'gf "y kj "wp'k'v'g'm'ki k'ng." pq'v'kqu'qh'j ko ø'y j kej "j g'eq'p'v'p'f gf."tkung'f "=:w'p'k'pi "j go "kp'v'uw r gtu'k'k'q"qt'c'v'j g'kuo Ø²³"K' y qwf "cr r gct."v'j gt'gh'qtg."v'j cv'Uwucppc"Y gurg{"ø'ej kf /t'gct'kpi "cpf "gf wecv'kqpcn'r tk'pek'ng'u" o ki j v't'gcu'qpcdn'{"dg'f guet'kd'gf "cu'c'd'ng'p'f "qh'd'q'j "Gx'cpi g'k'ec'n'cpf "Nqeng'cp'k'f gcu Ø²⁴"

Cn'j q'wi j "Uwucppc"Y gurg{"ø'=:Gf wecv'kq"ngw't'ø'f cv'gf "46"Lwn'{"3954."j cu'eqo g"v'q'dg" t'gi ctf gf "cu'q'pg'qh'j gt'o qu'v'ko r qt'v'p'v'r k'gegu'qh'y tk'k'pi ."ku'r t'g'ek'ug'v'gz'v'ku'w'p'eg't'v'k'p'uk'peg'j g' qtki k'pcn'ngw't'j cu'd'ggp'm'quv."cpf "N'{"pej "u'wi i guu."v'j gtg'ku'pq'eq'p'x'k'p'ek'pi "g'x'kf g'peg'j cv'cp'{" Y gurg{"h'co kn'{"dk'qi t'cr j gt'dg'{"q'pf "C'f co "E'rc'ng'j' cf "ce'guu'v'k' Ø²⁵"Vj g'ngw't'j y cu't'gr tqf wev'f " d'{"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'v'q'r w'd'rkuj gf "h'qto u."v'j g'gct'rk'g'u'v'cpf "mq'pi gt'x'gt'uk'q'kp'j g'396;"k'p'uc'mo gpv' qh'j ku *Journal*."cpf "j g'uge'q'pf ."r w'd'rkuj gf "j k'v'{"h'x'g'{"gct'u'n'v'gt."kp'j g'*Arminian Magazine*"kp'

=====

⁵"Dqy f gp."=:Uwucppc"Y gurg{"u'Gf wecv'kqpcn'O g'v'j qf ø'4224-ø'82/r 84
⁶"F cnko qtg."*Susanna*."3; ; 4-ø'87=:Y gurg{"y cu'uv'dugs w'gp'v'v'{"v'q't'gh'ng'v'j cv'v'j g'w'ug'qh'c'f c'p'ek'pi "o cuvgt"o ki j v' v'g'cej "j ku'r t'g'cej gtu'eq'w'v'gu'{"cpf "i t'ceg'qh'ø' q'x'go gp'v'T'k'c'HD'Up'qy f gp."=:U'vej "c"Y qo cp'ø'N'q'p'f qp."Gr y qtv'j " Rt'guu."3; 85-ø'44'ek'g'f "kp'P'ci ngg."*From Font to Faith*."3; ; 9-ø'378-ø'397
⁷"N'q'{"f."*Charles Wesley*."4229-ø' : "
⁸"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'D'c'ng't'="gf Ø:"BCE,"X'q'it'Ø3; ; "3; ; 6-ø'4: : "J46'Lwn'{"3954_
⁹"Y c'm'ceg'="gf Ø:"*Susanna Wesley*."3; ; 9-ø'432
¹⁰"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'D'c'ng't'="gf Ø:"BCE,"X'q'it'Ø3; ; "3; ; 6:'r 4: : "J46'Lwn'{"3954_
¹¹"F cnko qtg."*Susanna*."3; ; 4-ø'79
³²²"Ej c't'ng'u"Y c'm'ceg."=:Ej c't'ng'u"Y gurg{"cpf "Uwucppc'ø'kp'M'g'p'p'g'v'j "I ØEØP gy r qt'v'="gf Ø'{" "V'gf "CØE'co r d'g'm'="gf Ø:" *Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy*."R'g'v't'd'q't'q'w'j . "Gr y qtv'j "Rt'guu."4229-ø'95"
³²³"H'g'v'j gt."*Growing up in England*."422: -ø'8=:Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education,"38; 5-ø' : 6
³²⁴"Y c'm'ceg'="gf Ø:"*Susanna Wesley*."3; ; 9-ø'58:
³²⁵"T'gh't'g'peg'v'q'"*Adam Clarke's Memoirs of the Wesley Family*"3: 45, N'{"pej . "=:Lqj p"Y gurg{"ø'=:Gf k'q't'k'n'j' cpf ø'kp' I t'gi qt' {"="gf Ø:"*John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays*,"4227-ø'398.'r 3; 8

39: 60' C" r tqdngo " ctkgu" qp" eqo r ctłpi " vj g" vy q" xgtukpu." y j gp" N{pej " uwi i guw" vj gtg" ku" f khhewm{ " f kuegtłpi " -y j gtg" vj g" o qvj gtł" xqleg" gpf u" cpf " vj g" uqpł" dgi kpuł³²⁶ Vj g" o quv" utkłpi " f khtgpeg" ku" cp" cf f kłqpcn' r etci tcr j " vj cv' cr r gctu" kł" vj g" r vgt " xgtukp. " dw" y j lej " ku" pgkį gt " kł" vj g" gctrlgt " xgtukp. " pqt " kł" Cf co " Erctngł " *Memoirs of the Wesley Family* " r wdrkį gf " kł" 3: 450' N{pej " uwi i guw" vj cv' vj g" r etci tcr j " y cu" cf f gf " d{ " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " vq" tglłqteg" j ku" o guuci g" qp" r ctgpcn' cwj qtkł{ " i kxgp" kł" j ku" ucto qp" *On Obedience to Parents*. " cpf " r wdrkį gf " kł" vj g" *Arminian Magazine* " kł" Ugr vgo dgt " cpf " Qevdgt " 39: 60³²⁷ D{ " kługtłpi " vj g" r etci tcr j . " Y gurg{ " o c{ " j cxg" hgn" vj cv' j g" y cu" włpi " j ku" o qvj gtł" eqo o gpw" qp" ej kł / t gctłpi " kł" vj g" y c{ " vj cv' lį g" j cf " uwi i guw" y j gp" lį g" y tqv" : f kur qug' qh' vj go " kł" y j cv' qtf gt " { qw' r ngcugł³²⁸ ""

Uki pkłecpn{ . " d{ " tgo qxlpi " htgo " Uwucppc" Y gurg{ł" cwj qtuj kł " vj g" r etci tcr j " gzej qtłpi < " h{ " qw' y j kł " j ko " vgp" vko gu' t wppłpi " vq" ghgev' k' hgv' p qpg' r gtuwcf g{ " qw' k' ku' etwgn{ " vq" f q" vj kł " ł " j gt" r tcevkęgu" cr r gct" o qtg" eqo r cuukqpcv" vj cp" eqo o gpvcqtu" j cxg" j kį gt vq" uwi i guw" gł³²⁹ " Egtvklpn{ " vj g" Rwtkcp" go r j cuku" qp" eqps wgtłpi " vj g" ej kł ł" y km' tgo cłpu" = dw" r gtj cr u" kł h w gpegf " d{ " Nqeng" y j q" ucvgf " vj cv' vj g" tqf " y cu" : o quv' wphk' qh' cp{ " vq" dg" wugf " kł" gf wecvkqpł " vj g" gctrlgt " xgtukp" qh' Uwucppcł" r tcevkęgu" cr r gctu" vq" uwi i guw" vj cv. " tcvj gt " vj cp" włpi " htuw' cpf " htgs wgpwł " vq" vj g' tqf . " j gt" o gvj qf u' y gtg" cewcmł " f kł gevgf " vqy ctf " o kłko kł pi " vj g" pggf " hqt" r wpluj o gpł³² : " Uwucppc" y tqv" vj cv' cmj qwi j " : vj g" gf wecvkqp" qh' uq" o cp{ " ej kł tgp" o wv' etgcvg" cdw' pf cpeg" qh' v' tqwdngł = k' y cu" : p q' uo cmj qpwł " i " vq" dg" gpv' wugf " y kį " vj g' ectg" qh' uq" o cp{ " uqwuł³² : " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " y cu' r vgt " vq" tgeqtf <

Kłtgo go dgt " vq" j cxg" j gctf " o { " hvj gt " cunłpi " o { " o qvj gt " łJ qy " eqwł " { " qw' j cxg" vj g" r cvkpeg " vq" vgn' vj cv' d m enj gcf " vj g" uco g" vj kpi " y gpv{ " vko gu' qxgt Ał " Uj g" cpuy gt gf " łY j { . " h' Kį cf " vqrf " j ko " dw' p kpgvggp' vko gu. " Kłj qwł " j cxg' r quv' cm' o { " rdqwt łY j cv' r cvkpeg " kłpf ggf . " y j cv' m q x g . " y j cv' m p q y n g f i g " ku" tgs wklvg " hqt " vj kł #³³² "

kł" ucłpi " vj cv' ej kł tgp" : vj qwł " dg" cny c{ u" eqo o gpf gf " cpf " htgs wgpwł " tgy ctf gf ł " hqt" qdgf kępeg. " Uwucppc" Y gurg{ł" r tcevkęgu. " tcvj gt " vj cp" cwłvg" g" cpf " r wtkcplęcn " kłpv' gcf " cr r gct " vq" j cxg" dggp" i qxgtpgf " d{ " chgevkqp" cpf " t gur gev' hqt " vj g" ghht w' qh' j gt " ej kł tgpł³³ " Uj g' y tqv <

Kj cxg" r kxgf " uwej " c" tgvk gf " r h g " hqt " uq" o cp{ " { gctł " " P q" qp g" ecp. " y kį qwł " tgpq wplępi " vj g" y qtrf " kł" vj g" o quv' r kętcn' ugpug. " qdugt xg" o { " o gvj qf = cpf " vj gtg"

=====

³²⁶ Kłł < 3; 8 / r 3; 9 "

³²⁷ Kłł < 3; 9 "

³²⁸ Lqj p" Y gurg{ " kł" Dcngt " *gf ł : " BCE, " Xqrł3; , " 3; : 6: ' r 4: 8'] 46' Lwnł " 3954 _

³²⁹ N{pej . " Lqj p" Y gurg{ ł " Gf kqtłcn' J cpf ł kł " I tgi qt { . *John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays*. " 4227 < 423 / r 426

³² : " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " kł" Dcngt " *gf ł : " BCE, " Xqrł3; , " 3; : 6: ' r 4: 9'] 46' Lwnł " 3954 = Nqeng. " *Some Thoughts Concerning Education*. " 38; 5 < r 59 = N{pej . " Lqj p" Y gurg{ ł " Gf kqtłcn' J cpf ł kł " I tgi qt { . *John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays*. " 4227 < 428

³² : " Y cncęg " *gf ł : " *Susanna Wesley*. " 3; ; 9 < r 432

³³² Lqj p" Y gurg{ " kł" J gpt { " F 0 Tcem " *gf ł : " BCE Xqrł32. " 4233 < r 563 "] 3988 _

³³³ Lqj p" Y gurg{ " kł" Dcngt " *gf ł : " BCE, " Xqrł3; , " 3; : 6: ' r 4: 3'] 46' Lwnł " 3954 = N{pej . " Lqj p" Y gurg{ ł " Gf kqtłcn' J cpf ł kł " I tgi qt { . *John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays*. " 4227 < 428

ctg'hgy . 'kh'cp{ . 'y cv'y qwf "gpvktgn{ 'f gxqvg"cdqvg"vy gpv{ "{ gctu'qh'yj g'r tko g"qh' rkhg"kp"j qr gu"vq"ucxg"vj g"uqwnu"qh'yj gk"ej kf tgp{ "hqt"vj cv'y cu"o { "r tkpekr ng" kpvgrkqp. 'j qy gxgt"wpunkhwm{ "qt"wpuweeguuhwm{ "o cpci gf 0³⁴"

Tensions between Academic Learning and Piety

Y gung{au'y tkkpi u"tguqpcvg"y kj "c"eqpuwcpv"vpuqkp"dgwy ggp"cecf go le"ngctpkpi "cpf " r kvf{="vj g"f guktg"vq"gf wecvg"hqt"vj ku'y qtrf . "y j kg"vtckkpi "hqt"vj g"pgz\0J ku"eqpf go pcvkqp"qh" uej qqn"vj cv"gs wkr r gf "ej kf tgp" hqt"vj ku'y qtrf "qpn{ø="cpf "j ku"qr kpkqp"qh"vj g"hcckkpi u"qh"vj g" r wrke"uej qqn"qh"j ku'f c{ . "cr r gct"vq"dg"uki pkhkecpv"hecvtu"y j kej "kphwvpeg"vj g"tgi wrcvku"j g" f tgy "w" hqt"j ku"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"cv"Mpki uy qqf . "y j gtg"r w ku'y gtg"vq"dg"dtqwi j v'wv "kp"vj g" hgct"qh'I qf . "cpf "cv"vj g"wo quvf kvcpeg"htqo "xleg0³⁵"K'ku'ht"htqo "egtckp. "j qy gxgt. "y j gvj gt" j ku"qr kpkqp"qh"r wrke"uej qqn"y cu"dcugf "qp"r wrke"uej qqn"kp"i gpgtcn"qt"ur gekhkecm{ "j ku"qy p" gzt gkpeg"cv"Ej ctvtj qwug"Uej qqn"y j gtg"j g"tgekgxf "c"ercuuecn"gf wecvkqp"htqo "4: "Lcpwct { " 3936. "f guki pgf "vq"r tgr ctg"j ko "hqt"wpkgtukv{ 0³⁶"

Gf wecvgf "cv"Ej ctvtj qwug"Uej qqn"htqo "vj g"ci g"qh"vgr. "Y gung{"y cu" f guetkdgf "d{ " Vj qo ruqp"cu"dgkpi "wpwuwcm{ "y gm'dgj cxgf . "qdgf kpv"cpf "qh"gzegmgpv'o cpgtu0³⁷"Dgw ggp" ulzv{ "cpf "ugxgpv{ "dq{u"cwgpv gf "vj g"uej qqn"kp"Y gung{au'f c{="cpf "vj g"ucvth"eqpukvgf "qh"vj g" uej qqn cuvg. "F t0Vj qo cu"Y cmgt. "cpf "vj g"Wuj gt. "Cpf tgy "Vqqng0"Cmj qwi j "Y cmgt. "e"o quv" gzcev" uej qmct "kp" I tggm" Ncvk" cpf "J gdtgy ø" o c{ "j cxg" rckf "vj g" hqwpf cvkqp" qh" Y gung{au' ercuuecn' ngctpkpi . " Vj qo ruqp" uwi i guw" k' y cu" Vqqng. "pqv" qpn{ "c" ercuuecn' uej qmct "dw" c" o cvj go cvkckp" cpf "uelgpvku. "y j q" i cxg" j ko "c" y kf vj " cpf " xctkvg{ " qh" kvngewcn' kvgt guu" wpwuwcn'kp"j ku'ci g0³⁸"Wphqt wpcvgn{ . "f gur kg"j cxkpi "dggp" c"eqpuwcpv"eqttgur qpf gpv. "pq" hgwgtu" htqo "Y gung{au'vko g"cv"Ej ctvtj qwug"j cxg"uwtxkxf 0³⁹"

Y gung{"encko gf "vq"j cxg"dggp"j cr r { "cv"Ej ctvtj qwug0³³: "J g'y cu. "j qy gxgt. "vq"eqphguu" kp"j ku *Journal*"qp"4: "Lxpg"3992"vj cv"-Hqo "vgr"vq"vj kvggp"qt"hwv vggp. "Kj cf "rkwr"dw'dtgcf "vq" gcv. "cpf "pqv"i tgev"r rnpv{ "qh"vj cv0³³: "F gur kv"j g"hev"vj cv"Y gung{ "cr r gctu"vq"j cxg" dggp" c" xkcvko "qh"vj g"dwm{ kpi "vj cv'y cu"gzr gkpegf "d{ "vj g" {qwi gt"dq{u. "y j q'y gtg" f gr tkxf "qh"vj gk" o gcv"d{ "vj g"qrf gt"dq{u. "j g"y cu"uwdugs wgpv{ "vq"tgi ctf "vj ku"gzr gkpeg"kp"tcvj gt" c" f khgt gpv"

334. Y cmvreg" *gf 0: "Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9<r 372"Jrgwt "vq" Lqj p"Y gung{ "43" Hgd03953 4_

335. Lqj p"Y gung{ . -Qp" Hco kn{ "Tgri kppa"39: : <r 563/565="Y gung{ "tghgtgf "vq"vj g'r wrke"uej qqn"qh"j ku'f c{ "cu" pwtugtgu"qh'cm'o cpgt"qh'y kengf pguu =Lqj p"Y gung{ . "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <r 4

336. Tlej ctf "ROJ gk\ gptcvgt. "Wesley and the People Called Methodists."P cuj xkng. "Cdkpi f qp"Rtguu."3; ; 7<r 56

337. "Gf i ct"Y 0Vj qo ruqp. "Wesley at Charterhouse."Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rtguu."3; 5: <r :

338. "F t0Vj qo cu"Y cmgt "y cu"ulzv{/ugxgp" {gctu'qrf "y j gp"Y gung{ "gpvgtgf "Ej ctvtj qwug. "cpf "vj g" s wqvg"y cu"vj cv" kvuetkdgf "qp"j ku'vko d=Cpf tgy "Vqqng"y cu"Rtqhguaqt"qh'I gqo gt{ "cv"l tguj co "Eqmgi g"cpf "c" Hgmjy "qh"vj g" Tq{ci"Uqelgv{ 0Kklf <r 7/r 8

339. "I tggp. "The Young Mr. Wesley."3; 83<r 77

33: "Vj qo ruqp. "Wesley at Charterhouse."3; 5: <r 33

33: "Lqj p"Y gung{ . "kp" Dcngt " *gf 0: "BCE, Xqnt044, 3; ; 6<r 459"JLwn{ "3992_

ri j v'y j gp"j g'y tqvg" :ht "htqo "j wtkpi "o g"i "]k_ rckf "y g" hqwpf cvkqp" qh' rucupi "j gcmj 0³⁴²"
 Kp ggf . "y ku" gphqtegf "f gr tkxcvkqp" eco g"vq" dg" tgi ctf gf "d{ "Y gurg{ "cu" cp" ko r qtvcpv" cev" qh' ugh/
 f gpkcn "y j lej "y gtgchgt" y cu" pqv" qpn{ "cf qr vgf "d{ "j ko "xqnpwctk{ . "dw" y j lej . "hqt" y j g" o go dgtu"
 qh' y j g" J qn{ "Enwd. "dgeco g" c" y c{ "qh' ugnkpi "j qrkpguu³⁴³ "Y gurg{ "ukr wrcvgf "y cv" y j gtg" u j qwf "dg"
 o gcu" y kj qw" o gcv. "cu" y gm" cu" r gkqf u" qh' hucupi . "kp" y j g" twgu" y j cv" j g" uwdugs wgpw{ "rckf "f qy p"
 hqt "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr³⁴⁴ ""

Kp" rvcgt "rkhg. "Y gurg{ "y cu" qhvgp" vq" tgwtp" vq" Ej ctvtj qwug. "y j lej "j g" tghgtgf "vq" cu" :y j cv"
 i tgc" uej qqr" y j gtgk{ "Kj cf "dggp" gf wcvgf 0" cpf "o cf g" c" r tceveg" qh" y cmkpi "y tqwi j "y j g"
 uej qqr" gxgt { " { gct³⁴⁵ "J g" pgxgt y j gguu" f guetkdgf "o cp{ "qh" y j g" r wdke" uej qqr" qh" j ku" f c{ "cu"
 r rcegu" y j gtg" y j g" ej kf tgp" pqv" qpn{ "rgctpgf "vq" tgc" cpf "y tkvg. "dw" rgtctpgf " :em" mkpf "qh" xleg" uq"
 y j cv" k' j cf "dggp" dgwgt "hqt" y j go "vq" j cxg" dggp" y j kj qw" y j gk" hpqy rgt i g" y j cp" vq" j cxg" dqwi j v" k' cv"
 uq" f gct" c" r tleg³⁴⁶ "GmkwDkppu" f guetkdgf "rkhg" kp" r wdke" uej qqr" cu" :e" uko r rgt" cngtpcvkxg" qh"
 Eruculeu" cpf "ewhuo" ku" cko "vq" r tqf weg" y j g" v" r g" qh" o cuewkpg" tqrg" o qf gn" r qtvc { gf "kp" y j g"
 eruculeu" rkhgtcwtg" y j cv" hqto gf "c" rcti g" r ctv" qh" y j g" ewtkewwo ³⁴⁷ "Y j cv" ku" npqy p" qh" Y gurg{ au"
 vko g" cv" Ej ctvtj qwug" y cu" y j cv" cy c{ "htqo "j ku" uqo gy j cv" emugvgf "wr dtkpi kpi "cv" Gr y qt y j . "j g"
 eqphguugf " vq" dglpi " :em quv" eqpvkpwcm{ " i wkm{ " qh" qwy ctf " ukpuo" cndgk" y j cv" y j gug"
 o kuf go gcpqwtu" :y gtg" pqv" uecpf cmqwu" kp" y j g" g{ g" qh" y j g" y qtrf 0³⁴⁸ "F gur kg" V{ gto cpau" tgc" kpi "
 qh" Y gurg{ au" eqphguukp" o gcpkpi "y j cv" j g" :gpvgtgf "Ej ctvtj qwug" c" uckpv" cpf "rgh" k' c" ukppgt³⁴⁹ "
 Vj qo r uqp" cti wgu" y j cv" Y gurg{ "y cu" :j ctf /y qtnkpi "cpf "tgrki kqwu³⁴⁹ "Gxkf gpeg" uwi i guu" y j cv"
 y j g" ukpu" vq" y j lej "Y gurg{ "tghgtgf "o c{ "j cxg" dggp" y j qug" j g" rvcgt" eqpf go pgf "kp" j ku" uqto qp" *On
 the "Education of Children.* "co qpi "y j lej "y j g" r tkf g" cpf "cpi gt. "f guetkdgf "d{ "j ko "cu" y j g"
 :f kugcugu" qh' pcwtg³⁴⁴ "J kpf o ctuj "cf f u" y j cv" Y gurg{ "j cf "pqv" { gv" i tcur gf "y j g" ugpug" qh' lpy ctf "
 tgrki kq" y j lej "y qwf "eqo g" y j kj "j ku" tgc" kpi "qh" Vj qo cu" "Mgo r ku" *Imitation of Christ* "f wtkpi "
 c" r gkqf "qh" lpetgcugf "tgrki kqwu" ugtkqwu" guu" cu" j g" rvcgt" r tgr ctgf "hqt" qtf kpcvkp³⁴⁴ ""

Qp" rvcxkpi "Ej ctvtj qwug" cpf "r tkqt" vq" i qkpi "wr" vq" Qzhqtf . "Y gurg{ "ur gpv" vko g" y j kj "j ku"
 grf gt" dtqy j gt "Uco wgr³⁵² "J g" y j cu" y j gtgchgt" cp" wpf gti tcf wcv" cv" Ej tkv" Ej wte j "htqo "3942. "cpf "

.....
³⁴² Kgu. "Kingswood School." 3; 92-9= Lqj p" Y gurg{ "kp" Dcngt " :gf 0: "BCE, Xqr044, 3; : 6-459" J Lwn{ "3992_
³⁴³ "Eqrkp" Rqf o qtg. "The Moravian Church in England 1728-1760." Qzhqtf . "Emtgpq" Rtgau. "3; : : 4-62
³⁴⁴ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood," Dtkvqn "Y kricko "Rkpg. 398: 4-9
³⁴⁵ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "C" Rrckp" Ceeqwpv" qh' Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr" pget "Dtkvqn" 39: 3-4: 5: 4=J gpt { "Dgw" : Lqj p" Y gurg{ "
 cpf "Ej ctvtj qwug" Uej qqr" kp" "Methodist Recorder" 9" F ge03; 33. "Nqpf qp. "3; 33"
³⁴⁶ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "Rrckp" Ceeqwpv" qh' y j g" Rgqr rgt "Ecngf "O gy qf kuwa" 396: . "kp" Dcngt " :gf 0: "DEG. "Xqr0; . "3; : 6-
 r 49:
³⁴⁷ "GmkwDkppu." *The Early Evangelicals.* "3; 75-89
³⁴⁸ "Nwng" V{ gto cp. "The Life and Times of the Rev. John Wesley," Nqpf qp. "J qf f gt" cpf "Uqwi j vqp. "3: 92-43
³⁴⁹ "Vj qo r uqp." *Wesley at Charterhouse.* "3; 5: 4-7
³⁴⁴ "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "Qp" y j g" Gf wcvkqp" qh' Ej kf tgp³⁴⁹ "39: : 4-572
³⁴⁴ "J kpf o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative." 4227-4342"
³⁵² "Vj qo r uqp." *Wesley at Charterhouse.* "3; 5: 4-7

c"Hgmjy "cv" Nkpeqrp"Eqmgi g."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{"Htqo "39"O ctej "39480'O quv"erhti {"y gtg" gf wecvf "cv"i tco o ct"uej qqu."y j lej "y gtg"Cpi nkecp"kpukwkwqpu"vj cv'r tqxkf gf "ceegu"vq"vj g" wpkxgtukkgu"Vj g"wpxgtukkgu"j cf "tgur qpukdkkv{"hqt"vj g"vtckpki "qh"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf "erhti {" cpf "Qzhqtf " o cf g" c" eqpukf gtcdrf" eqpvtkdwkqp" vq" Cpi nkecp" vj qwi j v" cpf " vj g" f ghpeg" qh" Ej tkukcp"tgrki kqp" f wtkpi "vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt {"0³⁵³"

Vj tqwi j qw" vj g" gli j vggpj " egpwt {" Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv {" hpevkqpgf " rti gn {" j kgtctej kecm {"y kj "r tkkrgi gu."Htggf qo u"cpf "f kuekr nkgu"eqphgttgf "ceeqtf kpi "vq"uqeknrcpm³⁵⁴" Y j krg"vj g"Gentleman's Magazine"qh"39; : "f gerctgf "vj cv":P qvj kpi "]ku_"uq"dgpghkckn"kp"cy kug" ucvg"cu"r tqr gtn {"nggr kpi "wr "vj g" f kpkpevkqp"qh" f khtgtgpv"tcpm"kp"uqekv {"a"uwej "f kpkpevkqpu." O kfi ng {"uwi i guu."ur cy pgf "c"uwd/ewwntg"qh"hcwgtgtu"uggnkpi "vq"erko d"vj g"uqeknrcf f gt="cpf " qh'r tkkrgi gf "hquu"ugewtg"kp"vj gkt "kfrpggu"cpf "f kuuk cvkqp³⁵⁵"[qwpi "pqdrgo gp"qhvgp"rgf "hkgu" qh"gzegu="cpf "i gpvgo gp"eqo o qpgtu"y gtg"pqvtkqu"ht"o kudgj cxkwt"cpf "y kf pguu."rgcf kpi " vj g"Gentleman's Magazine"qh"39; : "vq"uwi i guv."vJ g {"ctg"r gthgev {"vj gkt "qy p"o cuvtu."cpf " wng"vj g"rgcf "kp"gxgt {"f kui tceghwiltqrke"qh"lwxgpkrg" f gdcwej gt {"0³⁵⁶"

Uwej "dgi cxkwt"y cu"d {"pq"o gcpu"wpkxgtucn"vj g"rti g"dqf {"qh"eqo o qpgtu."vj qwi j "kp" pq"y c {"kppqegpv"qh"htqrke"cpf "lwxgpkrg"j ki j "ur kku."y gtg"wpf qwdvgn {"wpf gt" f kuekr nkg"cpf " wwqtkcn"uwr gtxkukqp"O Gcej "j cf "j ku"cuuki pgf "wwqt."cpf "y cu'tgs wktgf "vq"cwgpf "rgewtgu."vq"y tkg" ko r qukkqpu"cpf "vq"cwgpf "Ej cr gntgi wctn {"0³⁵⁷"Wpf gti tcf wcvgu."dcej grqtu"cpf "hgmjy u"y gtg" tgs wktgf "vq" f ckn {"cwgpf "O qtpkpi "Rtc {"gt "kp"vj g"eqmgi g"ej cr gn"uwcm {"cv"8co "kp"ur tkpi "cpf " uwo o gt."cpf "9co "kp"cwwo p"cpf "y kpvgt."cpf "Gxgpkpi "Rtc {"gt "cv"7"qt"762r o ."cpf "y gtg"hkpgf " hqt"pqp/cwgpf cpeg="vj g {"y gtg"cnuq"gzr gevfg "vq"cwgpf "wpkxgtukv {"ugto qpu³⁵⁸"Nkwrg"ku"npqy p" qh"Y gurg {"a"wpf gti tcf wcvg"gzr gtlpeg."qvj gt"vj cp"vj cv"j g"y cu"qp"htkpf n {"vgo u"y kj "j ku" wwqtu"l gqti g"Y ki cp"cpf "J gpt {"Uj gto cp."cpf "j ku"cecf go ke"tgcf kpi "gzvpgf gf "dg {"qpf "hqt o cn" wwqtkcn"pggf u"kp"r wtukv"qh"r gtuqpcn"kpvt gu³⁵⁹"

Rtqhguuqtu"cpf "Hgmjy u"cv"Qzhqtf "y gtg"o quv {"erhti {" cpf "cm"wpf gti tcf wcvgu"y gtg" gf wecvf "kp"vj g"Eruculeu."cpf "tgegkxgf "c"dcule"i tqwpf kpi "kp"vj gqmi {"0³⁵⁵"Y gurg {"y cu"qtf ckpgf " cv"Qzhqtf "kp"394: " cpf "cnj qwi j "j g"ectkfg "qw"j ku" f wkgu"cu" c"wwqt." cpf "cu" c"rgewtgt "kp"

³⁵³Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 64/r 69"Qzhqtf "eqmgi gu"y gtg"uo cm="Iceqd"pqvgu"vj cv"kp"3967 l8"Ej tkw" Ej wtej "o cvlewcvf "47"wpf gti tcf wcvgu" ""

³⁵⁴I tcej co "O kfi ng {"."University Life in Eighteenth-Century Oxford."P gy "J cxgp."I crg"Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu."3; ; 8<r 3

³⁵⁵Wpki'y gnlpvq"vj g"plpgvggpj "egpwt {"."The Gentleman's Magazine"lpenxf gf "ugto qpu"cpf "ctwergu"cdqvw" vj gqmi kecnkuwgu"Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 69="Ekfg "kp"O kfi ng {"."University Life."3; ; 8<r 37=" Kkf <r 3

³⁵⁶Ekfg "kp"O kfi ng {"."University Life."3; ; 8<r 4

³⁵⁷O kfi ng {"."University Life."3; ; 8<r 5

³⁵⁸Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 6:

³⁵⁹Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224<r 8; /r 99

³⁵⁵Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 4/r 69

Encuuleu."hqi ke"cpf "f kxkpkv{"eqpuekpvkwun{."j g'y cu'rcvgt "v"eqpf go p"vj g"Wpkxgtukv{"cu"r rceg" qh'f gdcwej gt {"cpf "eqo o gpvxf "qp"-aj g'f twpningppguu"cpf "wperccppguu'hwvxf "vj gtg⁶⁵;"

Ɔp" Qzhqtf " vj gtg" y cu" cp" gsr gevckvp" vj cv" vj g" Wpkxgtukv{" y qwf" r cuu" qp" tgegkxgf " y kuf qo ."cpf "o ckvckp"vj g"guvdrkuj gf "qtf gt"Ɔp"Ej wtej "cpf "Uvcvg0Cdqxg"cm"Qzhqtf"y cu"vj g" vtwvvgg" qh' qt vj qf qz {" Ɔp" vj g" Ej wtej = Ɔv' vckpvgf " vj g" engti {" cpf" f ghgpf gf " vj g" Ej wtej " Ɔpvngewcm {" ci Ɔkvu"uwdxgtukxg"tgrki kwu"cpf "r qrkkecn"qr Ɔpkqpu⁶²"Rtgcej gt u."tgi ctf gf "cu" tqrg"o qf gnu"ht {" qwpi "engti {"."y gtg" gsr gevxf " y j gp" cff tguuki " vj g" Wpkxgtukv{"."vq" f grkxgt " ughto qpu"vj cv'hwmy gf "qt vj qf qz"vj Ɔpki "cpf "cxqkf"cp {"gz vgo gu'qh'qr Ɔpkqpu⁶³"

Y j gp"Wpkxgtukv{"qhhekn"Ɔpxkvgf"Y gurg{"vq"vcng"j ku'tgi wrt"wtv"cu"r r tgej gt"cv"vj g" Wpkxgtukv{"qp"47"Lwn {"3963."j g"j cf "Ɔpkxcm {"Ɔpvgpf gf "vq" f grkxgt "c"mipi /eqpukf gtgf "f Ɔvckdg" ci Ɔkvu"vj g"Wpkxgtukv{"gpvkvf "Ɔ qy "ku"vj g"hckj hwn'ek {"dgeo g"cp"j ctvq"qwwkpi "y j cv"j g" eqpukf gtgf "y gtg"ku"o cƆkqrf "rcr ugu"Ɔp" f qevckp⁶⁴"J g'y cu" f kuwcf gf "htqo " f Ɔkpi "uq"d {"Ncf {" J wvki f qp."cpf "Ɔpvvgf " f grkxgtgf " vj g"ugto qp"gpvkvf "*The Almost Christian*, Ɔp"y j Ɔej "j g" o cf g"pq"tghgtpeg"vq"vj g" Wpkxgtukv{"dw'f gerctgf "vj cv"v"Ɔ cvgtp"qh"j qnf "rxkpi Ɔ'o ki j v'dtkpi " cdqw"vj g"em quv'Ej tkvckp"cnj qwi j "qpn {"vj tqwi j "vj g'rxg"cpf "i tceg"qh'I qf "o ki j v'uo qppg" dgeo g"vj g"enqi gvj gt"Ej tkvckp⁶⁵"

Y j gp"j g"tgwtpgf "vq"U00 ct {"v'htq"vj g"rcu'vko g"Ɔp"3966."j cƆkpi "d {"vj gp"dggp"cy c {" htqo "Qzhqtf "htq"Ɔkpg {" gctu."Y gurg {"y cu"vq"eqvej "j ku" f gpwpekvpq"qh"vj g" Wpkxgtukv {"pv'Ɔp" vgo u" qh' ku" f qevckp." dw' ku" eqpf wev' cpf " rcen' qh' r kvv⁶⁶" Ɔp" j ku" ughto qp" *Scriptural Christianity*" f grkxgtgf " vq" vj g" Wpkxgtukv {" qp" 46" Cwi wuv" 3966." Y gurg {" f gerctgf " vq" vj g" cuugo drgf "uwf gpw"cpf "vch'vj cv'Ɔpks vkv {"j cf "qxgtur tgcf "]vj go _"rkng"v'hwqf Ɔ0J g's wgvkqpgf " vj g"cvkwf g"qh"vj g"uwf gpw"y j q."j g"eqpvvgf gf ."tcv j gt"vj cp"dgkpi "j wo drg."vgej cdrg."cpf " cf xkudrg" y gtg" avvddqtp."ugrh'y kvvgf ."j gcf {" cpf "j ki j /o Ɔp gf Ɔ=cpf "j g" tgr tko cpf gf "vj g" O cvgtu"htq" vj gk"rcen'qh'Ej tkvckp"mxg."cuvgtkpi " vj cv" Ɔv kj qw' mxg."cm'rgctpki " ku"dw' ur rpgf Ɔf "ki pqtcpeg⁶⁷"Y j kv"uqo g"qh"vj g" Wpkxgtukv {"qhhekn"o c {"y gm"j cxg"u{o r cvj k gf " y kj "uqo g"qh"vj g"xky u"Y gurg {"gzs tguvgf "Ɔp"vj ku"ugto qp."gxgp"F t0Lqj puqp."y j q"Vwdgtxkv" uwi i guu'tgur gevxf "Y gurg {" r gtuqpcm {" hgn"vj cv'Ɔp"vj g" Wpkxgtukv {"qh"Qzhqtf "uwej "c" f kv rc {"qh"

35. "I tggp."*The Young Mr. Wesley*, "3; 83-Ɔr 322=Lqj p"Y gurg {"v'Uetkr wvci'Ej tkvckpv {"v'3966-Ɔr 39;
 362."Tcem"*Reasonable Enthusiast*."4224-Ɔr 84
 363."I tggp."*The Young Mr. Wesley*, "3; 83-Ɔr 4;
 364."Tej ctf "vwpdwm"*Reviving the Heart: The Story of the 18th Century Revival*."Qzhqtf "Nkqp"J wfuqp."4234-Ɔr 32; "
 365."Lqj p"Y gurg {" vj g"Cm quv'Ej tkvckpv {"3963."Ɔp"Dcngt"v'gf 0:"BCE,"XqroK"3; : 6-Ɔr 353
 366."Lqj p"Y gurg {" Ɔr qetku {"Ɔp"Qzhqtf Ɔp"Dcngt"v'gf 0:"BCE,"XqroK,"3; : 6-Ɔr 5; 4"]Lwpg"3963_
 367."Lqj p"Y gurg {"v'Uetkr wvci'Ej tkvckpv {"v'3966:"r 398/r 39;

r kɔkɔ " cpf " gpvj wukɔ " y cu" qw" qh" r mɛg." cpf " vj gthgtg" vɔcm{ " wpcɛgr wɔrɛg" vɔ " vj g" cwj qtkɔg³⁶⁸"

Y j gvj gt"cu"tguw"qh'y j cv'j g"tghgtg"vɔ"cu"vɔ g'o cp{ "cpf "i tgcv"lpeqpxgplɛpɛg"qh" j ku"qy p"gf wecvkqp."qt" dgecwug"qh"j ku"eqpf go pcvkqp"qh" wɔkɔgtuk{ " rɔg." Y gurg{ ."kv"uggo u." cny c{ u"lɔvɔpf gf "vj cv'j ku"uej qqn'cv'Mkpi uy qqf "y qwf "r tqxk g"cp"gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g"ht" cm'rgxgn'qh'cecf go kɛ"gpf gcxqwt³⁶⁹"Y tkkpi "k"j ku"Plain Account of Kingswood School"j g" ucvgf <

K'y cu" kɔf ggv " vj qtwi j n{ " eqpxkɛgf ." gxgt " ukpɛg" K'tgcf " O kɔqɔ " cf o kɔcɔrɛg" Treatise on Education"v'cv'k'y cu"j ki j n{ "gzr gf kɔpv"ht"gxgt { " { qwj "vɔ" dgi kɔ" cpf "hɔkuj "j ku"gf wecvkqp"cv'vj g"uco g'r mɛg'Ky cu"eqpxkɛgf "pqv kpi "eqwf "dg" o qtg"ktcvkqpcn'cpf "cduwf "vj cp"vɔ"dtgcn'v'ku'qh'kɔ"vj g'o k'f rɛg"cpf "vɔ" dgi kɔ"kv" ci kɔ"cv'c'f kɔgtgpv'r mɛg"cpf "kɔ"s wɔg"c'f kɔgtgpv'o gvj qf ³⁶:"

Y j gp"Y gurg{ "gzvɔpf gf "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'u'ewttkewɔ "ht"qrf gt"uwf gpw"kɔ"398: /; ."uqo g" vy gpv{ "gctu"chgt "vj g'uej qqn'y cu'hqwpf gf ."j g'f gɛrtgf "vɔ j qgxgt"ectghwɔ "i qgu'vj tqwi j "vj ku" eqwtug'y kn'dg"c"dgwgt"uej qm't'vj cp'pɔkɔ'kɔ"vɔp"qh'vj g'i tcf wɔvɔ'cv'Qzhqt"qt'Eco dtkf i gɔ³⁶:"

In Pursuit of a Pattern of 'Holy Living'

Y gurg{ vɔ'eqpf go pcvkqp"y cu"pqv'qh'vj g"Wɔkɔgtuk{ "kugrh'dw"qh'vj qug"y j q"hcɔgf "vɔ" eqpf wev'vj go ugɔkɔ"kɔ"ceeqtf cɛg"y kj "ku"Ucwwɔ'Chgt"cm"d{ "f kki gpv{ "hɔmqy kpi "vj g" ukɔ wɔkɔpu"cpf "gzr gɛcvkɔpu"qh'vj g"Wɔkɔgtuk{ "Ucwwɔ"dqvj "Ej ctrɔu"cpf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "j cf" eqo o kvɔf "vj go ugɔkɔ"vɔ" c"r cvɔtp"qh"vɔ qn{ "rɔkɔpi v'f wtkpi "vj g" gctn{ "3952u0'Vj ku"s wɔu"ht" j qɔkɔgu."r wtkv{ "qh'kɔvɔkɔp"cpf "Ej tkɔkɔp"r gthɛvɔkɔp"vj cv'hɔmqy gf "vj g"i wɔf cɛg"qh"Y kɔkɔ " Ncy vɔ'Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life,"r wɔrkuj gf "kɔ"394; ."o ctrɔgf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ vɔ'rɔg" y j kɔ"c"Hɔmqy "cv'Nkɛqɔ"Eqmgɔ g³⁷²"Ncy ."GɔkɔwDkɔpu"cti wɔf ."gzgtekɔgf "c'f ggr gt"cpf "o qtg" r gtukɔvɔ'kɔhɔwɛg"qp"tgɔki kɔp"vj cp"cp{ "y tkɔgt"qh'vj g"egpwt { ."cpf "cnj qwi j "Y gurg{ "xkɔkɔf" j kɔ "kɔ"Rwɔp{ ."j g"y cu"rɔvɔt"vɔ" wtp"ci kɔpuv'Ncy vɔ"y qtm"y tkkpi "c" eqpf go pcvkqp"kɔ"j ku Journal"qh'49'Lwɔ{ "396; "qh'j ku"tcev"The Spirit of Prayer r wɔrkuj gf "vj cv' { gct³⁷³"Ncy vɔ"y qtm' gxqngf "vj g"ercuɔkɔ"J ki j /Ej wɛj "o guuci g'vj cv'rkɔg"y cu"vɔ"dg"vɔngp"ugtɔkwɔn{ ."hɔngf"y kj "i qqf" y qtm."y kj "pq"tqo "ht"r rɛcuwtg"qt"tgɔrcvɔkɔp." cpf "y kj "tgi wɔt"ugrh/gzco kɔcvkqp" cpf "

368: "Vɔdgtɔkɔ"vɔgf O:"Johnson's England."3; 74-45; =I tggp."The Young Mr. Wesley,"3; 83-4;
369: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ .":C'Rɔkɔ'Cɛeqvɔ'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pɔct'Dtkɔqɔ"39: 3-6: 9
36: "Kkɔ" 6: 9
36: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."398: 34"
372: "J kɔf o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."422-342"
373: "GɔkɔwDkɔpu."The Early Evangelicals."3; 75-343="K'tgcf "O t0Ncy "qp"vj g"Ur kɔv'qh'Rtc{ gti "Vj g'g'ctg"o cp{ " o cvɔgt{ "utqngv'j g'gɔp."cpf "qh'vj g'y j qng'ku'rkɔgn{ "cpf "gpvgtvɔkɔpi ."dw'k'ku'cpqj gt'i qur gɔht'kɔI qf "y cu" pɔxgt angry"cu'vj ku'tcev'cuugt u+"j g'eqwf "pɔxgt dg'reconciled" <Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kɔ"Dɛngt "vɔgf O:"BCE, Xqɔ42, 3; : 6-4; 4"]Lwɔ{ "396; _

tguqrnwkpupv"q" f q"dgwgt³⁷⁴"Y gurg{"cwgo r wgf "v"o qf gn'j ku'qy p"rhg"qp"vj ku'y qtm"cpf "k"j cf "c" uki p"hcpcp"lo r cev"qp"j ku'y kpnkpi "qp"gf wecvkqp⁰Ncy "eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"Ej tkukcpk\("y cu"pqv"cu" uej qqn"ht" "vj g"vgej kpi "qh"o qtcn'xktwgu."vj g"r qrkuj kpi "qh"o cppgtu."qt"htqo kpi "c" rhg"qh" f gegpe{"cpf"i gpvkv\."k'y cu"vj g"tckp\kpi "hqt"c"rhg"qh"j qrkpguu"y j lej "f go cpf gf "pqvj kpi "rguu" vj cp"cej cpi g"qh"j gctv"cpf "o kpf ³⁷⁵"

Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"pqvgf "kp"c"rgwgt"fcvgf "7"O c{"394; "vj cv"-F kiki gpeg'rgf "o g"kpq"ugtqwu" vj kpnkpi í "cpf "v"q"qdugtxg"vj g"o gvj qf "qh"uwf {"r tguetkdgf "d{"vj g"Ucwwgu"qh"vj g"Wpkxgtuk\{0' Vj ku"i ckpgf "o g"vj g"j cto rguu" plmpco g"qh" O gvj qf ku³⁷⁶" Y j krg"o wej "j cu" dggp"y tkwgp" eqpegtkpi "vj g"uqekv\("y j lej "dgeco g"hpqy p"cu"vj g"J qn{"Enwd."vj g"ko ci g"qh"cu"ukpi rg"i tqwr "qh" r gqr rg"o ggkpi "kp" Laj p" Y gurg{\u" tqgo "cv" Nkpeqp" Eqmgi g" ku." J gk\ gptcvgt" eqpvpgf u." -kpeqo r rgv"cpf "gxgp"o kurgcf kpi ³⁷⁷"Vj g"eqo r rgz"fgxgnr o gpv"qh"vj g"J qn{"Enwd"vqqr"rceg" qxgt"vj g"r gkqf "htqo "uwo o gt"394; "v"cwwo p"39520³⁷⁸"Qtki kpcn\ "kpvgf gf "cu"c"hgmy uj kr "hqt" vj g"uwf {"qh"vj g"P gy "Vguco gpv"cpf "emuecni"rkgtcwtg."vj g"kpvtguu"qh"vj g"i tqwr "uj kngf" vqy ctf u"vj g"ewnkxcvkp"qh'r kv\(³⁷⁹"Laj p"Y gurg\."y j q"tgwtpgf "v"Qzhqtf "kp"P qxgo dgt"394; ." j cxkpi "cngp"c"rgcxg"qh"cdugpeg"htqo "j ku"hgmy uj kr "v"cuukv"j ku"hc"vj gt"cv"Gr y qt vj ."cuwo gf " rgcf gtuj kr "cpf "vj g"i tqwr "i tgy "kpq"y j cv" Tcem"tghgtu"v"cu"c" -uj kpkpi "pgvy qtnp"qh"uo cm" uqekvku³⁷: "

Vj gug"uqekvku"eqo r tkugf "qh"dgwy ggp"vj tgg"cpf "ukz"r gqr rg."y j qug"r wtr qug."htgs wgepe{" cpf "r cwgtp"qh"o ggkpi "xctkfg"."dw"y j qug"cko "y cu"vj g"r wtukv"qh"c"r cwgtp"qh"j qn{"rkxkpi " vj tqwi j "vj g"r tceveg"qh"o gf kcvkqp."ugrh/gzco kpcvkp"cpf "r tc{gt³⁷: "Vj ku"nkpf "qh"tgrki kqwu" uqekv\("y cu"d{"pq"o gcpu"wpks wgt"Trki kqwu"uqekvku"j cf "dgeqo g"cp"ko r qtvcpv"o gcpu"qh" gpeqwtci kpi "ur ktkwcn" f gxgnr o gpv" htqo "vj g" rvg" ugxgpvgpvj "egpwt{0' Vj g{"i gpgtcm{" eqo r tkugf "qh"i tqwr u"qh"qwp"i "o gp0K'y cu"pqv"vj qwi j v'r tqrgt"ht"y qo gp"v"htqo "cp{"uqtv"qh" tgrki kqwu"cuuqekvku"qh"vj gk"qy p="kpf gfg"Uco wgn"Y gurg{"j cf "ukr wrcvgf "vj cv"y qo gp"pqv" cwgpf "vj g"o ggkpi u"cv"Gr y qt vj "dgecwug"qh"vj g"tkun"qh"uecpf cn"cpf "uj qwf "eqpvgpv"vj go ugrkgu" y kvj "tgegkxkpi "kputwcvkqp"cv"j qo g³⁸²"O gp"kp"vj gug"uqekvku"eqo o kwgf "vj go ugrkgu"v"o ggv"

.....
³⁷⁴J ctf kpi ."Selina."4229-436
³⁷⁵CndgtvDtqy p/Ncy uqp."John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals of the Eighteenth Century."Dkuj qr " Cwemrpf ."Vj g"Rgpvwpf "Rtguu."3; ; 6-4364"
³⁷⁶HicpniDcngt."Charles Wesley As Revealed by His Letters: The Wesley Historical Society Lectures No.14." Nqpf qp."Vj g"Gr y qt vj "Rtguu."3; 6: 436"
³⁷⁷Tlej ctf "ROJ gk\ gptcvgt"gf 0."Diary of an Oxford Methodist: Benjamin Ingham, 1733-1734."F wtj co ."F wng" Wpkxgtuk\ "Rtguu."3; ; 7-49/r 34
³⁷⁸Klf 436
³⁷⁹Vgf "C0Eco r dgm"John Wesley and Christian Antiquity: Religious Vision and Cultural Change."P cuj xkrg." Mpi uy qqf "Dqquu."3; ; 3-49"
³⁷Dcngt."Charles Wesley,"3; 6: 436="Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-43: 9
³⁷J gk\ gptcvgt "gf 0."Diary of an Oxford Methodist."3; ; 7-433/r 45
³⁸²I km"Women and the Church of England."3; ; 6-82

tgi wrctn{."cwgpf"f ckn{ "r tc{gtu"kp"ej wtej ."tgegkxg"eqo o wpkqp"cpf "uwr r qt v'cew"qh'ej ctkv{." qhvgp" ej ctkv{" uej qqm0 Htqo " vj g" rvg" 3952u." j qy gxgt." lceqd" uwi i guw" vj cv' vj gtg" ku" rkwg" gxkf gpeg" hqt" vj g" eqp vkwvkwq" qh' vj gug" uqekvku. "gzegr v'kp" r ctkuj gu" qh' engti { "kphwgpgef" d{ "vj g" Gxepi grkeci'o qxgo gpv0³⁸³"

Laj p"Y gurg{" cti wgf "vj cv" d{" f gxgnr kpi " dgwgt" j cdku" qh' gcvkpi ." gz gtekug." urgr kpi ." tgcfl kpi ." cpf "vj kpnkpi ." J qn{ "Enwd" o go dgtu" eqwf "o cuvgt" pgi cvkxg" hggkpi u" rknq" cpi gt" qt" gpv{." y j kr" pwt wtkpi " r qukkxg" hggkpi u" rknq" eqo r cuukqp" qt" vgpf gtpgu0³⁸⁴" J g" gpeqwtci gf "vj go "kp vq" r tcevegu" vj cv' kpenw gf "tgi wrct" hcvkpi ." gctn{ "tkukpi ." cpf "o gvkwqwu" f kct{ "nggr kpi 0³⁸⁵" Vj gug" r tcevegu" y gtg" eqw rnf "y kj "c" f gukt g" vq" gpcev'c" r tceveci' gzr tguukqp" qh' Ej tkukcp" hckj "vj tqwi j " ej ctkcdng" cevkxkku0³⁸⁶" Vj qug" kpxqkxgf "ur gpv'c" i qqf "f gcn' qh' vj gk" vko g. "o qpg{ "cpf" gpgti { "kp" c" o kpkut{ "qh" o gte{ "co qpi " vj g" Qzhqtf " r qat0³⁸⁷" Y gurg{ "tgi ctf gf "uej qmctuj kr "cu" c" Ej tkukcp" xkt wgo Uo cmi' cvj gtkpi u" kp" j ku" tqo u" cv' Npeqrp" Eqmgi g" y gtg" eqpf wewgf "kp" cp" cwo qur j gtg" qh' vj qtqwi j " uej qmctuj kr ." cpf "dqvj " vj g" Y gurg{ u" cpf "Laj p" Em{ vqp" vqm' i tgev' r ckpu" y kj " vj g" {qwi gt" o go dgtu" qh' vj g" Wpkxgtukv{ "vq" tguewg" vj go "Htqo " dcf" eqo r cp{." cpf "gpeqwtci g" vj go " kp" c" uqdg. "uwf kqwu" rkhg0³⁸⁸"

K'y cu" Y knico "O qti cp" y j q" hkuv' uwi i guvgf "vq" vj g" Y gurg{ u" vj cv' vj g{ "xkuk" r tkuqpgtu=" cpf "y j q" dtqwi j v' vqi gvj gt" c" pwo dgt" qh" r qat" ej kft gp" kp" c" uej qqn" y j gtg" vj g{ "tgegkxgf" c" twf ko gpvct{ " gf wecvkqp0³⁸⁹" Vj gug" cevkxkku" y gtg" pqv' kp" vj go ugrkgu" pgy " qt" wpls wg" vq" vj g" wpkxgtukv{ "ueggp=" Laj p" Y gurg{ au" hc vj gt" Uco wgn' j cf " xkukgf " vj g" r tkuqpu" kp" Qzhqtf " y j gp" c" uwf gpv' cv' Gz gvg" Eqmgi g" kp" vj g" 38: 2u0³⁸: "Cnj qwi j "dqvj "kp" ur ktk" cpf "cko " vj g" J qn{ "Enwd" y cu" cni" vq" vj g" Tgrki kqwu" Uqekvku" qh' Gpi rcpf "cpf" vj g" *Collegia Pietatis* " qh' I gto cp{." y j cv' f tgy " cwgpvkwq. "cpf" kpf ggf "f gtukukqp" cpf "gxgp" j qukkv{." vq" vj g" J qn{ "Enwd" vqy ctf u" vj g" gpf "qh" 3952" y cu" vj g" kpvkpvk{ "cpf" r gtukvgep" y kj "y j lej " vj gk" :o gvj qf uo' r gto gcvgf " vj g" rkgu" qh' vj qug" kpxqkxgf 0³⁸: "D{ "vj g" dgi kppkpi "qh" 3954. "c" eqt g" uqekv{ "j cf" i cvj gtg" ctqwpf "Laj p" Y gurg{." cpf "

383. lceqd. *The Clerical Profession*. 4229 <r 444/r 446
384. O cem *Heart Religion*. 422: <r 37"
385. J gk{ gptcvgt *gf 0: *Diary of an Oxford Methodist*. 3; : 7 <r 33/r 45
386. Y gurg{ "y cu" uwdugs wgpv{ "vq" r tgr ctg" hqt" vj g" rtdtct{ "cv' j ku" uej qqn' kp" Mpi uy qqf *The Manners of the Antient [sic] Christians extracted from a French Author*. "Dtukvq" Hgrkz" Hctrg{. 396; <r 35" :Y j cv' vko g' vj g{ "eqwf" ur ctgí " vj g{ "go r nq{ of "kp" y qtmu" qh' ej ctkv{. "kp" xkukkpi " vj g' ueni' qt" ch' rkvgf. "cpf" cuukukpi "y j qxgt" uqaf "kp" pggf "qh' vj gk" cuukvpego" Uq" vj cv' vj g' rkhg" qh' c" Ej tkukcp" y cu' c" eqp vkwvkwq" eqwtug" qh' r tc{ gt. "tgcfl kpi "cpf" rcdqwt. "uweggf kpi "gcej" qvj gt. "cu" rkwg" cu" r qukkdng" l'pvgt' tw wgf "d{ "vj g" p'geguukku" qh' rkhg0
387. J gk{ gptcvgt. *Wesley and the People Called Methodists*. 3; : 7 <r 347"
388. Ctpqif "F cnko qtg. *George Whitefield, The Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth Century Revival*, "Gf lpdwti j . "Vj g" Dcppgt" qh' Vtwj " Vtwv. "Xqf03" 3; : 2 <r 8; /r 92"
389. J gk{ gptcvgt *gf 0: *Diary of an Oxford Methodist*. 3; : 7 <r 48=I tggp. *The Young Mr. Wesley*, 3; 83 <r 3: 6
38: "Uco wgn' Y gurg{ "hvgvt" vq" Laj p" Y gurg{ "f cvgf "43" Ugr v03952" kp" Dcngt *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqf03: , 3; : 6 <r 348"
38: "*Collegia Pietatis*" o gcplkpi "i cvj gtkpi u" hqt" r kvf' o=J gk{ gptcvgt *gf 0: *Diary of an Oxford Methodist*. 3; : 7 <r 34

vj g"Qzhqtf " :O gjv qf kuwø'j cf "f gxgnqr gf "c"r tqi tco o g"qh'uqekn'qwtgcej ."clo gf "r tko ctkn{ "vy ctf u'vj g'r qqt"cpf "f kucf xcpvci gf Ø⁹²"

Laj p"Em{ vap."y j q"lqkpgf "vj g"Y gurg{u"ctqwpf "vj g"vko g"vj cv"Y knko "O qti cp"nglv" Qzhqtf "kp"3954."gz vgpf gf "vj g"y qtnl'vq'kpenmf g'vj g'mqecn'y qtnj qwugØ⁹³"Qp"j ku'htuv'xkuk'vq"UØ Vj qo cuu'y qtnj qwug"kp"lcpwct { "3956."Dgplco kp"Kpi j co "tguqrkxgf "vq"i q"vj gtg"vy q"qt"vj tgg" vko gu'c'y ggm'vq'vgej "cpf "ecvgej k' g'y g'ej krf tgp"cpf "vq'tgcf "vj g'Dkdrq'vq'vj g'kpo cvguØKpi j co " cnuq"xkukgf "ej ctkv{ "uej qqn'kp"vj g"ctgc"cpf "eqpxkpegf "uqo g'htkpgf u'vq"i kxg'ukzr gpeg"c"o qpj " :vq"o clpvc'kp"uqo g'r qqt"ej krf tgp"cv'uej qqnØY gurg{Ø'htkpcpckn'cee'qwpw'u'qh"3955 l6"kpenmf gf "c" pqvg'qh'i klu'vq'vj g'I tg{/Eqcv'Uej qqn"c"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn'kp"Qzhqtf Ø⁹⁴"Dghqtg"go dctnkpi "qp"j ku' xq{ci g"vq"i gqti k"kp"3957"j g"y tqvg'vq"j ku'hc'vj gt"cempqy ngf i kpi "j ku'f guktg"vq"-f q"i qqf "vq" vj qug"vj cv'ctg"j wpi t{ .pcngf "qt"ukem"cpf "utguakpi "vj g'pggf "vq"-eqpvtkdwg"y j cv'rkwg"y g"ctg" cdrg'vqy ctf u'j c'kpi "vj g'ej krf tgp"enqj gf "cpf "vci j v'vq'tgcf Ø⁹⁵"

Y j krg" wwtu"y gtg" g'zr gev'gf "vq" uwr gtxkug"vj g"tgnk kqp"cpf "o qtcnu."cu"y gmi'cu"vj g" kputvewkqp"qh'vj gkt'r wr ku."Y gurg{ "y cu"cnuq'kpenkpgf "vq"ko r qug'r ctu'qh'j ku'r tkxcvg'f k'ekr h'p'gu" wr qp"j ku'uwf gpw."kpenmf kpi "gctn{ "tkukpi "cpf "cwgpf cpeg"cv'vj g"y ggm{ "eqo o w'kqp"vj cv'vq'qm' r rceg" cv' Ej tkv' Ej wtej Ø⁹⁶" F gur kvg" vj ku' vj g" ko r cev' qh' vj g" J qn{ "EnwØ" uj qwf "pqv" dg" gzci i gtcvgf "cmj qwi j "o cp{ " {qwp" "w'pf gti tcf wcvgu"cpf "i tcf wcvgu"y gtg"kpvtgugvf "kp"vj gkt" cev'xkku."I tggp"umi i guu."vj g"o clqtkv{ "qh'vj g'ugpkq"o go dgtu'qh'vj g"Wpkxgtukv{ "j cf "j ctf n{ " j gctf "qh'vj g"J qn{ "EnwØ⁹⁷"

Non-Anglican Influences on Wesley's Educational Principles

F tcy kpi "qp"dqvj "g'zr gtlgpeg"cpf "f qevtkpg"kp"htqo wrv'kpi "j ku'gf wcv'kqpcn'r tkpek'ngu." Y gurg{ "vq'qm'cp"kpvtg'v'kp"vj g"y qtnl'qh'vj g"tqo cp"Ec'vj q'k'eu"y j q"j cf "guvdrkuj gf "vj g"Rqtv Tq{cn'Uej qqn'kp"htcpegØ⁹⁸"Cmj qwi j "vj gug'uej qqn'y gtg'qpn{ "kp"gz kugpeg'htqo "3868"vq"3882" vj gkt"ucv'gf "clo "j cf "dggp" :vq"r t'gugtxg'vj gkt'r wr ku'kp"vj g"kp'p'q'eg'peg"qh'vj gkt"dc'v'kuo Ø⁹⁹"Vj g" tgi wrv'k'p'u"cv'RqtvTq{cn'ukr wrv'gf "vj cv'vj g"o qtcn'cpf "ur k'k'w'cn'ecr cekv{ "qh'gcej "ej krf "dg" ectghwm{ "o qpkq'k'gf "d{ "vj g"o cv'gtu."y j q"gej "j cf "dgy ggp" gki j v'cpf "v'p"ej krf tgp"kp"vj gkt" ectgØKpi "vj g"t'w'gu'qh'vj gug'uej qqn."Lces w'k'p'g"Rcucen'j cf "cnuq'kpuk'vgf "vj cv'c"enq'ug"y cv'ej "dg"

392. Kikf 48
393. Laj p"Y gurg{ "kp'Dcngt" *gf Ø: "BCE,"XqirØ47, 3; : 6-4 555"l46"lwn{ "3954_
394. J gk'j gptcvgt *gf Ø: "Diary of an Oxford Methodist."3; : 7-4
395. Uco w'ri'Y gurg{ "t'g'wgt"vq'Laj p"Y gurg{ "f cv'gf "43"Ugr Ø3952"kp'Dcngt *gf Ø: "BCE,"XqirØ3; , 3; : 6-4 34: "
396. Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-4: 9-1ceq. "The Clerical Profession."4229-4: 6:
397. I tggp. "The Young Mr. Wesley,"3; 83-4 363
398. K'gu. "Kingswood School,"3; 58-4 45:
399. Rj k'k' r g" C'tl'gu. "Centuries of Childhood."Nqpf qp. 'Rlo r'eq."3; ; 8-4 33;

ngr v'qp"vj g"ej kf tgp"cv'cm'ko gu."cpf"vj cv'vj g{"y gtg"pgxgt"vq"dg"ngh"cmppg."uqo gjv kpi "vj cv' Y gurg{"y cu'wvgt"vq'kpukuv'qp"cv'j ku'uej qqnl'kp"Mpki uy qqf 0³⁹: ""

Y gurg{"y cu'cniq'kpvtgugf "kp"vj g"i gto cp'r kvkuu."cpf"j g'ngctpgf "I gto cp'kp"qtf gt"vq" eqpxgtug"y kj "dqvj "vj g"Ucn dwi gtu"cpf"vj g"O qtcxkcp0³⁹: "Vj g"Ucn dwi gtu"hmny gf"vj g" vgej kpi u"qh"Cwi wuv"J gto cpp"Hicpeng"*3885/3949+"y j q"hwpgf gf."kp"vj g"gtcn{"gli j vggpvj " egpwt {"c"eqo o wkv{"y j lej "Eco r dgm'f guetkdu"cu"=c"nkp"qh'r kvkuu"go r ktg0'kp"J cmg0³:² Hicpeng" gucdrkuj gf "ugxgtcn'kpukwkwqpu."kpenf kpi "vy q"uej qqu"ht"eqo o qpqtu."r wdrukuj kpi " j qwugu" cpf " cp" qtr j cpci g0' Gf wecvqtu" tgr gevfg " vj g" uej qqu" cu" vj g" o quv" r tqi tguukxg" gf wecvqpcn'kpukwkwqpu"kp"i gto cp{"=Hicpeng0'y qtm'gz gtekgf "c"tgo ctndng"phwvpeg"wr qp" vj g'ej ctv{"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'kp"Gpi rcpf 0³:³J g'cwi j v'c'r cwgt'qh'eqpxgtukp"vj cv'dgi cp"y kj " c"eqpxkvp"qh'ukp."y cu'hmny gf "d {"f gur ckt"cpf "hgct"qh'f kxkpg"lwf i o gpv."vj gp"cf guktg"ht" tgf go r vqp"y j lej "dtqwi j v'cdqw'c'utwi i ng'kp"r tc {"gt=r'cuv {"c"dtgcmj tqwi j "v'hckj ."hmny gf " d {" ucpev'k'ecvq" cpf " eqpvkpwgf " ugr/hzco kpcvq0' Vj tqwi j " Hicpeng0' r'cf gtuj kr ." vj ku' eqpxgtucvq"o qf gn'ur t'cf "y kf gn {"cpf"y cu"go wv'gf "kp"f kctkgu"cpf "cwqdkqi tcr j kgu"qh'vj g" r g'kqf 0³:⁴Y gurg{"xkukgf "J cmg'kp"Cwi wuv"395: =j g'ngpy "uqo gjv kpi "qh'vj g"y qtm'dgkpi "f qpg" ukpeg"vj g"J qn {"Enw'd"j cf "o cf g'o wej "qh'vj g"*Pietas Hallensis*."Rtqhguaq"Hicpeng0'ceeqwv'qh' vj g"i tgcv'Qtr j cp"J qwug"vj gtg0'Ej ctngu"Y gurg{"pqvgf "kp"j ku'*Journal*"qp"9"P qxgo dgt"3959"-K' t'cf "qxgt"*Pietas Hallensis*"cpf "f guktgf "qwt"qtr j cp/j qwug"o ki j v'dg"dgi wp"kp"vj g"r qy gt"qh' hckj 0³:⁵K' twgu'r'cf "f qy p"d {"Hicpeng"kp"j ku'*Short and Simple Instructions*."r wdrukuj gf "kp" 3929."vj g'htuv'guugv'kcn'y cu"vq"r r'eg"kp"vj g"j cpf u'qh'c'ej kf "vj g"o gcpu'd {"y j lej "j g'eqwf " r tgr ctg"j ku'uqwn'ht"ucrv'k'vq0'Ej kf tgp"y gtg"v'k'p'gf "kp"f k'ek' r'p'g"cpf "k'p' wuv {"=kp"c"uej qqn' f c {"qh'ugxgp"j qwtu."o qtg"vj cp"j ch'y cu'f gxqvgf "vq"vj g'tgri k'qu'f k'ek' r'p'g"qh'vj g'Dkdg0³:⁶""

Cv'htuv"vj g"uwldgeu" cwi j v'y gtg"tgcf kpi ."y tkkpi ."uko r ng'ctkj o gvke."ukpi kpi "cpf " tgrki kq."dw"y j gp"Y gurg{"xkukgf "J cmg'kp"395: ."Ncvk."I tggm"J gdtgy ."Ht'gpej ."Gpi rkuj ." j kvqt {"cpf"i gqi tcr j {"y gtg'dgkpi "cwi j x0Cm'uwldgeu'y gtg"i tcf gf "ht"vj g"o cp {"encuugu'y kj " vj g'k'p'v'k'p"qh'ngcf kpi "gcej "ej kf ."cv'j ku'qy p'ngxgn"vq"c"eqo r tgj gpukp"qh'vj g"n'xg"qh'I qf 0' Vj g"j qwtu"qh'vj g"fc {"y gtg"o ctngf "qhh'y kj "r t'gekukp"cpf "qpn {"p'geguuct {"c'ev'k'k'ku"y gtg"

39: "Kkf 475."r 334=Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; 47
39: "J gk'j gptcvgt."Wesley and the People Called Methodists."3; ; 7-8:
3: 2"Vgf "Eco r dgm'ekgf "kp"Vvtpdwm"Reviving the Heart,"4234-4239"
3: 3"J gk'k'k'Ng'o r c."-O qtcxkcp"Gf wecvq'kp"cp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt {"Eqpvz'v'kp"J gk'k'k'Ng'o r c ("Rcwi'Rgwentg " *gf u0:"Self, Community, World: Moravian Education in a Transatlantic World."Etc'pdwt {"Cu'qek'v'gf "Wp'k'gt'k'v'gf " Rt'guu."4232-4235=Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-87 358"
3: 4"J k'p'f o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."4227-4228: /t 7;
3: 5"Cwi wuv'Hicp'ng."Pietas Hallensis or, A Public Demonstration of the Foot-steps of a Divine Being yet in the World. In an Historical Narration of the Orphan-House and other Charitable Institutions at Glaucha, near Hall, in Saxony: r wdrukuj gf "kp"Nqpf qp"kp"3927=UV'Mko dtqwi j "Ipt0 ("Mgppgw'I 0E0P gy r qtv."The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles Wesley M.AOXqr0'K'P cuj xkng."Cdkpi f qp"Rt'guu."422: 4; 5"
3: 6"Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86-87 59

r gto kwgf "Hicpng"o gv'y kj "vj g"qtr j cpu" gxgt { "gxgkpi "cpf "gzco kpgf "vj gk"eqpuekgpegu^{3:7}"
Vj g"ej kf tgp"qh'vj g'r qqt"-y j q'ixgf "vj gk"ixgu'ixng'ecwng'y kj qw'cp { "npqy rgi i g'qh'I qf "cpf "
ur kkwcn'vj kpi uø'y gtg'r tqxkf gf "d { "Hicpeng"cpf "j ku'r kvuv'htkpgf u'y kj "-hqaf "hqt"vj g"uqwi'cu"
y gni'cu'vj g'dqf {ø^{3:8}"

Vj g" O qtcxkcpu" tcf kkpccm { " r rcegf " c" utqpi " go r j cuku" qp" gf wecvkqp." cpf " Eqwpv"
P knqrcwu" Nwf y ki " xqp" \ kpl gpf qth' rckf " vj g" hqwpf cvkqp" hqt" c" tcr kf " gzc epukqp" qh" O qtcxkcp"
uej qqu" kp" Gwtqr g" cpf " P qtj " Co gtlec" kp" vj g" gli j vggvj " cpf " plpgvggvj " egpwtkgu^{3:9}" J ku"
vj gqmi { " y cu" pqv" c" tgrki kqp" qh" vj g" j gcf " dw" qh" vj g" j gctv' Hckj " y cu" uj cr gf " d { " kppgt"
gzc rtkgpeg. " kpwkqp. " cpf " hggkpi " =cpf " go r j cukugf " kvqtur gevqp" cpf " hggkpi " qxgt" f qi o c" qt"
tkwcn^{3:10} : " Y gurg { " hkuv' gpeqwpvgtgf " vj g" O qtcxkcpu" qp" j ku" y c { " vq" I gqti k" kp" 3957" y j gp" vj g"
dqcv' kp" y j lej " j g" y cu" uckkpi " y cu" j k' d { " c" hkteg" utqto 0' Utwem' d { " vj gk" ecm " hckj . " vj g"
O qtcxkcp" pqvqp" qh" cp" -kpy ctf ø'tgrki kqp" y cu" vq" j cxg" c" uki pkhkecv' gthgev" qp" Y gurg { ø^{3:11} : " J g"
xkxgf " vj g" O qtcxkcp" uej qqu' cv' dqj " J gttj w' cpf " Lgpc" vq" ugg" cv' hkuv' j cpf " vj gk" gf wecvkqpcn"
u { ugo u" kp" qr gtcvqp' Qp" j ku" tgwtp" vq" Gpi rcpf " Y gurg { " y tqv" vq" vj g" O qtcxkcp" dtgj tgp"
gzc rtkuupi " cr r tqxcn' qh' vj gk" -ø gvj qf " qh' kvut wekpi " ej kf tgpø" cpf " vj g" -i tgev' ectg' qh' vj g" uqwu"
eqo o kwgf " vq" { qwt" ej cti gø^{3:12} " Y j cv' y cu" f kxkpev' xg" cdqw" vj g" O qtcxkcp" u { ugo " y cu"
\ kpl gpf qth' u' cvkwf g" vqy ctf u" gf wecvkqp' Hqt" j ko . " gf wecvkqp" y cu" c" o vej " rcti gt" gpvtr tkug"
vj cp" vckkpi " kvngewcn' qt" r tcevecn' unkm. " cpf " j g" y cu" kpetgculpi n { " uegr vcecn' qh' vj g" dgpghku"
qh' uej qrcn { " r vtuwku' J g" cnuq" etkkek gf " vj g" f kuek rkg" vj cv' j cf " ej ctcevgtk gf " j ku" qy p"
gf wecvkqp" cv' J cmg' Wprkng" Y gurg { . " \ kpl gpf qth' f kf " pqv' dgrkxg" vj cv' dtgcnkpi " c" ej kf ø" y km"
y cu' vj g' eqtgev' y c { " vq" gf wecvg= j g' tgs vktgf " -vj g' eqps wguv' qh' vj g' j gctv' ø^{3:13} " "

\ kpl gpf qth' dgrkxgf " vj cv' ej kf tgp" uj qwf " dg" cmqy gf " vq" f gxgnr " kp" cp" cvo qur j gtg' qh"
htggf qo " cpf " nqyg. " wpeqphkpgf " d { " uqekcn' dcem tqwpf . " ercuu" f hhtgpegu" qt" i gqi tcr j kecn'
qtki kpo^{3:14} " Vj g" ej kf tgp" ixgf . " cpf " y gtg" gf wecvgf . " eqo o wpcn { 0' Vj g { " y gtg" pqv' -eqpxgtvgf ø' dw"
y gtg" ngr v' kp" -kppqegpegø' ukpeg" vj g" O qtcxkcpu" o ckpvkpgf " vj cv' ucixcvkqp" ctqug" pqv' vj tqwi j "
y qtmu' qt" r kvv' . " dw" uqrgn { " d { " cy ckki " I qf ø" i tceg^{3:15} " Vj g" O qtcxkcpu" eqo dkgf " eqo o wpcn'
rckkpi " y kj " utqpi " cvgpkqp" vq" kpf kxkf wcn' hckj " gzc rtkgpegu= " cpf " Y gurg { " eco g" vq" tgi ctf " vj g"
.....

^{3:7} P ci rgg. "From Font to Faith." 3; : 9- & 397

^{3:8} Lqpgu. "The Charity School Movement." 3; 86- & 59"

^{3:9} Rgyt "Xqi v." -J gcf rguu' cpf " Wp/ Gt wf kg < Cpvk' kvngewcn' Vgpf gpeku' kp" \ kpl gpf qth' Cr r tqcej " vq" Gf wecvkqpø' kp' Ngo r c" (" Rgwengt" *gf uø: "Self, Community, World." 4232- & 33:

^{3:10} " J kpf o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative." 4227- & 95

^{3:11} " O cem" Heart Religion." 422: & 58

^{3:12} Lqj p" Y gurg { " rgwgt" vq" vj g" O qtcxkcpu" 49/ : " Ugr v' 395: " kp" Dcngt" *gf ø: " BCE, " Xqit 047." 3; : 6- & 788"

^{3:13} " Ngo r c. " -O qtcxkcp" Gf wecvkqp" kp" cp" Gki j vggvj / Egpwt { " Eqpvz ø' kp" Ngo r c" (" Rgwengt" *gf uø: "Self, Community, World." 4232- & 4: 4

^{3:14} " Crgzcpf gt" Uej vøne. " -C" O kuupi " Nkpm' F cplgn' Gt pv' Lcdmpunk' cu' vj g' Eqppgevqp" Dgwy ggp' Eqo gpkwu' cpf "

\ kpl gpf qth' kp' Ngo r c" (" Rgwengt" *gf uø: "Self, Community, World." 4232- & 89

^{3:15} Rqf o qtg. "The Moravian Church." 3; : : & 364

O qtcxkcp"ugwgo gpv'cv'J gttpj ww."pgct" F tgu f gp."y j kej "j g'xkukgf "kp"395: ."cu'c"vwn{ "Ej tkukcp" eqo o wpk{0⁶: " Y kj kp" y j g" O qtcxkcp" eqo o wpk{ " cm' cevxxkku." r tc{ gt." ukpi kpi ." urgr kpi ." gcvkpi " cpf " y qtn' y gtg" eqpf wevgf " kp" i tqwr u0⁷: " Vj g" ej krf tgp" y gtg" dqwpf " d { " twrgu" y j kej " ukr wrcvgf " gctn{ " tkukpi " cpf " f ckn{ " y cmkpi 0⁸: " 8"

Y gurg{ " y cu'kpur ktgf " d { " y j g' o gvj qf lecn' r r tqcej " qh' y j g' O qtcxkcp u' Kgu' uwi i guu' y j cv' Y gurg{ " cf qr vgf " y j gk " twrgu." gpwtkpi " c" tgi wrct" y qtnkpi " f c { " cpf " eqpvtqmkpi " y j g' cevxxkku" qh' y j g' ej krf tgp." hqt" j ku" uej qqn' cv' Mkpi uy qqf O' Y gurg{ " cmq" tgr rkecvgf " O qtcxkcp" y j go gu" cv' Mkpi uy qqf . " y j gtgkp" ej krf tgp" y gtg" r tqwvgf " htgo " y j g' y qtrf au' eqttw vkpi " y c { u. " dqqm" y gtg" egpuqtgf . " cpf " ej krf tgp" ngr v' eqpvkpwqwu" " dwu{ " y j gvj gt" cv' y qtn' qt " r r c { 0⁹: " [gv' y j gtg" y gtg" pqvcdrg" f khtgpegu" vqo' Y gurg{ " ki pqtgf " y j g' y tkkpi u" qh' Eqo gpku. " y j q" tgeqi plugf " y j cv' ej krf tgp" j cf " f khtg p' v' cdkkku. " r gctpgf " cv' f khtg p' ur ggf u. " cpf " uj qwf " dg" gpeqwtci gf " v' y j kpi" kpf gr gpf gpw{ 0¹⁰: " \ kpi gpf qth' ercko gf " y j cv' y j g' g' zr gtkepeg" qh' c" - r gtuqpcn' eqppgevkpø' y kj " Ej tkuv' ur gtugf gf " cm' ghqt u' qh' uwf kwu' uej qrtuj kr . " cpf " f gemtgf <

Hqt " y j g' r gtuqpcn' eqppgevkp" y kj " y j g' Ucxkqwti " uj qwf " pqv" gpvkl' cp { " dqqnkuj pguu' qt " eqgtegf " r gctpkpi i " y j g' j cxg" r gv' i q' qh' y j g' uwf { " qh' dqqm" cpf " y j g' j cxg" egcugf " v' f ghgpf " y j g' twj " y kj " tvkqpcn' cti wo gpw{ 0¹¹: " "

Y gurg{ . " j qy gxgt." o kpvckpgf " j ku" kpukvpeg" y j cv' y j g' ej krf au' y km' uj qwf " dg" dtqngp." cpf " tglgevgf " \ kpi gpf qth' xkgy u" qp" y j cv' ej krf tgp" uj qwf " dg" vci j v. " kpukvkpi " y j g' " uj qwf " dg" - vci j v' y j g' npqy rgi g' qh' I qf " cpf " y j g' npqy rgi g' qh' hgwgtu' cv' y j g' uco g' vko gø¹²: " "

Hqt \ kpi gpf qth' hckj " cpf " tgcupp" y gtg" f lco gvkecm{ " qr r qugf " v' gcej " qj gt0Nqeng" j cf " cti wgf " y j cv' tgcupp" y cu' y j g' y c { " kp" y j kej " I qf " j cf " tggxgrgf " v' wj . " cpf " y j cv' ewtkukv{ " cpf " ur gewrvkpp" y gtg" v' dg" hquvgtgf " cu' xkwgu. " gxgp" kp" ej krf tgp¹³: " \ kpi gpf qth' eqpukf gtgf " tgcupp" v' dg" c" - v' kpepeg" qh' y j g' j gcf ø' cpf " cti wgf " y j cv' y j g' tgcikv{ " qh' I qf " r c { " qwukf g' y j g' ur j gtg" qh' j wo cp' wpf gtucpf kpi OJ g' dgrkxgf " y j cv' kpvngewcn' tghgvevkp" cuuwtgf " pgkj gt" y j g' egtvckpv{ " pqt" y j g' qdgr kpepeg" qh' hckj . " dw' tvj gt" y cu' tkngn{ . " d { " ecwukpi " f qwdu' cpf " y khrwpguu. " v' r gcf " r qqr r g" cy c { " htgo " cp" kpvko cvg" ur kkwcn' eqppgevkp" y kj " I qf O' \ kpi gpf qth' xkgy u. " Xqi v' cti wgu. " uj qwf " pqv' dg" eqpukf gtgf " tgr tguvpv' xg" qh' O qtcxkcp" r gf ci qi lecn' v' cf kkpqu' cu' c' y j qrg O' Chgt "

^{3:6} Ngo r c. 'kp' Ngo r c' ('Rgwengt *gf u0: "Self, Community, World."4232-45 "=: J gttpj wø'o gcplkpi "Nqt f au' Y vej < Rvgt' I gpvt { " 'Rwv' Vc{ rqt. "Bold as a Lion: John Cennick – Moravian Evangelist." Ngleugvt. 'Nk' Rwd rkecvkpu. " 4229-473-3kku. "Kingswood School,"3; 92-47 458

^{3:7} Rk' Uej o kf . " O qtcxkcp" O go qktu' cu' c' Uqwt eg' rqt " y j g' J kvqt { " qh' Gf wecvkppø' kp' Ngo r c' ('Rgwengt *gf u0: "Self, Community, World."4232-47 399

^{3:8} Dwt vq. "Spiritual Literacy."422: -47 9"

^{3:9} Kgu. "Kingswood School,"3; 92-47 458/r 459

^{3:10} " I ct { " O ct v' Dgu. "Continuity and Change: A History of Kingswood School 1748-1998." Mkpi uy qqf . "

Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn" 3; ; : -47

^{3:11} " Ekgf " kp' Xqi v. " J gcf rguu' cpf " Wp/ Gtwf kgo' kp' Ngo r c' ('Rgwengt *gf u0: "Self, Community, World."4232-47 329/ r 336

⁴²² Lqj p' Y gurg{ . "Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977-47 kku

⁴²³ Nqeng. "Some Thoughts Concerning Education."38; 5-47 358. "r 43/r 95

j ku'f gcj . 'y g'O qtcxkcp'Ej wtej "gZR gtlgpegf "c"uwtr tkulpi "uwti g'kp"uekgp"ue"uwf kgu "gur gekm{
kp"dqvc{ "cpf "y g'gctvj "uekgpegu"⁴²⁴

Growing Tensions between Wesley and the Moravians

Vj g'O qtcxkcp'Ej wtej "y cu'cv'yj g'j gctv'qh'yj g'Gpi rkuj "ur ktkwcn'tgkxcn'qh'yj g'3952u0"⁴²⁵
Qp"3"O c{ "395: "Y gurg{ "cmipi "y kj "ugxgtcn'o go dgtu'qh'yj g'J qn{ "Enwd."lqkpgf "y g'O qtcxkcpu"
kp"Nqpf qp"y j gtg'yj g{ "j cf "guvdrkuj gf "y g'Hgwt"Ncpg"Uqelgv{ 0'Vj g'Uqelgv{ "y cu'O qtcxkcp"kp"
hqwpf cvkqp"cpf "ej ctcevt."cnj qwi j "kpkkm{ "rci gn{ "Cpi ncep"kp"o go dgtuj kr 0'Vj g'Uqelgv{ au"
ugtxlegu"y gtg"cwgpf gf "d{ "ugxgtcn'y gm/vq/f q"hc kkgu."y j q. "wpgt "cp"cttcpi go gpv'y kj "y g"
Ctej dkuj qr "qh'Ecpvgtwt{ ."y gtg"cdrg"vq"tgxkcp"y gk"ucwu"cu"o go dgtu'qh'yj g'Ej wtej "qh"
Gpi rpf . "{ gv'cxkn'y go ugrgu'qh'yj g'y cto y "qh'yj g'O qtcxkcpu"⁴²⁶

Cnj qwi j "Y gurg{ au'cf o kcvkqp"qh'yj g'O qtcxkcpu"eqpvkpwgf . "j g"ugr ctcevt "htqo "y g"
Hgwgt"Ncpg"Uqelgv{ "kp"3962'y j gp'yj g'O qtcxkcp"Cwi wu'U qwrgd"Ur cpi gpdgti "kvtqf wegf "y g"
f qevtkpg"qh"aukmpguu0'Y j kg"\ kp| gpf qth'j cf "cf xqecvfg "c"r gtuqpcn"tcpuhtqo kpi "gpeqwpvgt "
y kj "I qf" ctukpi "qw' qh' Dkrg" tgc f kpi " cpf " r gtuqpcn' f gxqvqpu." Ur cpi gpdgti au' tcf kecn'
kpvgr tgcvkqp"y cu'dwkn'qp" c" dgrgh'yj cv'yj qug"y j q"j cf "pqv{ gv'hqwpf "hckj "uj qwf "dg"ukm"
yj cv'ku."cdvukp"htqo "eqo o wkpq."Dkrg"tgc f kpi . "cpf "cwgpf cpeg"cv'ej wtej . "cpf "cy ck'I qf au"
i tceg"⁴²⁷"Y gurg{ "tglgevgf "y ku'tcf kecn's wkvkuo . "dgrgkpi "y g'qtf kpcpegu"vq"dg"dqj "o gcpu'qh"
i tceg"cpf "eqo o cpf u'qh'I qf 0"⁴²⁸"J "eqpenwf gf "y cv'r tc{ gt."eqo o wkpq"cpf "cwgpf cpeg"cv"
ugto qpu'y gtg"cewcm{ "ghhecekqwa'kp"dtkpi kpi "r qrg'vq"eqpvkqp"cpf "hckj . "cpf "yj cv'r cuukkv"
rgf "vq" f gur ck"qt"vq" c"ur ktkwcn{ "y cv'y cu'xk wcm{ "kpgt"⁴²⁹"Vj g'O qtcxkcpu."qp"yj g"qvj gt"j cpf . "
J kpf o ctuj "cti wgu."tgi ctf gf "y g'o qxg"vq"aukmpgu"cu" c"tgcevkqp"ci ckpu'y j cv'yj g{ "ucy "cu'yj g"
rtqdrgo " qh' Gpi rkuj " :gpvj wukuo a" y j kej " Rj kkr " O qnj gt" f guetkdgf " cu' kpxqkpi " yj g"
:eqpxwukpu."et{ kpi u'qw."cpf "i tqcpkpi o'j cr r gpkpi "cv'yj g'Hgwt"Ncpg"o ggvkpi u"⁴² :

Y j kg" yj g' Hgwt"Ncpg"Uqelgv{ "j cf "r tqhguugf "vq" dg"kp" wkpq"y kj "y j g'Ej wtej "qh"
Gpi rpf . "cpf "o go dgtu"j cf "tgegkxgf "eqo o wkpq"cv'U0'Rcwu"Ecj gf tcn'yj g{ "pqy "dgi cp"vq"
cuuwo g"yj g"ej ctcevt"qh" c" f kpkpev"eqo o wkp{ 0"⁴² : "Hwtj gto qtg."Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "eqpvpgf gf "

.....
⁴²⁴"Xqi v"J gcf rguu"cpf "Wp/Gt wf kgo'kp'Ngo r c{ "Rgvengt *gf u0:"*Self, Community, World.*"4232-4r 33:
⁴²⁵"Lqpcv cp'I qpcp."Gxcpi grkcnkuo "cpf "Gpri j wpo gpv"Vy q'I gpgtcvqpu'kp'yj g'Qngn{ "Hco kn o'kp'Ngo r c{ " "
Rgvengt *gf u0:"*Self, Community, World.*"4232-4r 34:
⁴²⁶"Rqf o qtg."The Moravian Church."3; ; : 4r 52/r 73
⁴²⁷"Kkf 4r 79/r 97
⁴²⁸"Mo dtqwi j { "P gy r qt v*gf u0:"*The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles" Wesley*"Xqf 0K"422: 4r 46: "
⁴²⁹"O cem"Heart Religion."422: 4r 59
⁴²"J kpf o ctuj .*The Evangelical Conversion Narrative.*"4227-4r 385
⁴²"Vj qo cu'lcemuq."Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Wesley MA, Comprising notices of his poetry; of the Rise and
Progress of Methodism, and of Contemporary Events and Characters... 3rd Edition."Nqpf qp."Y gurg{ cp"
Eqphgtgpeg"Qhheg."3: 84"4r 322"

÷j g{"tco r ng"wr qp"vj g"qtf kpcpegu."cpf "f gur kug"vj g"eqo o cpf u"qh"Ej tkwø="cf f kpi "-Kugg"pq"
 o k f f ng"r qkp v'y j gtgk"y g"ecp"o ggwø⁴³²"Rquukdn{"k"cpv"ekr cvkqp"qh"vj g"ur rkv'y kj "vj g"Hgwt"
 Ncpg"Uqekv{"Y gurg{"j cf "dqwi j v"kp"3962"vj g"æcuv."wpeqwj "j gcr "qh"twkpuø"mpqy p"cu"vj g"
 Hqwpf gt{"c"htqto gt"hcvtq{"hqt"o cnkpi "ecppqpu."j cxkpi "r tgcej gf "vj gtg"kp"P qxgo dgt"395; 0⁴³³"
 Vj g"htuv"o clp"r j cug"qh"y qtm"qp"vj g"tgf wpf cpv"dwkf kpi "vq"r tgr ctg"c"rti g"r tgcej kpi "r nceg"
 cdng"vq"ceeo o qf cvg"qpg"vj quwcpf "hkg"j wpf tgf "r gqr ng."o quwv{"qp"dgpej gu."y cu"eqo r ngvf "
 kp"Hgdtwct {"39620⁴³⁴"Ku"mqecv"kp"O qqt"hguf u'y cu"utcvgi ke"ukpeg"kv'y cu"emug"gpqwi j "vq"vj g"
 Hgwt" Ncpg" Uqekv{"vj cv"vj g"r gqr ng"htqo "vj gtg"eqwv"cnq"cwgpv"vj g"Hqwpf gt{"kh"vj g"
 y kuj gf 0⁴³⁵"K"y cu"cv"vj g"Hqwpf gt{"vj cv"Y gurg{"guvdrkuj gf "j ku"qy p"Æwkgf "Uqekv{"ø"cpf "
 y j gtg"j g"qr gpgf "c"fc{"uej qqn"htq"mqecv"kf tgp0⁴³⁶"Vj g"hmny kpi "{gct"vj g"O qtcxkcpu"qr gpgf "
 c"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"kp"Nqpf qp."o qf gmgf "qp"vj g"guvdrkuj o gpv"cv"J gttpj w0Vj gk"erko "vj cv"vj g"
 uej qqn"y cu"c"pwtugt {"qh"uqwu"htq"vj g"Nqtf ø="cpf "vj g"ko r ngo gpv"cvkqp"qh"xctkqwu"o gcuwtgu"vq"
 r tqvev"vj g"ej kf tgp"htqo "j cto hwn"lphwpgpegu."kpenwv kpi "vj gk"r ctgpw="y gtg"vj go gu"gej qgf "d{"
 Y gurg{"cv"j ku"Kkpi uy qaf "dqctf kpi "uej qqn"qr gpgf "hkg"{"gctu"rcvt0'

Vj g"Hgwt" Ncpg" Uqekv{"tgqti cplugf "cpf "ugwv"gf "cu"c"O qtcxkcp"eqpi tgi cvkqp"qp"52"
 Qevdgt"39640⁴³⁷"Dgplco kp"Kpi j co ."y j q"j cf "lpxkcm{"cwgo r vgf "vq"j gen"vj g"tkm"y kj kp"vj g"
 Uqekv{"y cu"cdng"cu"c"tgwv"qh"j ku"o cttkci g"cpf "ces wktgf "y gcnj ."vq"tgwv"vq"j ku"pcvkg"
 [qtmj ktg"y j gtg"j g" guvdrkuj gf "c"O qtcxkcp"eqo o wpkv{"cv"Rwv ug{"dgy ggp"Nggf u"cpf "
 Dtcf hqtf ."pco gf "Hwpgent0⁴³⁸"J g"cnq"guvdrkuj gf "c"ej ctkv{"uej qqn"kp"Quugw."y j kej "d{"3965"
 j cf "htqv{"uej qrtu"cpf "hkv"gf "j ko "cu"ku"r cvtqp0⁴³⁹"Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{"j cf "dggp"ko r tguv"gf "d{"vj g"
 O qtcxkcp"r ncp"htq"vj g"uej qqn"kp"Hwpgem"y j kej "j g"xlkvgf "kp"3969."j g"fk"pqv"tgpgy "j ku"
 cuuqekv"y kj "vj g"O qtcxkcpu0⁴³: "

"

Conclusion

K'y qwv "uggo "vj cv"kp"c"egpwt {"qh"eqpukf gtdcng"uqekn"tgnk kqwu"cpf "geqpqo ke"ej cpi g."
 Y gurg{"ø"vj kpnkpi "qy gf "o wej "vq"vj g"gtctkgt"Rwtkcp"xlwgu"qh"kp"vwt {"uqdtkvg{"ej cvkvg{"
 htwi crkv{"cpf "vgo r gtcpeg0Rwtkcpkuo "cpf "Rlgvkuo "uj ctgf "cp"go r j cuku"qp"r gtuqpcn"dgj cxkqwt."

=====

⁴³²Mlo dtqwi j {" "P gy r qt v"gf u0:"The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles" Wesley Xqr0K"422: 42-46:
⁴³³J gk"j gptcvgt."Wesley and the People Called Methodists."3; : 7-456
⁴³⁴I ct {"O ct v"kp"Dguv."Charles Wesley: A Biography."Rgyvtdtqwi j ."Gr y qt vj ."4228-434; "
⁴³⁵F cnko qtg."George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2-4;
⁴³⁶I gpt {" {" "Vc"mt."Bold as a Lion."4229-453
⁴³⁷J kpf o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."4227-4384
⁴³⁸Mlo dtqwi j {" "P gy r qt v"gf u0:"The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles" Wesley"Xqr0K"422: 42-484"
 I gpt {" {" "Vc"mt."Bold as a Lion."4229-473
⁴³⁹J gk"j gptcvgt "gf 0:"Diary of an Oxford Methodist."3; : 7-467
⁴³"Dguv."Continuity and Change: A History of Kingswood School 1748-1998."3; : 47-47=I tgi qt {" "Kp"vj g"
 Ej wej "Ky km"Nxg"cpf "F lgo"kp"l kduqp."Religious Identities in Britain."4227-436;

"

vj g"tki j v'qtf gtlpi "qh'rhg."vj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh'gzi gtlkpeg"cpf "c"r gtuqpcn'hckj "rkxgf "qww'lp"vj g" y qtrf 0⁴³: "Vj g"Rwtkcp"f gultg"v"ugtxg"qvj gtu."cpf "vj g"dgkgh"vj cv'kf ngpguu"y cu'wpccegr vcdng." y gtg"cnq"ej ctcevgtkvku"gxkf gpv'lp"Y gurg{au'r tgekug"y c{"qh'rkxkpi 0'kpf ggf "Cf ckt"uwi i guvu" vj cv' -dw" hqt" cp" j kvqtkecn' ceekf gpv' vj g" Rwtkcpu" o ki j v' j cxg" dgpp" ecmgf " O gy qf kuvu⁴⁴²" Y gurg{au'eqpf go pcvkpp"qh'i tco o ct'uej qqu'cu"-r rcegu"qh'xlego"cpf "wplkgtukku"cu'egpv'gu"qh' -kf ngpguu."f twpngppguu"cpf "kpvgo r gtcpeg"tghgevgf "vj g"vgpukpu"dgvy ggp"cecf go ke"ngctkpi " cpf " r kvf" y j kej " y gtg" pqv' qpnf " vq" tguqpcv" vj tqwi j qw" j ku" rhg." dw." cu" vj ku" vj guku" y knf f go qputcvg."v"j cxg" c"uki pkkkcpv'kphwpeg"qp"j ku'gf wecvkpcn'v' kpnkpi "cpf "r tceveg0

Y gurg{au'wr dtkpi kpi " cr r gctu" vq" j cxg" dgpp" c"uki pkkkcpv' hcevt" kp" j ku" dgkgh"kp" vj g" ko r qtvcpeg" qh' vj g" hco knf " kp" ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkpp0' kp" f ghkpi " j ku" gf wecvkpcn' r tlpek rgu."Y gurg{"cr r gctu"vq"j cxg"dgpp"eqo hqtvcdr"vq"dwkf "wr qp"r j kvqur j kgu"cpf "r tceveg" vj cv'kp"pq"uo cm'o gcuwtg"o cvej gf "j ku"qy p"ht o n{"j grf "xky u0'Cu" c"eqpugs wpeg."Y ktko " Y ctvwtq."Dkuj qr "qh'I nqwevg."ucvqf "qh'O gy qf ku <-Y ktko "Ney "y cu"ku"hcj gt"cpf " Eqwpv" \ kp' gpf qth"tqengf "vj g" etcf ng0⁴⁴³" K' cr r gctu" vq" dg" c"y genpguu"kp" j ku" vj kpnkpi " vj cv' Y gurg{"uggo u"vq"j cxg"i gpgtckugf "ht qo "c"r ctvkwrt"ecug."qhgp"j ku"qy p0'Vj ku"o ki j v' uwi i guv' vj cv'j g"y cu'wpy ktkpi "qt"wpcdr"vq"gxncvq"qt"wpf gtucpf "c"r qukkp"xcuvn{"f khtgpv"vq"j ku" qy p0⁴⁴⁴"K'eqwf "cnq"dg"cti wgf "vj cv'kp"pqv'y kuj kpi "vq"eqo r tqo kug"j ku'utqpi n{"j grf "Ej tkkcp" r tlpek rgu." cpf "kp" hcxqwtkpi " vj g" vj kpnkpi " qh'Nqeng." Y gurg{au'gf wecvkpcn'y tkkpi u"uko r n{" uj ctgf "uko kct" qtki kpu"vq"v' qug"qh"j ku"qy p"wr dtkpi kpi "cpf "gf wecvkpp0' Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{"y cu' kphwpegf "d{"vj g'r tceveg"qh'qvj gtu."j g'f kf "pqv'cempqy rgi i g'v' g'uqwtg"qh"j ku'v' kpnkpi 0

Vj ku'ej cr vgt" j cu"uj qy p" vj cv' Y gurg{au'r wdrkcvkpu" ecuv' eqpukf gtcdr" rki j v' qp" j ku' vj kpnkpi " tgi ctf kpi " ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkpp0' K' ku" erget" vj cv' vj tqwi j qw" j ku" rhg." ej kf / tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkpp" tgo ckpgf "ko r qtvcpv" vj go gu"qp" y j kej "Y gurg{"y cu" r tgr ctgf "vq" y tkg" cpf "r tgcej 0'K'j cu" j qy gxgt." dgpp"cti wgf "vj cv' Y gurg{au'y tkkpi u"ctg" r tqdrgo cvk" uqwtg"qh' gxkf gpeg" ukpeg" j ku' Journals" y gtg" y tkvpp" wr " uqo g" vko g" chgt" vj g" gxgpv" vj g{" f guetkdg0' Hvtj gto qtg." ukpeg" I tgi qt {"cti wgu"v' cv' Y gurg{au'xgtukp"qh'gxgpv"ecp"ht gs wgpv{"dg"uj qy p" vq"j cxg" dgpp" j ki j n{" r ctvkn" r gtj cr u" c" uwtg" y c {"kp"v"j ku" r qukkp" y qwf "dg"vq"gzco kpg"j ku' cevkpu'tcvj gt"v' cp"j ku'y qtf u0⁴⁴⁵"

.....
⁴³: "Rqwtg."-Vj g"Kphwpeg"qh'F cpluj "O kuukpctkua"4235-2r 7/r 38
⁴⁴²: "Iqj p"Cf ckt."Puritans: Religion and Politics in Seventeenth Century England and America."Utqwf . "Uwwq" Rwdkuj kpi ."3; ; : < 486"
⁴⁴³: "Ekgf "kp"GmkwDkppu."The Early Evangelicals."3; 75-2r 343
⁴⁴⁴: "O cts wetf v."John Wesley's Social Ethics,"3; ; 4-2r 82"
⁴⁴⁵: "I tgi qt {"-kp"v' g'Ej wtej "Ky knNkxg"cpf "F lgo'lp" I kduq."Religious Identities in Britain."4227-2r 36; /r 372

Lxuv'j qy "Lqj p"Y gurg{au"uqo gy j cv" wpeqo r tqo kulpi "cwkwf g" vq" ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf " gf wecvkqp'hctgf ."cpf "y j gyj gt"vj g'r tcevecn'cr r necvkap"qh'j ku'vj kpnkpi "j cf "cp{ "ko r cev'qp"vj gug" rtkpek ngu" cpf" xcngw." y km" dg" gzcokpgf " kp" vj g" tgo cklkpi " ej cr vgtu" qh' vj ku" vj guku'

Chapter Three

The Implementation of John Wesley's Education Thinking "

Vj tqwi j qw'j ku'rkhg. "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vqmq'cp"kpvt guv'kp"vj g"wr dtkpi kpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"qh" ej kf tgp. "cpf "ucy "j ko ugrh"cu"cp"gf wecvkqpcn"cu"y gmi"cu"tgrki kqwu"cpf "o qtcn'tghqto gt0"J ku" eqpf go pcvkqp"qh"gz krpki "gf wecvkqpcn"guvdrkuj o gpw'rgf "Y gurg{ "vq"cti wg"vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj qwf " dg"uj kgrf gf "htqo "vj qug"lphwpegu"vj cv'o ki j v'j cxg"cf gvtko gpvci'ghge'v"qp"vj gkt"rj {ulecn"cpf " ur ktkwcn'y gmdgkpi 0Vj ku"ej cr vgt"y km'gzco kpg"vj g"v'g'pukqpu"vj cv'tguwngf "htqo "c"fguktg. "qp"vj g" qpg"j cpf. "vq"gpw'g"vj cv'ej kf tgp"y gtg"tckugf "cpf "gf wecv'gf "kp"cp"cv'o qur j gtg"qh'r kv'f. "y j krg" qp"vj g"qyj gt. "o clpvclpki "c"tki qtqwu"ucpf ctf "qh"cecf go ke"rgctplki 0F gvgto kpgf "vq"r tqxkf g"cu" uwkcdrg"rgctplki "gp'xktqpo gpv'ht"vj g"ej kf tgp"htqo "O gyj qf ku'j qo gu. "Y gurg{ "guvdrkuj gf "c" uej qqn'ht"hg"r c {kpi "dqctf gtu"kp"Mpki uy qqf. "pgct "Dtkuvn"kp"39680"Y gurg{ "gf wecvkqpcn" y qtn'y cu"pqv'eqphkpgf "vq"Mpki uy qqf. "dw"vj g"uej qqn'y km'hgcwtg"j gcxkf "vj tqwi j qw'j ku" vj guku"dgecvug"qh"vj g"go r j cuku"Y gurg{ "j ko ugrh"r nceg"qp"ko'Vj ku"ej cr vgt"y km'gzco kpg"vj g" qxgtctej kpi " r tkpek ngu" cpf " xcnwgu" vj cv' f tqxg" vj g" r tcevecn' cr r tcecvkqpu" qh" Y gurg{ "gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g"cv'Mpki uy qqf. "cpf "dg{ qpf 0

The Importance of Family in Child-rearing and Education

Y j krg" F cnko qtg" uwi i guvu" vj cv' Lqj p" Y gurg{ "w" dtkpi kpi "cv" Gr y qt vj "y cu" pqv" cu" kf { mte"cu"uqo g"j cxg"r tgxkqwu" { "uwi i guv'f. "vj gtg"ku'rkwr" f qwdv"vj cv'vj g"y c { "kp"y j kej "j ku" o qyj gt "Uwucppc"tckugf "j gt"ej kf tgp"y cu"r cvwgt"vj cv'j gt "uqp"y qwf "dqj "cuuko krcv'kp"vj ku" qy p"r tceveg. "cpf "tgeqo o gpf "vq" qyj gtu0 "Uwucppc" Y gurg{ "xki qw"qh"o kpf "cpf "v'rgpv'ht" f kuer rkpg. "eqo dlpof "y kj "Uco vgn"Y gurg{ "kp'v'g'puk" "qh"r vtr qug"cpf "cr vkwf g"ht"rgctplki. " y gtg" vq" r tqxg" ko r qtvcv' s wcrkkgu" kpj g'k'g" d { " Lqj p" cpf " g'xkf gpv' kp" vj g" r wtuwv' qh" j ku" gf wecvkqpcn'kf g'cu0 "Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf "vj cv'vj g" hco kn" y cu"vj g"ugcv'qh" xktwg" cpf "r kv'f 0"J ku" o qyj gt "gzco r ng"j cf "uj qy p"vj g" { qwpi "Y gurg{ "vj cv'vj g"kpvtcev'kp"qh"r ctgpv'y kj "c"ej kf "kp" vj g" f qo guke" ugw'kpi "eqwf" dg" v'cpuhqto gf "kp'v" cp" ghge'v'xg" gf wecvkqpcn' xgj kerg. "cpf " cp"

.....
³"Tlej ctf "ROJ gk'j gptcvgt "gf 0: "The Poor and the People called Methodists." P cuj xkng. "Mpki uy qqf "Dqqmu. "4224< r 452="Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224<r 577
⁴"Lqj p"Y gurg{. "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; "
⁵"F cnko qtg. "George Whitefield."3; : 2<r 32="Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp'Dcngt "gf 0: "BCE, "Xqf047."3; : 6: 'r 552""J46'Lwn" 3954_
⁶"F cnko qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2<r 44
⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{. -Qp'Hco kn" "Tgrki kqpa"39: : < r 557/r 559

"

go r j cuku" qp" vj g" tgrvkvpuj kr " dgy ggp" r ctgpv' cpf " ej kf " vj cv' hquvgtgf " ngctpkpi " tguqpcvfg " vj tqwi j qwv'j ku'vj kpnkpi "cpf 'r tcevekgo"

Cm j qwi j " j g" j cf "pq"ej kf tgp"qh"j ku'qy p."Y gurg{ "cr r gctu"vq"j cxg"eqpegr wcrk' gf "vj g" uej qqn"j g"guvdrkuj gf "cv'Mkpi uy qqf "qp"vj g"rkpgu"qh"c" hco kn{ "gpvktqpo gpv"J g"htgs wgpv" tghgtgf "vq"vj g"uvch"cpf "ej kf tgp"cv'Mkpi uy qqf "cu"c" hco kn{ "dgrkxkpi "vj ku"vq"dg"vj g"kf gcn' gpvktqpo gpv'lp"y j lej "vq"r tqxkf g"vj g"ej kf tgp"y kj "vj g"dguv'r quukdrg"tgrki kqwu'wr dtkpi kpi "cpf " gf wecvkqp0 "Vj g"eqpegr v'qh" hco kn{ "eqpukvki "qh"r gqr rg"rkxkpi "wvf gt"vj g"uco g"tqqh"y j q" y gtg"wvf gt"vj g"cwj qtkv{ "qh"vj g"j gcf "qh"vj g"j qwugj qrf "y cu'y gm'hpqy p"cpf "y kf gn{ "wvf gtuvqqf " kp"vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt { 0Vj gtg"pggf "pqv"j cxg"dggp"cp{ "mkpuj kr "tgrvkvpu"dgvy ggp"vj g"j gcf u" qh"vj g"ug' hco kkgu"cpf "vj gkt' hco kn{ "o go dgtu0Vj g"j qwugj qrf /hco kn{ "o y cu"c" hqto "qh"uqekn'cpf " hco kkn'qti cpkucvkv. "vj g"dqwpf ctkgu"qh"y j lej "y gtg"pqv"vj qug"qh"dmqf "cpf "o cttkci g."dw"qh" cwj qtkv{ .j qwugj qrf "o cpci go gpv."o qtcn'qtf gt"cpf "qdgf kgpeg0 "Dqctf gtu"cpf "mf i gtu"cu"y gm' cu" ugtxcpw" cpf " cr r tgpvkgu" y gtg" eqwvfg " cu" o go dgtu"qh" vj g"j qwugj qrf /hco kn{ " cpf " vj g" tgrvkvpuj kr " dgy ggp" vj g"j qwugj qrf " cpf " vj g" hco kn{ "y cu" qh'gp." Ncwtgpeg" eqvwpf u." j ki j n{ " eqo r rgz0²"

I gqti g"Y j kghgrf "ucvfg "lp"395: "Gxgt { "o cuvgt"ku"eqpegtpgf "vq"ugewt g."cu"o wej "cu"lp" j ko "tkgu."vj g"ur kkwcn'r tqur gtvk{ "qh"gxgt { qpg"wpf gt"j ku"tqqh' "ugt xcpw"cu"y gm'cu"ej kf tgp"ctg." hqt"vj g"i gpgtcrk{ . "xgt { "ki pqtcpr' " cpf "y j q"o qtg'r tqrgt "vq"lpvutwev"vj go i " vj cp"r ctgpw"cpf " o cuvgtu"y j q"ctg"cu"o wej "eqpegtpgf "vq"hgfg "vj go "y kj "ur kkwcn'cu"y kj "dqf kn{ "dtgcf "f c{ "d{ " f c{ 0³" Y gurg{ ." uko krcn{ ." tgeqi pkugf " vj g" j qwugj qrf /hco kn{ " o qf gn" cpf " utguugf " vj g" ko r qtvcpeg"qh"i kxkpi "tgrki kqwu"lpvutwevkv"vq" g"gt { "r gtuqp"wpf gt" { qwt "tqqh"0⁴" Kp "On Family Religion" f grkxgtgf "qp"47" O c{ "39: 5."cpf "r wdrkuj gf "lp"vj g"Arminian"Magazine"lp"Ugr vgo dgt" 39: 5." j g" cuvgtvfg " vj cv' "ugt xcpw" qh" y j cvxgt" nkp' 0' y gtg" vq" dg" tgi ctf gf " cu" "ugeqpf ct { " ej kf tgp0⁵" Qpg"qh"vj g"vgz w"htgs wgpv"ekgf "vj tqwi j qwv"vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt { "d{ "Cpi rkecp" engti { o gp"y cu"3"Rvgv"4x35." y j lej "qhggtgf "dkrkecn'cwj qtkv{ "vq"vj g"uwdlgevkv"qh"ugt xcpw"vq" o cuvgtu0⁶"The Whole Duty of Man ucvfg "I qf "j cu"eqo o cpf gf "ugt xcpw"vj wu"vq"qdg { "vj gkt" o cuvgtu" cpf " vj gtghqtg" vj g" qdgf kgpeg" vj g{ "r c{ "ku"vq" I qf i " vj cv' vj gtg"ku" c" tgy ctf "vq" dg"

⁸Ej gp." hco kkt' Eqpxgtucvkv0'lp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"gf u0: "Educating the Child."422; 4-335
⁹Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "C"Rrkv" Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct "Dtkvqm"39: 3-4; 5: 4/r 5: 5
"Vj g"vgo " hco kn{ "o y cu"vugf "d{ "dqj "J qy gm'J cttku"cpf "vj g"Eqwvguu"J wvkv f qp"vq" f guetkdg"vj gkt' ugr ctcvg" eqo o wpkkgu"cv"vtgxgenc<Uej ngpvj gt."Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9-4; 87."cpf "cvF qf f tkf i gvu" Cef go { "lp" P qt vj co r vqp<Rctngt."Dissenting Academies."3; 36-4; 373"
"Vcf o qt."Family & Friends."4223-4; 44/94
³²Ncwtgpeg."Women in England."3; ; 6-4:
³³Y j kghgrf ."The Great Duty of Family Religion."395: 4-8/r 32"
³⁴Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "Qp" hco kn{ "Tgrki kqpa"39: : 4-555"/r 55: "
³⁵Kkf 4-557
³⁶3"Rvgv"4-35"Uwdo k{ "qwtugrkv"ht' vj g"Nqtf au'ucng"vq"gxgt { "j wo cp"cwj qtkv{ 0'I km "Women and the Church of England."3; ; 6-4; 36

gxr gevǵ "h̄tqo "I qf "h̄qt "k̄o³⁷ "Uctej "Vtko o gt̄u'eqpvgpvkqp"vj cv' :k̄'qw "ugt xcpw"ctg"r tqh̄cpǵ"qt" ko o qtcn'h̄qt"y cpv'qh'qw"ectg"cpf "k̄pwtv̄ekqp."y g"uj cml'dg"ecmgf "vq" c"ugxgtg"ceeqwpv'qh'k̄o" y qwf "cnuq"dggp"wpf gtuvqf "y kj k̄p"vj g"eqpegr v'qh'vj g'f qo gurke"rh̄g"qh'c"o kf f r̄kpi "gki j v̄gpy / egpwt { 'h̄co k̄f }³⁸"

W̄l̄kpi "uetkr wtg"vq"cti w̄g"vj cv' uqelgv { "j cf "qtki k̄pcvǵ "k̄p" qpg" o cp." Cf co ." cpf "vj cv' eqpugs w̄pvn { "i qxgtpo gpvcn'cwj qtkv { "f gtxgf "h̄tqo "vj g'uw̄r tgo g'h̄c'vj gtn { "r qy gt"qh' Cf co "cpf" j ku"uweeguqtu."vj g'r qrk̄k̄ecn'vj gqtkv"Uk" T qdgtv" H̄kro gt. "k̄p" *Patriarcha, or The Natural Power of Kings.* "r w̄dkuj gf "k̄p" 38: 2." em̄ko gf "vj cv' uwdqtf k̄pcv̄kqp"qh'ej k̄f tgp"vq"vj gk̄ "h̄c'vj gt"y cu" v̄j g" h̄qwpv̄kqp"qh'cm'tgi cn'cwj qtkv { "d { "vj g"qtf k̄pcv̄kqp"qh'I qf "j ko ugr̄h̄o³⁹" Cm̄pi "y kj "vj g" Rwt̄kcp" v̄j gqmqi { "qh' Qtki k̄pcn' Ukp." v̄j ku" H̄kro gk̄cp" dgr̄kgh' v̄j cv' ej k̄f tgp" y gtg" v̄j g" r̄ tqr gtv { ø' qh' v̄j gk̄ " r ctgpw."qt" v̄j qug "*in loco parentis*" cv' ūej qn̄'qt' k̄p" v̄j g' y qtm̄ m̄eg." j cf "h̄tqo gf "vj g' dcuku"qh'ej k̄f / tgctkpi "r tcevegu" y j kej ." k̄p" c" v̄ko g" r tg/f cv̄kpi " Nqeng." y gtg" qh̄gp." Rqt v̄t" cti w̄gu." uv̄tp" cpf " dtwcn' Vj g' h̄c'vj gt̄u' i qf / i k̄gp "cduq̄nw̄g" r qy gt" qxgt "ej k̄f tgp̄u' rh̄g" cpf " f gc v̄j . H̄kro gt " dgr̄k̄xgf . " ugtxgf "vq" r ctm̄gn' cpf " tcv̄h̄ { "vj g" o qpctej ō' r qy gt. "vq" y j kej "k' y cu' uw̄r r qugf "vq" h̄tqo " cp" gzcev' cpcmqi { }³ : ""

Y j k̄g" H̄kro gt" cti w̄gf "vj cv' h̄co k̄k̄gu" h̄gm' w̄pf gt "vj g" pcw̄tcn' cwj qtkv { "qh' c" h̄c'vj gt. "cu" c" pcv̄kqp" f k̄f "w̄pf gt" vj cv' qh' c" n̄kpi . " Nqenḡu' h̄co k̄f " o qf gn' y cu' r̄guu' j k̄gtctej k̄ecn' r ctgpw' y gtg" pqv' qy p̄gtu" qh' v̄j gk̄ " ej k̄f tgp. " dw' v̄w̄w̄ggu. " tgs w̄k̄gf " d { "I qf "vq" tckug" v̄j go "cu' tcv̄k̄apcn' t̄gur qpuk̄d̄rg" E j tk̄k̄cp̄u³ : " Cm̄j qwi j " r̄cti gn̄ " gtqf gf " f w̄k̄pi " vj g" egpwt { . " vj g" cte j c̄k̄e' r cv̄k̄ctej crkuo " qh' H̄kro gt" y cu' v̄cwi j v. " y kj " cr r tqr tk̄v̄g" o qf k̄k̄ecv̄k̄pu" O cv̄j gt " ūcv̄gu. " d { " c̄ " r̄k̄w̄g" mpq' v' qh' J w̄ej k̄puqk̄cp" J ki j " E j w̄ej o gp" ō" J qtpg. " Uv̄xḡpu. " cpf " Lqpgu" qh' P c { r̄cpf . " ch̄gt" 3982⁴² " Vj g" Nqengcp" k̄p̄v̄tr tḡcv̄k̄qp" qh' v̄j g" Ūcv̄g" r̄cti gn̄ " tgr m̄egf " H̄kro gt " k̄p" v̄j g" gctn̄ { " gki j v̄gpy / egpwt { . " cm̄j qwi j " H̄kro gt̄u' " y qtm̄' tgo c̄k̄p̄gf " k̄p̄h̄w̄gp̄v̄cn' " y kj " r cv̄k̄ctej crkuu' cd̄rg" vq" cr r gcn' vq" cp" gxgt { f c { " gxr gk̄gpeg" qh' v̄j g' h̄co k̄f " cu' vj g' dcule " w̄pk' qh' uqelgv { " cpf " qh' vj g' h̄c'vj gt " cu' ku' j gcf O' k̄p̄f ḡgf . " I km̄' uwi i guu' vj cv' vj g' tk̄wcn' qh' h̄co k̄f " r tc { gt. " vj g' r t̄gtqi cv̄x̄g" cpf " t̄gur qpuk̄d̄k̄v { " qh' vj g' j wudcpf " cu' j gcf " qh' vj g' j qwugj qf . " cv' y j kej " ugt xcpw" y gtg" cnuq" gxr gevǵ " vq" cw̄gpf . " r̄g/ gpcevǵ " vj g"

.....
³⁷ Cp̄p. " *The Whole Duty of Man.* " 3926- r̄ 557/ r̄ 558

³⁸ Uctej " Vtko o gt. " *The Economy of Charity. or, an Address to Ladies concerning Sunday-schools; the Establishment of Schools of Industry under Female Inspection and the Distribution of Voluntary Benefactions; To which is added an appendix, containing an account of the Sunday-schools in old Brentford.* Nqpf q̄p. " V0' Dgpurg { " h̄t " V0Nqpi o cp= I OI OLO' cpf " LOT qd̄k̄puq̄p= cpf " LO' Lqj puq̄p. " 39: 9- r̄ 44= Vcf o qt. " *Family & Friends.* " 4223- r̄ 65

³⁹ k̄k̄f < r̄ 33= Vj g' y qtm̄j cf " dḡgp' y tk̄w̄p. " vj qwi j " pqv̄r w̄dkuj gf . " k̄p' vj g' 3852u' cu' c' f gh̄gpeg' qh' E j ct̄ngu' 3̄u' w̄ug' qh' vj g' tq { cn̄r t̄gtqi cv̄x̄g < I km̄ " *Women and the Church of England.* " 3; ; 6- r̄ 33= O w̄rgt. " *Framing Childhood.* " 422; < r̄ 339

³ " Rqt v̄t. " *Enlightenment.* " 4222- r̄ 562

³ " k̄k̄f < r̄ 562

⁴² O cv̄j gt. *High Church Prophet.* " 3; ; 4- r̄ 525"

j kgtctej { "kp"o letqequo 0⁴³"kp"dqvj "o qf gni"vj g"r tko ct {"tqng"qh"vj g"hcvj gt"kp"vj g"r cvtkctej cni uqekgv {"qh"vj g"gli j vggpv "egpwt {"y cu"cu"vj g"egpvtg"qh"cwj qtkv {"tgur qpukdng"ht"qti cpkukpi "vj g" gf wecvkp. "tckkpi "cpf "f kuekr nkpi "qh"ej kf tgp"qxgt"vj g"ci g"qh"ugxgp⁴⁴"

Qp"vj g"qpg"j cpf . "O cem"lwi i guu"vj cv"Y gurg{ . "rkn"vj g"o go dgtu"qh"vj g"gctn {"Ej tkukcp" eqo o wkv {"kp"lgtwucgo . "wi gf "j ku"hmjy gtu"vq"eqpukf gt"vj go ugkgu"o go dgtu"qh"ur kkwcn" hco kkgu"kp"y j lej "vj g"ngcf gtu"y gtg"ecmgf " -hvj gt0"cpf " -o qvj gt0"cpf "vj g"o go dgtu"qh"vj g" eqo o wkv {" -dtqvj gt0"cpf " -ukvgt0"dw"y kj qw"vj g"cwj qtkctkcpkuo "cpf "r quuguukxgpgu"qh"c" dkqmi kecn"hco kn{⁴⁵"J qy gxgt. "vj cv"vj g"htco gy qtm"qh"j qwugj qrf /hco kn {"o cpkkguvf "kugrh"kp" eqpegr u"qh"cwj qtkv {"cpf "r quuguukp. "cpf "i cxg"ej kf rguu"o gp"r cvgtpcn"tqngu"cu"y gm"cu" r cvtkctej cni"cwj qtkv {"j ki j rki j u"vj g"uki pkkcpeg"qh"Y gurg{au"eqpegr v"qh"vj g"j qwugj qrf "cv" Mki uy qaf "cu" -hco kn{⁴⁶"

"

Tensions between Academic Learning and Piety

Qpg"qh"vj g"o quv"utkukpi "vj go gu"y j lej "tcp"vj tqwi j "Y gurg{au"vj kpkpi "cpf "r tcevek" eqpegtkpi "ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkp"y cu"c"vypukp"dgw ggp"cecf go ke"ngctkpi "cpf "r kv{0" Vj ku"ku"r gtj cr u"pqy j gtu"o qtg"cr r ctgpv"vj cp"kp"j ku"vj kpkpi "eqpegtkpi "vj qug"ej cti gf "y kj " gf wecvkpi "ej kf tgp0"Y gurg{ "cti wgf "vj cv"vj g"uqng"gpf "qh"rkhg. "cpf "eqpugs wgpvn {"qh"gf wecvkp. " y cu"vq"r tgr ctg"ht" gvgtpkv {" -hqt"vj ku"cpf "pq"qvj gt"r wr qug"ku"qwt"rkhg" gkj gt"i kxgp"qt" eqpvkpwgf 0"j g"ucvfv 0⁴⁷"kp"vj g"Minutes"qh"vj g"O gjv qf ku"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"Nggf u"qp"34"Cwi wuv" 3988. "Y gurg{"cf xkugf "j ku"r tgcej gtu"<

I ckpki "npqy rfi i g"ku"c"i qaf "vj kpi <dw"ucxkpi "uqwu"ku"c"dgwgt0D {"vj ku"xgt {" vj kpi {"qwy kn"i ckp"vj g"o quv"gzegmpv"npqy rfi i g"qh"i qf "cpf "gvgtpkv {"i "k" {"qwecp"fq"dw"qpg. "gkj gt"hmjy {"qwt"uwf lgu."qt"kpwtwev"vj g"ki pqtcpv."ngv" {"qwt"uwf lgu"cmvg0Ky qwf "vj tqy "d {"cm"vj g"rkdctkku"kp"vj g"y qtrf . "tcvj gt"vj cp" dg"i wkn {"qh"vj g"r gtf kkp"qh"qpg"uqwf⁴⁸"

"

Qp"vj g"qvj gt"j cpf "Y gurg{"eqpvvfv gf"vj cv"ej kf tgp"eqwv. "cpf "uj qwv. "dg" -cwi j v"vj g" npqy rfi i g"qh"i qf "cpf "vj g"npqy rfi i g"qh"ngwtu"cv"vj g"uco g"vko g0⁴⁹"Vj g"tguwnkpi "vypukpu" o gcpv"vj cv"y kuj kpi "v"uchgi wctf "vj g"o qtcn"cpf "ur kkwcn"y gmdgkpi "qh"ej kf tgp"kp"j ku"ectg. " Y gurg{"eqpukvvpvn {"grxcvfv "r kv {"qxgt"r gf ci qi kecn"s wcnk"ecvkv"y j gp"go r m {"kpi "o cvgtu"

.....

⁴³I kn"Women and the Church of England."3; ; 6< 88
⁴⁴Dckg {" -Tgcugukpi "Rctgvpki 0kp"Dgtt {" "Hq {"ugt. "The Family."4229< 43;
⁴⁵O cem"Heart Religion."422: < : : "
⁴⁶Dgtt {" "Hq {"ugt. "Ej kf rguu"O gp0kp"Dgtt {" "Hq {"ugt. "The Family."4229< 3: 5
⁴⁷Lqj p"Y gurg {" -Y j cv"ku"O cpA0"39: ; < 47
⁴⁸Lqj p"Y gurg {"kp"Tem"gf 0: "BCE"Xq032. "4233< 557"j3988_
⁴⁹Lqj p"Y gurg {"Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977< k

"

cpf "o kvrtguugu=f gerctkpi "kp"39: 5<-Vj g"J gcf "O cuvgt 'uj qwr f" j cxg"pqvj kpi "vq" f q"y kj "vgo r qtcn" vj kpi uo⁴: "

Vj g"j gctv'tgrki kqp"qh"vj g"O qtcxkcpu."y j qug"gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g"Y gurg{ "i tgcvn{ " cf o ktgf ."rgf "\ kpl gpf qth'vq"eqpvpgf "vj cv'gf wecvkqp'y cu'pqv'vj g"ces wkukkp"qh'uqekm{ "tgrgxcpv" npqy rgi g." dw" tcvj gt " kputwevkap" hqt" c" rkhg" -kp" Ej tkuv⁴: " -Vj g" y j qrg" j wo cp" y c{ " *qh" ur gewrvkpi "cdqw" I qf + "ku" f ktgevn{ "htqo " vj g" f gxkr " Knpqy " hqt" egtvklp" vj cv' vj g" j ki j guv" y kuf qo "qh"vj g"y qtrf "ku"pqvj kpi "dw"y cuvgi .o\ kpl gpf qth'ucvgtf ⁵"O cp{ "Rkgvkuu"uj ctgf "vj g" O qtcxkcp"xkgy "vj cv'vj g"uko r rckv{ "qh"vj g"j gctv'y cu'vj g"o quv'f ktgevr cvj "vq"cy cngpkpi "cpf "vq" f kxkpg"i tcego³"Eqpvct{ "vq"vj ku."Y gurg{ "j grf "uej qrtuj kr "vq"dg" c" Ej tkukcp"xk wgo⁴"

Y j krg"Y j kvg"Meppgw"j cf "uwi i guvgf "gctn{ "kp"vj g"gli j vggpy "egpwt{ "vj cv'vj g" -Ej tkukcp" Uej qrtv'uj qwr " -vqnm' wr qp" vj { "vgcej gtu" cu" vj { "ugeqpf " r ctgpru⁶" Y gurg{ "y gpv' hvtvj gt=" eqpvpgf kpi " vj cv' vj qug" ej cti gf " y kj " gf wecvkpi " ej krtgp" uj qwr " ko kcvg" vj gkt " -i wctf kcp" cpi gnu⁵"Vj g"r tqewtgo gpv'qh'-o gp"qh'hpqy p"cpf "cr r tqxgf "r kvv{ o"y j q"Uco wgn"Y gurg{ "j cf " uko kctn{ " f go cpf gf " hqt" vj g" uweegu" qh" vj g" ej ctkv{ " uej qqn" o qxgo gpv." y cu" pqv" gcu{ " vq" cej kvxg⁶"K'y cu'cp"ceegr vgf "r tgtgs wkukg"vj cv' Cpi rkecp"eroti { "y gtg"o gp"qh'r kvv{ "cpf "dluj qr u" ko r tguugf "wr qp"vj go "vj g"ko r qtvcepg"qh'hkxkpi "cp"gz go r nct { "rkhg⁷"Vj g"ucwvu"qh"vj g"vgcej kpi " r tqhguukp"y cu."j qy gxgt."eqo r ctcvkvgn{ "mij ⁸"Vj gtg"y gtg"xgt { "hgy "i tcf wcvg"vgcej gtu'k⁹" o cp{ "ej ctkv{ "uej qqn"hcckkkgu"y gtg"o gci tg."cpf "vgcej gtu" f gcn'y kj "cm'hgxgn"qh"ci g."cdkkrv{ " cpf "cvckpo gpv'vqi gjv gt⁹"Vgcej kpi "r quw"y gtg"pqv'y gm'r ckf ."cpf "Lco gu"Dcter{ ."tgevvt"qh" Fcmgkj "I tco o ct"Uej qqn"kp"j ku"*Treatise on Education*"qh"3965"tgo ctngf "vj cv' -kh"cp{ vj kpi " ecp"gzewug"pgi rki gpeg"kp"o cuvgtu."k'ku"vj g"tgy ctf "i kxgp"ht"vj gkt "rcdqwt⁸: "Qrkxgt" I qrf uo kj " qdugt xgf "kp"397; <

⁴: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" Tcent"gf O: "BCE"Xqr032, "4233<-r 762"j39: 5_

⁴: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "rgvgt"vq"vj g"O qtcxkcpu"49/: "Ugr v395: "kp" Dcngt "gf O: "BCE", "Xqr047, 3; : 6<-r 788-I kugr"O gwrg." -Gtwf kxkp"xu0Gzr gtlgpeg<I gpf gt."Eqo o wpcn"P cttevkp."cpf "vj g"Uj cr kpi "qh" Gki j vggpy /Egprwt { "O qtcxkcp" Tgrki kvw"Vj qwi j v'kp" Ngo r c" ("Rgwengt "gf uo: "Self, Community, World."4232<-r 3: 9

⁵²"Ekvgf "kp"Xqi v."J gcf rguu"cpf "Wp/Gtwf kvv'kp"Kikf <-r 32;

⁵³"O gwrg."-Gtwf kxkp"xu0Gzr gtlgpeg'kp"Kikf <-r 3: 9

⁵⁴"F cnko qtg."George Whitefield,"Vol. 1"3; : 2<-r 8; /r 92

⁵⁵"Y j kvg"Meppgw:"The Christian Scholar: in Rules and Directions for Children and Youth sent to English Schools. More especially design'd for the poor boys taught and cloathed by charity in the parish of St Botolph, Aldgate. Vj g'plkvj "gf kxkp."Nqpf qp."UODk v."3968<-r 52=Lqj p"Y gurg{ .":Qp"vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh"Ej krtgp⁸39: : < r 56;

⁵⁶"Uco wgn"Y gurg{ .":Cp"Ceeqwpv'qh"vj g" Tgrki kvw"Uqekgv{ "dgi wp"kp"Gr y qt vj "kp"vj g"Kvg"qh"Czj qm . "Nlpeqrpjv ktg." Hgd"3."3923/4=: "ugpv'd{ "j ko "vq"vj g"UREM"ekgf "kp" Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86<-r 322

⁵⁷"Lceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229<-r 458

⁵⁸"O wngt."Framing Childhood."422; <-r 98

⁵⁹"Rc{ pg."-Nqpf qp'v'Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqn"Ej krtgp⁸4228<-r 5; 3"

⁵: "Lco gu"Dcter{ ."Treatise on Education; or, an easy method of acquiring language, and introducing children to the knowledge of history, geography, mythology, antiquities, &c. With reflections on taste.... Gf kvdwti j . Lco gu" Egej tcp"cpf "Eqo r cp{ . 3965<-r 63

Cp{"o cp"wpkh'hqt"cp{"qh'vj g'r tqhguakapu."j g'hkpf u'j ku'rcuv'tguqwtg"kp"ugwkp " wr "c'uej qqñ "qh'cm'vj g'r tqhguakapu"kp"Uqekv{"Kf q'pqv'npqy "c"o qtg"vughw'qt" o qtg"j qpqwtcdng"ppg"vj cp"c"uej qqm cuvgt<"cv'vj g"uco g"ko g"Kf q'pqv'ugg"cp{" o qtg'i gpgtcm{"f gur kugf í "qt"uq'knitgy ctf gf 0:"

Y gurg{" ur qng" qw' ci ckpuv' vj qug" gucdnkuj o gpvu" y j gtg" j g" dgrkxgf " vj g" ãgrki kqp" y j gtgk'vj g{"ctg'kpustwvfg."qt"vj g'o cppgt"qh'kpustwvki "vj go "ku'y tqpi 0⁶²"Y kj "gej qgu'qh'j ku' hcvj gt"Uco wgn"y j q"j cf "ercko gf "kp"3929"vj cv"ãengt"ugpug"cpf "vj qtqwi j "ngctpkpi "y km'o cmg"c" o cp"c"i qqf "Ej tkukcp"cpf "hko "vq"vj g"Ej vtej "qh'Gpi rcpf 0"Lqj p"Y gurg{" cr r gctgf ."kp"j ku' *Thought on the Manner of Educating Children.* vq"dg"ur gcnkpi "qw'ci ckpuv'F kuugpvkpi "uej qqm" cpf "cecf go kgu"y j kej ."j ku'hcvj gt"j cf "ercko gf."qh'gtgf "c"ãpcttqy pguu'qh'gf wecvkpp0"cpf "cp" gpvktqpo gpv'vj cv'gpeqwtci gf "uwf gpv'kpq"ãgdcwej gt{"cpf "twkpo⁶³"Rgtj cr u'tgecnkpi "j ku'qy p" gzt gkpgegu"cv'Ej ctvgtj qwug."Y gurg{" eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"gf wecvfg "ãv"vj g" wo quv' f kvcpag" htqo " xleg0⁶⁴" Tgrki kvu" kpustwvkv" y cu" r cto qwpv' kp" vj g" uej qqm" j g" gucdnkuj gf 0Y tkkpi "kp"j ku'*Journal*"qp"34"O ctej "3988"j g'uvvfg <"

Ktqf g'qxgt"vq"Mpki uy qqf."cpf"j cxkpi "vqf"o {"y j qng"o kpf "vq"vj g"o cuvgtu"cpf" ugtxcpv."ur qng"vq"vj g'ej kf tgp"kp"c"ht"utqpi gt"o cppgt"vj cp"gxgt"Kf kf "dghqtg0" Ky km'nkm'qt"ewtg<"Ky km'j cxg"ppg"qt"vj g'qy gt"0"c"Ej tkukcp"uej qqm"qt"pppg"cv" cm0⁶⁵"

kp"39: 5"uej qqm cuvgt"Vj qo cu"Y græj "qh'gtgf"j ko ugrh'hqt"ãxcep{"cv'Mpki uy qqf "uej qqm'cpf" y cu'cf xkugf "d{"Y gurg{"ãF q'pqv'eqo g'hqt"o qpg{0F q'pqv'eqo g'cv'cm"wpvgu'r vtgn{"vq'tckug"c" Ej tkukcp"uej qqm0⁶⁶"

Cu"c"eqpugs wpeg"qh"j ku'f kh'ewkku"kp"ugevtpi "o cuvgtu"qh"y j qo "j g" cr r tqxgf." Y gurg{"y cu"vq"y tkg"qh'j ku'uej qqm'cv'Mpki uy qqf "kp"39: 3."ãY j cv'tqwdng"j cu'k'equv'o g'hqt" cdqyg"vj gug"vj kv{"gctu#"Kecp"r rcp."dw'y j q"y km'gzgewgA0⁶⁷"K'uggo u'vj gtg"y cu"ãr qkpv'kp" 39: 9"y j gp"vj g'rcem'qh'c"uwkcdng"o cuvgt"ht"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqm'dtqwi j v"Y gurg{"vq"f gur ckt0"kp" c'ngwt"vq"Vj qo cu'O eI gct{"f cvgf "37"Hgdtwct{"39: 9"j g'y tqv<"

K'ku"ãy qpf gthw'utepi g'vj kpi ."vj cv'kp'cm'vj g'nkpi f qo u'y g'ecppqv'hkpf "uwej "c" uej qqm cuvgt"cu'y g'y cpv#00"Kuj cm'dg"y gct{"cpf"uc{"vq"ngv'k'i q"cu'k'y km<"K y km'tqwdng"o {"ugr'h'cdqww'k'pq"o qtgí "vj g'rcdqwt"qh'pgct"htv{"gctu"ku"mqv#" Dw'Ktww."vj cv'y km'pqv'dg"vj g'ecug"{"gí ⁶⁸"

5:"Qrkxgt"l qrf uo kj ."ãtklecnTgxky 032"p qxgo dgt"397; <ekgf "kp"Rlectf."Dr. Johnson's London."4222<ã 426"
62"Lqj p"Y gurg{"ãC"Vj qwi j v'qv"vj g'O cppgt"qh'Gf wecvkpi "Ej kf tgp0 39: 5<ã 5: 4
63"Uco wgn"Y gurg{"Reply to Mr Palmer's Vindication...."3929<ã 43."r 7: ."r 363
64"Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <ã 4
65"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'Dcngt"ãgf 0."BCE."Xqf044, 3; : 6<ã 54"j34"O ctej "3988_
66" Ct vj w"J gpt{"Ngg"J cuvki ."The History of Kingswood School: Together with Register of Kingswood School and Woodhouse Grove School, and a List of Masters."Nqpf qp."Ej ctrgu"J 0Mgm{"3: ; : <ã 72"
67"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'Dcngt"ãgf 0."BCE."Xqf045"(Journals & Diaries VI),"3; : 6<ã 444": "Ugr v'39: 3_
68"Lqj p"Y gurg{"ngwt"vq"Vj qo cu'O eI gct{"f cvgf "37"Hgdtwct{"39: 9"j Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqm'Ctej kxg_

Vj ku'err r ctgpr'iceni'qh'eqo r gvgp'vo cuxgtu'cpf "o kux guugu."pqv'qpnf "vj y ctv'f "Y gurg{="k' uko krcn' "j cpf kerr r gf "qvj gt "gf wecvkqp"gpf gcxqwtu'vj tqwi j qw'vj g "gki j vggpvj "egpwt {0⁹"Uctcj " Vtko o gt "ucv'f "vj cv' "Cm'r quukdng'ectg'ku'cnng'p'd {"vj g "tvwv'ggu'qh'ej ctv'f "uej qqn'lp'vj g'ej ql'eg" qh'v'gcej gtu="vj g"o clqtkv'f "qh'vj go "ctg"l'p'ecr cdrng"qh'i kxkpi "xgt dcn'k'p'ut wecvkqp"qp"tgrki kqwu" uwdl'gew'0⁶: "K'y cu'pqv'l'wv'lp'vj g'ej ctv'f "uej qqn."cpf "cv'vj g"n'qy gt "ngxgn'qh'gf wecvkqp."vj cv'vj g" v'g'puk'qp'u'dgy ggp'r k'gv'f "cpf "cecf go k'e'ngct'p'kpi "y gtg"gxk'f gp'v'0'Cu"f k'uew'ugf "lp"ej cr v'gt "vy q." Y gurg{"eqpf go pgf "dqvj "o cuxgtu'cpf "uwf gp'u"y j gp"cf f t'gu'kpi "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv'f "lp"3966." eqpv'gp'f kpi "vj cv'vj g"v'p'kxgtukv'f "cwj qtk'k'gu"y gtg"hc'nkpi "uj qt'v'lp'vj gk" f w'f "v'q"vj g"uwf gp'u"v'q" -t'g'k'x'g"vj gk" q'wy ctf "y cp'u."cpf "v'q" dt'kpi "vj gk"u'q'wu"v'q"vj g"v'w'g"n'p'qy ng'f i g"cpf "n'q'x'g"qh' I qf 0⁶: "K'y q'w'f "uggo "vj cv'r'kw'g'ej cpi gf "q'x'gt"vj g'p'gz'v'j k'v'f {"gct'u."cu'C'f co "Uo k'j "eqpv'gp'f gf " lp" *The Wealth of Nations* 3998"vj cv' "Vj g'f k'ue'k' r'k'p'g"qh'eqm'gi gu'cpf "w'p'k'x'g't'uk'k'gu"ku'lp"i gp'gt'cn' eqpv't'k'x'g'f."pqv'ht' "vj g"dg'p'gh'k'v'qh'uwf gp'u."dw'ht' "vj g"lp'v'gt'g'uv."qt"o qt'g'r tq'r gtn'f "ur g'cn'k'pi ."ht' " vj g'g'c'ug'qh'vj g'o cuxgtu'0⁷"

K'ku'ko r qt'v'p'v'q'c'emp'qy ng'f i g'vj cv'Y gurg{au'eqpf go p'cv'k'p'y cu'pqv'qh'vj g"Wpkxgtukv'f " kug'rh "dw'qh'vj q'ug'y j q'h'k'ng'f "v'q'eqpf wev'vj go ug'x'gu'cee'q't'f kpi "v'q'ku'uc'w'w'gu'0'k'p'f g'gf."Y gurg{ " f ger'ct'gf "lp"j ku'*Plain Account of Kingswood School*'r w'd'k'uj gf "lp"39: 3 "K'ng'x'g'vj g'x'gt {"uki j v'qh' " Qzhqtf "K'ng'x'g'vj g"o c'p'p'gt"qh'rh'g="K'ng'x'g"cpf "g'uv'ggo "o cp{"qh'ku'lp'uk'w'k'qp'u'0"J g'cf f gf." j qy gx'gt"<

K'j cf "uq'ut'q'pi "c'r t'gl'w'f k'eg'lp'hc'x'q'w'qh'q'w't'q'y p'Wpkxgtuk'k'gu."vj cv'qh'Qzhqtf "lp" r ct'v'ew'rt."vj cv' K'eq'w'f "j c't'f n'f "vj k'p'm'qh' cp{"q'p'g'au' h'k'p'uj kpi "j ku'gf wecvkqp" y k'j q'w'ur gp'f kpi "u'q'o g" {gct'u"vj gtg"i "dw"o {"r t'gl'w'f k'eg"lp"ku'hc'x'q'w't'ku' eqp'uk'f g't'cd'n'f "c'd'c'v'f <K'f q'p'q'v'c'f o k't'g'k'v'cu'K'q'p'eg'f k'f 0³"

Vj g't'g'cu'qp'u'd'gj k'p'f "Y gurg{au'ej cpi g'qh'j gct'v."cpf "vj g'u'v'g'r u'j g'v'q'q'm'cu'c't'g'u'w'x."ct'g'eqo r ng'z'0"" J g"ucv'f "vj cv'uk'peg"tg'cf kpi "O k'ng'p'au' *Treatise on Education*"j g"j cf "vj q'wi j v'k'v' "j k'j n'f " g'z'r gf k'ep'v'ht' "gx'gt {"q'w'j "v'q'd'gi k'p'cpf "h'k'p'uj "j ku'gf wecvkqp"cv'vj g'uc'o g'r n'ceg'0'J g'u'wi i g'ug'f " vj cv'v'q'dt'g'cn'qh'cp"gf wecvkqp"lp"vj g'o k'f f ng."cpf "d'gi k'p'ci c'k'p"lp"cp'q'vj gt "n'q'ec'v'k'p'p."cpf "y k'j "c" f k'h'gt'gp'v' o g'j q'f." y cu' -k't'v'k'q'p'cn' cpf "c'd'u'w'f 0=" cpf "eq'p'en'w'f gf "v'j g" o cp{"cpf "i t'g'cv' k'p'eq'p'x'g'p'k'g'p'egu'qh'vj ku'K'ng'p'gy "d{"uc'f "g'z'r gt'k'p'eg'0'Y j k'ng'Y gurg{au'et'k'k'ek'uo "qh'vj g"Wpkxgtukv'f " y gp'v'd'c'eni'ug'x'gt'cn'f {gct'u."j g'f k'f "pqv'lp'uk'v' cv'g'cp"cecf go k'ec'n'eq'w't'ug"cv'M'k'pi uy q'q'f "y j gp"vj g" uej q'qn'y cu'h'q'w'p'f gf "lp"vj g"3962u'0"K'y cu'pqv'w'p'k'i'j g'h'gn'v'-eq'p'ut'c'k'p'gf "v'q"o c'ng"c"x'k't'w'g"qh' p'g'eg'uu'k'v'f 0'vj cv'j g'f k'f "u'q'0'Vj ku'p'g'eg'uu'k'v'f 0'ct'q'ug'h'q'm'qy kpi "vj g"z'r w'uk'qp"qh'uk'z"uwf gp'u'ht'q'o "

.....

⁶⁹L'q'p'gu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-8; 8"
⁶"Vtko o gt."Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4-8 69
⁶"L'q'j p'Y gurg{."U'et'k' w't'c'n'Ej t'k'w'k'p'k'v'f 0'3966:"r 398
⁷²C'f co "Uo k'j ."An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations"X'q'n'K'F w'd'k'p."O gu'ut'u'0' Y j k'g'u'q'p'g."Ej co dg't'r'k'p'g."Y 0'Y cu'q'p."R'q'wu."U'0'Y cu'q'p'cpf "37"q'j gtu."3998-8 569"
⁷³L'q'j p'Y gurg{."C'R'ck'p' C'ee'q'w'p'v'qh'M'k'pi uy q'q'f "U'ej q'qn'p'g'ct"D't'k'w'q'm'39: 3-8 6: 9/r 6: :

UW' Gf o wpf " J cm " Qzhqtf " kp " 398: " cpf " c " dtlgh " uwo o ct { " qh " gxgpw " ku " uki pkkecpv " vq " cp " wpf gtuwcpf kpi " qh " y j { " Y gurg { " gsr cpf gf " vj g " ewttlewr " cv " Mlpi uy qqf " Uej qqn " vq " lpenw " g " vj g " cecf go kecn'eqwtug " y j lej " j g " ercko gf " y qwf " cf xcpeg " vj g " uwf gpw " :o qtg " kp " vj tgg " { gctu " vj cp " vj g " i gpgtcrk { " qh " uwf gpw " cv " Qzhqtf " qt " Eco dtkf i g " f q " kp " ugxgpw⁷⁴ ""

Vj g " gsr gevcvqp " qh " Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv { " y cu " vj cv " kv " o clpvclp " gf " vj g " guvcdkuj gf " qtf gt " kp " vj g " Ej wtej " cpf " Ucv " vj " vj " tclp " gf " ergti { " vq " f ghgpf " vj g " Ej wtej " kv " gw " gw " cm " ci clpv " uwd " xgtuk " xg " tgrki kqwu " cpf " r qrk " kecn " qr kpkpu⁷⁵ " J cxkpi " cit " gcf { " cv " cengf " vj g " Wpkxgtukv { " cwj qt " kkgu " kp " j ku " r co r j rgv " Pietas Oxoniensis. " r wdrkuj gf " kp " 398: . " r tqo kpgpv " Ecrk " kpkv " Vqt { " O R " Uk " Tlej ctf " J km " ercko gf " kp " Goliath Slain " vj cv " dgwy ggp " 3987 " cpf " 398: " UW' Gf o wpf " J cm " :x { " wpf gt " vj g " qf kwo " qh " vj g " dgkpi " vq " o wej " tgrki kq " vj g " tgd⁷⁶ " Y j kng " vj g " Rt " kpek cn " F t0I " gqti g " F kzqp. " y cu " u { o r cvj g " ke " vqy ctf u " vj g " pgy " O gyj qf ku " v " o qxgo gpv " dw " pqv " eqpp " gev " gf " y kj " kv " vj g " Xleg / Rt " kpek cn " Laj p " J ki uqp " y cu " pqv⁷⁷ " Y j gp " Ncf { " J wv " kpi f qp " r tqr qugf " c " uwf gpv " hqt " cf " o ku " kqp. " J ki uqp " f gekf gf " vq " veng " ce " vqp⁷⁷ " F guet " kdgf " d { " Qmctf " cu " c " o cp " qh " ut " qpi " r tglw " kegu. " J ki uqp " y cu " gur qpuk " r " hqt " o quv " qh " vj g " wkk " kp " cpf " f " kuek r " kp " g " qh " vj g " J cm " " cpf " ercko kpi " vj cv " uqo g " qh " vj g " uwf gpw " j " cf " :twf " gn { " cpf " xk " r " gpv " v { " f " kur " wgf " vj g " kt " w " qt " u " qr kpkpu " kp " j ku " r " g " ewt " gu " vr " qp " vj g " Ct " v " le " gu " qh " vj g " Ej wtej " qh " Gpi " r " pf " e " j " g " eqpht " qp " v " gf " vj g " { " qwpi " o gp " y kj " vj g " gug " cm " gi " cv " kpu⁷⁸ "" J g " cnuq " cm " gi gf " vj cv " Laj p " O cwj gy u. " Vj qo cu " Laj " p " cpf " Laj " r " j " Uj " kr " o cp " j " cf " dg " gp " dt " gf " vq " vcf " gu. " vj cv " vj " gug " vj tgg. " r nu " Gt " cuo wu " O kf f " r " v " qp " cpf " Dgpl " co " kp " Drc " vej " j " cf " pq " np " qy " r " gf " i " g " qh " Ncv " kp " cpf " I " tggm " cpf " vj cv " cm " g " zegr " v " Drc " vej " j " cf " r " tgej " gf " k " r " e " kn { " cpf " y " gt " g " p " go " kgu " qh " vj g " Ej wtej " qh " Gpi " r " pf " V " y " q " qv " j " gt " uwf " gpw. " Dgpl " co " kp " Mc { " cpf " Vj qo cu " I " tq " xg. " y " gt " g " cnuq " ceew " ugf " qh " r " tgej " kpi. " c " nj " q " w " i " j " w " p " q " t " f " clp " gf " 79 ""

Cnj qwi j " vj " gug " cm " gi " cv " kpu " y " gt " g " f " guet " kdgf " cu " :ed " qo " k " p " cdn { " h " c " nu " g " e " j " cti " gu " y " gt " g " rckf " ci " clpv " ugxgp " uwf " gpw " y " j " q. " qp " 4; " Hgd " t " wet { " 398: . " y " gt " g " xctk " q " wun { " ej " cti " gf " y " kj " dgkpi " :f " guk " w " w " g " qh " u " wej " np " qy " r " gf " i " g " kp " vj g " r " g " ct " p " gf " h " rpi " wci " gu " cu " ku " p " g " e " gu " ct { " hqt " r " g " th " qto " kpi " vj g " w " u " wcn " gz " g " tek " ugu " qh " vj g " J cm " cpf " qh " vj g " Wpkxgtukv { " dgkpi " qh " :j " wo " drg " dkt " v " e " cpf " qh " :d " gj " cxkpi " kpf " g " e " gpv { " o " d { " g " k " j " gt " p " gi " r " ge " v " kpi " vq " cw " gp " f " r " g " ewt " gu " qt " o " kud " gj " cxkpi " y " j " gp " cv " vj " go " 7: " Gt " cuo " wu " O " kf " f " r " v " qp. " y " cu " cnuq " ceew " ugf " qh " dt " g " cnkpi " vj g " :U " co " h " qtf " Q " cv " j " o " d { " j " cxkpi " v " w " i " j " v " cv "

74: Klf <r 6: 9/r 6: :
75: Tcem " Reasonable Enthusiast. " 4224 <r 84
76: Tlej ctf " J km " :I " q " k " v " j " U " r " k " p " o " e " k " gf " kp " U " k " p " gl " N " g " ur " k " Q " mctf. " The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall expelled from the University of Oxford in 1768. " Qzhqtf. " COT00 " qy " dtc { " (" Eq0Nf. " 3; 33 <r 6 " F " w " l " pi " vj " g " : " 3993 " Minutes " Eq " p " t " x " g " tu { " o " u " gg " e " j " cr " vt " u " gx " gp. " Uk " Tlej ctf " J km " y " cu " c " r " gcf " kpi " ur " q " nguo " cp " qp " vj " g " Ecrk " k " p " k " v " e " u " kf " g " : " Ut " g " k " h " Reluctant Saint?. " 4223 <r 384/r 385 "
77: Gf y kp " Y grej . Spiritual Pilgrim: A reassessment of the life of the Countess of Huntingdon. " Ectf " kth " Wpkxgtukv { " qh " Y " cr " gu. " 3; ; 7 <r 333 "
78: Qmctf. " The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall. " 3; 33 <r 8
79: Y grej . Spiritual Pilgrim. " 3; ; 7 <r 333/r 334
7: Qmctf. " The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall, 3; 33 <r 9/r :

Młpi uy qqf . "cnj qwi j "j ku'pco g'f qgu'pqv'cr r gct "qp'vj g'tgi kxgt "qh'o cuxgtu'cv'vj g'uej qqt0: "Vj g' etwz "qh' vj g" o cwgt" y cu." j qy gxgt." vj g' ej cti g" qh' dglpi " O gjv qf kuw." cpf " vj gtghqtg." d {" ko r rkecvkp. "r qvqvkcn'gpgo kgu'vq'vj g'f qextkpg'cpf "f kuekr rkpq'qh'vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf 0'Vj g' ceewugf "o gp'y gtg. "hqt "vj g'o quv'r ctv." Ecnkpkkuw'cpf "cnj qwi j "vj gtg'y cu'uo g'umi i gukqp'vj cv' vj g'r qqtgt "uwf gpv'u"j cf "dggp"ur qpuqtgf "d {"Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp." uqo gjv kpi "uj g'f gplgf ." vj g {" y gtg. "uki pkkcpv' {"cu'hct "cu"Y gung {"au"uwdugs wgpv'tgcevkqp"vq'vj gug"erko u"y cu"eqpegtpgf ." uwr r qtvgtu"qh'j ku."d {" 'vj gp. "i tgcvtkxci'I gqti g"Y j kghkgrf 0⁸²"

Vj g'ej cti gu'ci ckpuv'Drxvej "y gtg"cdcpf qp'gf "ulpeg"j g'ej qug"vq"rgcxg"vj g'Wpkxgtukv {" dw'vj g'qjv gt "ukz"y gtg"ekvgf "vq"cr r gct "dghqtg"vj g'Xleg/Ej cpegmt "cpf "j ku"cuuguuqtu"qp"33" O ctej "398: 0⁸³"Cv'vj g"Eqwtv'qh'Gps wkt {" 'vj g'uwf gpv'u"y gtg"hqwpf "i wkv {"cpf "gZR gmfg "hqtqo " Qzhqtf 0' Cnj qwi j " rtko ctk {" gZR gmfg " hqt" vj gkt " :ktgi wxt0" r tgej kpi " cpf " vgej kpi ." vj g' cf f kkpkn'ej cti g'qh'krkgtce {"y cu'r tqxgf "kp"qpn {"vy q"ecugu."cpf "vj g'ej cti g'qh'j wo drg'dkt vj " kp"vj tgg0⁸⁴"Vj g'gxgpv'ecwugf "eqpukf gtdcrg"r wdrie "kpvgtguv'cpf "r co r j ngu'y gtg"r wdrkuj gf "hqt" cpf " ci ckpuv" vj g' Wpkxgtukv {"au" cevkpu0⁸⁵" Vj g' London Chronicle" rtkpvgf " y ctpkpi u" vq" wpf gti tcf wcvgu<

Uq'f tkm {"g'lqxkn'uqwu."cpf "uy gct. "
Cpf "cm'uj cm'vj gp'i q'y gm<
Dw'qj #Vcmg'j ggf "qh'J {"o pu'cpf "Rtc {"gt "
Vj gug'et {"cmwf "oG/Z/R/G/N0⁸⁶"

Rwdrie "qr kpkqp'y cu'd {"pq'o gcpu'u {"o r cvj gvke "vq'vj gug" {"qwi "o gp. "y j qug'j wo drg'dkt vj " cpf "gf wecvkp"uggo "kp"r ctv' vq"j cxg"r tglwf kegf "vj gkt" ecug0' Uqekn'ucwu. "f ghkpgf "d {"uwej " eqpukf gtcvkpu'cu'hc k {"*d {"dkt vj "qt"o cttkci g+ "r tqr gtv {"qt"r tqhgukqp. "r r {"gf "c"uki pkkcpv' tqrg"kp"gli j vggvj /egpwt {"uqekgv {"0⁸⁷"Lwi go gpv'y cu"o cf g'pqv'qp'vj gkt"ej ctcevt. "dw'qp"vj gkt" uwkcdkkr {"hqt"Qzhqtf ."c"ugpvko gpv'gZR tguugf "d {"F t0Laj puqp. "y j gp"j g"eqpenwf gf <'Kdgrkxg" vj g {"o ki j v'dg'i qqf "dglpi u."dw'vj g {"y gtg'pqv'kv'vq'dg'kp'vj g'Wpkxgtukv {"qh'Qzhqtf 0'C"eqy "ku"c" xgt {"i qqf "cpko cn'kp'vj g'hkrf. "dw'y g'wtp"j gt "qvw'qh'c"i ctf gp0⁸⁸"Y j kghkgrf au'tgcevkqp'vq'vj g' gZR wukqp. "cf f tguugf "vq'vj g'Xleg/Ej cpegmt. "y cu<

K'ku'vq'dg'j qr gf "vj cv'cu'uo g'j cxg"dggp"gZR gmfg "hqt"gz vgo r qtg"r tc {"kpi ."y g' uj cm' j gct "qh' uqo g' hgy "qv'gtu"qh'c" eqpvct {"uco r." dglpi "gZR gmfg "hqt"

!!

7: Kgu."Kingswood School."3; 92-93/r 95=J cvkpi . Register of Kingswood School."3; : ; <r 36'r 349
82: Qmctf . "The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall."3; 33-6/r 55
83: Y grej . Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-334
84: Qmctf . "The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall."3; 33-64
85: J ctf kpi . "Selina."4229-9
86: Ekvgf "kp"GmkqWdkppu. The Early Evangelicals."3; 75-577"
87: Ncpi hqtf . "A Polite and Commercial People."3; ; ; <r 84
88: Uco wgnLaj puqp"ekvgf "kp"Qmctf . "The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall."3; 33-6:

gzvgo r qtg" uy gctkpi . " y j lej " d{ " cm' ko r ctvkn' lwf i gu" o wuv' wpf qwdvgn{ " dg" cempqy rgi i gf "v"dg'vj g'i tgcvtg'etko g'qh'vj g'vy q0⁸⁹""

F gur kg" Y j kghkrf au" tgcevqp. " cpf " r quikdn{ " dgecwug" qh' kv. " Y gurg{ " qhgtgf " pgkj gt" uwr r qtv'vq"vj g'Ecrkpkkuu. "qt'etkkekua "qh'vj g'Wpkxgtukv{ 0J g'cr r gctu'vq"j cxg'dggp'r rncugf "y kj " vj g'rkg'vcngp"d{ "vj g'Wpkxgtukv{ .xky kpi "vj g'gZR wukqpu"cu"cf gekukqp"egpvtgf "qp"y j gvj gt "vj g' Vj kv{/P kpg"Ctvkengu"qh'vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf "vwi j v'r tgf gukpcvkap0: ""K'uggo u"vj cv'uwej "c" f gekukqp" y cu. " j qy gxgt. " hct" hqo " ergct0 Cmj qwi j . " cu" gctn{ " cu" 3933. " Tlej ctf " Tqqvu" j cf " f gemitgf "vj cv' -vj g'etwo drkpi "y cmu"qh"Qzhqtf "Ecrkpkkuo " j cf "hcmgp0 "cp"gf kkap"qh"Gf y ctf " Y gzej o cpau'eqo o gpvt{ "qp"vj g'Vj kv{/P kpg"Ctvkengu'r wdrkuj gf "kp"39; 5"eqpegf gf . "cu'tgi ctf u" ctveng"39"qp" r tgf gukpcvkap. "vj cv' -vj g"i tceg"qh'grcevqp"ku" cuugtvgf "kp"kv0: " Cmj qwi j " vj g" go gti gpeg"qh"Ecrkpkkuo "O gj qf kuo " j cf "rgf . " V{ ceng"uwi i guu. "v"cp"ketgukpi n{ "utkf gpv" Qzhqtf "Cto kpkcpkuo "Itqo "vj g'gpf "qh'vj g"3972u"qpy ctf u. "Y gurg{ "uqqp"hwpf "vj g'Wpkxgtukv{ " emukpi "ku"fqqtu'vq"Cto kpkcp"O gj qf kuu0²""

Nkwg'o qtg'vj cp"cf{ gct"chgt "vj g'gZR wukqpu. "c' r wr kn'htqo "Mkpi uy qqf . "Ugr j gp"Ugci gt. " y cu'f vg"vq"o cvlewrv0Rgtj cr u'rqnkpi "hqt"uwr r qtv'htqo "y kj kp"Qzhqtf . "Y gurg{ "ucvfg "kp"cf " rvgwgt"vq"lqugr j "Dgpuqp" -Vj qug"j qvj gcf u'cv'Qzhqtf "y kn'eqputckp"o g"vq"dgcv'vj go 0Dw'htuv" rvg"ft0F kzqp"ur gcm0³ "kp"cp" wpf cvgf "rgwgt. "Dgpuqp"y tqvg"vq"ft0F kzqp"cv"U0'Gf o wpf "J cm" kpxkpi "j ko "vq"o cng'npqy p"j ku'xky u'qp"vj g' -xv"chhct "cv'Qzhqtf 0J g'uwi i guvgf "vj cv'ft0F kzqp" cpf "Y gurg{ "o ki j v'ci tgg"qp"cf"eqpegtvgf "eqwtug"qh'cevqp. "qt"cv'vj g'xgt{ "rgcu'vj cv'ft0F kzqp"o ki j v' eqpuwv/y kj "Y gurg{ "dghqg'r wdrkuj kpi "j ku'qr kpkpu0⁴""

C"y ggm'rcvgt. "Dgpuqp"y tqvg"vq"Y gurg{ "y kj "f gvcku"qh'ft0F kzqpau'tgr n{ 0Ucvkpi "vj cv' -kv" y cu'cp"wp'r tgegf gpvgf "cpf "ktgi wct"uwr "d{ "vj g'Xleg/Ej cpegmt "vq"dtkpi "vj g'chhct "dghqg'vj g" eqpxqecvkap0 "ft0F kzqp"eqpenf gf "j ku"tgo ctmi"d{ "ucvki " -Ctg"vj gug"pqv'uw'hekpvi tqwvf u"htq" vj g'Rtkpek'cn'qh"U0'Gf o wpf u"J cm'vq"cr r n{ "vq"vj g'Eqwtv"qh'Mkpi au"Dgpej "hqt"cf "tgf tguu"qh" i tkxcpegu'kp"vj ku'ecug"d{ "o qxkpi "hqt"cf"o cpf co wu'kp"qtf gt"vq"eqo r gn'vj g'Xleg/Ej cpegmt "vq" o cvlewrv"vj g'uckf "Ugr j gp"Ugci gt0'F gur kg" vj ku. "Y gurg{ "cr r gctu"pqv'vq"j cxg'cevfg "qp" ft0F kzqpau'uwi i gukqp"vq"cr r gcn'vj g'ecug0C "pqvg"qp"vj g'tgxgtug"qh'vj g'rgwgt. "pqv'kp"Dgpuqpau" j cpf . "dw'cwtldwgf "vq"lqj p"Y gurg{ "ucvfg " -Vqq"vgej pkecn'vq"wg"vj go 0⁵ "Kpugcf . "Y gurg{ "

89 "Ekgf "kp"kv"gu. "Kingswood School,"3; 92-94
8: "Uej rpvj gt. "Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9-98
8: "Tlej ctf "Tqqvu. 'U0Rcwru'Gr kwg"vq"vj g'Tqo cpu'xlpf lecvf "Itqo 'Cduqng"qt' Wpeqpf kkpcriRt gf gukpcvkap0 1711, ekgf "kp"leqru"V{ceng. "Aspects of English Protestantism c1530-1700." O cpej guvg. "O cpej guvg" Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu. "4223-45"
92 "Kkf -45
93 "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "rgwgt"vq"lqugr j "Dgpuqp" *wpf cvgf + "dw'cwtldwgf "398; "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qriCtej kxg_
94 "lqugr j "Dgpuqp"rgwgt"vq"ft0F kzqp. "wpf cvgf "je398: _ "lqj p"t{ rcpf u'Nkdtct{ . "lqugr j "Dgpuqp"Rcr gtu0tgh0I D" 355'RNR'9184
95 "lqugr j "Dgpuqp"vq"lqj p"Y gurg{ "cwtldwgf + "wpf cvgf "je398: + "Kkf -45ghI D"355'RNR'91844:

ucvqf "v'j cv'j g" npgy "pqv" -d{ "y j cv'twq" qh'r twf gpegi "rcy "qt" gs wkv{ 0'v'j g'tghwucn'vq" cf o kv'
Ugci gt "y cu' dcugf. "cpf "ercko gf "v'j cv' -pgkj gt "K" pqt "cp{ "qh'o { "htkqpf u'o wuv" gsr gev" gkj gt "
hcxqwt "qt" lwukeg0'cv'Qzhqtf 0⁹⁶"

Y gurg{ "eqpenwf gf "v'j cv'j ku" j cpf "j cf "dggp" hqtegf. "cpf "v'j g" cecf go kecn' eqwtug" y cu'
kpuki cvgf "cv'Mkpi uy qqf. "f gcku'qh'y j lej "Y gurg{ "qwrkpgf "kp" j ku' *Short Account of the School
in Kingswood.* "near" Bristol, "qh"398: 0'Y j cvxgt "j ku' cur kcvkqpu" v'j gtg" y gtg" vq" hgy "uchh" vq"
rtqxf g" cf gs wcvg" vgej kpi "cpf "v'j g" v'j gpv{ /hqt "j qwt "uwr gtxkukq" v'j cv' Y gurg{ "f go cpf gf 0⁹⁷"
Vj g" f khhewukgu" y gtg" eqo r qwpf gf "d{ "v'j g" cttkxcn' cv' Mkpi uy qqf "kp" kpetgcukpi "pwo dgtu" qh"
Y gurg{ au'r tgcej gtu0' uqpu. "v'j g" eqpugs wpegu' qh'y j lej "y km'dg' f kuewuugf "hwt v'j gt "kp" ej cr vt "ukz 0'
Cu' hct "cu" Ugci gt "y cu' eqpegtpgf. "cmj qwi j "j ku' pco g' cr r gctu' kp" v'j g' tgi kugt "qh' Mkpi uy qqf "kp"
398: /; . "cpf "cp" qrf "cee qwpv' dqqm' f cvgf "3986/3992" rkuu" cp" gpt { "Lcpwct { "3992<" "qh" { gct "
dqctf "C70' v'j gtg" ctg" pq' hwt v'j gt "f gcku' qh' j ku' r tqi tguu⁹⁸"

Vj tgg" qv'j gt "pco gu' ctg' rkuvgf "kp" v'j g' uej qqn' tgi kugt < Lqj p' Hq { f "398; + "Lqj p' Wpf tgm'
*3992+ "cpf "Cf co "Erctng" *39: 4+ "y gtg" gptqmgf "qp" v'j g' cecf go kecn' eqwtug⁹⁹ "Cm'j qwi j "cm' v'j tgg"
y gpv' qp" v'j dgeqo g' Y gurg{ cp "O kpkvgtu. "Erctng" au' u'j qt v' vko g' cv' Mkpi uy qqf "y cu' f guetkdgf "d{ "
j ko "cu' rkuu' kpi " -apn{ "qpg" o qp v'j "cpf "y q' f c { u= "v'j kv{ /qpg" f c { u' vq" o wej 0⁰: "Vj gtg" ctg" cmj "
vcegu' kp" qrf "cee qwpv' dqqm' f qh' qv'j gt "uwf gpw' r c { kpi "y gpv{ "r qwpf u' c" { gct "cpf "dgkpi "f ki pkkgf "
d{ "v'j g' vkn" -O t0' "y j lej "J cuu' kpi "uwi i guvgf. "f kuki vku' j gu' v'j go "cu' cecf go kecn' uwf gpw⁰: "
Dkuj qr "ercko u' c" hwt v'j gt "ukz" uwf gpw" y gtg" gptqmgf "qp" v'j g' Cef go kecn' eqwtug < Gtuo wu'
O kf f rvgp. "Lqur j "Rk0 qqt. "O t' Ecttkem "Dquv' p' Mkpi. "Vj qo cu' Y cuv' p' cpf "Lco gu' Crgz cpf gt. "
dw' eqpenwf gu' hgy " { qwpi "o gp' cxckrgf "v'j go ugrku' qh' y j cv' y cu' qp' qh' ht0²"

Y kj "uq" hgy "uwf gpw" gptqmgf "qp" v'j g' cecf go kecn' eqwtug" pq' hko "eqpenwukqpu" ecp" dg"
f tcy p' qp" j qy "v'j g' r tqlev' hctgf "kp" r tceveg0' Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{. "qp" v'j g' qv'j gt "j cpf. "ucy "cp"
kpetgcug" kp" uwf gpw" htqo "cp" cppwcn' cxgtci g' qh' qpg" j wpf tgf "cpf "gki j v{ "y q" o cvtkewv' kqpu"
dgy ggp' 3972" cpf "397; . "v'j y q' j wpf tgf "cpf "hqt v{ "hkg" dgy ggp' 39; 2" cpf "39; ; 0³"

"
"
"

.....
⁹⁶ "Lqj p' Y gurg{. "C' Rrckp' Ceeqwpv' qh' Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn' p' gct "Dtkuv' m' 39: 3 < 6: :
⁹⁷ "Vt' cpvt. "Lqj p' Y gurg{ "cpf "v'j g' Gf wecvkq' qh' E' j kf tgp0' kp' O ces wkdcp " *gf 0: "Issues in Education." 3; ; 8 < 43 "
⁹⁸ "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn' cte' j kxg < Ceeqwpv' dqqm' f cvgf "3986/3992
⁹⁹ "J cuu' kpi. Register of Kingswood School." 3: ; : < 36' r 349
⁹ "Cf co "Erctng. "An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke L.L.D., F.A.S0' Nqpf qp. "
V0U0Erctng." 3: 55 < 38; "Erctng" au' vko g' cu' Mkpi uy qqf "ku' f kuewuugf "hwt v'j gt "kp" ej cr vt "ukz "
⁹ "J cuu' kpi. "The History of Kingswood School." 3: ; : < 88
² "O lej cgn' Dkuj qr. "Y gurg{ au' Hqwt "Uej qqn' cv' Mkpi uy qqf 0' kp' O ces wkdcp " *gf 0: "Issues in Education." 3; ; 8 < 7: /
r 7;
³ "Lceqd. "The Clerical Profession." 4229 < 68 "

Ascetic Self-Denial

F wtkpi "vj g"gli j vggvj "egpwt { . "rj { ulecn'ugrh/f gplcn'y cu"r tceveg'y kf gn{ "xcnwgf "cu" o qtem{ "dpgghlekn0'Rctgpw'y gtg'y ctpgf "pqv'vq"qxgt/kpf wni g"vj gk"qhrur tkpi . "hqt"l'tgpf gtgf " vj gk"dqf lgu'f kugcugf "cpf "kpgfhgewcr0'Vj g'cf xleg'hqt"i gpvgr'r ctgpw'y cu"vq'ngcf "uko r ngt.'nguu" nzwtkw'u'rxgu"cpf "dtkpi "wr "vj gk"ej kf tgp"lp"c"rkn"o cppgt0⁴"T glgevkqp"qh'gzeuukxg"hqf " eqpuwo r vkp"y cu"eqpukf gtgf "vq"dg"gxkf gpeg"qh'vj g'f kuvpeg"dgy ggp"ekxkx gf "uqekv{ "cpf "c" hqto gt"ucv"qh"dqqtuj "i nwwqp{ "dqtp"qh'y cp0⁵"Vj g'y cvej y qtf u"vq"eqwvgt"vj g'f co ci g"vq" Dtkckpau"uqekv{ "htqo "nzw{ . "ugrhkuj pguu. "gzvxcxi cpeg"cpf "kpf qmgpeg"y gtg"htwi crk{ "cpf " vgo r gtcpeg0⁶"

Y ktkco " Ncy ." kp" j ku" *Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*" j cf " ucvgf " vj cv" Ej tkukpkv{ "ecmgf "cm'o gp"vq"c"ucv"qh'ugrh/f gplcn"cpf "Y gurg{ "f genctgf "kp"j ku'ugto qp *The Duty and Advantage of Early Rising*"qh'39: 5"vj cv"=Ugrh/f gplcn'qh'cm'kpf u'ku'vj g'xgt { "rhg"cpf " uqwl'qh'r kv{0⁷"J g'tgi ctf gf "gctn{ "tkukpi "cu"=Qpg"ugr "qww'qh'o cp{ "kp"c"rhg"qh " wplkgtucn' vgo r gtcpeg"kp"cm'vj kpi u0Ugrh/f gplcn'kpxqkxgf "vckpi "qpn{ "v'cv'o gcuwtg"qh'unggr "gxgt { "pki j v" y j lej "pcwtg'tgs wktgu."cpf "pq"o qtg0'Vq"vcng"o qtg'unggr "vj cp"y cu'pgeguact { . "Y gurg{ "cti wgf " r tgr ctgf "vj g"uqwl'hqt"gxgt { "qvj gt"mkpf "qh'kp"vgo r gtcpeg{ "k"qecukqpgf "wplkgtucn'uqhpguu" cpf "rckpvguu"qh'ur ktk{ "y j lej "ctg"eqpvtct { "vq"r kv{0'K'y qwf "dg"pq"ucetkleg."j g'cti wgf . "vq" tkug"vq"r tc { gt "cv'ujej "c"vko g"cu"vj g'f twf i kpi "r ctv'qh"vj g'y qtrf "ctg"eqpvgpv"vq"tkug"vq"vj gk" rcdqwt0⁸"Y gurg{ "tgeqi plugf "vj cv"gctn{ "tkukpi "tgs wktgf "ugrh/f kuek rkp"cu"y gm'cu'ugrh/f gplcn" y tkkpi "kp"j ku'f lct { "kp"Hgdwtct { "3967< "Kuwrn'kp"vq"c"i wh'qh'umvj . "y j lej "i qv'vj g'f qo kpkp" qxgt"o g'kp"ujej "c"o cppgt"vj cv"K "y cu'eqpvgpv'htgs wgpw{ "vq"rhg'kp'dgf "vkn'gki j v{ 0⁹"

Dqvj "vj g"O qtcxkcpu"cpf "Nqeng"j cf "ucvgf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"uj qwf "tkug"gctn{ "cpf "o cuvgtu" cu"y gm'cu"r wr ku'cv"Y gurg{ au'f c { "uej qqn'cv"vj g"Hqwpf gt { "cpf "vj g"Qtr j cp"J qwug."cpf "vj g" dqctf kpi "uej qqn'kp"Mpki uy qqf . "y gtg"gzr gevfg "vq"tkug"dghqtg"7co 0: "Gctn{ "tkukpi . "Y gurg{ " uwi i guvgf "d { "eqpucpv"qdugtxcvkqp"cpf "d { "mipi "gzr gtlpeg."vq"dg"cf o kcdng"wug."gkj gt"htq" r tgugtxkpi "c"i qqf . "qt"ko r tqxkpi "c"dcf "eqpukwvkqp0: "kp"c"rgwgt"vq"Uco wgn'Hwtng{ "f cvgf "52" O ctej "3976"Y gurg{ "cf xkugf "vj g"y gpv{/v y q" { gct"qrf <

í "Kuwr r qug" { qw'vq"tkug"pqv'rcvgt"vj cp"hxg."vq"cmjy "cp"j qwt "kp"vj g'o qtpkpi " cpf "cpqvj gt"kp"vj g"gxgpkpi "hqt"Rtkxcv"gz gtekugu0' Cp"j qwt"dghqtg"f kppgt"cpf "

.....
:4" Dclrg{ . *Parenting in England.*"4234-4r 328/r 329
:5" Ectvgt. *Men and the Emergence of Polite Society,*"4223-4r 87
:6" Dclrg{ . *Parenting in England.*"4234-4r 328/r 329
:7" Dqy p/Ncy uqp. *John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals.*"3; ; 6-4r 364
:8" Lqj p"Y gurg{ . *The Duty and Advantage of Early Rising,* 10Rctco qtg."Nqpf qp."39: 5-4r 4/r;
:9" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Dcngt"*gf 0: "BCE,"Xqr042,"3; : 6: 'r 74"]Hgd03967_
: : "Nqeng." *Some Thoughts Concerning Education.*"38; 5-4r 38" =: Ecp"cp{ "dg"c"o cuvgt"vj cv'f qgu'pqv'tkug"cv'hxgA0-
Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Teem"*gf 0: "BCE"Xqr032, 4233-4r 762"]39: 5_
: : "Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "C"Rckp" Ceeqwpv'qh'Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct "Dtkuqm"39: 3-4r 656

qpg"kp"vj g"chvgtpqqp"*uwr r qug"htqo "hqw"vq"hxg+hqt"y cmlpi "cpf"vq"i q"vq"dgf "
dgy ggp"plpg"cpf"vgpi :2"

Qxgt/gcvkpi "j cf "dggp"chgs wgp"eqphguakp"kp"Y gurg{au"fkct {"f wtkpi "j ku"vko g"y kj "vj g"
J qn("Enwd" kp" Qzhqtf 0' Ugrh/f gpken' hqt" Y gurg{" kpxqrxgf " f gp{kpi " cp" qxgt/kpf wri gpeg" kp"
gcvkpi 0³"J g"uvvgf <

Ki"vj gtg"ctg"vy q"fkuj gu"ugv"dghqtg" {qw"d {"vj g"twg"qh"ugrh/f gpken" {qw"qwi j v"vq"
gcv"qh"vj cv"y j kej " {qw"rkng"vj g"ngcu0' Cpf "vj ku"twg"Kf gukt g"vq"qdugt xg"o {ugrh<
cny c {u"ej qqug"y j cv"ku"ngcu"r ngculpi "cpf"ej gcr guv "ugrh/kpf wri gpeg"*pqv"kp"
hqf "qpn{ +ku"r tcevkugf "d {"vq"o cp{i :4"

Vj g'r j {ulekcp"l gqti g"Ej g{pg."kp"j ku"r qr wrct"y qtm'Essay on Health and Long Life"r wdrukj gf "
3946"cti wgf "vj cv"c"r rckp"fkvg"tghkpgf "vq"ku"guugpvken"qh"o km"xgi gvcdrgu"cpf "uggf u."eqwf "
:gwtp"vj g"eqttw v'dqf {"vq"Cf co ke"r wtkv{0⁵"C" : rckp"cpf "uko r ngof kv"y cu"ukr wrcvgf "hqt"vj g"
dq {u"cv"lpi uy qaf "Uej qqn"y j gtg"Y gurg{ "y cu"fvgtto kpgf "vq"r tqvge"vj ku"r w ku"htqo "y j cv"j g"
tgi ctf gf "cu"vj g"ukpu"cpf "f cpi gtu"qh"qxgt/kpf wri gpeg0⁶"

Kp"j ku"ugto qp"On Visiting the Sick."Y gurg{"cuugtvgf "vj cv"y kj qw"lpf wut {"o gp"y gtg"
:pgkj gt "hk"ht"vj ku"y qtrf "qt"vj g"y qtrf "vq"eqo g0⁷"Ej kf tgp"y gtg"vq"dg"ngr v"cv"vj g":wo quv"
f krcpeg"htqo "kf ngpgu0' vq" uchgi wctf "vj gkt"o qten' cpf "ur ktkwcn"y gmdgkpi 0' Vj g" r w ku" cv"
lpi uy qaf "y gtg"gzr gevfg "vq"dg"lpf wutkwu."cpf "vj gkt"fc {"y cu"utwewtgf "vq"gpuxt g"vj g {"
y qwf "j cxg"pq"qr r qtwpkv {"vq"dg"kf ng0⁸"Vj gtg"j cf "dggp"pq"qti cpk gf "i co gu"cv"Ej ctvgj qwug"
kp"Y gurg{au"fc {"=cpf "cnj qwi j "j g"y cu"vq"eqpvpgf "vj cv":j g"vj cv'r n {u"y j gp"j g"ku"c"ej kf ."y km"
r n {"y j gp"j g"ku"o cp0⁹"j g"fk"tgeqi plug"vj g"pggf ."kh"pqv"ht"r n {"hqt"uqo g"htqo "qh'r j {ulecn"
gzgtekug0⁹"Rgtkqf u"cy c {"htqo "nguuqpu"y gtg"fguki pcvfg "cu"vko gu"y j gp"r w ku"o ki j v"y cml"
ctqwpf "vj g"i tqwpf u."qt"y qtm"kp"vj g"i ctf gp"cv"lpi uy qaf 0: "Lxw"cu"kv"j cf "dggp"vj g"qpn"
tgetgcvkqp"cmqy gf "cv"J cmg."Y gurg{"hqmqy gf "Hicpengau"gzco r ng"d {"r gto kvlpi "y cmlpi "
dgecvug."j g"dgkxgf ."k"gzj krctcvfg "dqf {"cpf "o kpf 0: "Y gurg{"cwtkdwgf "j ku"npi "rkng"cpf "

.....
:2"lqj p"Y gurg{"ngwt"vq"Uco wgnHwtng {"f cvgf "52"O ctej "3976"lp"Dcngt"*gf 0: "BCE,"Xqf048,"3; : 6:"r 758
:3"J gkx| gptcvgt"*gf 0:"Diary of an Oxford Methodist."3; : 7<r 33/r 45"
:4"lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE,"Xqf042."3; : 6:"r 74"lHgd03967_
:5"Cpkc"l wgttkp"-C"fkv"ht"c"Ugpukxg"Uqwi0'Xgi gvctkpluo "kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt {"Dtkclp0'kp"Eighteenth-
Century Life, Vol.23 *O c {"3; ; : +:r 56/r 64."Vj g"lqj p"J qr nkpu"Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu."3; ; : <r 5:
:6"J cvkpi ."The History of Kingswood School,"3; ; : <r 4:
:7"lqj p"Y gurg{.":Qp"Xkuklpi "vj g"Ulen0*39: 8+lp"Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE,"Xqf044"3; : 6<r 5; 4"
:8"lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <r 7
:9"Vj qo r uqp."Wesley at Charterhouse."3; 5: <r 8=lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."
396; <r 7<lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood,"398: <r 8<lqj p"Y gurg{.":C"Rrckp"Ceeqwpv"
qh"lpi uy qaf "Uej qqn|pgct"Dtkvqna"39: 3<r 657
:1"lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <r 7
:2"p ci ngg."From Font to Faith."3; : 9<r 3; 3"

tqdwu'j gcmj "vq"j ku'utlev'qdgf kpeg'kp"dq{j qqf "vq"j ku'lcvj gta'kplwpevkap"vj cv'j g'uj qwf "twp" tqwpf "vj g'Ej ctvtj qwug'i ctf gp"gxgt {"o qtpkpi 0²²"

Dw'j qy "f'kf"vj g'ej kf tgp'hggny j gp'eqphtqpvf "y kj "vj ku'tgi ko gA"Vj qo cu'O cwtleg. 'kp" j ku'r qgo "The Schoolboy"y j lej "y cu'r wdrkuj gf 'kp"3997."y tqvg<

" í c'rhg"gzr qugf ."
" Vq'cm'vj g'y qgu'qh'j wpi gt. "vqkn"fkutguo'
" Ew'qhh'htqo "gxgt {"uqwtg"qh'drkuu."
" Htqo "gxgt {"drpf "co wugo gpv'y cpv'vq'uqvy g"
" Vj g{"qwj hwidtgcuo²³"

" Kp" c" uvcgo gpv" r gtj cr u" v'r kecn' qh' vj g" plpgvgpvj " egpwt {" tgcvekqp" vq" Y gurg{ au' tgi ko g" cv" Mpi uy qqf . "J cuvkpi "eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'k'y cu'vj gk"o gci tg'fkgv."rcen'qh'r j {"ulecn'gz gtekug"cpf " dq{ kuj "tgetgcvekqp." cpf " gphqtegf " r tc{ gt" cpf " o gf kcvkap" dqvj " o qtpkpi " cpf " gxgpki . " y j lej " dtqwi j v'cdqw'vj g'wpwucm{" o qtdkf "cpf "ugpukxg"pcwtg"qh'vj g"dq{ u'y j lej " o cplkguvf "kugrh" kp"vj g"go qvkapcn'qwdwtuu'qh'vj g" tgrki kquw'tgxkxnu'qh'vj g"3982u/3992u²⁴" Y j kg"O cwtlegau' ugpko gpw" r tqxkf g" cp" kphqto gf " r gtuqpcn' vguco gpv." kpxgunki cvkap" kvq" vj g" ekewo ucpegu" uwtqwpf kpi "vj g" tgrki kquw'tgxkxnu'uj qwf "vj tqy 'hwtvj gt' hki j v'qp" J cuvkpi au'erko 0 "

Religious Revivals

Y j kg"vj qug"ej cti gf "y kj "gf wecvkpi "ej kf tgp"y gtg"vq"dg"o gp"qh'r kgv{ . "Y gurg{"y cu" ppxgtvj gnguu"vq"eqpvpgf "y Y g"j cxg"vj g"engctguv'r tqqh"y j gp"y g"j cxg"vq"fq"y kj "ej kf tgp. "vj cv" vj g"j gr "y j lej "ku'f qpg"wr qp" gctvj "I qf "f qgy "k"J ko ugrh'0Cm'qwt"y kuf qo "y km'pqv'gxgp"o cng" vj go "w'pf gtucpf . "o wej "nguu'hggny j g"vj kpi u'qh'I qf 0Y j kg"r ctgpw"cpf "o cuvtu"o ki j v'kputwev" ej kf tgp'kp'tgrki kqp. "Y gurg{ 'kpukuvf "vj cv":vj g"Instructions for"Children"eqpvkpv"vj g'dgu'vo cwtg" vj cv'y g"ecp"r quukdn{"vgej "vj go =]dw_="pqvj kpi "nguu"vj cp"vj g" hki gt"qh'I qf "ecp"y tkg"kv"qp" vj gk"j gctw²⁵" Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{ "eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'gf wecvkap"y cu" tgcucp" dqttqy gf "cv'ugeqpf / j cpf 0"j ku'cuuqekcvkap"y kj "vj g" j gctv'tgrki kqp'qh'vj g"O qtcxkcpu"j cf "eqpxkpegf"j ko "qh'vj g" ko r qtcpeg" qh' kvqtur gevkap. " hggkpi " cpf " go qvkap" kp" tgrki kquw' f gxgnr o gp²⁶" Wprkng" \ kp' gpf qth'tcvj gt"vj cp"eqpukf gkpi "go qvkap"cpf "tgcucp"cu"qr r qukpi "hqtegu. "Y gurg{ "tgi ctf gf " vj go "cu"eqo r ngo gpvct {"f gemtkpi "vku"r rkp"I qf "dgi kpu"j ku"y qtm'cv"vj g"j gctv."vj gp"vj g" kpur kcvkap"qh'vj g"J ki j guv'i kxgy "w'pf gtucpf kpi 0²⁷" Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf "vj cv'gxgp" c" {qwpj "ej kf "

322"J cuvkpi .The History of Kingswood School."3; ; : 48
323"Vj qo cu'O cwtleg. "v'j g'Uej qqrldq{03997'ekgf 'd{"Vtctpgt":Laj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkap"qh'Ej kf tgp'0kp" O ces w'kcp"Issues in Education."3; ; 8-44
324"J cuvkpi .The History of Kingswood School."3; ; : 7: /r 7;
325"laj p"Y gurg{ 'kp"Vgrhtqf "gf 0: "The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, Xqr0X."3; 53-5; "laj p"Y gurg{ "rgwt"vq" Rj kqy gc"Dtki i u'f cvgf "; "Ugr v03995_
326"laj p"Y gurg{ .":Qp"vj g'Gf wecvkap"qh'Ej kf tgp'039: : 56: =O cem"Heart Religion,"422: 58
327"laj p"Y gurg{ 'kp"Dcngt "gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr042,"3; : 6-496's wqkpi "lqd"54<

eqwrf "hggv'j g'v'j kpi u'qh'I qf ø'v'j tqwi j "c'r tqhqw'pf "tgrki kqwu"gzr gtlgpeg'0J g'ucv'gf <":Cm'j qwi j " v'j g'g'o c{"dg'u'qo g'wug'lp"v'gcej kpi "g'xgp'xgt {"{q'wpi "ej k'f t'gp"v'q"uc {"v'j g'k'r tc {"gtu'f ckn{ø {"g'v'K' lw'f i g'k'v'q"dg'w'w'gtn{"ko r quuk'ng"v'v'gcej "cp {"v'q"r tce'v'kug'r tc {"gt'ø'v'kn'v'j g {"ct'g"cy cng'p'gf í ø³²⁸" J g'tgi ctf gf "cp"go q'v'k'p'cn't'gur qpug"ct'k'k'p'i "ht'qo "c't'g'ri k'q'w'u"gzr gtlgpeg"cu"cp"kp'f k'ec'v'qt "v'j cv"c" ej k'f "j cf "dggp" ÷ø q'x'g'f ø"cp'f "ug'c'tej gf "f k'ki g'p'v'{"h'qt" gf k'h{k'p'i "c'ee'q'w'p'u"q'h"u'wej "t'g'ri k'q'w'u"gzr gtlgpegu'0J g'cnu'q"gp'eq'wt'ci gf "v'j g'o cu'v'gtu'cv"Mp'i uy q'q'f "v'q"u'w'r r n'{"j ko "y k'j "c'ee'q'w'p'u"q'h" t'g'x'k'c'nu" co q'p'i " v'j g' ej k'f t'gp" v'j g'g." y j k'ej " j g' u'w'd'ugs w'g'p'v'{" r w'd'r'k'uj gf " k'p" v'j g' *Arminian Magazine*³²⁹""

Q'p'g"u'wej "k'p'ek'f g'p'v."t'g'e'q't'f gf "k'p" v'j g' *Arminian Magazine*."q'ee'w't'g'f "k'p" C'w'i w'w'v'396: " y j g'p" ÷u'qo g'q'h'v'j g'd'q{u'y g't'g'r t'k'eng'f "v'q"v'j g'j g'c't'v'c'p'f "e't'k'g'f "q'w'v'ó"y j c'v'uj c'm'y g'f'q"v'q"dg" u'c'x'g'f ø'l'c'em{"Y k'ri'co u'y cu'uc'k'f "v'q"j c'x'g'cung'f "j k'u'h'g'm'y "r w'r k'u":K'i'v'j g'N'q't'f "u'j q'w'f "t'g's w'k'g" {"q'w't'u'q'w'i'q'h{"q'w'v'j k'u'p'k'i j v'y j c'v'y q'w'f "d'g'e'q'o g'q'h{"q'w'v'c'p'f "l'c'eng{"U'c'p'f y q't'v'j "y cu'uc'k'f "v'q" j c'x'g'f "k'ng'y k'ug" t'g'eg'k'g'f " c" h't'g'uj " u'g'p'ug" q'h" r c't'f q'p'ø³²: " U'w'r g'ev'k'p'i " v'j cv" v'j g' u'q't'u" q'h" o c'p'h'g'u'c'v'k'p'u"q'h"t'g'ri k'q'w'u"gzr gtlgpegu'v'j cv'j k'u'd't'q'v'j g't'y cu'uc'g'ci g't "v'q" h'k'p'f "y g't'g'q'h'j wo c'p" t'c'v'j g't "v'j c'p'f k'x'k'p'g'q't'k'i k'p."E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{"c'r r g'c't'u'v'q"j c'x'g'd'ggp"t'c'v'j g't'o q't'g'ue'g'r v'k'ec'f'0Y t'k'k'p'i " k'p"j k'u'l'q'w't'p'cn'k'p"7"C'w'i w'w'v'3962. "j g'uc'v'gf "":K'v'c'm'g'f "u'j c't'r n'{"v'q"l'g'p'p{"F'g'ue'j co r u."c"i k'n'q'h" v'y g'r'x'g'{"g'c't'u'q'f ."}y j q'eq'p'h'g'u'g'f "v'j cv'j g't'h'ku"c'p'f "e't {"k'p'i u'q'w'v'c'd'q'x'g'v'j k'v'{"q'h'v'j go "+y g't'g'c'm' h'g'k'i p'g'f ."}v'j cv"O t'0Y g'ung{"o k'i j v'c'ng"p'q'v'k'g'q'h'j g't'ø³²: "J k'u'ue'g'r v'k'ek'uo "c'r r g'c't'u'v'q"j c'x'g'd'ggp" l'w'v'k'k'g'f 0N'k'w'g'o q't'g'v'j c'p"c"{"g'c't'c'h'g't'v'j g'l'c'em{"Y k'ri'co u'k'p'ek'f g'p'v."E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{.}y t'k'k'p'i "v'q" O tu"O c't {"l'q'p'g'u"y j q'ug"u'q'p. "j g' u'w'i i g'v'g'f "y cu" ÷u'g'f w'eg'f " d {"v'j cv"y k'eng'f " d'q {"Y k'ri'co u'ø" c'f x'k'ug'f "v'j cv"Y k'ri'co u'y cu'w'p'f g't "v'j t'g'c'v'q'h"gzr w'uk'q'p."j c'x'k'p'i "d'ggp"i k'x'g'p"÷q'p'g'y g'g'm'v'q"f k'ur r c {" c'ej c'p'i g"l'p"cw'k'w'f g'ø³²"E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{ø"e'q'p'eg't'p'u'y g't'g'p'q'v'r'ko k'g'f "v'q"u'j q'y u'q'h'go q'v'k'p'k'p" ej k'f t'gp'0C'v'O g'y q'f k'u'v't'g'x'k'c'ni'o g'g'v'k'p'i u."y j k'g'l'q'j p'y cu'u{o r c'v'j g'v'k'e"v'q"gz'v't'go g'f k'ur r c {"u'q'h" go q'v'k'p'."E'j c't'r'g'u"u'w'i i g'v'g'f "h'q'm'y k'p'i "v'j g'r t'g'cej g'tu'y k'j "d'w'eng'u"q'h'y c'v'g't "k'p"q't'f g't "v'q"u'w'd'f w'g" v'j g'o q'u'v'w'p't'w'{"q'h'v'j go 0³³³"

V'j g'f g'c'v'j "ht'qo "uo c'm'r q'z"q'h" c"Mp'i uy q'q'f "r w'r k'i'k'p"U'g'r v'g'o d'g't"3985"y cu'uc'k'f "d {" Y g'ung{"v'q"j c'x'g'ec'w'g'f "I q'f "v'q" ÷q'w'ej "o c'p {"q'h'v'j g'k"j g'c't'v'u"k'p" c"o c'p'p'g't"v'j g {"p'g'x'g't"n'p'g'y "

.....
³²⁸ "L'q'j p"Y g'ung{"k'p"V'g'it'q't'f "k'g'f 0:"*The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley*, "X'q'r'0'X."3; 53<r 5; "l'q'j p"Y g'ung{"h'g'w'g't"v'q" R'j k'q'v'j g'c"D't'k'i i u'f'c'v'g'f "; "U'g'r 03995_
³²⁹ "K'g'u."*Kingswood School*, "3; 92<r 54/r 83
³²: "l'q'j p"Y g'ung{"*The Arminian Magazine*."399: <r 755/r 756"}h'g'w'g't'ht'qo "Y k'ri'co "U'r g'p'eg't"v'q"l'q'j p"Y g'ung{"f'c'v'g'f " ; "C'w'i w'w'v'396: _
³²: "M'ko d't'q'w'i j (" "P'g'y r q't'v" *The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles Wesley*."422: <r 498"
³³²"E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{. "E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{"R'c'r g't'u'ø'l'q'j p"t {"n'c'p'f u'N'k'd't'c't {"<N'g'w'g't'ht'qo "E'j c't'r'g'u"Y g'ung{"v'q"O tu"O c't {" l'q'p'g'u'f'c'v'g'f "52"Q'e'0396; "t'g'h'0I D355'F'F'E'Y B47."I D355'F'F'E'Y B49
³³³"O'c'em"*Heart Religion*."422: <r 79

dghqtg³³⁴"Y j gp"Dgpuqp"cttkxgf"cv"vj g"uej qqn"lp"3988."j qy gxgt."j g"ucvfg"vj cv"cmj qwi j " -uqo g"qh"vj go "f q"fgukt g"v"hgct"l qf . "Kj qr g"v"ugg"kv"o qtg"uqí "Q"y j gp"uj cmly g"ugg"c"rcukpi " ej cpi g⁰Qh"vj g"lpi uy qqf "Uqekgv{."Dgpuqp"ucvfg"-"Kj cxg"vj qwi j v"vj g"r gqr ng"cv"lpi uy qqf " vq"dg"eqrf . "{gv"vj gtg"ctg"o cp{ 'r tgekqwu"getpguv"uqwu³³⁵"

K' y cu" f wtkpi " c" r gkqf " htqo " Cr tkl' 398: " vq" Ugr vgo dgt" 3995" vj cv" hqwt" -grki kqwu" tglxkcnu⁰y gtg"tgeqtf gf "cv"lpi uy qqf "y j gp"vj g"r wr ku"y gtg"uckf "vq"j cxg"-gZR gkgepgf ⁰I qf " lp"vj gk"rkxgu⁰Cmj qwi j "Vtcpvgt"r qkpw"vq"c"rkpmldgy ggp"Y gung{⁰ai"cwwo p"xluku"vq"vj g"uej qqn" cpf "vj tgg"qh"vj g"tgeqtf gf " -gxlxkcnu⁰ "vj g{"cnuq"eqkpekf gf "y kj "lco gu"J kpf o ctuj ⁰ai"vko g"cv" lpi uy qqf ⁰J kpf o ctuj " lqkpgf " vj g" uej qqn" lp" 3987" cu"y tkkpi " o cuvgt." cpf " j ku"y hkg" y cu" cr r qkpwgf " j qwugnggr gt⁰336" Qp" 49" Cr tkl' 398: " J kpf o ctuj ." d{" vj gp" ej kgh" Gpi rkuj " cpf " o cvj go cvku"o cuvgt."y tqv"vq"Y gung{"cf xkukpi "vj cv³³⁷"

Qp"Y g pguf c{"42⁰"I qf "dtqng"lp"wr qp"qwt"dq{u"lp"c"uwtr tkukpi "o cppgt⁰"Vj g" r qy gt"qh"l qf "eco g"wr qp"vj go "rkng"o ki j v{."twuj kpi "y kpf ."y j kej "o cf g"vj go " et{"cmw" "hqt"o gte{í "cdqw"vy gpv{ "y gtg"lp"vj g"wo quv"fkmtguuí y g"j cxg"pq" pggf "vq"gzj qtv"vj go "vq"r tc{."hqt"vj g"ur kkv"wpv"vj tqwi j "vj g"y j qrg"uej qqn " vj g" etkgu"qh"vj g"dq{u"ctg"uqwpf kpi "lp"o {"gctu⁰338"

Vj gtg"lqmny gf "uj qtvl"chvty ctf u"c"ngwt"vq"Y gung{"htqo "cpqvj gt"o cuvgt."y j q"ucvfg" < -Kj cxg"j cf "htgs wgpv"qr r qtwpkku"qh"eqpxgtukpi "cmppg"y kj "vj g"dq{u"cpf "hkf "vj g"y qtmj cu" wngp" f ggr "tqqv"lp"o cp{"j gctvú ⁰Vj g"y j qrg"dgj cxkqwt"qh"vj g"ej kf tgp"utqpi n{"ur gcmu"qh" I qf ⁰339"lqur j "Dgpuqp"Memoirs"tgeqtf "vj cv"lp"O c{"398: "j g"fgemtgf "Q"Nqtf ."vj g"y qtmí ku"vj kpg."vq"vj gg"dg"cm"vj g"i nqt{⁰#³³: "J kpf o ctuj ."f guetkdgf "d{"J cuvki "cu"vj g"ej kgh"ci gpv"lp" ukttkpi "wr "vtgo gpf qwu"gzekgo gpv³³: "y tqv"ci ckp"vq"Y gung{."ur gekkccm{"kf gpvkh{kpi "vy q" dq{u"cu"j cxkpi "dggp"ur qngp"vq"d{"I qf "lqj p"l mueqw"cpf "Vj qo cu"O cwtleg"-aglkqeg"y kj "lq{" wpur gcnædrg⁰ j g"erko gf ⁰342"

Y j krg"vj ku" gZR gtlgpeg"o c{"j cxg"j cf "c"rcukpi "ghgev"qp"lqj p"l mueqw"y j q"y cu" uwdugs wgpvl "vq" dgeqo g" c"Y gung{cp"o kpkvgt.³⁴³ "vj g" -lq{" wpur gcnædrg⁰ y cu" egtvckpnl "pqv" O cwtleg⁰lpvtr tgvckqp"qh"j ku"vko g"cv"lpi uy qqf ⁰O cwtleg."c"r wr kl'cv"lpi uy qqf "htqo " 3989/398: ."y tqv"qh"j ku"hggrkpi u."pqv"qh"lq{."dw"qh"o kugt {"y j krg"vj gtg⁰J g"lqwpf "pq"hcwm"y kj "

.....
³³⁴lqj p"Y gung{"lp"Dcngt"gf ⁰BCE,"Xqr⁰43, 3; : 6-⁰tr 64; "j45"Ugr ⁰3985_
³³⁵lqur j "Dgpuqp"ngwt"htqo "lpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"vq"vppco gf "eqttgur qpf gpv" f cvgf "44" F ge⁰3988"j grf "cv"lqj p" T{rpf u"lndtct{."-lqur j "Dgpuqp"Rcr gtv⁰th⁰I D"355RNR"9 8 B"
³³⁶Vtcpvgt."-lqj p"Y gung{"cpf "vj g"vq"vckqp"qh"ej kf tgp⁰lp"O ces wkdcp"gf ⁰:"Issues in Education,"3; ; 8-⁰tr 43=
lqj p"Y gung{"lp"lccni"gf ⁰BCE"Xqr⁰32, 4233-⁰tr 53; "j3988_
³³⁷lqj p"Y gung{"lp"Vgthqtf "gf ⁰The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA,"Xqr⁰X."3; 53-⁰tr 9;
³³⁸lqj p"Y gung{"ngwt"htqo "J kpf o ctuj "49"Cr tkl'398: "lp"Dcngt"gf ⁰BCE,"Xqr⁰44, 3; : 6-⁰tr 34;
³³⁹klf ⁰tr 353
³³:"lco gu"O ceF qpcrf ."Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson."Nqpf qp."V⁰Eqtf gwz."3: 44-⁰tr 36"
³³:"J cuvki ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : -⁰tr 79"
³⁴²lqj p"Y gung{"lp"Dcngt"gf ⁰BCE,"Xqr⁰44, 3; : 6-⁰tr 34; "j49"Cr tkl'398: _
³⁴³J cuvki . Register of Kingswood School."3: ; : -⁰tr 68

vj g'twppkpi "qh'vj g'uej qqn'ucv'kpi "vj cv':vj g'r tgu'k fpi "ercu'lecr'no cuvgt"]Lqur j "Dgpuqp_'y cu'd'{"
 pq'o gcpu'f gh'ekgpv'kp"rgctpkpi . "lp'vcngpw'cpf "kp'| gcn'vq'r tqo qvg"vj g"ko r tqxgo gpv'qh'vj g"
 r wr ku³⁴⁴"kp"cp'ci g'y j gp'u{o r cvj {"cpf "hggrkpi u'y gtg'cv'vj g'j gctv'qh'ugpukdkrk{"."O cwt'leg"
 etkk'ekugf "':vj qug'wph'ggkpi "ht'kgpf u'y j q'r gto kwgf "o g'vq'dg'ugpv'vq'uwej "c"dcctdqwu'r m'eg"hgq"
 o gpvcn'ko r tqxgo gpw³⁴⁵"Vj g'j cdkv'qh'gctn'{"tkukpi "cpf "vj g'ut'lev'f k'ekr k'p'g'y gtg."j g'umi i guvgf ."
 i qqf "cpf "ucnwct {"dw'j g'etkk'ekugf "':vj g'ngpi "r tc {gtu."vj g'qeecukqpcn'hcuvkpi u."cpf "tgut'ckp'
 htqo "vj g'wucn'ur qt'vu'qh'uej qqn'dq {u³⁴⁶"Qh'vj g'ku'nc'v'f "m'ec'v'kp'qh'vj g'uej qqn'j g'y tqv'<

Drgcn'cpf "vgttk'ke"y cu'vj g'r tqur gev'qh'vj g"dcctgp" f gugv'vj cv'uwttqwpf gf "wu"
 cpf "vj g"qpn'j wo cp'dgkpi u'y g'dgj grf . "qt"eqw'f "eqpxgtug"y kj . "y kj qw"vj g"
 y cmu'qh'vj ku'j qn'{"Dcukng."y gtg'vj g'uq'v'f "f g'xgtu'qh'vj g'eqcr ku'vj cv'gz v'p'f gf "
 hqt"o k'gu'qp'gxgt {"ukf g'qh'k0"Vy q"o k'ug'cdng'{"gctu'y gtg'r cuvgf "kp"vj g'dquqo "
 qh'vj ku'j qy r'kpi "y kf gtp'guu."vj g'uq'kw'f g"qh'y j lej "y cu'cm'gx'k'v'f "qpn' d {"
 qeecukqpcn'xkuku'vq"Dt'k'v'q³⁴⁷"

Vj g"o quv' f tco c'vle" tgx'k'cn' cv' M'kpi uy qqf " qeewttgf " hq'ny kpi " cp" k'ekf gpv' qp" 3: "
 Ugr vgo dgt "39920Qp'vj cv'f c {"o quv'qh'vj g'uej qqn'y gtg'vcngp'kp'uq'rgo p'r tqegu'k'p'vq'x'k'ey "vj g"
 dqf {"qh'c"pgct'pgki j d'qwt"y j q'j cf "f k'gf "uqo g'h'qwt"qt"hx'g'f c {"u'dgh'q'tg0'Vj g'ej k'f t'gp."y j q"
 t'cpi gf "kp"ci g'htqo "gki j v'vq'h'qwt'v'ggp."y gtg."wpu'w'r tkukpi n'{"i t'g'c'v'f "ch'ge'v'f "d {"y j cv'vj g {"
 y k'p'gu'ugf 0Qp'vj g'k' "t'gwtp'vq"m'kpi uy qqf . "vj g'dq {"u'y gtg'uckf "vq'dg'qp'vj g'k' "mp'ggu."r tc {kpi "cpf "
 et {kpi "qw"kp'vj g'eqo r cp {"qh'vj t'gg"o c'k' u'ugpv'vq"t'g'ut'ckp"vj go ³⁴⁸"Vj ku't'gri k'qwu'j {u'v'g'k'c"
 eqp'v'p'w'f "hqt"uqo g'f c {"u'cpf "J k'p'f o ctuj "y tk'kpi "qp"4: "Ugr vgo dgt."t'gr qt'v'f "vj cv':v'gp'qh'vj g"
 ej k'f t'gp"s w'lem' {"i cvj gtgf "t'q'w'f cd'q'w'v' o g'g'ct'p'g'w'v' {"cun'kpi "y j cv'vj g {"o w'v'f q'vq'dg'uc'x'gf 0C'm'
 vj ku'v'ko g'y g'q'dug't'x'gf . "vj g'ej k'f t'gp"y j q'y gtg'o quv'ch'ge'v'f "rg'ct'p'f "h'cuv'g'cpf "dg'w'g'vj cp'vj g"
 t'gu'v³⁴⁹"Vj ku'v'p'k'p'q'p'y cu'o c'k'p'v'k'p'gf "cv'vj g'uej qqn'w'p'v'k'u'qo g'vj k'v'ggp'f c {"u'ch'gt'vj g'k'ek'f gpv'
 d'gi cp'r j {"ulecn'gz j cw'v'k'p'h'k'p'cm' {"o q'f g't'c'v'f "k0³⁴ "k'p'f g'gf "Uq'w'j g {"eqo o gp'w'v'v'k'ku'c'y q'p'f g't"
 vj cv'vj g'dq {"u'y gtg'p'q'v'f t'k'x'gp"o cf "d {"vj g'eq'p'f w'ev'qh'vj g'k' "k'p'ut'w'v'q'tu0'Vj g'ug"k'p'uc'p'g'r g'tu'q'pu'
 w'ti gf "vj go "p'gx'gt"vq' t'g'u'v'v'k'n'vj g {"j cf "q'd'v'k'p'gf "c"eng'ct" u'gp'ug'qh'vj g"r c't'f q'p'kpi "n'q'x'g'qh"
 I q'f i ³⁴ ; ""

Y k'j k'p" c" {gct"qh'vj ku'k'ek'f gpv'Y gurg {"y cu'cun'kpi "j ko u'grh'vj g"uco g"s w'g'uk'p'vj cv'
 uggo u'vq'j cx'g'hq'ny gf "gx'gt {"t'g'x'k'cn'v'Y j cv'ku'd'ge'qo g'qh'vj g'y q'p'f g't'hw'i'y q't'n'y j lej "I q'f "
 y tq'w'j v'k'p'vj go "ncu'v'Ugr vgo dgtA"K'ku'i q'p'g'v'v'v'k'ku'ncu'v'v'v'k'ku'x'c'p'k'uj gf "cy c {"#³⁵²"Q'p'g'h'k'p'cn'

.....

³⁴⁴"E'k'g'f "lp"K'gu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-:r : 6

³⁴⁵"D'ck'g'f . Parenting in England,"4234-:r 357

³⁴⁶"E'k'g'f "lp"K'gu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-:r : 6

³⁴⁷"k'k'f :r : 6/'r : 7

³⁴⁸"v't'c'p'v'g't."L'q'j p'Y gurg {"cpf "vj g'G'f w'ec'v'k'p'qh'E'j k'f t'g'p'v'k'p'O ces w'k'c'p'v'g'f 0:"Issues in Education,"3; ; 8-:r 44

³⁴⁹"E'k'g'f "lp"J cun'kpi ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : :r 82/'r 83

³⁴"J cun'kpi ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : :r 85

³⁴"E'k'g'f "lp"K'k'f :r 7;

³⁵²"L'q'j p'Y gurg {"lp'D'cm'g't'v'g'f 0:"BCE,"X'q'n044, 3; : 6-:r 476'j8'Ugr v03993_

kpekf gpv'y cu'tgeqtf gf "kp"3995."vj g" {gct'vj cv'Lco gu'J kpf o ctuj "rgh'Mkpi uy qqf ."y j gp"Y gurg{"
uvcvf "vj cv'j g"y kpguugf "ugxgtcn'dq {u'y j q."j g"dgrkxgf ."j cf "uggp" -vj g'emct "rki j v'qh'I qf au"
eqwpvpcpeg³⁵³""

Y gurg{"o cf g" hgy "xkuku" vq"vj g"uej qqn'dgwy ggp"3995"cpf "39: 2."c"r gtkqf "y j gp"pq"
hwtvj gt'tgrki kqwu'tgxlxcnu'y gtg'tgr qtvgf "vq"j cxg"qeewtfg 0'Qxgt'vj ku'r gtkqf "gzvtgo g'dgj cxkqwt"
pq" npi gt" ej ctcevtgk gf "vj g" go qvqpcn' rcpf uecr g" co qpi " O gyj qf kuu" ukpeg" Y gurg{"j cf "
f kucxqy gf "gzeguukxg"dgj cxkqwt³⁵⁴"Cf j gtgpeg"vq"dqj "O gyj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"eww'qh'ugpukdkk{"
j cf "dggp" f go qputcvgf "d {"vj g"ecr cek {"vq"hggn'cpf "vq"uki plh {"hggn'pi "d {"vgctu."i tqcpu."uki j u"
cpf "vtgo drkpi ³⁵⁵"F gur kvg" dgkpi "i tcvkkgf "d {"uwej "f kur r {u' qh" go qvqpcn'tgrki kqwu" hgtxqwt"
co qpi "pgy n {"eqpxgtvgf "hqmqy gtu."Y gurg{"dgeco g" kpetgculpi n {"cy ctg"qh' vj g" ghgev" uvej "
f go qputcvkxgpgu"j cf "qp"vj g'tgr wcvkqpu"qh'j ku'o qxgo gpva"o crg"rcf gtu."y j q"y gtg"qhvgp"
etkkk gf "cu"vpo cpn (0'kphwpegf "r gtj cr u'd {"vj g'O qtcxkcp"dgrkgh'vj cv'y qo gp"j cf "r tkxkgi gf "
ceegu"vq"vj g" go qvqpu"cu"vj g"ugcv'qh'tgrki kqwu"mpqy rfi g."Y gurg{"eqpvkpwgf "vq" gpeqwtci g"
y qo gp"vq" ewnkxcvg" -ugpukdkk {a" dw' kpetgculpi n "tgeqi plugf "vj cv' vj ku' eqwf "dg" f ggo gf "c"
-y gcnpguud' kp" o gp."y j q" y gtg" pqy "gZR gev" vq" o clpvkcp" c" dcrpeg" dgwy ggp" go qvqpcn'
gZr tguukp"cpf "j {uvgtka'eqpukf gtgf "c'hgo kpkpg" -o crf {³⁵⁶

Y j kvg" vj g" tgcuppu" dgj kpf "vj g" r gtkqf u"qh'tgrki kqwu"j {uvgtk"o c {"dg" eqo r rgz."vj cv'
Y gurg{"ugctej gf "hqt" gf kh {kpi "ceeqwpu" qh' tgrki kqwu" gZr gtlkpegu" cpf "egrtdtcvgf "vj gk"
qeewtgppeg"o ki j v' uwi i guv' vj cv' o cuvgtu."nvgp"vq" r rncug"j ko ."y qwf "gpeqwtci g"tcyj gt"vj cp"
o qf gtcvg"cp {"uwej "tgrki kqwu" hgtxqwt "kp"vj g"dq {u'0'Vj cv'vj g'tgxlxcnu'cr r gct"vq"j cxg"kvpgukkgf "
f wtkpi "J kpf o ctuj au'vko g'cv'vj g"uej qqn'o c {"dg"uki plkpcpv"qp"vj g"qvj gt"j cpf "kv'o ki j v'cnuq"
uwi i guv' vj cv' Y gurg{au' gZr gevkvq" vj cv' o cuvgtu" eqwf " -o qxgø' r w knu" vq" gZr gtlkpeg" uvej "
tgrki kqwu" gZekgo gpv' j cf " kvpgukkgf " f wtkpi " vj ku" r gtkqf 0' Y gurg{." f gur kvg" vj g" o cp {"
qr r qtwpkkgu"j g"j cf "qh"qdugt xkpi "vj g"dgj cxkqwt"qh'ej kf tgp."cr r gctu"vq"j cxg"dggp"wpcy ctg"
vj cv'kp"cp"kvqxtvgf "cpf "r tguuwtkugf "cvo qur j gtg"uwej "cv'vj cv'cv'Mkpi uy qqf ."vj g {"o ki j v'cko "
vq" r rncug"cf wnu"d {"ko kcvkpi "vj gk"y qtf u"cpf "dgj cxkqwt."cpf "y cu"qhvgp"vngp"cdcem'd {"vj g"
f genkpg'vj cv'hmqy gf "c'Mkpi uy qqf "tgxlxcnu"³⁵⁷""

Y j cv' qh' vj g" tgrki kqwu" gZr gtlkpegu" qh' r w knu" kp" qvj gt" gf wcvkqpcn' guvdrkuj o gpva"
Vj gtg"ku" gxf gpeg"vj cv'uo cm'tgrki kqwu"uqekvkgu"y gtg"hqto gf "d {"r w knu"kp" vj g" F kuugpvkpi "
cecf go kgu"ht"dq {u'twp"d {"Laj p" T {rcpf "ugpkqt."cpf "i knu"d {"O ctvj c"Uo kj ."kp" P qtj co r vqp"

.....
³⁵³ "kfk 5: : /r 5: ; "J32"Ugr v03995_
³⁵⁴ "O cem"Heart Religion."422: 5-63
³⁵⁵ "Dctngt/Dgphgf ."The Culture of Sensibility."3; ; 4-48:
³⁵⁶ "O gwvg.":Gtwf kkp'xu'0'GZr gtlkpegø'kp" Ngo r c" ("Rgwengt"*gf uø:"Self, Community, World,"4232-3; 2/r 3; 4=
O cem"Heart Religion."422: 5-2
³⁵⁷ "Vtcbgt.":Laj p"Y gurg{"cpf "vj g" Gf wcvkqpu"qh'Ej kf tgpø'kp"O ces wkcp"Issues in Education,"3; ; 8-53

y j gtg{T {rcpf "ugtxgf "cu" c" Dcr kuv'o kpkvgt "htqo "397; "vq"39: 80Vj gug"uqekvku'y gtg" c'y c {"hqt" r wr ku"vq"vgu"ur ktkwcn' kku. "cpf "vq"pcttcvg"ur ktkwcn'gzr gtlgpeg0:-Cy cngpgf ø'd {"v'j g'ngewtgu'qh" Lqj p" T {rcpf "ugplqt. "v'j g'r wr ku"i cvj gtgf "kp"uo cm'i tqwr u"vq"r te {"cpf. "i tqy kpi "wr "cu"v'j g {"f kf " y kj "v'j g'r kv "cpf "v'j g'v gqmi {"qh"v'j gkt "grf gtu. "v'j g {"uqwi j v'vq"tgr tqf weg"kv"kp"v'j gkt "r tkxcvg" kptqur gevkg"pcttcvkgu0Lqj p" T {rcpf "lwpkqt "3975/3: 47+."c" hqwtv'j "i gpgtcvkp "Dcr kuv."ngr v'c" eqphguakpnc'f kct {"y j lej "hqt"v'j g {"gctu"3988/398: "tgeqwpvgf "kp" f gvck'v'j g'hwewcvkpi "ucv'g"qh" j ku"uqwf0J ku"pcttcvkg"cmgtpcvgf "dgy ggp" hggkpi u"qh" f qwdv'cpf "hgct"qp"v'j g"qpg"j cpf. "cpf " eqo hqtv'cpf "j qr g"qp"v'j g"qy gt0J g" f guetkdgf "v'j tgg"gr kuqf gu"qh" utqpi "eqpxkvkpu"kp"v'j g" cwwp "qh"3988."cpf "tghgtgf "ur gekhccm {"vq" c"ugto qp"r tgej gf "kp" Lcpwct {"3989="j g"cuq" f guetkdgf "o qtg"v'j cp" c" f qj gp" qeewtgpegu"qh" f qwdv'tki j v'wr "vq"j ku" dcr kuv "cpf "tgegr vkp"kp"v'j g" ej wtej "o go dgtuj kr "qp"35"Ugr vgo dgt"3989"cv"v'j g"ci g"qh" hqwtvggp0³⁵⁸"Cu"y kj "v'j g" f kur m {"u"qh" tgrki kvu" hgtxqt "cv" Mki uy qqf. "k"ku"r gtj cr u"ko r quukdg"vq"ur gevkv"qp"v'j g"cwj gpvkv {"qh" v'j gug"go kvkpu. "ugv"cu"v'j g {"ctg"ci ckpu" c"dcenf tqr "qh"v'j g"rkxgu"qh" cf qnguegpv'uej qqn'ej kf tgp" cko kpi "vq"r ngcug"cf wmu"d {"ko kvkpi "v'j gkt"y qtf u"cpf "dgj cxkwt0"

Y j kg" Y gurg {" kpenf gf " v'j g" pco gu" qh" r wr ku" kpxqrgf " kp" tgrki kvu" tgxkxnu" cv" Mki uy qqf "cpf "gnugy j gtg"kp"j ku" *Journal*" cpf "r wdrkuj gf "ceeqwpv"qh"v'j gug" kpekf gpv"kp"v'j g" *Arminian Magazine*."j g" f kf "pqv'cempqy rgi g"v'j g"cecf go le" f kvkpvkq"qh"cp {"qh"j ku"r wr ku0 J ku" go r j cuku"qp"v'j g"ur ktkwcn' ghgeu"qh" gf wecvkq"tcv'j gt "v'j cp"ku" cecf go le"xcnw"ecp"dg" j ki j rki j vgf "d {"v'j g"ecug"qh" Lqj p" J gpf gtuqp0J gpf gtuqp. "c"r wr k'cv" Mki uy qqf "ektec"3986."y cu" cv"v'j g"ci g"qh" gki j v'vgej kpi "Ncv"vq"j ku" Mki uy qqf "r ggtu="hqt" {"gctu"rcvt"j g"y cu"cr r kvkvgf " vq"v'j g" Eqwpvgu"qh" J wv'kpi f qpau" eqngi g" cv" Vtngxene" vq" vgej "Ercu"ku. "dghqtg"i qkpi "vq" Rgo dtqng"Eqngi g."Qzhqtf 0³⁵⁹"J g"y cu"pgxgt"eqo o gpf gf "hqt"v'j ku"cecf go le"cej kvxgo gpv'd {" Y gurg {"0³⁵: "Vj ku"eqwf "kp"r ctv'dg"cu" c"eqpugs wgep"qh"v'j g"ukwcvkq"cv"v'j g"vko g. "f kvewuugf "o qtg" hwm {"kp"ej cr vgt"ukz. "y j gp"j ku"o qxg"htqo "Mki uy qqf "vq"Vtngxene"o c {"j cxg"dgpp"uggp"d {" Y gurg {"cu" c"dgvc {"cfo³⁵: "

Education for Girls

Uwucppc"Y gurg {"ur gpv'vy gpv {" {gctu"gf wecvkpi "j gt"ej kf tgp"cv"j qo g="cpf "cu"ej cr vgt" wy q" j cu" kpf kvcvgf. " Lqj p" Y gurg {"au" v'j kpnkpi " cpf " r tceveg" eqpegtkpi " ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf "

.....
³⁵⁸J kpf o ctuj. *The Evangelical Conversion Narrative*, 4227-4253/r 53:
³⁵⁹J cuv'kpi. *Register of Kingswood School*. "3: ; : <r 76="kv"gu. *Kingswood School*, "3: 92-4: 8
³⁵: "Vtcv'gt. "Lqj p" Y gurg {"cpf "v'j g" Gf wecvkq"qh" E'j kf tgp'kp" O ces wkdcp "vgf 0: *Issues in Education*, "3: ; 8-4: 52
³⁵: "Y j kg" Lqj p" J gpf gtuqp" cr r gctu"kp" ugeqpf ct {"rkgtcwtg"cu" c" wwt"cv" Vtngxene. "cv"v'j g"vko g" cp" kphcpv' tqf ki {" qpna "y grxg" {"gctu"qrf. "j ku"pco g" f qgu'pqv'cr r gct"qp" Lqj p" H'gej g'au"tgr qtv'vq" Nef {" J wv'kpi f qp"qh" Cr tkd'398; < Utgkh *Reluctant Saint?*. 4223-42365"

gf wecvkqp"y cu"r tqhqwpf n{ "kphwpepf "d{ "j ku"o qvj gt⁶²"Vj g"ej kf tgp"y gtg"kpwt wevgf "kp"c" utqpi "cpf "tcvkqpcn'hqwpf cvkqp"qh'tgrki kqwu'gf wecvkqp="cpf "Uwucppc"gzr gevfg "cmj" gt"ej kf tgp." dqj "uqpu"cpf "f cwi j vgtu."vq"j cxg"c"i tcur "qh'r j kquqr j { "cu'y gm'cu'tgrki kqp⁶³"Laj p"Y gurg{au" gctn{ "ej kf j qpf "y cu"ur gpv'r tgf qo kpcpwn{ "kp"c"hgø klpøg"cwø qur j gtg"y j gtg"j ku"ukvgtu"y gtg" dqj "rkxgn{ "cpf "rkgtcvg="cpf "vj g'tgrcvkqpuj kr "dgy ggp"Laj p"cpf "j ku'ukvgtu"y cu"chhgevkqpcvg"cpf " o wwcml{ "uwr r qt vkg⁶⁴"

Uwucppc"r tqxkf gf "j gt"ej kf tgp"y kj "cp"gf wecvkqp"vj cv'kpenw gf "tgcflpi "cpf "rkgtce{." cpf "vj g"i knu"y gtg"vcwi j v'vq"ugy O'Vj g"ej kf tgp"y gtg"cnq"r tqxkf gf "y kj "cp"gzegm'gpv'ercuulecni" gf wecvkqp"vq"vj g"r qlpv"vj cv'O gj gvødgn"y cu"hwøgpv"kp"P gy "Vguco gpv'I tggm'd{ "vj g"ci g"qh" gki j v⁶⁵"Uwucppc"Y gurg{au'cwkwf g"vqy ctf u"j gt"fcwi j vgtuø'gf wecvkqp"y cu."Dqy f gp"uwi i guu." utknkpi "hqt"vj g'vko g'ukpeg'uj g'ucvfg "vj cv"

P q"i kn'dg"vcwi j v'vq"y qtm'vkn'uj g'ecp'tgcf "xgt { "y gm"cpf "vj gp"vj cv'uj g'dg'ngr v' vq"j gt"y qtm'y kj "vj g"uco g"cr r rkecvkqp."cpf "hqt"vj g'uco g'vko g."vj cv'uj g"y cu" j grf "vq"kp"tgcflpi O"Vj ku"twøg"cnq"ku"o wej "vq"dg"qdugt'xgf ="hqt"vj g"r wvki " ej kf tgp"vq"ngctp"ugy kpi "dghqtg"vj g{ "ecp'tgcf "r gthgevn{ "ku'vj g'xgt { "tgcucp"y j { " uq'hgy "y qo gp"ecp'tgcf "hk'vq'dg"j gctf."cpf "pgxgt"vq"dg"y gm'wpf gtu'vqf ⁶⁶"

P gxgtvj gguu." vj g" o crg" cpf " hgo crg" ej kf tgp" kp" vj g" Y gurg{ " j qwugj qrf " y gtg" pqv" gf wecvkqpcn'gs wcn⁶⁷"Y j krg"vj g"dq{ u'y gpv'qp"vq"tgegkxg"c"r wdrke"uej qqn'gf wecvkqp"f guki pgf " vq"r tgr ctg"vj go "hqt"wpkxgtuk{."hqt"vj g"Y gurg{ "i knu."vj gk"o qvj gtø'wkvkqp"y cu"vj g"qpn{ " uej qqnkpi "vj g{ "tgegkxgf O'cnj qwi j "uj g"dgrkxgf "vj cv'k'y cu"ko r qt'vcpv'hqt"j gt"fcwi j vgtu"vq"dg" j gctf "cpf "wpf gtu'vqf."cpf "uj g'i cxg"vj go "cp"gf wecvkqp"gs wcn'vq"vj gk"dtqvj gtu'cv'j qo g."f wtkpi " vj g"gki j vggpvj "egpwt { "vj g"qr r qt'wpkx{ "qh"c"wpkxgtuk{ "gf wecvkqp"y cu"cxckædrg"vq"o crgu'qpn{ O' Dqy f gp"uwi i guu"vj cv"Uwucppc"au'cwkwf g"vq"j gt"fcwi j vgtuø'gf wecvkqp"o c{ "j cxg"kphwpepf " Laj p"Y gurg{au'f gekukqp"vq"cr r qlpv'c"pwo dgt"qh"y qo gp"r tgecej gtu."cmj qwi j "vj g"r tcevkøgf "kf " pqv'iqpi "uwtxkg"dg{ qpf "j ku'f gcvj ⁶⁸"

Cf co "Erctng"uwi i guvgf "kp"j ku *Memoirs"of the Wesley Family*."r wdrkuj gf "kp"3: 54."vj cv" dqj "Uco wgn'cpf "Uwucppc"Y gurg{ "kpvpgf gf "vj gk"fcwi j vgtu"vq"dgeqo g"i qxgt'puguu O'Vy q"qh" Y gurg{au'ukvgtu."Go krc"cpf "Mgl | kc."dgeco g'vgej gtu'cv'dqctf kpi "uej qqn'kp"Nkpeqrp"cnj qwi j " kp"pgkj gt"ecug"fqgu'k'cr r gct"vq"j cxg"dggp"c"j cr r { "qt"tgy ctf kpi "gzr gtlgpeg'hqt"vj go O'Erctng" tgeqtf gf "vj cv"Go krc."-vj qwi j "uj g"j cf "vj g"y j qng"ectg"qh"vj g"uej qqn"y cu"pqv'y gm'wugf "cpf "

³⁶²"Dqy f gp."-Uwucppc"Y gurg{au'Gf wecvkqpcn'O gyj qf ø"4224-4r 7; "

³⁶³"Y cnveg"øgf Ø:"Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9-4r 432=Dqy f gp."-Uwucppc"Y gurg{au'Gf wecvkqpcn'O gyj qf ø"4224-4r 78

³⁶⁴"Erctng."*Memoirs of the Wesley Family*."3: 54-4r 5246r 569"Erctng'tghgtgf "vq"LY au'ukvgtu'cu'Go krc"Go kn{+." O ct { ."Cp'pg."Uwucppc."O gj gvødgn"øJ gw{."cpf "uqo gvko gu'Mkw{+."O ctvj c"Rcw{."qt"Rcv"cpf "Mgl | kc"øMgl | g."qt" Mgl "kp"hcø kn{ "r cr gtu+

³⁶⁵"Erctng."*Memoirs of the Wesley Family*."3: 54-4r 537

³⁶⁶"Y cnveg"øgf Ø:"Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9-4r 595

³⁶⁷"Nrq{f."*Charles Wesley*."4229-4r 9/r 44

³⁶⁸"Dqy f gp."-Uwucppc"Y gurg{au'Gf wecvkqpcn'O gyj qf ø"4224-4r 83

y cu'y qtug'r ckl 0Mgl | kc'uwhtgtgf "-eqo r ctevkxg'r qxgtv{"cpf "dcf "j gcmj 0'cpf "f gerctgf "uj g'y cu' -ew'qhh'ltqo "cm'o gcpu'y j lej "o quv'o gp'cpf "o cp{"y qo gp"j cxg'qh'r wtukpi "mpqy rgi g"cpf " xktwg" vj cv'y qwf "o quv'ko r tqxg" vj g"o kpf 0³⁶⁹" Kp" 3953." y j gp"uj g"y cu"pgctn{"hqtv{"Laj p" Y gurg{"uwr r qtvf "Go krc'kp'ugwkp'i "wr "c'uej qnr'qh'j gt"qy p'kp'I ckpudqtqwi j 0³⁶:"

Laj p"Y gurg{"dgrkxgf "vj cv'vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'dqvj "dq{"u'cpf "i knu'uj qwf "hkv'vj go "hqt" vj g"gpq{"o gpv'qh'I qf "kp"gvgtpkv{0³⁶:"J g"y tqvg"kp"3998"-Krc'o gpv'qxgt"gxgt{"r kqwu}{qwp'i " y qo cp"y j q'ku'pqv'cu'cevkxg"cu'r quukdrg."uggkpi "gxgt{"qpg'uj cm'tgegkxg"j ku"]uke_"qy p'tgy ctf " ceeqtf kpi "vq"j ku"qy p"rdqwt0³⁷²"I knu."Y gurg{"eqpvpgf gf."uj qwf "dg"kpustwevgf "cv'j qo g"-cu" o {"o qvj gt'f kf."y j q'dtgf "wr "ugxgp'f cwi j vgtu'vq"}{gctu'qh'o cwtkv{0³⁷³"Gxgp"vj qwi j "i knu'y gtg" htgs wgpw{"gf wecvf "cv'j qo g."vj gkt "gf wecvkqp"y cu'ugrf qo "cu'tki qtqwu'cu'Uwucppc"Y gurg{"au'hqt" j gt"f cwi j vgtu'Y gurg{"uggo u"vq"j cxg"qxgtmqmgf "vj g"heev'vj cv"Uwucppc"j gtugrh'uevgf "vj cv' -vj gtgau'hgy "h'cp{"+vj cv'y qwf "gpvktgn{"f gxqvg"cdqxg"vy gpv{"{gctu'qh'vj g'r tko g"qh'rhg"kp" j qr g"vq"ucxg"vj g"uqwnu'qh'vj gkt "ej kf tgp0³⁷⁴"Y j gtg"j qo g"gf wecvkqp"y cu'pqv'r quukdrg."Y gurg{" ucvgf ."i knu'uj qwf "dg"ugpv'vq"o "kmtguu"y j q'v'w{"hgetu'I qf ."qpg"y j qug'rhg"ku"o"r cvgtp"vq" j gt"uej qmtu."cpf "y j q"j cu"qpn{"uq"o cp{"vj cv'uj g"ecp"y cvej "qxgt"gej "cu"qpg"vj cv'o wuv'i kxg" ceeqwpv'vq"i qf 0³⁷⁵:"

Y j krg"Rgte{"eqo o gpw"vj cv'vj g"o gcplkpi "qh"-gf wecvkqp0'hqt"i knu"kp"vj g"gli j vggpvj " egpwt {"eqwf "kpenmf g'kpustwekqp"kp"ur gekhe"kpvgmgewcn"cecf go ke"qt"r tcevekn'unkn."o gpv'cn' ko r tqxgo gpv' cpf " f gxgnr o gpv' kp" xktwg." cu" y gmi' cu" ces wukkkqp" qh" i gpgtcn' npqy rgi g." o cppgtu."r qrksgpuu"cpf "gzr tguukxg'unkn."vj g"gf wecvkqp"Y gurg{"gzr gevfg "hqt"vj go "y cu"qpg" dcugf "qp"r kvf{"cpf "xktwg"tcvj gt"vj cp"uej qntuj k 0³⁷⁶"Hwtvj gto qtg."j g'hckrgf "vq"cenpqy rgi g" pgy "eqpegr w"qh"ej kf j qf "y j gp."qp"o"xluk"vq" F wdrk."kp" 39: 7."j g"pqvgf "y kj "lq{"vj g" eqpxgtukqp"qh"o"pwo dgt"qh'i knu'y j q'y gtg"-cu'ugtqwu"cpf "uvcf "kp"vj gkt "y j qrg'dgj cxkwt"cu'hk" vj g{"y gtg"vj kv{"qt'hqtv{"{gctu'qrf 0³⁷⁷"Vj g"vgpukqp"kp"Y gurg{"au'vj kpnkpi "qp"hgo cng"gf wecvkqp" dgwy ggp"r kvf{"cpf "cecf go ke"ngctplkpi "ku"engct"kp"j ku"ucvgo gpv'vq"Rj knvj gc"Dtki i u"kp"3993." y j gp"j g"cf xkugf "vj g"vggpci g"f cwi j vgt"qh"j ku"dqnm'ugy ctf "cv'vj g"Hqwpf gt {"vj cv'cm'vj g" npqy rgi g{"qw'y cpv'ku"eqo r tkugf "kp"qpg"dqnm'o"vj g"Dkdrg0"Y j gp"{"qw'wvf gtucpf "vj ku."{qw

369)Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family."3: 54-524/r 56; "
 36: "Ht gf gkleniHDO cugt."The Wesley Sisters."Rvgtdqtqwi j ."Hqwpf gt {"Rt guu."3; ; 2-32"
 36: "Laj p"Y gurg{. -Qp'Hco kn' "Tgri kppa"39: : <r 557/r 559
 372)Laj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Vgihqtf "hgf 0."The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley."C00 0XqnrXK3; 53-467"]Laj p"Y gurg{" rvgwt"vq"O ct {"Dkuj qr "f cvgf "48" F ge03998_
 373)Laj p"Y gurg{. -Qp'Hco kn' "Tgri kppa"39: : <r 565
 374)Y cncrg"hg 0."Susanna Wesley."3; ; 9-372
 375)Laj p"Y gurg{. -Qp'Hco kn' "Tgri kppa"39: : <r 565
 376)Rgte{."Ngctplkpi "cpf "Xktwgo'kp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"hg 0."Educating the Child."422; <r 322
 377)Laj p"Y gurg{ "kp"Dcngt "hg 0."BCE,"Xqnr045, 3; ; 6-56; "]Cr tkn39: 7_

y kn'npqy "gpqwi j 0³⁷⁸"kp"39: 2."Y gurg{"r wdrkuj gf "kp" *The Arminian Magazine*."-C"Hgo cng" Eqwtug"qh"Uwf {0'Tgkgtevkpi "vj cv'j g"Dkdrng"eqpvckpgf "cm'vj g"npqy rgi i g"vj g{"pggf gf ."j g" tgo kpf gf {"qwpj "y qo gp"vj cv' -em' {qw'ngctp"ku"vq"dg"tghgttgf "vq"vj ku."cu" gkj gt "f kt gevnl ."qt" tgo qvgn{ "eqpf wekxg"vq"kw0Cmj qwi j "pqv"qr r qugf "vq" {qwpj "y qo gp"ces vktkpi "cp"gf wecvkqp." Y gurg{"eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'vj g{"uj qwf "-dgi kp"cpf "gpf "]vj gkt"uwf {"_y kj "f kxkpkv{0³⁷⁹"Cmj qwi j "j g" cti wgf "vj cv'dq{u."pq"o cwtg"y j cv'vj gkt"ucvkap."y gtg"-vq"dg"vtckpgf "-kp"gxgt {"dtcpej "qh"vughwnl rgtcpki 0"Y gurg{0u'hgo cng"eqwtug"qh"uwf {"eqphqto gf "vq"gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"vj kpnkpi "kp"vj cv' kv'y cu'kpvpgf gf "qpn{ "hqt"vj qug"-hgo cngu'y j qj cf "c'i qqf "wvf gtucpf kpi "cpf"o wej "rgkuwtg0³⁷:"

Y j gp"cong" d {"r ctgpw"-Dw"y j cv'uj cm'Kf q"y kj "o {"i knuA0"Y gurg{"f kuo kuugf "vj g" kf gc" qh" ugpf kpi "vj go "vq" ncti g" dqctf kpi "uej qqn" y j kej "cwi j v" -x tkf g." xcpk{." chgevkqp." kptki wg."ctvkeg"cpf "kp"uj qtv."gxgt {vj kpi "y j kej "c"Ej tkukcp"y qo cp"qwi j v'pqv"vq"rgctp0="cf f kpi " -Kpgxgt {"gv'npqy "c'r kqu."ugpukdrng"y qo cp"vj cv'j cf "dggp"dtgf "cv'c"ncti g"dqctf kpi "uej qqn0³⁷:" Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{0u"dqctf kpi "uej qqn'cv' Mkpj uy qaf "j cf "hgo cngu"co qpi "ku"ucvh "r gtj cr u" wvf gt "r tguuwtg"htqo "j ku"htkpf u"htq"r megu"htq"vj gk"fcwi j vgtu"cu"y gm'cu"vj gk"uqpu."Y gurg{" f tgy "wr "twrgu"htq"vj g"uej qqn'ur gekkccm{ "hqt"i knu0³⁸²"Wprikng"vj qug"htq"vj g"dq{u."vj gug"twrgu" y gtg"pgxgt"r wdrkuj gf 0'Cu"i tcj co "f go qpuctvgu."vj gtg"y gtg" c"pwo dgt"qh'uwducpken'cpf " ko r qtcvp'f hhtgpegu"dgwy ggp"vj g"twrgu"htq"i knu"cpf "dq{u0Y gurg{"kpvpgf gf "vj cv'j ku"dqctf kpi " uej qqn'cv' Mkpj uy qaf "dg"htq"vj g"qhur tkpi "qh'j ku"y gcnj ket "hqmqy gtu."cpf "kp"nggr kpi "y kj " gli j vggpvj /egpwt {"vj kpnkpi "cpf"gzr gevckapu"qp"hgo cng"gf wecvkqp."vj g"tguvkevgf "ewtkewnwo " hqt"fcwi j vgtu0"qh"vj g"o kf f r kpi "cpf"y gcnj ket "uqtv"o gcpv'vj cv'vj g{"y gtg"kpwtwevgf "d {"c" o kwtguu" qpn{ "kp" -uwej "vj kpi u"cu"ctg"pggf hwn"htq"vj go 0= k00 -tgc f kpi ." y tkkpi ." Gpi rkuj " i tco o ct."ctkj o gvke."ugy kpi "cpf"pggf rgy qtn0³⁸³""

.....

³⁷⁸"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Vgihqtf "xgf 0:"*The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley*."XqnlX."3; 53-443"]Lqj p"Y gurg{"rgwgt"vq" Rj kqvj gc"Dtki i u'f cvgf "47"lcp03993_"

³⁷⁹"Lqj p"Y gurg{"-C"Hgo cng"Eqwtug"qh"Uwf {"qpn{ "kpvpgf gf "hqt"vj qug."y j qj"cxg"c"i qqf "Wvf gtucpf kpi "cpf"o wej " r gkuwtg0kp"*The Arminian Magazine*, 39: 2-4 824/r 826"

Y gurg{"cf xkugf "vj cv'j {qwpj "y qo gp"uj qwf "-uwf {"h' {qwt'eqpvkwwkqp"y knidgct"kv"htq"hxg"qt"ukz"j qwtu'c"fc {< y j gpgxgt {"qwdgi kp"vq"dg"vktgf "y kj "dqqu"vj cv'tgs wktg'c"utqpi "cpf"fggr "cvwgvkqp."tgrcz" {qwt'o kpf "d {" kpvtr qukpi "j kraqt {"qt"r qwt {"qt"uqo gvj kpi "qh'ic"ri j vgt'pcwtg0Vj g"eqwtug"qh"uwf {"y qwf "cng"-vj tgg"vq"hxg" {gctu'ceeqt f kpi "vq" {qwt'f gi tgg"qh'j gcnj "cpf" {qwt'er r nekcvkp0

³⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, 396; 4

³⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{. -Qp"Hgo kn' "Tgri kppa"39: : <r 565'F gur kvg"vj g"gzr cpukqp"qh'guvdrkuj o gpw'htq"i knu0'gf wecvkqp" vj qwi j v'vj g'gli j vggpvj "egpwt {"_y g'eqo o qpn{ "j grf "xkgy "y cu'vj cv'vj g"j qo g'y cu'vj g'o quv'uwkcdrg"r meg"htq"i knu" vq"dg"gf wecvgf -<Y j cvxgt "gri cpv'qt"j ki j /ucpf kpi "uej qqn"o c {"dg"uqwi j v'qwhq"t"i knu"o qj gt'uggo u'vj g" qpn{ "i qxgtggu"kpvgf gf "d {"pcwtg0Lqj p"Dgppgw."*Strictures on Female Education, Chiefly as it Relates to the Culture of the Heart, in Four Essays, By a Clergyman of the Church of England*."Nqpf qp."V0Ecf gm=L0L0I 0cpf " L0Tqd'pqupu=Tlxkpi vqp=L0O wtc {"=cpf "F qf urg {"39: 9-4 35:

³⁸²"Lqugr j "Dgqup"rgwgt"htqo "Mkpj uy qaf "Uej qqn'vq"wpcco gf "eqttgur qpf gpv'f cvgf "44'F ge03988"j grf "cv'Lqj p" T {"rpf u'Nkdtct {"-Lqugr j "Dgqup"Rcr gtu0t gh0I D"355RNR"9 8B

³⁸³"Y knkco "V0I tcj co ."Wesley's Early Experiments in Education."Knguvqp<O qqtng{0u'Rwdrkuj kpi "3; ; 2-4 33/ r 340-P ggf rgy qtn0'pqto cm{ 'tghgttgf "qpn{ "vq"qtpeo gpvni'ugy kpi "hqt"o kf f r kpi "cpf"wr r gt'em'uugu."y j krg"-ugy kpi 0' qp'ku'qy p'pqto cm{ 'tghgttgf "vq"-y qtn0'y kj "vj g'pggf rg"d {"vj g'r qqt'kp"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn0

F gur kg"vj g'hcev"vj cv'c'uo cm'pwo dgt"qh'i knu'y gt'g'cf o kwgf "vq"Mpki uy qaf "kp"vj g'gctn{ " {gctu."cpf "y qo gp"y gtg"co qpi "vj g'uclh"vj g'f go cpf "hqt"r megu"cr r gctu"vq"} cxcg"dggp"rko kgf " cpf "uj qtv'rkgf 0³⁸⁴"Vj g'tgi kwgt"qh"pco gu."kp"kuqh"pqv'eqo r ngv."qpn{ "kpenmf gu"dq{ u"gpv"mf " cv'vj g'uej qqn"cmj qwi j "k'ku"mpqy p"vj cv'Uco wgn'Nrj{ f "ugpv"j ku'pkgeg"O qm{ "vq"Mpki uy qaf "hqt" c"uj qtv'ko g0³⁸⁵"Y gurg{ au'hkpgf "cpf "hgmjy "Gxcpi grkecn"Y krkco "I tko uj cy "pqv"qpn{ "ugpv"j ku' uqp"Lqj p."dwj"j ku'vj k'vvgp" {gct"qrf "f cwi j vgt"Lcpg0'Ucf n{."I tko uj cy ."y j q"y cu"d{ "vj gp"vy keg" y kf qy gf ."y cu"vq"hcvg'hwtj gt"vtci gf { "y j gp"Lcpg"dgeco g'km'cpf "f kgf "cv'vj g'uej qqn'kp"Lcpwct { " 39720³⁸⁶,"

K'ly qwf "uggo "vj cv'O qm{ "Nrj{ f au'gzr gtlgpeg"qh'Mpki uy qaf "y cu'het"htqo "ucvukhcevt { 0' kp"c"ngwt"vq"Uco wgn'Nrj{ f "qh"5"Lwn{ "3973."Y gurg{ "tghgtgf "vq"pgy u"j g"j cf "tgegkxgf "htqo " cpqj gt"r ctgpv"y j lej "cmgi gf "vj cv'-vj g"dq{ u"cpf "i knu"eqo o kwgf "y kengf pguu"vqi gj gt."cpf " f gxtq{ gf "qpg"cpqj gt."dqj "dqf { "cpf "uqwn0³⁸⁷"F kuo kuupi "uwej "ceewuc'kqpu"cu"-ugpugruu" wrgu0'j g'cf xkugf "Nrj{ f ."y j q"j cf "d{ "vj gp"y kj f tcy p"O qm{ "htqo "vj g'uej qqn"vj cv'j ku'pkgeg" -o ki j v'dqctf "hqt"y grxg'r qwpf u"c" {gct"cv'O tu'Tqdg'vqpa."c"ugt'kqwu"cpf "r twf gpv'y qo cp."cpf " hqt"htv{ "uj krkpi u"c" {gct"o qtg"o c{ "dg"d{ "f c{ "cv'ppg"qh"vj g'dguv'uej qqn"kp"Dtkvqnd0³⁸⁸" -Ugpugruu"wrgu0'qt"pqv."vj g"Mpki uy qaf "tqm"j cf "d{ "vj gp"tgf wegf "vq"lwuv"vy q"o cuvtu"cpf " grxgp"dq{ u."cpf "vj gtg'ctg'pq'hwtj gt'tghgt'gpegu"vq"i knu'dgkpi "gf wecvf "cv'vj g'uej qqn0³⁸⁹,"

Cv'vj g'O gj qf ku'Eqphgt'gpeg"kp"3996."y j gp"cumgf "y j gtg"vj g'r tgcej gtu"uj qwf "ugpf " vj gk" f cwi j vgtu."Y gurg{ "uwi i guvgf "vj g{ "dg" -ugpv"vq"O ku"Qy gpau'uej qqn=-cf f kpi "vj cv'j g" eqpukf gtgf "vj g'uej qqn'twp"d{ "O tu"Qy gp"cpf "j gt" f cwi j vgtu"kp"Rwdmjy ."Uqo gtugv"cu"-x gtj cr u" vj g'dguv'dqctf kpi "uej qqn'hqt"i knu"kp"i tgcv'Dtkckp0³⁸:"Y gurg{ au"uwr r qtv'hqt"vj g'uej qqn'cv" Rwdmjy ."c'uo cm'xknci g'ukz"o krgu'uqwj "qh'Mpki uy qaf ."y cu'cempqy ngf i gf "d{ "Hcpegu"Qy gp." y j q" y tqvg" vq" Y gurg{ " qp" 45" P qxgo dgt" 3994" ucvkpi " -Kk' k' j cf " pqv' dggp" hqt" {qwt" gpeqwtci go gpv."K'j kpm'y g'uj qwf "pqv"j cxcg"wpf gt'vngp"kw0³⁸:"Vj g'Eqphgt'gpeg"cuq"ci tggf "kp" 3996"vj cv'vj g'Eqppgzkq"r c{ "hqt"cv'ngcu"uqo g"qh"vj g'f cwi j vgtu"qh"Y gurg{ au'r tgcej gtu"vq" cwgpf "uej qqn" cpf "d{ " 39: 2"i knu" ci gf "dgw ggp" gki j v' cpf "grxgp"y gtg" tgegk'kpi "o qpg{ " *****

³⁸⁴ Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'hwgt"vq"Uco wgn'Nrj{ f "tghgtgf "vq"-dq{ u"cpf "i knu'cv'vj g'uej qqn'Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr048, " 3; : 6-4 68: "J5'Lwn{ "3973_

³⁸⁵ J cuv'kpi ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : -4 36r 349

³⁸⁶ K'gu."Kingswood School."3; 92-4 5;

³⁸⁷ Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'hwgt"vq"Uco wgn'Nrj{ f "kp'Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr048, "3; : 6-4 68: "J5'Lwn{ "3973_ "Vj g'pgy u"j cf " eqo g'htqo 'O tu'O ct{ "Lqpgu."y j qug'cuq'erclo gf "j gt"uq'pDqdd{ "j cf "dggp"-xwpgf "d{ "i kpi "vq"Mpki uy qaf 0

³⁸⁸ Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'kp'Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr048, "3; : 6-4 692"]: "Lwn{ "3973_'O tu'Tqdg'vqpp"ku'f guet'kdgf "d{ "Dcngt"cu" -e" f g'xq'w'Mpki uy qaf "O gj qf ku'0Cnj qwi j "K'gu'lw i gsu'vj g":dguv'uej qqn'kp"Dtkvqnd'ku'c'tghgt'gpeg"vq" Mpki uy qaf ."vj g'r tggef kpi "eqttgur qpf gpeg'o cngu'vj ku'wprkng{ =LY "o c{ "j cxcg"dggp'tghgt'kpi "vq'O tu'Qy gpau" uej qqn'kp'Rwdmjy "

³⁸⁹ K'gu."Kingswood School."3; 92-4 62/r 63

³⁸ Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'kp'Tcem" *gf 0: "BCE"Xqr032, "4233-4 654"]3996_

³⁸ Hcpegu"Qy gp'hwgt"vq"Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'f cvf "45" P qxgo dgt"3994"r wdrkj gf "kp"Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."The Arminian Magazine, 39: 7-4 773

vqy ctf u'vj gkt "gf wecvkqp0Ngpvqp"uwi i guvu'vj cv'kp"39; : "vj gtg'y gtg"56"i knu'y j q'tgegkxgf "i tcpwu" cpf "6: "dq {u0³⁹²"Vj ku'f gekukqp"d { "vj g'Eqppgzkqp"o c { "j cxg'dggp"dcugf . "O cem'cti wgu. "hguu"qp"c" f guktg"vq" uwr r qt'v' vj g' gf wecvkqp"qh"i knu' vj cp" c" eqo o ko gpv'vq" qhgt "hpcpekn" uwr r qt'v' vq" kkpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu'cpf "vj gkt "hco kkgu0³⁹³"

Wesley as Author, Editor and Distributor of Books

Y gurg { "cti wgf "vj cv'tgcf kpi "Ej tkukpu'y qwf "dg"npqy kpi ø'Ej tkukpu."cpf "y tqvg"vj cv' -pgy n{ "cy cnpggf "r gqr ng'uj qwf í "dg'r ngpvkwn{ "uwr r rkgf "y kj "dqqm0J gtgd { "vj g'cy cnpgkpi " ku" dqvj " eqpvkpwgf " cpf " kpetgcugf ø³⁹⁴" Y j kng" J knqp" uwi i guvu" vj cv' f wtkpi " vj g" ugxgpvggpj " egpwt { "Rwtkcpu"j cf "c"xkt wcn'o qpqr qn{ "qp"dqvj "eqpf wev'dqqm"ht"r ct gpwu."cpf "uwtkgu"ht" ej kftgp."qxgt" vj g"eqwtug"qh"vj g" gki j vggpj "egpwt { "c"r ngj qtc"qh"ej gcr "tgcf kpi "o cvgtknu" dgeco g" cxkctrdg." uwhkelpv' vq" uwo wcvg" o cp { "qh" vj g" r qqt" kvq" i cklpi " grgo gpwu" qh" rkgctce { 0³⁹⁵"Dqqm"qh'tgri kqu"kpwtwekqp"tgo clpgf "khnwgvkn"cpf "ej kftgpau'tgcf kpi "kp"vj g" gki j vggpj "egpwt { "y cu'f qo kpcvgf "d { "kpwtwekqp."y j gj gt'tgri kqu."o qtcn'qt'r tcevekcn³⁹⁶"Vj g" r quuguukqp"qh'tgcf kpi "o cvgt"y cu'pqv'pgeguuctkn{ "c"i qqf "kpf kecvq"qh'rkgctce { ."cu"dqqm"eqwf " hcm'kvq"vj g"ecvgi qt { "qh"j gkt/mqo u."c"r tgekqu"r quuguukqp"y j kej "r gqr ng"eqpvkpwgf "vq"qy p" gxgp"kh'vj g { "j cf "pq"r ctvkwrt"vug"ht"vj go 0P gxgtvj grguu."tgcf kpi "y cu'i gpgtcm{ "eqpukf gtgf "vq" dg"cp"cuugv."ukpeg'k'y cu'cp"ckf "vq"r kvv{ 0³⁹⁷"

Vq"mxg"dqqm"kp" { qwj "y cu'cp"kp'kecvkqp"qh'r qvkvkn'ur ktkwcnk { 0Y tkgtu"qh"o go qktu" cpf "qdkwctkgu" hts wgpwn{ "pqvgf "y kj "ucvukcevkqp" vj cv' vj gkt" uwdlgeu"j cf " dggp" tgcf gtu"cu" ej kftgp." kuqvvgf " htqo " vj g" ej kftkj " r n { " qh" vj gkt" hgmjy u0³⁹⁸" Y gurg { " dgrkxgf " vj cv' vj g" ces wukukqp"qh'npqy ngf i g."y j gj gt"d { "ej kftgp"qt"cf wnu."kpxqkxgf "o qtg"vj cp"lwuv"c"r ngpvkwn' uwr r n{ "qh'dqqm0Vj g"qtft gt"kp"y j kej "dqqm"y gtg'tgcf "pggf gf "uqo g"cvwgvkqp0Y tkkpi "vq"Cpp" I tcpxkng"qp"36Cwi wuv3953."j g'uwi i guvgf "vj cv'v'j g'uj qtvgu'v' c { "vq"npqy ngf i g'ø'y cu'vq"<"

Eqpukf gt"y j cv'npqy ngf i g" { qw'f guktg"vq"cvckp"vqí "tgcf "pq"dqqm"y j kej "f qgu" pqv'uqo g'y c { "vgpf "vq"vj g'cvckpo gpv'qh'vj cv'npqy ngf i g"wpnguu'k'dg'vj g'dguv'kp" ku'nkpf í "hokuj "qpg"dghqtg" { qw'dgi kp"cpqvj gt"cpf "tgcf "vj go "cni'kp"uwej "cp" qtft gt"vj cv'gxgt { "uwdugs wgpv'dqqm'o c { "knwutcvg"cpf "eqphko "vj g'r tgegf kpi 0³⁹⁹"

.....
³⁹²Ngpvqp. *John Wesley's Preachers*.422; <336
³⁹³O cem"Heart Religion,"422: <7/r: ;
³⁹⁴Dtcpvg{."Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism."3; : 6<33: "
³⁹⁵J knqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229<43."r 359
³⁹⁶O cvj gy "QOI tgpd { ."F grki j vwi'kpwtwekqp'ACuuguukpi "Ej kftgpau'Wug"qh'Gf wecvkqpcni'Dqqm"kp"vj g'Nqpi " Gki j vggpj "Egpwt { ø'kp"J knqp"("Uj ghtkp"gf Ø."Educating the Child."422; <3: 4
³⁹⁷Ncwtgpeg."Women in England,"3; : 6<387/r 38;
³⁹⁸F qtggp"tquo cp."Evangelicals & Culture, 1790-1833."4^{pf}"Gf kkpq."Qtgi qp."Rleny keniRwdirecvkqu."3; ; 4< r 383"
³⁹⁹Lqj p"Y gurg { "kp'Dcmgt"gf Ø."BCE,"Xqr047, 3; : 6<528"]Lqj p"Y gurg { "hgwgt"vq"Cpp" I tcpxkng"36Cwi wuv3953_

Y j krg" uej qqni" qhwgp" j cf " rkdttctku" r tguvpgf " vq" vj go " d{" c" dpgghcevqt." Y gurg{" eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'vj g'eqpvpgv'qh'dqqmu'wugf 'kp'uej qqni'uj qwrf 'dg'ectghwm' 'eqpukf gtgf 0⁹: 'J cxkpi " cwgpf gf "Y guwo kpuvt"Uej qqn"Lqj p"Y gurg{au'grf gt"dtqvj gt"Uco wgn'j cf "i qpg"qp"vq"dgeqo g" j gcf o cuvt"qh'Dmwpf gmru"Uej qqn'kp"Vlxgtvqp." y j gtg"j g"vcwi j v'htqo "3954"wpvkl'j ku'f gcvj "kp" 395; 0⁹: 'F gur kg'Erctngau'cuugt vkp"vj cv'Uco wgnru'f kki gpeg'cpf "cdrg'o gjv qf "qh'vgej kpi 'y cu' uq"gxkf gpv'cpf "uweeguuhwi "vj cv'ej kf tgp"y gtg'ugpv'htqo "cm's wctvgtu"vq"dg'r mregf "wpf gt"j ku' wklkpa"lqj p"Y gurg{"cf xkugf "j ku'dtqvj gt"vj cv'cu"-o quv'qh'vj g'ercuiku'uuwcm' "tgcf "kp"i tgcv' uej qqni'í "kphwvpeg"vj g'nwvu"qh'vj g'hrguj í ø"j g'uj qwrf "-dcpkj "cm'uwej "dqqmu'htqo "{qwt" uej qqni'0²: "Y gurg{"gpwvtgf "vj cv'uwej "ercuiku'cu"y gtg'wugf "cv'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqni'y gtg'cm' uetwr wqwu' "gf krgf 0³: "Gf krgf "xgtukpu." cu"y gm'cu" dqqmu" y tkwgp" ur gekcm' "d{" j ko "y gtg" r tlvpgf "cv'Herkz "Hctng{au'r tguu'kp"Dtkvqr0³: 4""

Kp'O ctej "3988"lqugr j "Dgpuqp"vqmi'xgt"vj g'vgej kpi "qh'ercuiku'cv'Mkpi uy qqf 0³: 5"J g" y cu'gki j vggp{"gctu'qh'ci g0³: 6"Gxkf gpeg"kp"c"rgwgt"htqo "vj g"uej qqni"y tkwgp"rcvt"vj cv'{"gct"d{" Dgpuqp" vq" cp" wppco gf " eqttgur qpf gpv." uwi i guvu" vj cv' j g" y cu" tcvj gt" f kucrr qlpvf" y kj " Mkpi uy qqf . 'y j kcj "j cf "-pqv'{"gv'cpuy gtgf "j ku'gZR gev'vqpuo"-y kj "tgi ctf "v'rgctpkpi . "Kdgrkxg" kp"i gpgtcn'vj g{"f q'r tqhk'cpf í "Kgzr gev'vj g{"y km'pqy "o cng"o qtg'r tqhlekpe {"vj cp"gxgt0³: 7" D{" 398: " Dgpuqp" j cf " dgeqo g" j gcf o cuvt." cpf " eqttgur qpf gf " tgi wrctn' " y kj " Y gurg{" eqpegtpkpi "vj g'uej qqni'0C"htgs wgpv' "s wqv'f "ugpvpeg"htqo "vj g'rgwgt"Y gurg{"y tqv'vq"Dgpuqp" qp"9"P qxgo dgt"398: "ucv'f "-dgy ctg'{"q'w'dg'p'qv'uy cmqy gf "wr "kp"dqqmu'<cp"qwpeg"qh'nxg"ku" y qtjv "c"r qwpf "qh'npqy rgi g0³: 8"Kp"c"rgwgt"vq"Dgpuqp"vj g'hmqy kpi "o qpjv . "Y gurg{"cf xkugf " j ko "vj cv'j g"-p'qv'tco drg."j qy gxgt"rgctpgf "vj g'r gtuqpu'o c{"dg'vj cv'cf xkug'{"q'w'vq'f q"uq'0Vj ku" f qgu'kpf wii g"ewlkukv' . "dw'f qgu'pqv'o kpuvt"vq"tgcni'ko r tqxgo gpv."cu"c'utkvgt"o gjv qf "y qwrf " f q0³: 9"Vcngp"kp"kuqr'vq."vj g'ug"ucvgo gpv'cr r gct"vq"uwi i guv'vj cv'Y gurg{"y cu'kpv'cpuki gpv' vqy ctf u"Dgpuqpau'r tqr qugf "gZR cpukqp"qh'vj g'rkdttct {"cv'Mkpi uy qqf 0Vj g"gxkf gpeg"uwi i guvu"

.....

39: "Vqo ruqp."Classics or Charity?.":3; 93-2r 52=Y krico "Ncy "kp"-C"Ugtkqu'Ecni'vq"c'F gxq'w'cpf "J qn' "Nkgo' cf xkugf "ci clpu'vj g'f cpi gt "qhtgcf kpi "xclp. 'ko r gt'vpgpv'dqqmu'<Dtqy p/Ncy uqp"uwi i guvu"vj cv'y j krg'vj g'cewcn' dqqmu'y gtg'p'qv'ekgf. 'Ncy "j cf "kp"o kpf "uqo g'qh'vj g'rgy f "cpf "wpgf kh{kpi ø'r wdrekv'kpu'qh'j ku'f c{"Dtqy p/ Ncy uqp."John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals."3; ; 6-2r 365

39: "Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family, 3: 54-2r 475"

3: 2"Ekrgf 'kp'I ct {"Dguv."John Wesley: A Study of his Life to Commemorate the Tercentenary of his Birth." Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"4225-2r 46=I tcj co . "Wesley's Early Experiments in Education."3; ; 2-2r 3

3: 3"lqj p"Y gurg{"C"Rr'kp"Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqni'p'gct"Dtkvqr"39: 3-2r 657

3: 4"Kgu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-2r 4:

3: 5"J cv'kpi . "The History of Kingswood School."3: ; ; 2-2r 78

3: 6"Ngpvqp. John Wesley's Preachers."422; 2r 557

3: 7"lqugr j "Dgpuqp"rgwgt"htqo "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqni'vq"wpcco gf "eqttgur qpf gpv."f cvgf "44'F ge03988"j grf "cv'lqj p" T {"rcpf u'Nkdttct {"lqugr j "Dgpuqp"Rcr gtuøt gh0I D"355RNR"9 8 B"

3: 8"lqj p"Y gurg{"rgwgt"htqo "lqj p"Y gurg{"vq'lqugr j "Dgpuqp"v'cvgf "9'P qxgo dgt"398: , "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqni' Ctej krg_

3: 9"Vg'htqf "v'gf 0:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xqr0X."3; 53-2r 33; "Jrgwgt"htqo "LY "vq'lqugr j "Dgpuqp" f cvgf "44'F ge0398: _

qyj gty kug0Y gurg{ "y tqvg" gctrkt "kp"vj g"ngwt"qh'9"P qxgo dgt "398: ."-K'y qwf "pqv'dg"co kuu'kh'K j cf "c"ecvnci wg'qh'vj g'dqqu'cv'Mkpi uy qqf "vj gp"Kuj qwf "npqy "dgwt"y j cv'q"dw'0"Cu'hu'cu" Kcep'o gg'vj go "cv'ucrgu"Kuj cmr' tqewt'g'y j cv'ctg" { gv'y cp'kpi 0³: ""

Vtcbvgt"cti wgu"vj cv'y j krg"Y gurg{ "o c{ "j cxg" dggp" r tgr ctgf "vq" g"zr cpf "vj g" rkdttct { . " dgrkxkpi "cu"j g'f kf "vj cv'vj g'vj kuv'ht "npqy rgi g'y cu'c"wpkgtucn'r tkpek r g"kp"o cp."j g'y cu'pqv" r tgr ctgf "vq"dqy "vq"vj g'uw i g'uwkp"qh'qj gtu'cu'vq"y j cv'o ki j v'dg"o cf g"cxckcdrg0³: "Vtcbvgtau" eqpvqkq"vj cv"Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf "pq"qpg"uj qwf "r wtuwg"cp { "kpvngewcn'qt"cguy g'ke"kpvtguy" y j lej "o ki j v's w'uwkp."qt "hckrgf "vq"tgkphqteg."j ku"qy p"vj g'qni kcn'wpf gtu'cpf kpi . "o c{ "pqv" r tgu'pv'vj g'eqo r r'ng'v'kewt'g0³: 2"Vj g'g'xkf gpeg'uw i g'uw'vj cv"Y gurg{ 'tgeqi pkugf "vj g'ko r qtwpeg" qh'w'vq/f cv'npqy rgi g'qh'ewt'gpv'uekpeg'0'P qv'qpn { "f kf "j g"j cxg"j ku"qy p"grgevt'kcn'vj gtrc { " en'kpeu"kp"Nqpf qp. "dw'ugewt'gf "ht"vj g"rkdttct { "cv" Mkpi uy qqf "the Proceedings of the Royal Society."cpf "r wtej cugf "eqvgo r qtct { "krgu"kpemf kpi "Dgplco kp"Htcbvgtau"New Experiments and Observations on Electricity 1754-17610³: 3"Kf g'gf "Lqur j "Dgpuqpau"Memoirs pqv"vj cv" hqmqy kpi "vj ku'eqtgur qpf gpeg"<

Wpf gt'f cvg'Lwn { "47"398; . "O t0'Dgpuqp"y tqvg"q'w'c"rku'qh'em'uw'ke"y qtmu."cpf "qh" o cp { "qh'vj g'o quv'cr r tqxgf "dqqu"vj cv'j cxg'cr r gctgf "kp"vj g"Gpi rku j "rpi wci g" qp" c"i tgc'v'xctk'v { "qh' uwdlgeu."qp" y j lej "j g" y cu"kp"vj g"j cdk'qh" o cnkpi " qdugt'xcv'kpu'cu"j g'r gtwugf "vj go 0⁴:"

Y gurg{au" ej kgh" rkgttct { " o qpwo gpv' y cu" j ku" Journal." r wdrkuj gf " kp" y gpv' / qpg" kpu'cmo gpw."qt "g'z'v'cevu"dgwy ggp"3962"cpf "39; 3."cpf "twppkpi "vq"qxgt" c"o knkqp" r tkp'v'f " y qtf u0³: 5" F wtkpi "j ku" vko g" y kj "vj g" O qtcxkcpu." Y gurg{ "j cf " y kpguugf "vj gkt" r tce'v'eg" qh' egpuqt'kpi "dqqu."cpf "r gtj cr u'v'cnkpi "c"ngcf "htqo "vj go ."htqo "395; "j g" dgeco g"cp"cwj qt." gf kqt" cpf "f k'ut'kdwqt" qh' dqqu"qp" c"uki p'k'hecpv' uecrg'0' Cm j qwi j " Y gurg{au" r tqegf w'gu"ht" ej qq'kpi "cpf "f k'ut'kdw'kpi "dqqu."cpf "vj g'dqqu"j g'ej qug'vq"gf k'v'cpf "r wdrkuj . "f k'ht'gf "kp"o cp { " t'gur gew'htqo "vj qug'qh'vj g"UREM "T'k'gtu"eqpv'gp'f u'vj cv'vj gtg"ku"pq" f qwd'v'vj cv'j g'ngct'p'gf "htqo " vj gkt" r tce'v'eg" qh' r wdrkuj kpi " cpf " f k'ut'kdw'kpi " t'gri k'qwu" v'cevu" cpf " r co r j ngw" cu" c" y c { " qh' ur t'gcf kpi "t'gri k'qwu"gf w'ec'v'k'p'0³: 6""

3: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ ngwt'htqo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vq" Lqur j "Dgpuqp" f cv'g' "9" P qxgo dgt "398: , " Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" Ctej kxg_

3: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "Vj g'ko r g'g'v'k'p'qh'J wo cp'Mpqy rgi g'0³: : + "kp'Dcngt "gf 0: "BCE, Xqit'0'K 3; : 6<r 78:

3: 2"Vtcbvgt. "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'Gf w'ec'v'k'p'qh'Ej k'f t'gp'0'lp'O ces w'k'c'p"gf 0: "Issues in Education," 3; ; 8<r 4:

3: 3" T'cpf { "N00 cf f qz. " Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" Nkdttct { "J qf kpi u"ec"3997+0'lp"Methodist History 41.1, October 2002<r 564/592. "Vj g'I g'p'gt'cn'Ego o k'uw'kp'qp" Ctej kxg'v'cpf "J k'v'qt { . "4224<r 565=C"ecvnci wg'qh'vj g'dqqu"kp" vj g'kdttct { "cv" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" t'g'x'g'cni'vj cv"Y gurg{ "r wtej cugf "Dgplco kp"Htcbvgtau"New Experiments and Observations on Electricity 1754-1761"kp"3983

3: 4" O ceF q'pc'f . "Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson." 3: 44<r 37"

3: 5" J k'p'f o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative." 4227<r 333"

3: 6" T'k'gtu. "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cu" Gf k'qt" cpf "R'wdrkuj g'0'lp'O cf f qz" ("Xlengt'u"gf u0: "The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley." 4232<r 36: /r 375

Y gurg{"kpukvuf "vj cv"j ku"r w ku."r tgcej gtu."cpf "j ku"o qtg"gf wecvuf "hqmny gtu."uj qwrf " tgcf "dg{qpf "vj gk "Dkdrng"dgecvug<-Kl'y g"tgcf "pqvj kpi "dw"vj g"Dkdrng."y g"uj qwrf "j gct"pqvj kpi " dw"vj g"Dkdrng="cpf "vj gp"y j cv'dgeqo gu"qh"r tgcej kpi A^{3: 7}"Kpf ggf . "Tlxgtu"cti wgu"vj cv"Y gurg{ " y cu"vj g"gf kqf."cwj qt."qt"r wdrkuj gt"qh"o qtg"y qtmu"vj cp"cp{ "qyj gt"ukpi ng"hi wtg"kp"gli j vggpvj / egpwt {"Dtckk^{3: 8}"Cu"fkuewugf "hwt"vj gt"kp"ej cr vgt"ukz."yj g"i tgcv"o clqtkv{"qh"j ku"r wdrkcvkpu" y gtg"r tgr ctgf "hqt"vj g"o go dgtu"qh"vj g"O gyj qf ku"uqekvku."cpf "hqt"j ku"klpgt"cpv"r tgcej gtu."yj g" f kutkdwkq"qh"y j lej "dgeco g"cp"ko r qtvcv"hgcvwtg"qh"j ku"o ggkpi "j qwugu⁰Vj g"DqqmTqqo "cv" vj g"Hqwpf gt{ ."guxdrkuj gf "kp"3963."j cf "d{"3975"lpetgcugf "ku"cevkxkku"vq"uwej "cp"gzv"gp"vj cv" Y gurg{"cr r qkpvuf "y q"dqmqm"luy ctf u."Vj qo cu"Dwuu"cpf "Y knko "Dtki i u."vq"twp"ks^{3: 9}"F gur kg" vj ku."cv"vj g"O gyj qf ku"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"3987."y j gp"cu"ngf <-F q"pqv"vj g{"kp"i gpgt"cn"cm"vq"o wej . " cpf "tgcf "vq"nkvwgA"Y gurg{"tgur qpf gf <-Vj g{"f q⁰Ngv"vj go "tgtgpej "dw"j ch"vj g"ko g"vj g{" ur gpf "kp"cmkpi . "cpf "vj g{"y kmj cxg"vko g"gpqwi j "vq"tgcf ^{3: 10} : " }

Y gurg{au"hc"vj gt"Uco wgn"j cf "emko gf "qh"j ku"gtcn{ "gf wecvkq"kp"c" F kuugpvkpi "cecf go { " vj cv"j g"j cf "j cf ."cpf "tcpuetkdgf . "xgt {"ngy f "dqmqm^{3: 11} : "Lqj p"Y gurg{"pgxgt"vj g"guu"tgeqi plugf " vj g" gzegmgpeg" qh" vj g" F kuugpvkpi " cecf go kgu" cpf " kp" 3967" xkukgf " j ku" htkgpf " F t⁰ Rj kkr " F qf f tkf i g."yj g"Rtkpek cn"qh"vj g"P qt"vj co r vq" F kuugpvkpi "Cecf go {"y j qug"lphwvpeg."Rtkkej ctf " emko u."ecppqv"dg"qxgtgukv" cvgf ⁰22" F qf f tkf i g."y j q" f guetkdgf "Y gurg{"cu"pqv"qpn{"c"o cp"qh" ugtkpi "r kgv{ ."dw"qh"eqpukf gtcdrng"i gpkwua" dgrkxgf "vj cv"cm"npqy ngf i g"y cu"kpvgttgrcvuf "cpf " vqf "Y gurg{"vj cv" :kp"qtf gt"vq" f ghgpf "vj g"v wj . "kv"ku"xgt {"r tqr gt"vj cv" c{"qwp"i "o kpkvgt"uj qwrf " npqy "vj g"ej kgh"utgpi vj "qh"gttqt⁰23" Hqmny kpi "vj ku"xkukv."F qf f tkf i g"r tqxkf gf "Y gurg{"y kj "cp" gzv"pukxg" dqmqmkuv."y j lej "j g"uwdugs wgpw{ "wugf "cu"vj g"dcuku"ht"j ku" *Christian Library*."vj g" ncti guv"qh"j ku"r wdrkcvkpu."vj g" hkm{ "xqno gu"qh"y j lej "y gtg"kuwgf "cv"kpvgtxcnu"htqo "396; / 3977⁰24"

Cnj qwi j "A *Christian Library*"y cu"wugf "kp" Mpi uy qf "Uej qqn"Y gurg{"cnu"kpvgpf gf " vj cv"j ku"r tgcej gtu"uj qwrf "eqpvkpwg"vq"tgegkxg"vckkpi ⁰J g"y tqvg" :Kf guktg"cuukvcpw"vq"vcng"

^{3: 7} Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Vgrhqt f "gf ⁰ : "The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, Xqr⁰XK³; 53<tr 352"]Lqj p"Y gurg{"hgvtg" vq"O ku"O ctej "P qx"52"3996_

^{3: 8} Tlxgtu."Lqj p"Y gurg{"cu"Gf kqf"cpf "Rwdrkuj gt⁰kp"O cf f qz"("Xlengt u"gf ⁰ : "The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley."4232<tr 367

^{3: 9} P gwdwti . "Popular Education."3; 93<tr 355"

^{3: 10} Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp" Tcem"gf ⁰ : "BCE"Xqr⁰32."4233<tr 536"]3987_"

^{3: 11} Uco wgn"Y gurg{ ."Reply to Mr Palmer's Vindication...."3929<tr 373/r 374

⁴²² HicpniE {tki"Rtkkej ctf . "Methodist Secondary Education: A History of the Contribution of Methodism to Secondary Education in the United Kingdom, Nqpf qp."Gr y qt"vj "Rtguu."3; 6; <tr 64"

⁴²³ Lqj p" F qf f tkf i g"J wo r j tg{u."The Correspondence and Diary of Philip Doddridge, D.D. illustrative of various particulars in his life hitherto unknown: with notices of many of his contemporaries, and a sketch of the ecclesiastical history of the times in which he lived, Vol. IV, Nqpf qp."J gpt {"Eqrdwtp"cpf "Tlej ctf "Dgpvg{ ."3: 52< r 6; 3."r 6; 5"

⁴²⁴ Klkf <tr 6: 6"Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g"hgvtg"vq" Lqj p"Y gurg{"f cvgf "3: "Lxpg"3968"kp"y j lej "j g"ugv"qww" c" :kvwg"eqmgv"kp" qh"dqmqm"qh"r tcevecnf kxkpv{ ⁰=Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."A *Christian Library*, "396;

ectg"vj cv'cm'vj g'nci g"Uqekvku'r tqxf g"A Christian Library" hqt"vj g"wg"qh'r tgcej gtuí "jcpf _
hqt"vj qug"vj cv'hgct"i qf 0²⁵"Y gurg{au'emug"uetwkp{ "qh'dqqm"qhvq"vqnm'r neg"cu"j g"vxcgmgf "
vj g"eqwv{ "cpf"tcvj gt"vj cp"vcpuetkdkpi "r cuuci gu."j g"o ctngf"y kj "j ku'r gp"y j cv'y cu"vq"dg"
r tkpvgf . "cpf"cmgtkpi "qt"cf f kpi "c"hg y qtf u"j gtg"cpf "vj gtg0Vj ku"gf kkp "eqwf"dg"gz vgpukg0
Lqj p"Hqz gá"Acts and Monuments."htuv'r wdrkuj gf "kp"Gpi rcpf "kp"3785"vq"gz vqnl'vj g"j gtqle"lckj "
qh"y q"j wpf tgf "cpf" gki j v/ y q"r gqr ng"dwtpgf "cv"vj g"ucng."cpf "f guki pgf "cu"c"r qngo ke" hqt"
Gpi rkuj "Rtqvucpkuo "ci ckpuv"Rcr kuv"v{ tcpp{ . "f guetkdgf "d{ "I tggp"cu"c"j wi g"y qtm'qh"vj tgg"
i tgcv" hqkquá "y cu"tgf wegf "wpf gt" Y gurg{au"gf kqtkcn'r gpo cpuj kr "vq" : hqwt" f wqf geko qu0²⁶"
Y gurg{ "y cu"vq"eqo r rckp"vj cv"qpeg"r tkpvgf . "A Christian Library" j cf "c"j wpf tgf "r cuuci gu"ngh"
kp"vj cv'j g"j cf "kp" hcev"uetkddrgf "qwo²⁷"Co qpi "qyj gt"vj kpi u."Y gurg{ "gpwtgf "d{ "uwej" j gcx{ "
gf kkp "vj cv'cnj qwi j "y qtm'qh"Ecrlkpkuv"cwj qtu"y gtg"lpenmf gf . "cm'tghgtgpegu"vq"Ecrlkpkuo "
kugrh'y gtg"qo kwgf 0²⁸""

Vj g'r tguetk vkg"pcwtg"qh"Y gurg{au"tgcf kpi "rkuv"y cu"pqv'rko kwgf "vq"j ku'r wr kn0Kp"c"
ngwgt"vq"vj g"y gpv{/y q" { gct"qrf "Uco wgnHwtng{ "qp"52"O ctej "3976."Y gurg{ "cf xkugf <

Y kj "tgi ctf "vq" { qwt"uwf kgu."Knpqy "pq"dgwgt"o gvj qf "vj cp"vq"vcng"vj g'r tkpvgf "
twrgu"qh" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"cpf "vq"tgcf "cm'vj g"cwj qtu"vj gtgkp"o gpvqpgf "kp"
vj g"uco g"qtf gt"cu"vj g{ "qeewt"vj gtg0Vj g"cwj qtu"ugv"fy p" hqt"vj qug"kp"vj g"
uej qqn{ "qwy qwf"r tqdcdn{ "tgcf"qxgt"*y kj "cr r rkecvkp+"kp"cdqww"cy gixg"
o qpj 0Cpf "vj qug"chvty ctf u"pco gf "kp"c" { gct"qt"vy q"o qtg0Cpf "k'y kn'pqv'dg"
muv'rcdqwt0²⁹"

Equv'y cu'cp"kuwg"kp"vj g'r tqewtgo gpv'qh'dqqm0Y tkkpi "vq" Lqj p"kp"Lwn{ "3953."Mgl | k"Y gurg{ "
tgur qpf gf "vq"vj g"rgwgt"kp"y j kej "j g"j cf "ugpvj gt"c"uwi i guvgf "tgcf kpi "rkuv'd{ "eqo r rckpki <

Keqwf "rkng"vq"tgcf "cm'vj g"dqqm" { qw'o gpvq. "kh"ky gtg"kp"o { "r qy gt"vq"dwf "
vj go . "dw"cu"kv"ku"pqv'cv' r tguv. "pqt"j cxg"cp{ "qh"o { "ces wckpcegu"Kcep"
dqttqy "vj go "qhí "Kj cf "tcvj gt" { qwj cf "pqv'qrf "o g'qh'vj go . "dgecwug"kv'cny c{ u"
qeecukpu"o g"uqo g" wpgcukpguu"vj cv' K'j cxg"pqv' dqqm" cpf "qr r qtwpk{ "vq"
ko r tqxg"o { "o kpf 0²:"

Tgeqi pkukpi "vj ku"y j gp"j g"cf xkugf "j ku'r tgcej gtu"cv'vj g"O gvj qf kuv"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"3988"vj cv'
vj g{ "uj qwf" : tgcf "vj g"o quv"wughwn'dqqm."cpf "vj cv'tgi wrctn{ "cpf "eqpuvcpvn{ 0Y gurg{ "cf f kpi "
vj cv'j g"y qwf "i kxg"geej "qh"vj go "cu"hcuv"cu" { qw'y kn'tgcf "vj go . "dqqm"vq"vj g"xcnwg"qh"hxg"
r qwpf u0⁴² : "O gvj qf kuv."cf xkugf "d{ "Y gurg{ "pqv'vq"y cuvg"vko g"kp"kf rpguu."eqo o kwgf "vko g"vq"

.....
⁴²⁵"Tlej ctf "I tggp."The Works of John & Charles Wesley: A Bibliography containing exact account of all the
Publications issued by the Brothers Wesley arranged in Chronological Order, with a list of the earliest editions
and descriptive and illustrative notes."Nqpf qp."E0J 0Mgm{ . "3: ; 8<r 84"
⁴²⁶"J kpf o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative."4227<r 52
⁴²⁷"I tggp."The Works of John & Charles Wesley."3: ; 8<r 84
⁴²⁸"Vtcpvgt."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf"vj g"Gf wecvkp"qh'Ej kf tgp0kp"O ces wkdcp"gf 0:"Issues in Education,"3; ; 8<r 4;
⁴²⁹"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "rgwgt"vq"Uco wgnHwtng{ "f cvgf "52"O ctej "3976"J Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" Ctej kxg_
⁴²:"Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family."3: 54<r 56:
⁴²:"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" Tcent"gf 0:"BCE"Xqr032."4233<r 562"j3988_"

tgcflpi "cpf." Dtcpw{ "uwi i guu." yj g'f khtgpeg"lp" fgi tgg"qh" npqy rfi g" dgw ggp" yj g" r qqt" O gj qf kuw"cpf "yj g" r qqt"lp"i gpgtcl'y cu."cu"ctguw: "xgt { "tgo ctncdrgo⁴³²"

Y gurg{ "dgi cp" r wdkecckp" qh" j ku" *Arminian Magazine* "lp" 399: O' Vj ku" r tqxqecckgn{ "pco gf" r wdkecckp" y cu." J kpf o ctuj "eqpvpf u." c" eqpuekwu" ghqtv" qp" dgi crh" qh" Y gurg{ "vq" ej cmgpi g'yj g' r gtlkf lecu"qh" yj g' Gxcpi grkecl' Ecxkpkwu. "The Gospel Magazine." dgi wp"lp" 3988." cpf "yj g" *Spiritual Magazine* "dgi wp"lp" 3983⁴³³ "Gemeinnachrichten." yj g" o qpj n{ "O qtcxkcp" lqwtpcn" j cf "c" y qtrf /y kf g" ekewckp" cpf "r tkpvf" r gtuqpcn' ceeqwpw. "tgeqtf gf "lp" c" :o go qktø" vq" dg" uj ctgf "y kj " qvj gtu." qh" g'zr gtlkpegu" qh" ur kkwcn' cy cmgkpi O⁴³⁴ Cmj qwi j " yj g" *Arminian Magazine* "y cu" ug'lp" cp" cf xgtuctkn' eqpvz'lp" y j lej "s wguqpu" cdqw" eqpxgtukp" cpf "ur kkwcn' g'zr gtlkpeg" y gtg" j k j n{ "eqpvugf." yj g" r wdkecckp" qh" r gtlkf lecu" y cu" cp" ghgckg" o gj qf "qh" r tqo qkpi " yj g" eqpxgtukp" pcttcckg" cpf " o cf g" r wdke" yj g" g'zr gtlkpeg" qh" eqpxgtukp." cp" kf gpvkh{ kpi "vtck"qh" yj g' Gxcpi grkecl' o qxgo gp' O'lp" yj g' Gxcpi grkecl' cpf "F kuugvki " o qxgo gpw" yj g' eqpxgtukp" pcttcckg" r tqxgf "vq" dg" qpj qh" yj g" o quv' r qvqv' o gcpu" qh' r cuuki " yj g" r kvf "qh" qpj i gpgtckp" qp" vq" cpqj gt O⁴³⁵ ""

Conclusion

Y j krg'pgy "eqpegr w'qh'ej kf j qf "cuugt v{ "dqj " yj g' kpf kxk wckv{ "qh" yj g' ej kf . "cpf " yj gk" r qvkvcn' hq" i qf pgu. " yj g' g'xkf gpeg" kpf lecvu" yj cv" Y gurg{ "eqvkwgf "vq" cuugt v{ yj cv' ej kf tgp" y gtg" dqtp" lp" ukp." cpf " eqwf " qpn{ " qdckp" ucxcckp" yj tqwi j " eqttgckp" cpf " kvutwckp O' Eqpugs wgvw{ "Y gurg{ "ucy " yj g' r tko ct { "cko "qh" gf wecckp" cu" c" o gcpu" qh' kpuvki " cvkwf gu" qh" r kvf "cpf " xk wg. "tcj gt" yj cp" kvgnge O' T gi ctflpi " yj g' hco kn{ "cu" yj g' ugcv' qh' xk wg" cpf " r kvf . " Y gurg{ "wugf " yj g' hco kn{ "eqpegr v'qh' cwj qtkv{ "cpf " r quuguukp" vq" uj cr g' j ku" gf wecckp cn' r tceveg. " rc { kpi " f qy p" r tguetk vckg" i vkf grkpgu" qp" g'xgt { "cur gev' qh' yj g' f ckn{ " rkg" qh' yj qug" ej kf tgp" lp" j ku" ectg O' J ku" dgrkgh" yj cv' ej kf tgp" uj qwf " dg" uj krgf " hqo " yj qug" kvhwpegu" yj cv' o ki j v' j cxg" c" f g'vto gpwcn' ghgev" qp" yj gk" r j { ulecn' cpf " ur kkwcn' y gmlgkpi . " cpf " j ku" f g'vto kvckp" vq" ej cmgpi g' y j cv' j g' ucy "cu" yj g' f gdcwej gf "cpf " tkpquw' pcwtg" qh' uej qqu" cpf " wpxgtukku. " f tqxg" Y gurg{ "w" wgttkpi " f guktg" vq" ej qqg" o cuvgtu" hq" yj gk" r kvf " tcj gt" yj cp" yj gk" gf wecckp cn' etgf gpvkn O' Vj ku" f gekukp" y cu" pqv' y kj qw' ku" f khewkku= yj gtg' y gtg' hgy " o cuvgtu" y j q" eqwf " o cvej "Y gurg{ "w" g'zr gevckpu" qp" r kvf "cpf " cv' yj g' uco g' vko g' j cxg" yj g' unku" vq" f grkgt " yj g' hgxgn' qh' cecf go ke' ngctkpi " j g' f go cpf gf O"

.....
⁴³² Dtcpw{ . "Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism," 3; : 6-342"
⁴³³ J kpf o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative." 4227-44;
⁴³⁴ O gwrg. "Gtwf kkp" xu' Gzr gtlkpegø"lp" Ngo rc" ("Rgwngt" *gf uø: "Self, Community, World," 4232-3; 2/r 3; 4
⁴³⁵ J kpf o ctuj . "The Evangelical Conversion Narrative." 4227-44/r 542

Y j krg" tgrki kqwu" kputwekqp" y cu" r ctco qwpv." Y gurg{ "cnuq" tgi ctf gf " go qvkap" cu" c" uki pkkcpv'hgcvwtg"qh'tgrki kqukv' O'kvtqur gevkap."hggrkpi "cpf "go qvkap"eqwr ngf "y kj "s wvkkgu"qh' ugtkqwpvguu." ugrh'f gpkcn'cpf "kpf wvkkqwpvguu"y gtg"cm' cur gew"j g" dgrkxgf "pgeguuct { "k" y j g" f gxrgr o gpv'qh'c'r kqwu'ej kf O'k'crr gctu'yj cv"Y gurg{ "pqv'qpn' tgi ctf gf "gf wecvkap"cu'c'tckkpi " hqt"c"rkg"qh'j qrkpguu."dw"eqpukf gtgf "k'c"r cvj y c { "v" y j g"nkpf "qh"eqpxgtukqp"j g"j ko ugrh'j cf " gzr gkgepgf O'k'g"zr gevapi "y j g"ej kf tgp"kp"j ku'uej qqn"vq"dg"cu"j g"j ko ugrh'j cf "dggp."Y gurg{ " y cu'htgs wgpv' "f kuo c { gf "y j gp"y j ku'r tqxgf "pqv'vq"dg"y j g"ecug⁴³⁶"

Y gurg{ "xkgy u"qp"y j g"gf wecvkap"qh'i knu."y j krg"cr r gctkpi "vq"dg"cj gcf "qh'j ku'vko g." y gtg"tqqvgf "k"y j g"o qtcn'cpf "ur kkwcn'f gxrgr o gpv'qh'htgf "y j tqwi j "gf wecvkap."tcvj gt "y j cp"ku" kpi gtgpv'kpvngewcn'xcnwg'O'cmj qwi j "j ku" f gekukqp"vq"cf o k'c"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh'i knu"kvq"j ku" dqctf kpi "uej qqn'cv" Mkpi uy qqf . "j ku" uwr r qtv"qh'O tu"Qy gpau"uej qqn"cpf "j ku"uevgo gpv'v' cv' f cwi j vgtu"qh'j ku"kkpgtcpv"r tgej gtu"tgegkxg"o qpg { "vqy ctf u"y j gkt "gf wecvkap."o ki j v'cv'htuv' cr r gct "r tqi tguukxg."k'ku"engct "y j cv'dq { u"cpf "i knu"y gtg"pqv'eqpukf gtgf "gf wecvkapcn'gs wcn'O' Y gurg{ "kpukvgf "y j cv'y j g"ces wkkkqp"qh'npqy ngf i g"tgs wktgf "c"r ngpvkhw'uwr r n { "qh'dqqm."dw" cti wgf "y j cv'y j g"eqpvgpv'qh'gej "dqqn'pggf gf "ectghwi'eqpukf gtcvkap."cu'f k' "y j g"qtf gt "k"y j lej " dqqm"y gtg"tgcf O'Cu"c"tguwn"j g"y tqvg"cpf "r wdnkuj gf "j wi g"s wcpvkkgu"qh'o cvgtkn"cmj qwi j " j gcx { "gf kkpki "qh'gzkkkpi "rkgtcwtg"gpwtgf "y j cv'r cuuci gu"y j lej "o ki j v' :kphwpeg"y j g"nwu"qh' y j g'nguj o'y gtg'tgo qxgf ."cu'y gtg'tghgtgegu"vq'Ecmkpluo O'

"Htqo "y j g" gxkf gpeg"r tguvgf "k" y j ku'ej cr vgt."k'ku"engct "y j cv"Y gurg{ "gf wecvkapcn' r tceveg"y cu"o qtg"utqpi n { "gxcpi grkcn'yj cp"kpvgmewcn"o qtg'r kqwu"y j cp"cecf go ke."cpf "y j cv" j ku"xkgy u"y gtg"i tqwvf gf "k"y j g"Rwtkcp"tcf kkpku"qh'y j g"ugxgpvggpj "egpwt { O'Lwv'j qy "y j gug" qxgtctej kpi "r tkpekrgu"y gtg"cr r ngf "k"y j g"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"Y gurg{ "hqwvf gf "cv" Mkpi uy qqf " y kn'dg"y j g'uwdlgev'qh'y j g'pgz v'ej cr vgtO'"

.....
⁴³⁶Vtcevgf. "Laj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "y j g"gf wecvkap"qh'Ej kf tgp'kp'O ces wkdcp"gf O: "Issues in Education,"3; ; 8-44

Chapter Four

Kingswood Boarding School: 1746-1789

" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "tgi ctf gf "gf wecvkqp"cu"vtcklpi "hqt" c"rhg"qh"j qnkpguu"cu"y gm"cu"cecf go ke" cej kxgo gpv0Hqt"vj cv"vtcklpi "v"uueggf. "Y gurg{ "eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"vj g"gtcn{ "pwtwtg"y kj kp"vj g" hco kn{ "wpl"j cf "v"dg"eqpvkpwgf "cv"uej qqn0"Y gurg{ "guxdrkuj gf "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"dgecwug"j g" y cu"r ctvkwrtcn{ "eqpegtpgf "hqt"vj g"qpi qlpi "pwtwtg"qh"ej krf tgp"htqo "O gyj qf kuv"j qo gu0Vj gtg." j g"cti wgf. "vj g"ko r ngo gpvcvkqp"qh" cpf "cf j gtgpeg"vq. "utkev"twrgu. "wr j grf "d{ "o gp"qh"r kv{." y qwf " uchgi wctf " ej krf tgp" htqo " æm" o cppgt" qh" xleg0" Y gurg{ æ" dqctf lpi " uej qqn" cv" Mkpi uy qqf "uj qwf "pqv"dg"eqphwugf "y kj "vj cv"qh"vj g"eqmktu0"uej qqn" guxcdrkuj gf "d{ "I gqti g" Y j kghkrf "qp"vj g"uco g"ukg"ugxgp" {gctu"gtcnkt. "f gxku"qh"y j lej "ctg"gzco kpgf "kp"ej cr vgt "hxxg0" " D{ "mqnkp" cv"vj g"y qtm"qh"Y gurg{ æ"eqpvgo r qtctkgu. "cpf "f tcy lpi "c"eqo r ctkuqp"y kj " vj g"i tco o ct"uej qqn" cpf "wpxgtukkgu"qh"vj g"fc{. "vj ku"ej cr vgt "kpxgunki cvgu"y j gvj gt"Y gurg{ " y cu"qhhtkpi "cp{ vj lpi "pgy "qt"wpks wg"cv" Mkpi uy qqf 0K"gzco kpgu"y j gvj gt"Y gurg{ "hwtkngf "j ku" co dkkapu"htq"vj g"uej qqn"qt"y j gvj gt"j g"y cu"htqtegf "v"eqo r tqo kug"j ku"vj kpnkp" "kp"rki j v"qh" r tcevecn"gzr gtlkpeg0" "

Wesley's Educational 'Model' of Piety and Academic Learning

Vj g"Minutes"qh"Y gurg{ æ"O gyj qf kuv"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"Cwi wuv"39: 5"i cxg" c" f guetk vkqp"qh" Y gurg{ æ"kpvgpvkpu"y j gp"hwpf lpi "vj g"dqctf lpi "uej qqn"cv" Mkpi uy qqf <

O { "f guki p"lp"dwkf lpi "vj g"j qwug"cv" Mkpi uy qqf "y cu"v"j cxg"vj gtglp" c" Ej tkukcp" hco kn{. "gxgt{ "o go dgt"y j gtgqh"*ej krf tgp"gzegr vgf +uj qwf "dg"crkxg"vq" I qf. " cpf "c" r cwgt"qh"cm"j qnkpguu0J gtg"kv"y cu"vj cv" Kr tqr qugf "v"gf wecv" c" hgy " ej krf tgp"ceeqtf lpi "v"vj g"ceewtce{ "qh"vj g" Ej tkukcp"o qf gr0Cpf "cm quv"cu"uqpp" cu"y g"dgi cp. "I qf "i cxg"wu" c"vqngp"htq"i qqf. "hw"qh"vj g"ej krf tgp"tgegkxgf "c" engct"ugpug"qh"r ctf qp0"

Htqo "vj g"qwugv. "Y gurg{ "y cu" f gvto kpgf "v"dwkf "c" utqpi "cpf "tcvkqpcn"hwpf cvkqp"qh"tgrki kqwu" kputwekqp"kpq"j ku"gf wecvkqpcn"r tqi tco o g"cv" Mkpi uy qqf. "f genltkpi "v"O tu"O ct{ "Lqpgu."c" r tqur gevkg"r ctgpv. "vj cv"kv"dgkpi "qwt"xlgy "pqv"uq"o wej "v"vgcej "I tggm"cpf "Ncvp."cu"v"vtckp" wr "uqrf kgtu"htq" Lguwu" Ej tkw0"Vj g"Rwtkcp"go r j cuku"qp"ej krf /tgctkpi "y cu"qpg"rti gn{ "egpvtgf " qp" qdvcklpi " cpf " ugewtkpi " ucrcvkqp0" Nkngy kug. " Y gurg{ " dgrkxgf " vj cv" gf wecvkqp" f lf " pqv"

.....
³Lqj p"Y gurg{. "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <4
⁴Lqj p"Y gurg{ "lp" Tcem"gf 0: "BCE, Xqr032."4233< 75; "j39: 5_
⁵Lqj p"Y gurg{ "lp" Dengt "gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr048."3; : 6<r 49; "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "rgwt"v"O tu"O ct{ "Lqpgu"j34" Hgdtwtc{ " 396: _
⁶Rqmtem"Forgotten Children."3; : 5<r 338"

o gtgn("r tgr ctg" hqt "rkg" kp "vj ku" y qtrf . "dw" tgeqi plugf "c" rkg "vq" eqo g0 "Dghqtg" dgkpi "ceegr vgf " kpq "Mkpi uy qqf . "vj g" r tqur gevkg" r wr ku" y gtg" gZR gevfg "vq" f kur r { "c" f guktg "vq" ucxg "vj gk" "uqwu. " cpf "vj gk" r ctg pu" j cf "vq" ci tgg "vq" "vj g" utkv' twrgu" cpf "r wtr qug" qh" vj g" uej qqn" vj cv" Y gurg { "j cf " r wdrkj gf "kp" j ku" A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol. "qh" 396; 0"

Cmj qwi j "A Short Account" eqpukuw" qh" lwu" gki j v' r ci gu. "Y gurg { au' twrgu" hqt "Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn" y gtg" wpgs wlxqecr0' Vtckkpi " hqt" c" rkg" qh" j qnkpguu" f go cpf gf " vj cv" vj gtg" y gtg" pq" qr r qtwpkkgu" hqt "r wr ku" vq" dg' kf rg0' Vj g" ej kf tgp" y gtg" vq" dg" ngr v' eqpucpv" qeewr kgf . "y j gyj gt" cv" y qtm" qt " rkwutg0' k" gpcevki " vj g" r tkpek r" vj cv" ej kf tgp" uj qwr" dg" kpf wutkwu" cpf " j ctf y qtmkpi . " r gtkqf u" dgw ggp" nguqpu. "kh" pqv" gpi ci gf "kp" y qtm" y gtg" f guki pevfg "cu" vko gu" y j gp" vj g" "o ki j v' y cm' ctqwpf "vj g" i tqwpf u. "y qtm" kp" vj g" i ctf gp. "qt" ukpi 0" Y gurg { au' Rwtkcp" ugpug" qh" uqrgo pk { "hqt dcf" cp { "pqvkap" qh" emy kpi "ej kf tgp" htggf qo "vq" r r { 0' Cti wkpi "vj cv" : j g" y j q" r r { u" y j gp" c" ej kf "y kn' r r { "y j gp" c" o cp0' Y gurg { "tglgevfg "vj g" vj kpkpi "qh" Nqeng" cpf " Tqwuugw. " eqpvpgf kpi " vj cv" ej kf kuj " r r { . "y j lej " y qwr" dg" go wcvfg " vj tqwi j " rkwutg0' k" o cpj qqf . "y cu" vq" dg" qxgteqo g' vj tqwi j " eqpucpv" gpi ci go gpv' kp" rgctkpi "cpf" kpf wut { 0"

Y gurg { au' xkgy "y cu" gej qgf "d { "Nqtf "Ej guvthkgrf . "y j qug" Letter to his Son, "r wdrkj gf " kp" 3963. "cf xkugf <

Vj ku" ku" vj g" r cuv' rgwgt "Kuj cm' y tkg" vq" { qw" cu" c" rkwrg" dq { . "hqt" vqo qttqy " { qw" y kn' cwckp" { qwt "pkvj " { gct. "uq" vj cv' hqt "vj g" hwwt g" Kuj cm' tgc v" { qw" cu" c" { qwj 0 [qw" o wuv' pqy "eqo o gpeg" c" f khgt gpv' eqwtug" qh" rkg. "c" f khgt gpv' eqwtug" qh" uwf kgu0' P q" o qtg" r xkv { 0' Ej kf kuj "vq" { u' cpf "r r { vj kpi u' o wuv' dg" vj tqy p" cuk' g. "cpf" { qwt" o kpf "f kgevfg "vq" ugtkwu" qdlgew0' Y j cv' y cu' pqv' wpdgeqo kpi "vq" c" ej kf "y qwr" dg" f kui tceghw' vq" c" { qwj 0"

Y gurg { au' cwkwf "vq" r r { "y cu" tghgevfg "kp" vj g" j { o p" y tkwgp" hqt "vj g" ej kf tgp" cv" Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' d { "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { "kp" 3985. "y j lej " ucwfg <

" Ngv' j gcvj gpkuj "dq { u"
" k" vj gk" r cuwko gu' tglqkg"
" Cpf "dg" hqqrkj n { "j cr r { "cv' r r { "
" Qxgtuqengf "kh" vj g { "ctg"
" Y g' j cxg' pqvj kpi "vq" ur ctg"
" P qv' c" o qo gpv' vq" v' kng" cy c { 0³²"
"

Rwr ku" y gtg" kputwvfg " gxgt { "f c { "qh" vj g" y ggm' gzevr v" Uwpf c { . "y j gp" vj gtg" y gtg" vj q" r wdrk" ugtxlegu" cpf "vko g" f gxqvgf "vq" rgctkpi "j { o pu" qt" r qgo u0³³ "Rctgpw" y gtg" pqv' r gto kwgf "vq" vcnr"

⁷ Lqj p "Y gurg { . -Qp' Hco kn' Tgrki kpa 39: : <r 563

⁸ Lqj p "Y gurg { . -C' Rckp' Ceeqwpv' qh' Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn' p' gct" Dtkuqra 39: 3 <r 656

⁹ Lqj p "Y gurg { . "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood." 396; <r 6

: "kif <r 7

: "ekgf "kp" I knkcp' Rwi j . "London's Forgotten Children: Thomas Coram and the Foundling Hospital, Utqwf . "

Vgo r wu' Rwdrkj kpi . "4229 <r 86

³² "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { . "j { o pu" hqt "Ej kf tgp" 3985 "ekgf "kp" kgu. "Kingswood School." 3; 92 <r 3;

³³ Lqj p "Y gurg { . "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood." 396; <r 6

vj gkt "ej kf tgp"qw/qh"vj g"uej qqn'cv'cp{"\ko g."p.q."pqv'hqt"cf c{".\km'vj g{"vcng"j ko "hqt"i qqf "cpf "cm'okpeg."Y gurg{"'ucv'g."Ej kf tgp"o c{"'wprgctp'cu'o wej "kp"qpg'y ggn'cu'vj g{"'j cxg'ngctpgf "kp"ugxgtcm³⁴"

Rwtkcp'xcnngu'qh'htwi crkv{.'vgo r gtcpeg'cpf 'uqdtkgv{ 'y gtg'pqv'qpn{ 'kpf kecvtu'qh'r kgv{.' dw' y gtg' hqto u" qh' ugrh/f kuekr nkg" y j lej " gpj cpegf " vj g" cdkkv{ " vq" -hggm' Rj { ulecn' tgvctkp'v cmqy gf "go v'kqpu"vq" hmqvtkuj " y j gtgcu'qxgtm'cf kpi " vj g" dqf { " y kj " hqf " r tqf wegf " pwo dpguu³⁵ Y kj " gej qgu'qh'j ku" o qvj gt "Uwucppc." y j q" j cf " y tkv'gp" vj cv' h'cvkpi " y cu" c" o gcpu'qh" : r wtkh{ kpi " vj g" o kpf "qh'ukpi " uwdlgev'kpi " cr r gv'kg" vq" vj g" uwr g'ktqt" r qy gt "qh'vj g" o kpf i " cpf " c" r gpcpeg" hqt" hqto gt "gzeguu=" Y gurg{ "kpukv'g" vj cv'ugm'eqpvtqn'vj tqwi j "c" j cdkv'qh'tgi wct "h'cvkpi "dg" r ctv'qh' vj g" tgi ko g" cv' M'kpi uy qqf ³⁶ " J g" ukr w'cv'g" c" : r r'ckp" cpf " uko r ng' f kgv." c" hgcw'g" qh" vj g" gf wecv'kpcn'r tqi tco o g" cf xqecv'g" d{ "Nqeng." ukpeg" j g" y cu' f gvgto kpgf "vq" r tq'gev'j ku' r w'ku" htqo "vj g" f cpi gtu'qh'xgt/kpf wri gpeg' y j lej "ngf "vq'ukp³⁷ "Vj gtg' y cu'pq'wem'uj qr "cv'vj g" uej qqn" vj g" dq { u" uc'v' qi gvj gt "vq" gcv' cv' cmq'wgf " vko gu" f wtkpi " vj g" f c{ 0' Vj g{ " y gtg" vq" j cxg" pqvj kpi " dgw' ggp" o gcn' : r guv'vj g{ "uj qwf "kpugpukdn{ "eqpvtcev'j cdku' y j lej "y gtg" pgkj gt "i qqf "hqt" dqf { " qt" o kpf ³⁸ "

Vj g" f kgv' f guki pgf "d{ "Y gurg{.' cpf "qwrkpgf "kp" f gv'k'lp" vj g" tgi w'cv'kpu'qh' M'kpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' y cu' pqv' kpuwdu'cv'kcn" kpenw' kpi " eqrf " tqcu' dgg" j cuj gf " o gcv." dq'kgf " o wwqp" cpf " dceqp=" cml'kv' vj cv' Y gf pguf c{ u" cpf " H'kf c{ u." cu' y gm' cu" vj g" r g'ktqf " vj tqwi j qw' Ngpv." y gtg" f guki pcv'g" cu" f c{ u" y j gp" qpn{ " : r gi gv'cdrg" cpf " f wo r r'kpu' y qwf " dg" ugtxgf 0' Y gurg{ " cnuq" ukr w'cv'g" vj cv'qp "H'kf c{ u" vj g" dq { u" y gtg" vq" h'cu'w'p'k'ij tgg'kp" vj g" ch'gtpp'q' ukpeg." j g" cti w'g'f . " r gtj cr u" t'gecn'kpi " j ku" vko g" cv' Ej ctv'gtj qwug." : r zr g'kgpeg" u'j qy u" vj ku" ku" uq" hct " htqo " ko r cktkpi " j gcnj " vj cv'k' i tgcw{ " eqpf wegu'vq" k³⁹ " Tcvj gt " vj cp' vj g" : uo cm' dgg' t' r tqx'kf gf " hqt" o quv'ej kf tgp" cv' r wdrle " uej qqn. " vj g" dq { u" cv' M'kpi uy qqf " y gtg" vq" f t'kpn' qpn{ " y cvgt' cv' o gcn' dgecv'g. " Y gurg{ " cti w'g'f . " y cvgt' y cu" : r vj g" dguf f k'w'gt "qh' hqf " y j lej "ku" vq" dg' h'q'w'p'f "qp" gct vj ⁴⁰ : " "

Vj g" g'x'kf gpeg" uwi i guu' vj cv' vj ku' tw'g" o c{ " j cxg" dggp" j ctf " vq" o c'kp'v'k'p' ukpeg" vj gtg' y cu' pq' y gm' cv' M'kpi uy qqf ⁴¹ : " Vj g" uectekv{ "qh' y cvgt" o gcp' vj cv' c" r'cti g" w'p'f gti tqw'p'f " ekv'gtp. " y kj " c" r wo r . " uwr r r'kgf " vj g" uej qqn⁴² " K' y qwf " uggo " vj g" y cvgt' uwr r n{ " y cu' qh'v'gp' r'guu' vj cp' uc'v'k' h'cev'qt { 0'

.....
³⁴ "Lqj p" Y gurg{.' : C" R'ckp' C'eeqwpv'qh' M'kpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct" Dtku'qm" 39: 3 : r 656
³⁵ "Dckrg{.' Parenting in England," 4234 : r 329
³⁶ "Y cm'eg" *gf 0: "Susanna Wesley." 3; ; 9 : r 432
³⁷ "Nqeng." Some Thoughts Concerning Education." 38; 5 : r 33 = J cuv'kpi . The History of Kingswood School." 3: ; : r 4
³⁸ "Lqj p" Y gurg{.' : C" R'ckp' C'eeqwpv'qh' M'kpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct" Dtku'qm" 39: 3 : r 657
³⁹ "Lqj p" Y gurg{.' A Short Account of the School in Kingswood." 396; : r 7/ r 8"
⁴⁰ : "Uo cm' dgg' t' y cu' c' r qr w'ct' f t'kpn' qh' vj g' f c{ " cpf " o kf n{ " creqj qre < P ci rgg. "From Font to Faith." 3; ; 9 : r 3; 8 =
Lqj p" Y gurg{.' : C" R'ckp' C'eeqwpv'qh' M'kpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct" Dtku'qm" 39: 3 : r 657
⁴¹ : " J cuv'kpi . The History of Kingswood School." 3: ; : r 326
⁴² "K'gu." Kingswood School, "3; 92 : r 63." r 332

Cf co "Erctng"tgeqtf gf "j cxkpi "c"o gcn'y kj "o cuvgtu'f wtkpi "j ku'uc { "cv'y g'uej qqn'kp"39: 40Qp" dglpi "qhgfg"dggt."j g"tghwugf "cpf "y gpv' -v"y j g"xkg"utcklpi "uqpg"dgj kpf "y j g'nkfej gp"htq" uqo g"qh'y j g" ch/r wtkf "r k'y cvgt0Erctng"cuq'ucv'gf "y cv'y gtg'y cu'c'r qpf "qh'tckp'y cvgt "lp'y g" i ctf gp."y j gtg"j g"qecukqpcm { "dcy gf . "ukpeg" -uecpv' "kpf ggf "qh'y cvgt. "htq"y j gtg"ku'pqp'g"lp"y j g" r nreg"dw'y j cv'hcmu'htqo "j gcxgpi "Ky cu'qdrki gf "v"eqpvgpf "y kj "htqi u. "cungu. "qt"gxgu. "cpf " xgto kp"qh'f khtg'gp'v'kpf u0³"

Cu'f kuewugf "lp"ej cr vt "y q. "cmj qwi j "Y gurg { au'twgu'htq "Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'y gtg'lp" o cp { "tgur gevu"dcugf "qp"eqpxgp'kqpcn'gf wecvkqpcn'r tcevek"cu"i wkf gf "d { "Nqeng. "y j g { "cuq" tguqpcvgf "y kj "j ku'o qvj gt'au'y kpnkpi 0Lqj p"Y gurg { "cti wgf "y cv'k'y cu'pgeguuct { "v"r tqvgev'y g" ej kf tgp"cv'Mkpi uy qaf "htqo "y j g"cdwfp cpeg"qh'xleg"y cv'ej kf tgp"y qwf "gcuk { "vgcej "gcej " qvj gt⁴⁴"Cu'c"eqpugs wpep"qh'y j g"tgevq { "htg"cv'Gr y qvj "lp"392; . "y j gp'y j g'ej kf tgp"j cf "ur gpv' vko g"qwu'kf g"y j g"eqphkpgu"qh'y j g"hcok { . "Uwucppc"Y gurg { "j cf "uko kctn { "uwi j v"v"r tqvgev"j gt" hco k { "ci ckpu"y j g" kphwpeg"qh'qv j gt"ej kf tgp."y j qug"kf ng"r n { "cpf "ej kf kuj "ej cwgt"uj g" htqy pgf "wr qp⁴⁵"Nqeng"j cf "cti wgf "y cv'y j g"eqo r cp { "qh'qv j gt"ej kf tgp"cv'uej qqn'y cu'c'y j tgcv' vq" xktwg=" cpf " Y gurg { " uwi j v" vq" eqo dc'v' y j ku" d { " gpuwtkpi " y cv' y j cvxgt" y j g" cev'kxk { " wpf gtvcngp. "x ctvkwrc'tectg'ku'vcngp"y cv'j y j g"ej kf tgp_"pgxgt"y qtm'cnqpg. "dw'cny c { u"lp"y j g" r tgupeg"qh'c"o cuvgt0⁴⁶"Y kj "tguqpcpegu"qh'y j g"tgi wcvkqpu"qh'y j g"RqtvTq { cn'Uej qqn. "c'emug" y cvej "y cu'vq"dg"ngr v'qp"y j g"ej kf tgp"cv'cm'vko gu⁴⁷"Wpknq"uqo g"r wdike"uej qqn"y j gtg"y j g" o cuvgtu'gh'y j g'r w ku'cmqpg"cv'pki j v."Y gurg { "kpu'wgf "y cv'y j g"dq { u'nf i gf "lp"qpg'tqqo "y kj "c" o cuvgt'cv'gcej "gpf . "cpf "y cv'c'nc' r "dg'gh'v'dwtlpi "cm'pki j v⁴⁸"

Vj cv' ku' pqv' vq" uwi i guv' y cv' uqekcdk { " y cu' uggp" cu" kpi j gtgpw { " f cpi gtqwu' Y kj kp" gli j vggpy /egpwt { " uqekv { . "x qrkvgp'guu' y cu" tgi ctf gf "cu" egpvcn' vq" y j g" hcuj kqkpi "qh' c" i gpvgo cp⁴⁹"F gur kg"y j g"dtwcn'cpf "cpctej ke"pcwtg"qh'y j g"i tgcv'r wdike"uej qqn. "r qrkvgp'guu' tgs wktgf "y cv' o gp" uqhv'p"y j gkt" o cppgtu" cpf "tghkpg" y j gkt" eqpxgtucv'kq=" uqo gvj kpi "k'y cu' eqpukf gtgf "y cu'dgu'cej kxgf "lp"eqpxgtucv'kq"y kj . "cpf "lp"y j g"eqo r cp { "qh'y qo gp⁴: "Vj gtg" y cu."j qy gxgt."c"r tqdrgo "lp"uwej "c"eqwtug"qh'cev'kq=" { qwpi "o gp"y j gtg"tgs wktgf "v"gzgtekug" ugh'eqpvtqn"eqpu'cpv'xki krcpeg"cpf "f kuer'kpg"qh'dqf { "cpf "vqpi w'gh'y j g { "y j gtg"pqv'vq'twp"y j g" tkun'qh' -ghgo kpc { a" f ghkpgf "d { " gli j vggpy /egpwt { " eww'w'g"cu" c" vgpf gpe { "vq" dgj cxg" rknq"

.....
⁴³Erctng. "An Account of the Infancy."3: 55-38: .r 379
⁴⁴Lqj p"Y gurg { . "A Short Account of the School in"Kingswood."396; <r 4/r 6"
⁴⁵Nq { f . "Charles Wesley."4229<r : "
⁴⁶Nqeng. "Some Thoughts Concerning Education."38; 5<r 333=Lqj p"Y gurg { . "A Short Account of the School in" Kingswood."396; <r 7
⁴⁷Ct'gu. "Centuries of Childhood."3; ; 8<r 334
⁴⁸Lqj p"Y gurg { . "A Short Account of the School in"Kingswood."396; <r 7/r 8
⁴⁹Eqi gp' *gf 0. "Masculinity."4222<r 5/r 7"
⁴: "Y qaf ng { . "Qj 'O kugtdcng'cpf 'O quv'T wkpqu' O gcuwtg'lp"J knq ('Uj gh'kp *gf u0. "Educating the Child."422; < r 45

y qo gp⁴: "F gur kg"vj g"hev"vj cv"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh'i knu'y gtg"cf o kwgf "v"Mpki uy qaf "kp"vj g gctn{"gctu."cpf "y qo gp"y gtg"co qpi "vj g"uclh "Y gurg{"o cf g'k'engct"vj cv"vj g"dq {u'w' dtlpi kpi " cvMpki uy qaf "y cu"v"dg"r tqvevf "k"r ctkewct"htqo í "ghgo kpce{⁵²"J g'y cu"pqv'cmppg"kp" vj ku="I gqti kcp"uqekv{"tgi ctf gf "ghgo kpce{"cu"vj g"ngo kpk cvkqp"qt"y gcnppkpi "qh"o gp0Vj g" tkun'v"uqekv{"qh"dq {u"wpcdng"v"o cwtg"kp"o gp"qh"uvgrkpi "ej ctcevgt"y cu"tgi ctf gf "cu" r tqhwpf ⁵³"

Vj g"r wr ku"cv Mpki uy qaf "y gtg"pqv"v" g"zr gtlkpeg"vj g"nkpf "qh"nwzt {"vj cv"o ki j v" gpeqwtci g"kp wi gpeg."i tggf."uqhwpguu"qt"ghgo kpce{0Ugrh/f kuek rkp"kp"vj g"htqo "qh" gctn{" tkupi "o gcpv"vj g"dq {u'y gtg"zr gevfg"v"tkug"cv"6co "dqj "uwo o gt"cpf "y kvgt"cpf "ur gpf "cp" j qwt"kp"r tkxvgt"tgc fpi ."ukpi kpi ."kp"o gf kcvkqp."qt"kp"r tc {gt."dghgtg"o ggvkpi "vqi gj gt"cv"7co " hqt"vj g"r wdrke"ugtxleg0Vj g"dq {u'y gtg"cnq"zr gevfg"v"tgvtg"gctn{"kp"vj g"gxgkpi 0Hqmqy kpi "c" r wdrke"ugtxleg"cv"9ro ."vj g{"y gpv"v"dgf "htqo ": ro ."y kj "vj g"qwp i guv'i qkpi "hktu0Vj g"o cpn{" kf gcu"qh"gpf wtcepg"cpf "ugr/h"grkpeg"y gtg"v"dg"dkv"qp"r tkxvgt."pqv'uqhwpguu="Y gurg{"ngr v" vj g"dq {u"cv"vj g"wo quvf kvcepg"htqo "uqhwpguu"cpf "ghgo kpce{⁵⁴"d {"kpvkpi "vj cv"cnj qwi j "vj g" dgf u"j cf "o cwtguugu."nwz tkgu⁵⁴"uwej "cu"hgcvj gt"dgf u"y gtg"cxqkf gf ⁵⁴"Nqeng"j cf "rknjy kug" eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"vj ctf "mf i kpi u"utgpi vj gpu"vj g"r ctu."y j gtgcu"dgkpi "dwtkfg" gxgt {"pki j v"kp" hgcvj gtu"o gnu"cpf "f kuqkxgu"vj g"dqf {"ku"qhwpg"vj g"ecwug"qh'y gcnpguu"cpf "vj g"htgt wppgt"qh"cp" gctn{"i tcvxg⁵⁵"

Qmgup" f guetkdgu"vj g"tgi ko g"cv Mpki uy qaf "cu"qpg"qh"o qpcvke"ugxgkvt⁵⁶"cpf " Uqwj g{"erko gf "vj cv"o t"Y gurg{]au"pqvkvu"eqpegtkpi "gf wcvkqp"o wuv"j cxg"fqpg"i tgc v" gxk0P"q"o cp"y cu"gxgt"o qtg"vj qtqwi j n {"ki pqtcpv"qh"vj g"pcwtg"qh"ej kf tgp⁵⁷{gv"kv"y cu"pqv" Y gurg{au"kvpgkqp"v"o cng"j ku"r wr ku"o kugcdng⁵⁷"Lwuv"cu"Nqengau"clo "j cf "dggp"v"cej kxg" j cr r {"y gni"dgj cxgf."xkwqwu"ej kf tgp."Y gurg{"eqpvkfgt"ugr/h"gpkn"xkwg"cpf "j cr r kpguu" cu"eqpi twgpv":Vtwg"tgrki kqp"qt"j krpku"ecp"pqv"dg"y kj qw"ej ggthwpguu "vtw"tgrki kqp"j cu" pqv kpi "uqwt."cwvgtg."wpuqekcdng"kp"kv"j g"ucvfg ⁵⁸"Y j gtg"Nqeng"cpf "Y gurg{"f hhtgtgf "y cu"kp" Nqengau"tgeqi pkvkv"qh"vj g"kp kxkf wcrkv {"qh"vj g"ej kf 0Nqeng"dgrkxgf "vj cv"dgecwug"pq"vy q"

⁴: "Eaj gp"gf 0:"Masculinity."4222-⁴r 7

⁵²"Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; ⁴r 6

⁵³"Dckrg{"Parenting in England,"4234-⁴r 328

⁵⁴"Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; ⁴r 6/r 8

⁵⁵"Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education,38; 5-⁴r 38

⁵⁶"Rj kkr "Qmgup."Ej ctngu"Y gurg{"cpf "j ku'Ej kf tgp0kp"Py r qtvt ("Eco rdgmi"gf u0. Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy."4229-⁴r 349

⁵⁷"Ekvgf "kp"Fcxlk "Tqdgvt"Y kuqp."Ej wej "cpf "Ej cr gn"Rctkj "O lpkvt {"cpf "O gj qf kuo "kp"O cf grg{"e3982/39: 7" 6'y kj "ur gelnhtghgtpeg"v"vj g"O lpkvt {"qh"Lqj p"Hgvej gt0Rj F "vj guku."Wpkxgukv {"qh"O cpej gurgt."4232-⁴r 52;

⁵⁸"Dckrg{"Parenting in England,"4234-⁴r 94/r 95=I ct {"O ctvkp"Dguv."Wesley and Kingswood: 1738-1988, 250th Conversion Anniversary."Dtkf i y cvgt."Dki y qaf "cpf "Ucr ng."3; : : ⁴r 32"

ej kf tgp"y gtg"crkng."yj g{"uj qwf "pqv"dg"kpvtwvfg"d{"gzcevf"yj g"uco g"o gjv qf 0⁵⁹"Y gurg{"
 eqpxgtugn{."kpukngf"yj cv"vj g"twgu"cv"Mpuy uy qqf_"y km'pqv"dg"dtqmgp"kp'hcxqwt"qh'cp{"r gtuqp"
 y j cvuqgxgt0⁶¹: "kp"qtf gt"vq"uchgi wctf"yj g'r j {ukecn'cpf"ur ktkwcn'y gmdkpi "qh'ej kf tgp."Y gurg{"
 tgi ctf gf"wpkqto k{"cpf"ugrh/f kuekr dkpg"cu'ng{"hgcwttgu"qh'j ku'gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g0Vj ku'ku"
 kp"o ctngf"eqpvtcu"vq"yj g"xkgy"vcngp"cv"F kuugpvkpi"cecf go kgu."y j gtg"wwqtu"gpewtci gf"
 r wr ku0'lpf kxkf wcrk{0Cv'vj g"p qtvj co r vqp"Cecf go {"twp"d{"Rj kkr"F qf ftkf i g."uwf gpw"y gtg"
 eqpuwngf"qp"xctkqwu"o cvgtu"vj g{"y gtg"cmq"gpewtci gf"vq'tgcf"y kf gn{"cpf"vq"o cng"etkkekcn"
 cppqvcvkpu"cu"yj g{"f kf"uq."vq"cum's wguvkpu"ftkpi "rgewt gu."vq"xqkqg"qdlgevkpu."cpf"vq"r tguqpv"
 dqvj "ukf gu"qh'cp"cti wo gp0⁶²: ""

Vj g'wpvctkfg"tqwkpg."rcem'qh'qr r qtwpkkgu'hqt"r rc{"cpf"cdugpeg"qh'j qrf c{u."cr r gct"vq"
 j cxg"vcngp"yj gkt"qm'qp"r wr ku"cv"Mpuy uy qqf 0Y gurg{"y tqvg"qh'vj g"dq{u"hmuy kpi "c"xkuk'vq"
 vj g"uej qqn'kp"3987"vj g{"ctg"cm'lp"j gcmj"vj g{"dgi cxg'y gm"vj g{"ngctp"y gm"dw'cru"*y q"qt"
 vj tgg"gzegr vgf+"yj gtg"ku"pq"rkhg"kp"vj go #0⁶²"Y j krg"Y gurg{"o c{"j cxg"wpf gtguko cvgf"yj g"
 f wrkpi "ghge'v'hqt"o qpqvpqwu"tqwkpg"qp{"qwp"o kpf u."k'y qwf"dg"wpkct"vq"uwi i guv."cu"
 Octlqtkg"Dqy gp"fk"kp"Wrestling Jacob."r wdrkuj gf"kp"3; 59."yj cv"

Vj gtg"y cu"pqv"o"ej kf"y j q"eco g"kpq"eqpcev"y kj"gli j vggpj/egpwt{"
 O gjv qf kuo"y j q"o wuv'pqv'j cxg"dgpp"vj g"y qtug"ht"ko"C"vgttkng"j gtkci g"j cf"
 O tu"Uwucppc"Y gurg{"rgh'dgi kpf"j gt=j gt"kf gcu"qh'gf wecvkq"y gtg"y gf gf"kp"
 vj g"j cpf u"qh'j gt"uqp"kpq"cp"gxki'v kpi"yj cv'f kf"wpvgeqtf gf"j cto"vq"yj qwucpf u"
 qh'ej kf tgp0⁶³: ""

Uwej "c"uy ggr kpi "ucvgo gpv'f qgu'pqv'ucpf "wr"vq"o qf gtp"uej qrtuj kr "qp"ugxgtcn'eqpw0⁶⁴
 Hktuvn{."cu"ej cr vgt"y q"cti wgf."c"pcttqy "kpvgtr tgvkq"qh'j gt"vGf wecvkq"Ngwgt0'hcnu"vq"
 tgeqi plug"vj cv"Uwucppc"Y gurg{0'ej kf/tgctkpi"o gjv qf u"y gtg"pqv"qpn{"kphwvgegf"d{"yj g"
 vj kpnkpi "qh"Nqeng."dw'y gtg"i tqwpf gf"kp"tgur gev'cpf"chgevkq"ht"j gt"ej kf tgp0⁶⁴"Ugeqpf n{."
 cnj qwi j "Y gurg{0'o kucng"o c{"j cxg"dgpp"vj cv"j g"cuwo gf"cm'dq{u"y gtg"cu"ugtqwu"cpf"
 uwf kqwu"cu"j g"j cf"dgpp."j ku"xkgy u"y gtg"pqv'tgr tguqpvkxg"qh'cm'O gjv qf kuv'r tgcej gtu"cpf"
 vgej gtu0'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{0'cwkwf g"vq"j ku'qy p"ej kf tgp."tgeqi plugf"vj gkt"kp'kxkf wcrk{."cpf"
 Lqj p"Hgvej gt0'vko g"cu"o"wwqt"vq"vj g"J kn'fco k{"f wtkpi"yj g"3972u"y cu"o ctngf"d{"c"eqpuocpv"
 utwi i ng"vq"fgkf g"vj g'tki j v'f gi tgg"qh'r wpkuj o gpv'ht"j ku'r wr ku"y kj."Ut gkth"ucvgu."gpv'kku'lp"
 j ku'pqv'gdqnm'lpf kcvkpi"j ku'f gukt'g'pqv'vq"lwf i g"j ku'r wr ku'cu'utkvn{"cu'kh'vj g{"y gtg"cf wmu0⁶⁵"

 59. Nqeng. "Some Thoughts Concerning Education." 38; 5-4r 358
 5. Lqj p"Y gurg{."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood." 396; 4r 7/r 8
 5. F gceqp. "Philip Doddridge." 3; : 2-4r 46.'r; 9/r; ; .r 3; 3"
 62. Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp'Dcngt"v'gf 0."BCE,"Xqt044, 3; : 6-4r 45"J7"Qex03987_
 63. Dqy gp."Wrestling Jacob." 3; 59-4r 539"ekgf "kp"Y gcto qwj."Methodism and the Common People." 3; 67-4r 429"
 64. N'pej . "Lqj p"Y gurg{0'Gf kvtkcnJ cpf 0'lp'I tgi qt {"v'gf 0."John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays." 4227-4r 428"
 65. Hgvej gt0'lpqxrxgo gpv'y kj "O gjv qf kuv'gf wecvkqpcn'lpk'kxgu'ku'f kuewugf "kp'ej cr vgtu'hkxg."ukz."cpf"ugxgp-
 Ut gkth"Reluctant Saint?." 4223-4r 72"

Authority and Management in the Early Years of the Boarding School at Kingswood

Y j gp"j g"gxcpj grkugf "vj g'eqmktu'cv'Mkpi uy qqf . "I gqti g"Y j kghkgrf "tguqkrgf "vq"dwkrf " c"uej qqn'hqt"vj g'ej kf tgp"vj gtg⁶⁶"Qp"45"Cr tkf'395; . "cv"Y j kghkgrf au'tgs wguv."Lqj p"Y gurg{ " vxcxmgf "vq"Dtkuqn'vq"vcng"qxgt"vj g'uej qqn'r tqlgew'F gur kg"vj g"heev'vj cv'c"lqwpf cvkqp"uvpgg" j cf "dggp"rckf "d{ "Y j kghkgrf . "Y gurg{ "uwco r gf "j ku'cwj qtkv{ "qp"vj g'r tqlgew'd{ "ej qqkpi "vj g" gxpwcn'ukvg'hqt"vj g'uej qqn'kp"vj g'o kf frg'qh'vj g'y qqf . "dgw ggp"vj g"Nqpf qp"cpf "Dcvj "tqcf u." ppv'hct"htqo "vj cv'ecmgf "Vy q/O kr/J kn "cdqw"vj tgg"o gcuwgf "o kgu"htqo "Dtkuqn"⁶⁷"Y qtn' eqo o gpegf "kp"Lwpg"395; . "cpf "d{ "Lwpg"3962"vj g'dwkrf kpi "eqpvkpgf "æ" "kpg"j cm'hqt"r tgcej kpi ø' cu'y gm'cu'uo cmgt "tqqo u"uwgf "d{ "vj g'o cuvgtu'qh'vj g'uej qqn"⁶⁸"Cmj qwi j "vj g'eqmktu'uej qqn. " qpg'hqt"dq{ u'cpf "qpg'hqt"i knu. "j qwugf "kp"vj g'uco g'dwkrf kpi "cv'Mkpi uy qqf . "y gtg"vq"eqpvkpgw" hqt'uqo g"{ gctu. "Y gurg{ "j cf "o qtg'co dkkqwu'r rpu'hqt"j ku'uej qqn⁶⁹"

Vj qo ruqp"awi i gusu"vj cv'y j gp"Y gurg{ "y cu'r rppkpi "ceeqo o qf cvkqp"htq"vj g"htk{ " dq{u" j g" kpvpgf gf "vq" j qwug" cv' Mkpi uy qqf " vj gtg" o wuv" j cxg" etgr v' i tcvghwn{ " kpvq" j ku' tgeqmgevkv"vj g'ko ci g'qh'vj cv'cf cr vgf "f wngau'vgppku"eqwv'y j lej "j cf "j qwugf "j ko "co qpi "vj g" hqtv{ "i qy p/dq{ u⁷⁰: "Vj g" -P gy "J qwug"cu" Y gurg{ au' dqctf kpi " uej qqn' dgeco g" mpqy p." c" tgevcpi wct"vj tgg/uvqtg{ "dwkrf kpi . "y cu'qr gpgf "qp"46"Lwpg"396: . "y kj "y gpv{ "gkij v'dq{ u'cpf " ukz"o cuvgtu⁷¹: "K'cee qo o qf cvgf "o cuvgtu'cpf "uclh"=cpf "wy q'tqqo u. "c"dgtqqo "cpf "c"uwf { ." y gtg"ugv'cukf g'hqt"Y gurg{ "vq"wug"qp"j ku'htgs wgpv'xkuku"vq"vj g'uej qqn⁷²"Rw kn'y gtg"dqctf gf . " kpuv wvvgf "cpf "emvj gf ⁷³"Vj g{ "cwpgf gf "vj g'P gy "J qwug"v wtkpi "vj g'fc{ . "cpf "vj g'dq{ "dqctf gtu" y gtg" cnuq" ceeqo o qf cvgf "vj gtg'Y gurg{ "eqpxgtvgf "vj g' rcti g" uej qqn'qqo "kp"vj g'eqmktu' uej qqn'qp"vj g'uco g"ukg"kpq" c"ej cr gn'hqt"r wr ku'cpf "hqt"vj g'necl'Uqelgv{ 'O'J g'tgckpgf "vj g" gkij v'uo cm'ukf g'tqqo u"vq"cee qo o qf cvg"vj g"i kn'dqctf gtu'f wtkpi "vj g'pki j v."y j krg"uwn'dgkpi " wugf "f wtkpi "vj g'fc{ "d{ "vj g'eqmktu'ej kf tgp⁷⁴"

Y gurg{ "gZR gevfg "r rægu'cv"vj g'uej qqn'vq"dg"hnrgf "d{ "qthur tkpi "qh'r ctgpw"mpqy p"vq" j ko . "qt"vq"qvj gtu'y j qo "j g'twugf . "uq"vj cv'vj gtg'y qwf "dg"pq"cf o kuukp'qh'vj g'uatv'qh'ej kf tgp" y j q"o ki j v'eqttr v'vj gk "hgmjy u⁷⁵"J ku'ugto qp'cv'vj g'qh'kecl'qr gkpi "qh'vj g'P gy "J qwug"y cu' dcugf "qp"Uqmjo qp'au'y kuf qo "Rtqxgtdu"44-8+"æckp"wr "c"ej kf "kp"vj g'y c{ "j g'uj qwf "i q"cpf "

⁶⁶Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-43; 4"

⁶⁷Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp'Dcngt" *gf Ø: "BCE, Xqf03; . "1984: 'r 347"JP qx0395; _

⁶⁸Kgu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-44; "

⁶⁹I tcj co . "Wesley's Early Experiments in Education."3; ; 2-9

⁷⁰"Vj qo ruqp. "Wesley at Charterhouse."3; 5: 4-37

⁷¹"O lej cgn'Dkuj qr . "Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'kp"Lqj p"Ngpvq" *gf Ø"Vital Piety and Learning: Methodism and Education."Qzhqtf =Y gurg{ "J kvqtlecl'Uqelgv{ . "4224-44"

⁷²Lqj p"Y gurg{ . "C"Rrclp"Ceeqpwv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pget "Dtkuqn"39: 3-655

⁷³I tggp. "The Works of John & Charles Wesley."3; ; 8-83"

⁷⁴"O lej cgn'Dkuj qr . "C"F gvgevxg"Uqt { a "The Kingswood School Magazine"Xqf0Z NKZ "P q0689" Hgd03; 99. "Dcvj . " Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"3; 99-æpr ci kpcvgf "

⁷⁵"Vtcpygt. "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "j g'Gf wecvkqp'qh'Ej kf tgp'kp"O ces wdcp *gf Ø: "Issues in Education."3; ; 8-3; "

y j gp"j g"ku"qrf "j g'y kn'pqv'f gr ctv'htqo "kø⁷⁶"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"eqo r qugf "c"j {o p"gur gekm{"hqt" vj g"qecukqp"y j lej "gztguugf"vj g"ur kkwcn'clo u"qh"vj g"uej qqn"vj cv"Ucetgf"fkuekr rkp"dg" i kxgp."v"vckp"cpf "dtkpi"vj go "w"ht"j gcxgpø "d{"ægtkpi"cpf"j qkpguu"eqo dkpgf ø⁷⁷"Cu" f kuewuugf "kp"ej cr vgt"vj tgg."Y gurg{ø"eqpegr vkp"qh"vj g"j qwugj qrf "cv'Mkpi uy qqf "cu"æco kn{ø" rnf"j ko "v" cuuwo g" c" r qukkqp" qh" r cvktej cn' cwj qtk{" qxgt" vj g" uej qqrø" Cmj qwi j " vj g" hqwpf cvkqp"uwp"y cu"rckf "qp"9"Cr tkn'3968."cpf"vj g"uej qqn'qr gp"q"46"lwp"396: ."Y gurg{" f kf" pqv' cr r qkv' c" j gcf o cuvt" wpkn' 39730' kpuvgf" dqj " j g" cpf " Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{" vqnm' tgur qpukdkk{"hqt"twpkpi"vj g"uej qqn"gxgp"vj qwi j "vj ku'y cu"qhvgp"htqo "c"fkucpegø⁷⁸"Vj g"ukz" o cuvtu'vncgp"qp"y j gp"vj g"uej qqn'qr gp"y gtg'cm'ugo kkkp"gtcpv'cpf "rkdrg"v"dg"vncgp"qh'h'd {" Y gurg{" cv'uj qt v'pqvkg" v" r tgej " gnyj j gtg'Ø' Lqj p" Lqpgu." vj g"htuv' o cuvt. " y cu" pqv' qpn' " gztgev"v"q"qxgtugg" Mkpi uy qqf. "dw'y cu"cnuq"kp"ej cti g"qh'dqj "vj g"Dtkuqn'cpf"vj g"Eqtpy cm' O gj qf kv'F kv'kø⁷⁹"

Wt "v"3978"vj g"uej qqn'y cu"r ctv{"ugr'uwr r qt vki" cpf "r ctv{"hwpf gf "d {"eqpvtkdwkpu" htqo "Y gurg{"cpf"j ku'hqmny gtuØP qttku'wi i guu"vj cv'y j kg"vj g"uej qqn'o c {"j cxg"qr gtcvgf "cv'cp" cppwcn' muu." uwej " nuugu" y gtg" o qf guv' cpf " æj g" dcuke" dwukpguu" o qf gn' y cu" tqdwuø⁷: " k" Ugr vgo dgt"3978."cv"vj g"plvj "O gj qf kv'Eqphgtgpeg."k'y cu"ci tggf "vj cv"æ"uwduekr vkp"ht"kv" J Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"dg" dgi wp"kp" gxgt {" r ræg." cpf " kh" pggf " dg+" c" eqmgev" o cf g" gxgt {" {gctø⁷: "K'y cu"pqv'wpkn'vj g"O cpej guvt"Eqphgtgpeg"qp"42"Cwi wuv'3987"vj cv'uwej "c"eqmgev" y cu"tgeqtf gf "hqt" vj g"uej qqn"y j gp"cp"co qwpv'qh"Ç322/; u'9f"y cu"o gpvkp"gf ø⁸²" Cmj qwi j " Y gurg{"tgo ckpgf "c"l qxgtpq"qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'wpkn'j g'f kgf. "kp"Cwi wuv'3988"vj g"dwtf gp" qh'o cpci go gpv'y cu"tki j vgp"gf "d {"vj g'f gekukp"v"tghg"o cwgtu'eqpegtkpi "vj g"qr gtcvkp"qh"vj g" uej qqn'v"vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"æuq"Kj cxg"ecuv'cp"jule"j gcx {"mqf"qh'h'o {"uj qwf gtuø"Y gurg{" f gerctgf ø⁸³"Vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"vqnm'tgur qpukdkk{"hqt"vj g"cr r tqxcn'qh"vj g"twgu"cpf "cr r qkv'gf " vwuvgu"cpf "uvgj ctf uØK'cnuq"cwj qtk gf "cppwcn'eqmgev"ku"v' r wdrekugf "vj g"uej qqn'v"gxgt {" O gj qf kv'Uqelgv{ø⁸⁴"

Cu"vj g'htuv'dqctf gtu'cv'Mkpi uy qqf "j cf "eqo g'htqo "vj g"j qo gu'qh"Y gurg{ø"htkpgf u'cpf " uwr r qt vgtu." k'y cu" r gtj cr u" kpgxkcdrg" vj cv." kpkkcm {" cv' ræcuv." vj g" r w ku" tgur qpf gf "v" vj g"

.....
⁷⁶Lqj p"Y gurg{"æQp"vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh'Ej kf tgpø"39: : "r 569
⁷⁷I tcj co ."Wesley's Early Experiments in Education."3; ; 2æ;
⁷⁸Lqj p"Y gurg{"pqvgf"vj cv"O t'I tlo uj cy "cpf "O t'Devgo cp"cuukvgf"o {"dtqj gt"cpf "o g'cv'Mkpi uy qqf ø"kp'Dcngt" *gf Ø:"BCE,"Xqrø42,"3; : 6:"r 4; 5'tghgtgpeg"ku"v"Y knico "I tlo uj cy "cpf "Tlej ctf "Vj qo cu'Devgo cp"j52'Lwn " 396; _
⁷⁹Lqj p"Y gurg {"kp'Tcem"*gf Ø:"BCE"Xqrø32,"4233æ"r 455"j396; _
⁷"Erxg"p qttku."æGf wecvkqp."Y grhtg"cpf "O kuukpuø"4236æ"r 9"
⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg {"kp'Tcem"*gf Ø:"BCE"Xqrø32,"4233æ"r 49: "j3978_
⁸²"kklæ"æ"r 529"j3987_ "
⁸³Lqj p"Y gurg {. Minutes of The Methodist Conference from the First held in London 1744-1798 & Large Minutes 1753-1789."Nqpf qp."3: 84æ"r 83/r 84"j3988_
⁸⁴"kklæ"æ"r 83/r 84"j3988_ "

cvo qur j gtg"qh'r kv{"k" y j lej "y g {"hqwpf" y go ugrxu⁸⁵"Gctn{"k" 396; . "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{au" qdugtxcvkqp" y cu" yj cv' Mlpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" y cu< "xgt {"o wej "kng" c" eqmgi g=" y gpv{/qpg" dqctf gtu'ctg"y gtg"cpf "c" f q| gp"uwf gpw"r tgcej gtu"kp"tcklpi + "j ku"]Lqj p"Y gurg{au"uqpu"kp" yj g"i qur grf"Kdgrkxg"j g"ku"pqy "nc {kpi "y g"hqwpf cvkpu"qh'o cp {"i gpgtcvkpu⁸⁶"Ej ctrgu" f khgtgpvcvkqp" dgvy ggp" :dqctf gtu"cpf "uwwf gpw"eqwf "dg" gzi rckpgf "d {"Y gurg{au" Journal" gpvt {"hqt" 44" Hgdwtct {" 396; < "O {"f guki p" y cu" vq" j cxg" cu" o cp {"qh" qwt" r tgcej gtu" j gtg"]cv' Mlpi uy qqf _f wtkpi "Ngpv'cu"eqwf "r quukdn {"dg"ur ctgf =cpf "vq" tgc f "rgewt gu"vq" yj go "gxgt {"f c {" cu" Kf kf "vq" o {"r wr ku"kp" Qzhqtf . "Kj cf "ugxgpvggp"qh" yj go "kp"cmí ø⁸⁷"K'ku" wpergct" y j gj gt" Y gurg{au" r tgcej gtu"kp"tcklpi ø'tgegkxgf "y gk"rgewt gu"kp"Y gurg{au"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"qt"kp" yj g" dwkf kpi "cf lqkpi . "kpkcm {"y g" eqmgtu" uej qqn" wugf "cu" c" r tgcej kpi /j qwug" cu" y gm' cu" c" uej qqn'

Y gurg{au"qy p"cpn {"uku"qh"y g"ghgcvkpguu"qh"y g"uej qqn'y cu"y cv'auo g"qh"y g'y kf guv' ej kf tgp"y gtg"utwen'y kj "f ggr "eqpxkvp<cm'cr r gctgf "vq" j cxg"uqo g"i qqf "f gukt gu"cpf "y q" qt" yj tgg" dgi cp" vq" wuvg" yj g" nxxg" qh" I qf ø⁸⁸" Cmí qwi j " Y gurg{" uwdugs wgpvt {" tgeqtf gf " :pqy kj ucprf kpi "y g"utkvpguu"qh"y g"twgu."Kj cf "uqpp"cu" o cp {"uej qrtu"cu"Kf gukt gf =pc {" eqpukf gtdcn {"o qtga" gxkf pgeg" uwi i guu" yj cv' Y gurg{au" :o qf gn'uej qqn'y cu" pqv" y kj qw" ku" r tqdnø u⁸⁹"k"Qevdgt"396; . "Iwv'qxgt" c {"gct" chgt "ku"qr gpkpi . "Tqdgvt" Lqpgu" qpg"qh"Y gurg{au" hku'r wr ku. "cnppi "y kj "uqo g"qj gt"dq {u. "tcp"cy c {"htqo "y g"uej qqn'Y gurg{"vq"n'c" hko "rkpg." cpf "y tqv"vq" j ku' o qj gt" O tu' O ct {"Lqpgu" qp"9" P qxgo dgt"396; . "ucvki <

Qp"Ucwtf c {"o {"dtqvj gt"cpf "Ky gtg"dqj "f vgtø kpgf "y cv'pqp"qh"y g"ej kf tgp" uj qwf "eqo g"vq" yj g"uej qqn'cp {"o qtg0'Dw"y g"o cuvtu"kpvtgfgf "uq" gctpgun {" hqt" yj go "y cv'y g"y gtg"cv'ngpi yj "kpf wegf "uq" hct "vq"ej cpi g"qwt" r wtr qug"cu"vq" wng" j ko "qp"tckn'htqo "y ggn'vq"y ggn'0'k' yj g {"dgj cxg"y gm'yj g {"o c {"tgo ckp" y kj "wu'0'k'pqv"y g"o wuv' r w'v' go "s wkg"cy c {"y cv'yj g {"o c {"pqv'eqttw" v'yj g" tgu⁸:"

F gur kg" Lqj p"Y gurg{au"kp'ko cvkqp" yj cv' j ku" dtqvj gt" y cu"kp" hwn'ci tggø gpv."Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{" cr r gctv"vq" j cxg'cnpg" c" o kf gt' rkpg⁸; "Tghgttkpi "vq" Tqdgvt"]Tqdkp_ "kp" j ku'rgwgt "vq" O tu' Lqpgu"qh" 52" Qevdgt" 396; "cu" :qwt" r qqt" hwi kxgø" j g" ucvgf "yj cv' :aj g" uj qwf "pqv" y qtt {"hqt" kp" cmí rkngkj qqf "j gt"uqp"y knj cxg'wtpgf "wr ø'd {"y g'vko g"uj g" j cf "tgc f "j ku'rgwgt O'Uwi i gukpi "Tqdgvt"

⁸⁵"K'gu."Kingswood School."3; 92-4 459

⁸⁶"C0Dctt gwUcengw."James Rouquet and his part in Early Methodism Ej guvt. "Y gurg{"J kvqtkcn'Uqekgv. " 3; 94-4 4"

⁸⁷"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr042."3; : 6-4 485"]Hgd0396; _

⁸⁸"Kkf <4 5; 5"]Lxpg"3973 _"

⁸⁹"Lqj p"Y gurg{. "C"Rrckp" Ceeqwpv'qh' Mlpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pget" Dtkuqm"39: 3-4 655

⁸"Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp'Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqr048."3; : 6<r 5; 5/r 5; 6"]Lqj p"Y gurg{"rgwgt "vq" O tu' O ct {"Lqpgu" f cvgf "9" P qx0396; _"

⁸"Vj g'hev'yj cv'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"j cf "dggp" c'htkpf "qh" Tqdgvt'au'rv'v' h'v' gt. "Tqdgvt" Lqpgu" Ugplqt "3928/3964+ "y kj " y j qo "j g'y cu'c' hgmuy "uwf gpv'cv'Ej tkv'Ej wej . "Qzhqtf . "o c {"j cxg'kphwpegf "j ku' hgnkpi u'vqy ctf u'v' g" dq {"

j cf "dggp"-ugf wegf "d{ "y cv'y lengf "dq{ "Lcem{ "Y knkco uø "Ej ctrgu'cf xkugf "j gt "vq"-atgcv'j gt "uqp" nkp f n{ . "gur gekm{ "kh"j g" cf o ku" vq"y tqpi ø'J g" uwi i guvgf "y cv'cu"mpu "cu"O tu" Lqpgu" eqwf " cuuwtg"y cv'j gt "uqp"y qwf "dgj cxg"j ko ugrh"kp"y j g" hwwtg. "j g"y qwf "ucpf "uwtgv{ "hqt"y j g" dq{ " -epf "j g"uj cm'pqv'dg"eqttgevgf "cv'cmø⁹²"

C"y ggm'ncvgt. "Ej ctrgu"y tqvg"ci clp"vq"O tu' Lqpgu. "cf xkupi "y cv' -LY "j cu'ci tggf "vq" cmuq "y j g" dq{ u"cpqj gt "ej cpegí ø'dw'-kh" Tqdkp"y kn'pqv'dg"rgf. "j g"o wuv'dg"ftkxgpí "Ko gcp" y j kr r gf "y tqwi j "Y guwo kpugt "qt"uqo g"qvj gt "i tgcv'uej qqrø'Dw"Kj qr g"j g"y km' {gv'npqy "j ku" vwg'kpvgt guwø⁹³ "Kp" Lcpwct { "3972. "Ej ctrgu"y tqvg"ci clp"vq"O ct { "Lqpgu"ucv'kpi "y cv'j g"y qwf "tkng" vq"ugg"j gt. "cpf "cunkpi "y j cv'uj g"y cu'f qkpi "cdqw" -x qqt "Tqdkpø⁹⁴ "Vy q" f c { u"ncvgt. "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "tgr qtvgf "j cxkpi "o gv'y kj "j gt "uqpø"K'y qwf "uggo "y cv'f gur kv'j ku'ghhqtva. "Tqdgvt'Lqpgu" eqwf "pqv'dg"r gtuwcf gf "vq"tgwtp"vq" Mpi uy qqf "ukpeg" "Ej ctrgu"cf xkugf "O tu' Lqpgu"y cv'j g" j qr gf "Tqdkp" f kf "pqv'-hqt i gv'gxgt { vj kpi "j g"rgctpv'cv' Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqrø⁹⁵"

Vj cv'y cu'pqv'y j g"gpf "qh'y j g"o cwtgø'Uco vgn'Nru { f. "y j qug"pkgeg"cwpgf gf "Mpi uy qqf " kp"3973. "tgegkxgf "c"ngwgt "htqo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "gztguukpi "j ku'f kuo c { "y cv'Nru { f "j cf "tgo qxgf " O qm{ "htqo "y j g"uej qqrø"

O { "y kng"j cu'ur gpv'y j tgg"j qwtu"y ku"o qtplkpi "y kj "O tu" Lqpgu"y j q "ku" f ggr n{ " qh'epf gf "y kj "o { "dtqvj gt "cpf "o gø'Uj g"uc { u"j gt "f cwi j vgtu" -j cxg"tgcupp"vq"dg" f kui wuvgf "cv'y j g"O gyj qf kuwø'y cv'dqvj "uj g"cpf "y j g" qrf "o g" -j qy "km'ugxgtcn'qh" y j go "dgj cxgf ø" cpf "K" -vqqr'pq"pqv'leg"qh'y j go ø"y cv'Dqdd { "Lqpgu"y cu'twkp gf " d { "i qkpi "vq" Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqrø" y cv' y j g" dq { u" cpf "i knu" y j gtg" -eqo o kvgf " y lengf pguu"vqi gvj gt. "cpf "f gustq { gf "qpg"cpqvj gt. "dqvj "dqf { "cpf "uqwrø⁹⁶"

Cruj qwi j "Y gurg{ "tghgtgf "vq"O tu" Lqpguø' eqo o gpw"cu" -ugpugruu" vrguø "j g" ppxgtvj gruu" uwi i guvgf "y cv' O qm{ "Nru { f "dg" ugpv'vq" dqctf "y kj "O tu" Tqdgvtuqp. "c" f gxqw" Mpi uy qqf " O gyj qf kuw. "cpf " -c"ugt kquw" cpf "r twf gpv'y qo cpø⁹⁷ "D { "3973. "lwuv'y j tgg" { gctu" chgt "Mpi uy qqf "

.....
⁹² "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"O tu' O ct { "Lqpgu" f cvgf "52"Qevø396; <Lqj p" T { rcpf u" Nkdtct { . "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "r cr gtuo" I D355'F FEY B 147"
⁹³ "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"O tu' O ct { "Lqpgu"9'P qxø396; <Lqj p" T { rcpf u" Nkdtct { . "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "r cr gtuo" I D355'F FEY B 149"
⁹⁴ "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"O tu' O ct { "Lqpgu"33" Lcpø3972 <Kk f <I D355'F FEY B 14:
⁹⁵ "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"O tu' O ct { "Lqpgu"35" Lcpø3972 <Kk f <I D355'F FEY B 152"
Kp" F geø3973. "EY "o gv'y kj "Tqdgvt'Lqpgu"cv'y j g"j qo g"qh'Uco vgn'Nru { f ø'Kp" c"ngwgt"vq"O tu' Lqpgu" f cvgf "4; "F geø 3973"j g"ucv'gf "y cv'dqvj "j g"cpf "Nru { f "y gtg"ci tggf "y cv' -vq"ugpf "Tqdkp"vq" Wpkxgtukv{ "y qwf "dg"y j g" twkp"qh'y j g" dq { . "cpf "cv'c"r tkxcvg"uej qqr'j g'y qwf "pqv'j cxg"j ku'hwntkdgvt' ø'Kk f <I D355'F FEY B 164C" EY " -j ku'go r qtcn' twkp"Ko gcp. "hqt"cu"vq"j ku'uwqn"y j g" g"ku'pqv'y j g"urki j vguvej cpeg'hqt"y cví "kp"y j g"o qf gtp"y c { "qh'gf wecvkppø" Vj gthgtg. "f gur kv'j g"t'gugtxcv'kpu'qh' O tu' Lqpgu. "cpf "y j g"Y gurg{ u. "qh'gpv'wv'kpi "Tqdgvt'vq"y j g"ectg"qh'Lqj p" O gtv'p. "c"O gyj qf kuw' r tgeej gt "y j q"y j g" { f kf "pqv'tgi ctf "xgt { "j k j n{ . "y j cv'j g"j cf " -ewj qtkv{ "qxgt" { qwpi "Tqdgvtø" o gcpv'j g" -ø k j v'dg"uw' h'ekgpw" { "co gf "hqt"qvj gt "qr v'kpu"vq"dg"eqpukf gtgf ø' "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"O tu' O ct { " Lqpgu" f cvgf "53" F geø3973" Kk f <I D355'F FEY B 164D
⁹⁶ "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "ngwgt"vq"Uco vgn'Nru { f "kp" Dcmgt " -gf ø: "BCE, "Xqrø48. "3; : 6 -& 68: "J5" Lwv{ "3973_ "
⁹⁷ "Kk f < r "692": "Lwv{ "3973_ "

j cf "qr gpgf . "gkj gt "cu" c "t guwn'qh'r wr ku'dgkpi "f kuo kuugf . "qt "y kj f tcy p . "htqo "vj g"uej qqn "vj g" tqmj cf "f tqr r gf "vq "lwuv"y q "o cuvgtu"cpf "gnxgp"dq { u⁸"
"

Charles Wesley, Kingswood School and New Concepts of Childhood

Ej ctrgu"Y gurg { "wvf qwdvgn { "uwr r qtvvf "Lqj p"ai"y qtm'cv"Mpuy uy qqf . "dw"j ku'tgur qpug" vq" Tqdgvt" Lppgu"o cnugu"kv" wpergct "j qy "j g" xkgy gf "vj g" uej qqn"u"tgi ko g0J g" dgrkxgf "c" twn { " Ej tkukcp" uej qqn' eqwf " tgo gf { "c" ej kf au" akp/ukem" o kpf a" cpf " kpur kg" pqv' qpn { " cecf go ke" rgtcpkpi . "dw" c" :ur ctn'qh"j gcxgpn { "ht g. "c" cuvg"qh"i qf . "c" uggf "qh"i tceg⁸" J g" t gkgtcvgf "Rwtkcp" vj kpnkpi "kp" c" xgtug"vj cvf gerctgf "vj cv'ej kf tgp"y gtg" :eapegekxof "cpf "y j qm { "dqtp"kp" ukp . "vj g" gxkn' r tkpek ng"y kj kpo⁸ : "Tghgttkpi "vq" ej kf tgp"cv" Mpuy uy qqf "cu"our"ej kf tgp .⁹ : "j g"y cu" c" "ht gs wgpv" xkukqt "vq" vj g" uej qqn" vgej kpi "j { o pu"vq" vj g" r wr ku" cpf "cni" kpi "t gur qpukdkkx { "y j krg" j ku" dtqv j gt" y cu" cy c { 0² "F gur kg" r kxkpi "kp" Dtkuqn "Ej ctrgu" f kf "pqv . "j qy gxgt . "ugpf "gkj gt "qh" j ku" uqpu" vq" Mpuy uy qqf 0P gkj gt "f kf "j g" ugpf "vj go "vq" dg" gf wecvgf "wvf gt" y j cv' j g" eqpukf gtgf "vj g" eqttw vki " kphwgep" qh" c" i tco o ct "uej qqr0' kpi" vj g" wpr wdrkuj gf "r qgo "At Sending a Son to School," j g" f gerctgf <

X30" J ku"uqwn'htqo "{ qwpi "eqttw vgtu"ucxg" Cpf "nggr "j ko "ur qvguu"vq" vj g" gpf "

" X40' Htqo "{ qwj hwn'hwu'r tgu'gt xg" j ko "r wt g" Rwtg"kp" c" eci g'qh'dkf u" wpergcp" Kp" rgtcpgf "pwtugt kgu"qh" xkkg" Y j gtg" r tkf g . "cpf "f k g" co dkkqp" t gki p" Cpf "hpqy kpi "cv"vq" f gct" c" r tleg" Vj g { "hqt hkg" j gcxgp . "c" P co g" vq" i ckp0³"

Ej ctrgu" o c { " j cxg" dggp" :wvf gt" vj g" r tqvgevkqp" qh" c" tcy gt" kpf wni gpv" grf gt" dtqv j gt0' cv" Y guvo kpuvgt "Uej qqn" dw"vj gug" xgtugu" j cxg" wpo kucncndng" gej qgu"qh" Lqj p" Y gurg { au" ugpvko gpwu" tgi ctf kpi "r wdrke" uej qqn0⁴"

⁹⁸ Lqj p" Y gurg { "kp" Dcngt " *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqn042. "3; : 6<r 5; 6" Lxpg" 3973_ "

⁹⁹ Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { . "j { o p" ZNXKKKp " :j { o pu" hqt "Ej kf tgp0' 3985" kp" Qudqtp . "Ragwecri" Y qtmu" Xqn0XKk 638" ekgf " kp" Dguv . "Charles Wesley . "4228<r 3; 7"

⁹ "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { . "i kxgt "qh" P cwt gdu" Gxgt { "I km" Xgtug" 4" kp" UV" Mo dtqwi j "Lpt0("Qrkxgt" C0Dgenmtrgi i g" *gf u0: "The Unpublished Poetry of Charles" Wesley Vol . I" P cuj xkng . "Mpuy uy qqf "Dqqu . "3; : : <r 4: 9"

⁹ "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { "Lqwtpcn'gpt { "f cvgf "44" Qex0396: " :Tqf g" qxgt "vq" our" ej kf tgp" kp" Mpuy uy qqf "cpf "y cu' o wej " eqo hqtvgf "d { "vj gk" uko r rlekx { "cpf "ixg0' ekgf "kp" Mo dtqwi j { " P gy r qtv . "The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles" Wesley . "422: <r 77: "

² "Kgu . "Kingswood School , "3; 92<r 52/r 58"

³ "Mo dtqwi j { " Dgenmtrgi i g" *gf u0: "The Unpublished Poetry of Charles" Wesley Vol 10" 3; : : <r 4; 3"

⁴ "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { au" r wdrke" uej qqn' gzr gt kgep" cv" Y guvo kpuvgt "y cu" tcy gt "f hgtgpv" vq" Lqj p" ai" cv" Ej tkw" Ej wtej 0' Dcngt . Charles Wesley , "3; 6: <r 9<vj g" grf gt "dtqv j gt" dgkpi "Uco wgn' Lpt0" Lqj p" Y gurg { "tghgttgf "vq" r wdrke" uej qqn" cu" :pwtugt kgu" qh' cni' o cpgt "qh" y kengf pguu' kp" Lqj p" Y gurg { . :Qp" Hco kn { "T grki kpp0' 39: : . : r 563=cpf "ucvgf "vj cv' kv" y qwf "dg" :dgvgt "hqt" vj go "jdq { u" vq" j cxg" dggp" y kj qw' vj gk" hpqy ngf i g" vj cp" vq" j cxg" dqwi j vki' cv' uq" f gct" c" r tleg0' :Rrckp" Ceeqwpv" qh' vj g" Rgr ng" Ecmgf "O gj qf kuwa" 396: . "kp" Dcngt " *gf 0: "BCE, Vol . 9. "3; : 6<r 49:

"

Cm̄j qwi j "M̄pi uy qqf "j cf "k̄p"v̄j g" gctn{ "f c{ u" cwtcevgf "y gcm̄j { "r ctgpw"v̄q"ugpf "v̄j gk̄t" uqpu"v̄q"v̄j g"uej qqn "k̄penmf k̄pi "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ ō"htk̄gpf "T qdgtv"l̄qpgu"qh" Hqpo qp"Ecum̄g. "k̄p" uwdugs wgpv{ gctu"o cp{ "qh"v̄j g"r wr ku"y gtg"uqpu"qh"r ctgpw"qh"o qtg"o qf guv"o gcpu⁵"Hgctk̄pi " v̄j cv̄j ku"ej k̄f tgp"o ki j v̄dg"rgf "cutc{ "k̄h"cm̄y gf "v̄q"o k̄z"y k̄j "uwej "ej k̄f tgp. "Ej ctrgu"cf xkugf "j ku" y k̄hg"Ucm̄{ "k̄p"3988<-K̄"ku"uwr gthm̄qwu. " { gv"K̄ecppqv"j gr̄ "ecwk̄qpk̄pi " { qw"cdqw"Ej ctrgu"*cpf " Ucm̄{ + "v̄q"vcng"ectg"j g"eqpvtcevu"pq"ces wck̄pvcpeg"y k̄j "qv̄j gt"dq{ u⁰Ej k̄f tgp"ctg"eqttwr vgtu"qh" gcej "qv̄j gt⁶"Ej ctrgu"l̄wplqt"*Ej ctrg{ + "y j q"y cu"dqtp"k̄p"3979. "cpf "Uco wgn"Uco o { + "dqtp"k̄p" 3988. "cm̄pi "y k̄j "v̄j gk̄t"uk̄vgt"Ucm̄{ "*Uctcj + "y j q"y cu"dqtp"k̄p"397; . "y gtg"gf wecv̄gf "cv̄j qo g"d{ "c" eqo dl̄pck̄q"qh"v̄j gk̄t"r ctgpw"cpf "r tk̄xcvg"wwqtu⁷"

" Cm̄j qwi j "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku"y k̄hg"Ucm̄{ "j cf "gk̄i j v̄ej k̄f tgp. "k̄xg"qh"v̄j go "f k̄gf "k̄p" k̄phce{ "cpf "v̄j ku. "Dguv"uwi i guu. "o cf g"v̄j g"v̄j tgg"uwtxk̄k̄pi "ej k̄f tgp"r ctv̄k̄wctn{ "r tgek̄qwu⁸" Ej ctrgu"tk̄gf "v̄q"equuqng"dqv̄j "j ko ugr̄h"cpf "j ku"y k̄hg"y k̄j "j ku"Ej tk̄k̄cp"dgr̄k̄gh"v̄j cv̄v̄j gk̄t"fgcgugf " ej k̄f tgp"tguk̄f gf "y k̄j "I qf = "y j gp"l̄qj p"l̄co gu"f k̄gf "k̄p"398: "j g"v̄qf "Ucm̄{ "Qw"r tgr ctck̄q"p eqwf "pqv"ucxg"v̄j g"htuv"l̄cem̄{ . "dgecwug"I qf "j cf "r tgr ctgf "c"dgwgt"v̄j k̄pi "hqt"j ko ⁹"k̄f ggf . " O cem̄'uwi i guu"v̄j cv̄"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ ō"gzr gtl̄k̄peg"qh"dgtgcxgo gpv̄i cxg"j ko "i tgcvt"go r cv̄j { " cpf "eqo r cuuk̄q"v̄j cp"j ku"dtqv̄j gt. "cpf "gpcdn̄gf "j ko "v̄q"gpvt"qv̄j gt"r gqr nḡu"l̄wh̄t̄k̄pi "o qtg"v̄j cp" l̄qj p⁰"Y tk̄k̄pi "v̄q"O tu"l̄qpgu"k̄p"3972. "Ej ctrgu"ucv̄gf <-J "v̄j cv̄uj cm̄'eqo g"y km̄'eqo g. "cpf "y k̄r g" cy c{ "cm̄'v̄gtu"htqo " { qw" g{ gu⁰K̄dgt " { qw"dw̄v̄j gp"v̄km̄"v̄j gp. "cu" { qw"dtqv̄j gt"cpf "eqo r cpk̄q"k̄p" v̄k̄dw̄ck̄qpi ø : "

Y j gp"j ku"ej k̄f tgp"y gtg"xtg{ "{ qwi . "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "y cu"htgs wgpw{ "cy c{ "htqo "j qo g. " y j lej "ecwugf "j ko "i tgcv̄"cpzkgv̄{ "y j gp̄xgt"qp̄g"qh"v̄j go "y cu"kn̄⁰Y j gp"Ucm̄{ "l̄phqto gf "j ko "k̄p"c" ngwgt" v̄j cv̄ "v̄j g" k̄phcpv" Ej ctrgu" j cf " cp" wpf k̄ci pqugf " uk̄mp̄guu. " y j lej " u j g" j qr gf " y cu" pqv̄" uo cm̄r qz. "j g"y tqv̄g"dcem̄'gzr tguuk̄pi " :cm̄'o { "m̄xg"cpf "eqpegtp"htq"qw" f gctguv̄"dq{ ø : "Qpeg"c" r ctgpv. "Ej ctrgu"cf qr v̄gf "c"o qtg"hcuj k̄qpcdn̄g"o qf gn̄"qh"ej k̄f /tgctk̄pi . "o cm̄k̄pi "gxgt{ "gh̄htv̄"v̄q" wpf gtucpf "j ku"v̄j tgg"ej k̄f tgp. "v̄q"gpvt"kp̄v̄q"v̄j gk̄t"y qtrf "cpf "v̄q"dtk̄pi "v̄j go "wr "k̄p"c"y c{ "o quv̄" cr r tqr tk̄xcvg"v̄q"v̄j gk̄t"r gtuqpcrk̄k̄gu"cpf "vc̄r̄p̄u²" Cm̄j qwi j "j g" f k̄f "pqv̄uj qy "j ku"ch̄ḡev̄k̄q"htq"j ku"

.....
⁵ K̄gu. "Kingswood School,"3; 92<-r 57
⁶ Dcngt. Charles Wesley,"3; 6: <-r 32;
⁷ Qnguqp. "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku"Ej k̄f tgp⁰k̄p" P gy r qtv{ "Eco r dgm̄*gf u⁰+ Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy."4229<-r 346/r 34: "
⁸ l̄qj p. l̄qj p"l̄co gu"O ctv̄j c"O ctk. "Uw̄cpcp"cpf "Ugr̄k̄p"cm̄'f k̄gf "k̄p" k̄phce{ <Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228<-r 535
⁹ Dcngt. Charles Wesley,"3; 6: <-r 32:
¹⁰ "O cem̄"Heart Religion."422: <-r 325/r 432<-Ngwgt" Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "v̄q"O tu"l̄qpgu" f cv̄gf "35"l̄cpwct { "3972
¹¹ Dcngt. Charles Wesley,"3; 6: <-r 32:
¹² Qnguqp. "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku"Ej k̄f tgp⁰k̄p" P gy r qtv{ "Eco r dgm̄*gf u⁰+ Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy,"4229<-r 349

ej kf tgp"kp"r wdrke."Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{au"j {o pu."r qgo u"cpf "ngwtu"cwguv"vq"j ku" f ggr "nqyg"htq"j ku"
ej kf tgp0³J g'y cu"vq"tghgevl"kp"qpg"qh"j ku"j {o pu"qp"dtkpi kpi "w" "ej kf tgp"vj cv<

Y g'y qwf "r gtuwcf g"vj gk"j gctv"vq"qdg{."

Y kj "o kf guv| gcnr tqeggf."

Cpf "pgxgt"vcng"vj g"j ctuj gt"y c{."

Y j gp"nqyg"y knif q"vj g" f ggf 0⁴"

"
Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{au" gf wecvkqpcn" r tceveleg." nkn" vj cv" qh" j ku" dtqvj gt." tguqpcvfg" y kj "
kphwgegu"qh"dqvj "vj gk"o qvj gt"cpf "Nqeng0Kp"3975."y j gp"vj gk"htuv"ej kf "Laj p"y cu"qpn{ "c"
{gct"qrf."Ej ctrgu"y tqvg"vq"Ucm{ "cf xkukpi "j gt"vj cv"vVj g"o quv"ko r qtvcpv"qh"cm"Nqengau"twngu"
{qw"y kn"pqv"htqi gv."k"ku"vj cv"kp"y j kej "vj g"y j qng"secret"qh"gf wecvkqpcn"eqpuku"o"o cng"kv" {qwt"
kpxcnwcdng"twng"vq cross"his will"kp"uqo g"qpg"kpucpeg"cv"ngcu"v"gxgt { "f c { "qh" { qwt"nkg0⁵"Vj g"
gxkf gpeg"uwi i guu."j qy gxgt."vj cv"j ku"xkgy "j cf"o gmgy gf "d { "vj g"vko g"j g"y cu"cf xkukpi "j gt"
eqpegtkpi "vj gk"ugeqpf "uqp"Ej ctrgu<

Ej ctrg{ " {qw"need"pqv"ej cuvkug"vq"ugxgtgn{."kh"j g"ku indeed"uq" gcu{ "vq" dg"
o cpci gf "dw"Kc"rkwg" f qwdv"c"uqp"qh"o kpg"j]uke_0[qw"y kn"hp" d { "cpf" d { "j g"
j cu"c"y kn"qh"j ku"qy p."Rgtuwcf g"j ko ."cpf" {qw"pggf "pgxgt"eqo r gn"j ko 0Kj"j g"
y knhgcf."xku"r k{ "j g"uj qwf "f tkxg0⁶"

" Kp"j ku"ngwt"vq"j ku"ugxgp" {gct"qrf "uqp"Uco wgn"qp"8"O ctej "3995."Ej ctrgu"cf xkugf "vq" qw"
uj qwf "pqy "dgi kp"vq"rxg"d { "tgcup"cpf "tgrki kq0Vj gt"uj qwf "dg"ugpug"gxgp"kp" {qwt"r r { "cpf "
f kxgtukpau0 J qy gxgt."j g" f kf" pqv" dcp" r qr wct" ej kf tgpau" dqqm" cpf "kp" j ku" ngwtu"j qo g"
tghgttgf "vq" Aesop's Fables."Robinson Crusoe,"Gulliver's Travels"cpf "Don Quixote0Kp" ggf."
y j kng"cf xkukpi "Uco wgn"vj cv"j g"uj qwf "vq" gxgt { "f c { "tgc" "qpg"qt"o qtg"ej cr vgtu"qh"vj g" Dkng0"j g"
cnuq"ucvfg "vq" Kj cxg"hwtpkuj gf " {qw"y kj "o cr u"cpf "dqqm"cpf "j ctr ulej qtf 0⁷"F gur kg"Uco wgn"
r tqf ki kqu"o wulecn"vngpv."Ej ctrgu"tghgttgf "vq"ngctkpi "i clpgf "vj tqwi j "o cr u"cpf "dqqm"dghqtg"
vj g"vq" kxgtukpau"qh"vj g"j ctr ulej qtf 0Kp" c"htci o gpv"qh"cp"wpf cvfg "ngwt"htqo "Ej ctrgu"vq"Uco wgn"
*e3998+."Ej ctrgu"cf xkugf "j ku"uqp"vq" qwt"htuv"dwukpguu"ku"vj g"i tco o ct." {qwt"ugeqpf "hpkuj kpi "
nguuqpu0 [qwt"nkv" f qgu"pqv"eqo g"]dghqtg_ {qwt"uwf { 0⁸"P gxgtvj gnguu."kp" cempqy rgi kpi "
Nqengau" xkgy "vj cv" ej kf tgp" o wuv" r r { "cpf" j cxg" r r { "vj kpi u." Ej ctrgu" tghgevgf "c" o qtg"
r tqi tguukg"cr r tqcej "vq"j ku"ej kf tgpau"gf wecvkqpcn"vj cp"j ku"dtqvj gt."y j q"tglgevgf "cp" { "pqv"kp"qh"

.....
:³"Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228-4r 535="Qnguuq."Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cpf" j ku"Ej kf tgp0"kp"P gy r qt v("Eco r dgm"gf u0"
Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy,"4229-4r 349
:⁴"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{."A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the People Called Methodists."Nqpf qp."LORctco qtg."
39: 2-4r 659."J {o p"pwo dgt"EEEEENXKxgtug"8""
:⁵"Dengt. Charles Wesley,"3; 6: 4r 32;
:⁶"Kk" 4r 32;
:⁷"Kk" 4r 332/r 333
:⁸"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{."htci o gpv"qh"ngwt"vq"j ku"uqp"Uco wgn"wpf cvfg "dw"cwtkdwgf "e3998-4r Vj g" Laj p" T {rcpf u"Nkdtct {."
vVj g"Y gurg{ "Hco k{ "Rcr gtuo"tgh0" I D"355" F F Y H49 0""

æ r{ø' cv' Mkpí uy qqf 0⁹" Vj g" gf wecvkqpcn' r tcevek" Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ " cf qr vgf " hqt" j ku" qy p" ej kf tgp. "y j q"y gtg"gf wecvf "cv"j qo g. "uj qy gf "i tgcvtg"hgzkdkk{="cpf "wpf gtucpf kpi "qh"vj g" kpf kxf wcrk{ "qh"vj g"ej kf =vj cp"j ku'dtqvj gta'tgi ko g"cvMkpí uy qqf 0

Ej ctrgu"hgñ'vj cv"vj g'I qf /i kxgp"vcrgpu"qh"j ku"uqpu"r{ "kp"o wule. "cpf "gxgp"vj qwi j "j g" eqwf "pqv'chhqt"vj g'dguv'gcej gt.u."j g"guvko cvgf "vj cv"j g"j cf "ur gpv"j wpf tgf u"qh'r qwpf u"qp"vj gk" o wulecn'gf wecvkq0P qttku'tghgtu"vq"vj g"-utknkpi "cur gewø"qh"vj g"Y gurg{uø'dwf i gv'y kj "tgi ctf " vq"gzr gpf kwg"qp"vj gk"ej kf tgp0: "Y kj "ctqwpf "hqtv{ "r qwpf u" c" {gct"ur gpv"qp"vj g"o wulecn' ectggtu"qh"vj g"Y gurg{ "uqpu"cpf "c"r wtej cug"kp"3996"qh"cp"qti cp"hqt"Ej ctrgu"lwpkqt"equkpi " ugxgpv{ "hqt"r qwpf u."P qttku"ecrewevgu"vj cv"ctqwpf "vy gpv{ "r gt"egpv"qh"vj g"hcø kn{øu"cppwcn' gzer gpf kwg"eqo r tkugf "kpxguvo gpv"kp"vj g"dq{ uø'o wulecn'gpf gcxqwtu0: "F gur kg"vj ku."Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ø'uqpu"j cf "tqwdrgf "cf wñ"rkxgu."cpf "Dguv"uwi i guv"vj cv"vj gk"o wulecn'ectggtu"uwhtg"gf " dgecvug"qh"vj gk"hcvj gt"cpf "wpenuø"lpxqrxgo gpv"kp"O gjv qf kuo 0Ej ctrgu."lwv'dghqtg"j g"f kgf ." o kpf hwi"qh"vj g"hcwktg"qh"j ku"uqpu"vq"dgeqo g"ucwpej "ej wtej o gp."ucvgf "æKj cxg"dggp"qh"rkwng" wug"vq"o { "ej kf tgp0Dw'kv'ku"vq"rcv"vq"cwgo r v'k'pqy ø³²²"

" Rgtj cr u"lphwpgpegf "d{ "vj g"rgxgn'qh'gf wecvkq"j ku"ukvgtu"tgegkxgf "cv'Gr y qtvj ."Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "gpuwtgf "vj cv"j ku'f cwi j vgt "Ucm{ "j cf "cp"gf wecvkq"dg{ qpf "vj cv"gzr gevfg "qh'o quv'i knu." kpenw kpi "c"utqpi "i tcur "qh"Ncvkø³²³" k{ "c"rgwgt "vq"j ku" gki j vggp/ {gct/qrf "f cwi j vgt"kp"3999." Ej ctrgu'tgeqi plugf "vj cv'Ucm{ "y cu"o qtg'rkgtct { "cpf "ctvknk"vj cp"o wulecn"

Kjv kpm' {qw'o c { "cxckn' {qwtugrh'qh"o { "uo cm'npqy ngf i g"qh'dqqm"cpf "r qgt { 0'K co "pqv' {gv"vq"qrf "vq"cuukv" {qw'c"rkwng"kp" {qwt'tgcf kpi ."cpf "r gtj cr u"ko r tqxg" {qwt"vcvug"kp"xgtukh{ kpi í "Y kpgu" {qwt'dtqvj gtu=y j q"Kf q"pqv'hqxc"lqv'dgwgt " vj cp" {qw0Q"dg" {qw'cu'tgcf { "vq"uj qy "o g" {qwt'xgtugu."cu"vj g{ "vj gk"o wule0³²⁴"

Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf "vj cv"vj g"t"uj qwf "dg" c"u{uvgo cve"cr r tqcej "vq"j ku'f cwi j vgtø'tgcf kpi = "q"j cxg" c" vj kuv' chgt" npqy ngf i g" cpf "c" ecr cekv{ "hqt" kø" j g"y tqvg. "dw" = {qwt" y cpv"qh" tguqñwkp"vq" tkug. "cpf "vq"uwf { "tgi wrtn{ "j cu" f lueqwtci gf "o gø0 Rgtj cr u"kp" cp" cwgo r v"vq" tgo gf { "vj ku."j g"uwi i gurgf <

Vj g"gxgpkpi u"Kj cxg"ugv'culf g"hqt"tgc f kpi "y kj " {qwi "y g"uj qwf "dgi kp"y kj " j kvxt { 0'C" r rcp"qt" qtf gt"qh"uwf { "ku"cduqñwgn{ "pgeguuct { 0'Y kj qw"vj cv"vj g"

⁹ "Lqj p"Y gurg{. "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <7
¹¹ "Erikxg"P qttku. "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ø'Gzr gpf kwg"qp"Gf wecvkpi "j ku'Ej kf tgpø"Cr tkri4235."Wpr wdrkuj gf ."Tuguctej " pqvgu'hqt"Rj F "vj guku"Qzhqt" Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{ <wpr ci kpcvfg "
¹² "Kkf <wpr ci kpcvfg "
³²² "Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228-< 536/r 54;
³²³ "Vj g'r tgcxckkpi "ugpvko gpv"qh"vj g"t c{ "o gcpv"vj cv'i kni'y gtg'r tko ctkn{ "vcwi j v'vj g"ctw'qh'r qrksg'hkxpi ."vqi gjv gt" y kj "ugy kpi ."f tcy kpi ."o wule."f gr qto gpv'cpf "f cpekpi =cmf guki pgf "vq"gs wkr "vj go "hqt"vj g"o cttkci g"o ctngwø< Rvgvt "Dqtuc{ "Ej kf tgp."Cf qrguegpv'cpf "Huj kqpcdng"Wtdep"Uqelgv{ "kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "Gpi rcpf ø'kp"O wrngt " *gf 0: "Fashioning Childhood,"4228-< 79=Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228-< 536/r 542
³²⁴ "Dcngt. Charles Wesley,"3; 6: < 337

o qtg{"qw'tgcf "y g"o qtg{"qw'ctg"eqphwugf . "cpf "pgxgt "tkug"]cdqxc_ "c"uo cwgtkpi "
kp'ngctkpi 0²⁵"

Cnj qwi j "f wtkpi "y g"3962u"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"j cf "tctxmgf "y kf gn{ . "d{ "3978"j g"vqnm'y g"
f gekukqp"v"ncti gn{ "y kj f tcy "htqo "kxpgtcepe {"kp"hcaxqt "qh"o qtg"ugwrgf "o kpkum {"kp"Nqpf qp"
cpf "Dtkuqf³²⁶"Vj ku" f gekukqp. "xgt {" "o wej "ci kpuv"lqj pau"y kuj gu. "y cu"y g" tguwn'qh"ugxgtcn'
hcevtu³²⁷"J ku" dkqi tcr j gt "Vj qo cu"lcenuqp"erko gf "k'y cu"cu" c"tguwn'qh" f kus wkgv" co qpi "
Uqekvku"cpf "r tgeej gtu"y kj "tgi ctf "v"y gk"tgrvkuqpuj kr "y kj "y g"Ej wtej 0³²⁸"Cnj qwi j "j ku"
j gcnj "cpf "cp"ketgculpi n{ "htcwi j v'tgrvkuqpuj kr "y kj "y g"O gyj qf kuv'r tgeej gtu"o c{ "j cxg"j cf "c"
dgctkpi . " y jtg" ecp" dg" rkwrg" f qwdv. "Nrq {f " cti wgu. " y cv' hco kn{ " tgr qpukdkkku" r n{ gf " c"
uki p{hcepv'r ctv'kp"j ku" f gekukqp³²⁹"kp"3993. "lww'cu"lqj p"Y gurg{"y cu" f gerctkpi "y cv'y g"ngctkpi "
qhhtgf "cv"mkpi uy qaf "y qwf "cf xcpeg"y g"uwf gpw"o qtg"kp"y tgg" { gtu"y cp"y g"i gpgtckv{ "qh"
uwf gpw"cv"Qzhqtf "qt"Eco dtkf i g" f q"kp"ugxgpø"tcy j gt"y cp"ugpf kpi "j ku"uqpu"v"mkpi y qaf . "
Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{" o qxgf " j ku" hco kn{ "htqo " Dtkuqn' v" Nqpf qp. " kp" qtf gt " v" ugewtg" y j cv' j g"
eqpukf gtgf "v"dg"y g"dguv'r quukdg"gf wecvkqpcn'cpf "o wulecn'qr r qtwpkku'hqt"j ku"ej kf tgp³²: ""

Vj cv'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"f kf "pqv'veng"o qtg"cev'xg"tqrg"cv"mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'cr r gtu"vq"
j cxg"dggp"y g"tguwn'qh"o cp {"hcevtu0J g"j cf . "hmqy kpi "j ku"o cttki g"kp"396; . "dgi wp"vq"o kz"
y kj "y g"i gpv {"cpf "pqdkkv{ "qp"o qtg"lphqto cn'dcuku"cpf "j ku"ekteng"qh'htkpgf u'dgi cp"v"tghgev"
j ku"y hga'r tlxkngi gf "dceni tqwpf 0Cnj qwi j "lqj p"Y gurg{"o kz gf "y kj "y g"uco g"r gqr ng. "y gk"
tgrvkuqpuj kr u" y kj " Ej ctrgu" y gtg" o qtg" tgrczgf 0³²: " Vj g" j qwug. " kp" Ej gurgthkgrf " Utggv. "
O ct {ngdpg. "kp"y j lej "y g"Y gurg{"j qwugj qrf "o qxgf "kp"3993. "y cu"cdqw"y tgg"o krgu"htqo "
lqj pau"Nqpf qp"dcug"cv"y g"Hqwpf gt {"cpf "Ej ctrgu"s wlem{ "dgeco g"y g"cenpqy rgi gf "o ckp"
r cuvt"v"y g"Nqpf qp"uqekvku. "tgi wactn{ "xkukpi "y g"r tkuqpu"cpf "j gr kpi "y g"r qqt. "cu"y gm'cu"
wpf gtvcnkpi "r tgeej kpi 0³²""

Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"y cu"pqv. "cu"ej cr vgt "ukz "y kn'f kuewu. "v{ r kecn'qh"y g"ngcf gtuj kr "qh"y g"
go gti kpi "O gyj qf kuv"o qxgo gpv. "y j q"y gtg. "kp"y g"o ckp. "htqo "r qqtgt"dceni tqwpf u0³³³"Vj g"
j qwug"kp"y j lej "y g"Y gurg{"j qwugj qrf "o qxgf "y cu"tkej n{ "hwtpluj gf "cpf "y cu"qhhtgf "v"

³²⁵ "Kkf -r 337

³²⁶ "Ngpvqp. "John Wesley's Preacher."422; -r 555"

³²⁷ "Y j gp"lqj pau" gpi ci go gpv"vq"i tceg"O wtte {"y cu"gpv gf "kp"396; . "r tkpek cm{ "cu"t'guwn'qh"Ej ctrgu"u"
kpvtxgpvkuq. "y g"tgrvkuqpuj kr "dgy ggp"y g"dtqv j gtu"uwhtgf =y ku. "eqo dlpvf "y kj "Ej ctrgu"qwur qngp"etkkekio "qh"
y g"i tqy kpi "ugr ctevkp"htqo "y g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rpf "etgcvgf "j qukv{ "cpf "t'gugpvo gpv. "cpf "eqo r rgyvf "y g"
dtqv j gtu"r ctvkn'gutcp i go gpv<P gy r qtv{ "Eco r dgm"gf u0: "Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy."4229<
r 4/r 9"

³²⁸ "Eksgf "kp"Y gcto qwj . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67<r 345"

³²⁹ "Nrq {f . "Charles Wesley."4229<r 383"

³² "lqj p"Y gurg{"-C"Rtckp"Ceeqwpv'qi"mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'p'gct "Dtkuqna"39: 3<r 6: 9=Qmguqp. "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"
cpf "j ku"ej kf tgpøkp"p gy r qtv{ "Eco r dgm"gf u0: "Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy."4229<r 353"

³² "Nrq {f . "Charles Wesley."4229<r 365"

³³² "Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228<r 497/r 539

³³³ "Y gcto qwj . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67<r 44:

"

Ej ctrgu" d{ "O tu" I wo rg{ . "c" emug" h kpf " qh' vj g" Y gurg{ u" cpf " y kf qy " qh' Eqmpgn' Uco wgn' I wo rg{ . "c" y gcmj { "o go dgt" qh' vj g" Nqpf qp" O gy qf kuv" Uqekgv{ 0³³⁴ "Vj g" rgcug" qh' vj g" r tqr gt v{ " y cu" o cf g" qxgt "vq" Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "d{ "O tu" I wo rg{ = "cpf " kv' tgo clpgf " vj g" hco kn{ "j qo g" hqt " vj g" tguv' qh' Ej ctrgu" rkg³³⁵ "F gur kg" vj g" f kht gpegu" dgw ggp" vj g" dtqy gt u. "Nmq{ f " f guetkdgu" Lqj p" Y gurg{ "cu" : qpg" qh' vj cv' tctg" dtggf " qh' o gp" y j q" eqwf " pqv' qpn{ "uy c{ "r gqr ng" d{ "r gtuqpcrkv{ . "dw" kpur ktg" f gxqvqp" gxgp" kp" f kklewn" ekewo ucpegu³³⁶ " Cnj qwi j " vko g" cpf " ci clkp" Ej ctrgu" uwduwo gf "j ku" qy p" lwf i go gpv' cpf " y kuj gu" vq" Lqj p' au' r gtuwckqp. "cpf " pgxgt " gpvktgn{ "uj qqm' qh" j ku" dtqy gt au' f qo kpcpeg. "qt" kpf ggf " j ku" mq{ cm{ " vq" j ko = "kv' y qwf " uggo " vj cv' j ku" r quklqp" tgi ctf kpi " Mki uy qqf " tgo clpgf " co dkxcrpv³³⁷ " Y j kg" j g" y cu" qp" vj g" qpg" j cpf " r tgr ctgf " vq" rnpf " uwr r qt v' vq" Lqj p' au' y qtm' cv' vj g" uej qqn' vj ku" uwr r qt v' f kf " pqv' gz vgpf " vq" j cxlpi " j ku" qy p" uqpu" gf wecvf " vj gtg⁰

"

Comparison of Kingswood with Grammar Schools

Y j gp" vj g" hqwpf cvkqp" uqpg" qh' vj g" dqctf kpi " uej qqn' cv' Mki uy qqf " y cu' rckf " qp" 9" Cr tkri 3968. "emug" vq" vj g" gzkvki " uksg" qh' j ku" eqmktuo' uej qqn' kp" Mki uy qqf . " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " y cu" ej qqulpi " i gqi tcr j kecm{ . "cu' y gm' cu" gf wecvkpcm{ . "vq" f kuvpeg" j ku' r w ku' ht qo " vj g" uqt v' qh' xleg" j g" tgi ctf gf " cu" r tgcxcrpv" kp" vj g" wtdcp" gpvktqpo gpv⁰ J g" dgrkxgf " j ku" dqctf kpi " uej qqn' cv' Mki uy qqf " y qwf " qhgt " cp" cngtpevkg" vq" y j cv' j g' tgi ctf gf " cu' vj g" cpctej ke. " dtwcn" i qf rguu" cpf " Encuiku/ f qo kpcvfg " r wdrke" uej qqn' qh' j ku' f c{ 0³³⁸ " J ku' etkklkuo " gz vgpf gf " vq" : qwt" i tgcv' uej qqn' vj y j kej " j g" eqpf go pgf " dqy " hqt" vj gk" ewtkewwo " cpf " vj g" o gy qf " qh' kputwekqp" <

K' ku" pqv' qpn{ " y kj " tgi ctf " vq" kputwekqp" kp" tgrki kqp. " vj cv' o quv' qh' qwt" i tgcv' uej qqn' ctg" f ghgevxg⁰ k' uqo g. " vj g" ej kf tgp" ctg" vwi j v' rkwg" qt " pq" ctkj o gve = kp" vqy gt u. " rkwg" ectg" ku' vcnpp" gxgp" qh' vj gk" y tkkpi 0' k' o cp{ . " vj g{ " rgtcp" uecteg" vj g" rgo gpw" qh' i gqi tcr j { . " cpf " cu' rkwg" qh' ej tqpqm{ { 0' Cp{ " gxgp" cu' vq" vj g" rpi wci gu. " vj gtg" ctg" uqo g" uej qqn' qh' pqv' y j gtgk' pq" J gdtgy " cv' cm' ku' vwi j v = cpf " vj gtg" ctg" gzegef kpi " hgy " y j gtgk' vj g" uej qm' tu" ctg" vj qtqwi j n{ " kputwevfg " gxgp" kp" vj g" Ncvk' cpf " I tggm' vpi wgu⁰ Vj g{ " ctg" pqv' rkngn{ " vq" dg= hqt " vj gtg" ku' c" ecr kcn' o kuvng" kp" vj gk" xgt { " o gy qf " qh' vgej kpi 0³³⁹ "

Y gurg{ " dgrkxgf " vj cv' k' y cu' r quikdr" vq. " : y kj " I qf au' cuukvcp" v' tckp" ej kf tgp" kp" gxgt { " dtcpej " qh' vughw' hgtcpkpi a' y j kg" cv' vj g" uco g" vko g" : tckp" vr " uqf kgtu' hqt " Lguwu' Ej tkv⁰ 33: " Gxgp"

.....

³³⁴ Icenuqp. *Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Wesley.* "3: 84-4r 589/r 58: "

³³⁵ K' gu. *Kingswood School.* "3; 92-4r 46

³³⁶ K' kf 4r 52

³³⁷ Hqtuckj " *gf 0: *Unexampled Labours.* "422: 4r 46

³³⁸ Vt' cpvgt. " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " cpf " vj g' Gf wecvkqp" qh' Ej kf tgp' kp" O ces wkdcv " *gf 0: *Issues in Education: Some Methodist Perspectives.* "3; ; 8-4r 43

³³⁹ Lqj p" Y gurg{ . " : C' Rckp' Ceeqwpv' qh' Mki uy qqf " Uej qqn' p' gct " Dtkvqm " 39: 3-4r 5: 5/r 5: 6

³³ Lqj p" Y gurg{ . " A Short Account of the School in Kingswood. "396; 4r 4=Lqj p" Y gurg{ " kp" Dcngt " *gf 0: " BCE, " Xqri⁰ 48. "3; : 6-4r 49; " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " hvgw' vq" O tu' O ct{ " Lqpgu"] 34 " Hgdwtet { "396: _

"

dghqtg"r wr ku'y gtg" gptqmgf . "j g" o cf g" k' ercgt " vj cv' yj g" f kuekr rkp" yj gtg" y qwf " dg" gzcev³³; " Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{ "dgnxgf "Mkpi uy qqf "qhggtf "uqo gvj kpi "wpls wg. "Vqo r uqp"cti wgu' yj cv' yj gtg" y cu'pq"uwej " yj kpi "cu" c" :v{ r kecn' i tco o ct' uej qqn' / Gki j vggpj / egpwt { "i tco o ct' uej qqn' y gtg" i gpgtcm{ "ukwcvf "y kj kp"qt" cf lqlkpi " yj g" ej wtej "kp" c" twtcn' o ctngv' vqy p. "qt" o gvtqr qiku. "dw" yj g" wplxgtukv{ " eqppgevqp" cpf " r gtuqpcn' r qr wctkv{ "qh" yj g" o cuvgt " y gtg" co qpi " yj g" hcevqtu" chgevkpi "c" uej qqn' tgr wcvkqp³⁴²"

Vj g" r wdke "uej qqn' qh" Gvq. "J cttqy . "Y guo kpuvt" cpf "Y kpej guvt" ecvgtgf "hqt" yj qug" y j q" eqwf "chhqt" yj go . "y j lej "kpenmf gf "y gcnj { "hcto gtu. "rcy { gtu" cpf "o gtej cpw" cu" y gni" cu" yj g" ctukvqetce { "cpf "i gpt { OI tco o ct' uej qqn' ecvgtgf "hqt" yj g" ngu' y gcnj { "i gpt { . :o kf f r kpi " uqt v' cpf "y gm' vq/ f q" vcf guo gp³⁴³ "Vj g" pwo dgt "qh' dq { u" k' yj gug" uej qqn' xctkfg "i tgcvn{ . "Itqo " wpf gt "vqp" vq" ugxgtcn' j wpf tgf ³⁴⁴ "Y j kg" yj g" :i tgcw' r wdke "uej qqn' j cf "cdqxg" c" j wpf tgf "cpf " :i gpvgo gpv' qt" rcti g' ekv{ "uej qqn' ecvgtgf "hqt" cdqxg" hkv{ . "uo cmgt" vqy p" cpf "eqwv{ "uej qqn' j grf "wr "vq" yj kv{ "r wr ku' Vj g" uo cmgt" i tco o ct' uej qqn' y gtg" eqo o qpn{ "c" qpg/ tqo . "qpg/ uqtg{ " dwkf kpi . " f kklf gf " kpvq" cp" wr r gt" cpf " nqy gt" :gpv' wpf gt" yj g" o cuvgt" cpf " wuj gt" tgr gevkvgn{ ³⁴⁵ "

I tqy kpi "eqpegt" co qpi " yj g" :o kf f r kpi "uqt v' j cf " dtqwi j v' cdqw" ej cpi gu" k' o cp { " i tco o ct' uej qqn' vq" o gg' v' yj g" pggf u' qh' r qqr ng" cpz kqwa" vq" ces wkt" i gpvgn' uvcwu. "wughw' unkm" cpf "uqekn' i tcegu³⁴⁶ "F kuugvgt "Lqugr j "Rtkgvrg{ "ucvfv < :y j g" ugxgtg" cpf " r tqr gt " f kuekr rkp" qh' yj g" i tco o ct' uej qqn' ku' dgeqo g" c" vqr k' qh' tkf kewg. "cpf " hgy " { qwpi "i gpvgo gp. "gur gekm{ " yj qug" y j q" ctg" f guki pgf "hqt" uqo g" qh' yj g" rgtcpgf " r tqhguakpu. "ctg" o cf g" vq" uwd o k' vq" yj g" tki qtu" qh' k³⁴⁷ " Vj g" r wtgn{ "ercuuecn" ewtkewno " y cu' pq" nqpi gt" eqpukf gtgf " :wughw' d { " yj qug" k' yj g" eqo o gtekn' cpf " r tqhguakpcn' tcpm" cpf " yj g" ewtkewno "cv" uqo g" uej qqn' dgi cp" vq" ej cpi g" vq" o gg' pgy "gf wcvkqpcn' pggf u' k' f ggf . "Vj qo r uqp" uwi i guu' yj cv' kpenwukp "k' yj g" Mkpi uy qqf " u{ mcdwu" qh' uwdlgeu" y j lej " j cf " nqpi " dggp" qp" qhggt " k' F kuugvki " cecf go kgu' uwej "cu" cri gdtc. " i gqo gvt { . " yj g" pcwtcn' uelgpegu. "cpf " y j cv' y gtg" tghgtgf " vq" cu" :x j kquqr j kecn' gzr gtko gpw' qy gf " o wej " vq" Y gurg{ au' vko g" cv' Ej ctvgtj qwug" wpf gt " yj g" kphwvpeg" qh' Cpf tgy "Vqqng. " y j q" y cu' pq' vqpn{ "c" ercuuecn' uej qnt "dw" c" o cvj go cvkcp" cpf " uelkpvku³⁴⁸ "

F wtkpi " yj g" gki j vggpj " egpwt { . " ej kftgp" i gpgtcm{ " dgi cp" grgo gpvct { " uej qqn' kpi " dgy ggp" ukz " cpf " gki j v' { gctu' qh' ci g. " cpf " y gpv' qp" vq" i tco o ct' uej qqn' dgy ggp" yj g" ci g" qh' gki j v'

.....

³³; "Kkf < 57"

³⁴²; "Vqo r uqp. "Classics or Charity?." 3; 93- < 4: "

³⁴³; "Y OCOU gem"Stability and Strife: England 1714-1760." Nqpf qp. "Gf y ctf "Ctpqf . "3; 99- < 4: "

³⁴⁴; "Vqo r uqp. "Classics or Charity?." 3; 93- < 55

³⁴⁵; "Kkf < 4; /r 55

³⁴⁶; "Ncpi hqt f. "A Polite and Commercial People." 3; : ; < 7;

³⁴⁷; "Rtkgvrg{ . "An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life." 3987- < 8/ r 9"

³⁴⁸; "Vj qo r uqp. "Wesley at Charterhouse." 3; 5: < 8

cpf "grxgxp³⁴⁹"Vj qug"rtqeggf kpi "vq"cp"cr r tgpvkuguj kr "cwgpf gf "i tco o ct"uej qqn"wr "vq"ci g" wy grxg"vq"hwvvggp."y j krg"vj qug"f guvkpgf "hqt"wpkxgtukv{"rghv"dgvy ggp"vj g"ci gu"qh"hwvggp"vq" gki j vggp³⁴: "Cr r tgpvkuguj kr u"ht"vj g"o kff r kpi "uqt v"wpkng"vj qug"ht"vj g"r qqt"fkuewugf "kp" ej cr vgt"ppg."dqwpf "dq {u"ht"v"ugxgp}{gct"vgt "cv"vj g"gpf "qh"y j kej "vj g{"j cf "gzr gtlkpeg"qh"v" vcf g"qt"rtqhgukqp."cpf "c"pgvy qtn"qh"vughw"eqpvcew³⁴: "Qxgt"vj g"eqwtug"qh"vj g"vki j vggpvj " egpwt {"vj gty gty"pwo gtqwu"i tco o ct"uej qqn"ht"dq {u"qhgtkpi "dqctf kpi "hceklkku."cu"y gmi" cu"gf wecvkqp"ht"fc {"r wr knu"dw"dgecwug"qh"vj g"tgf wegf "ewttkeww "cxckrdng"vq"vj go ."hgy gt" i knu"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"gzkvuf ³⁵²"Y gurg {"ceegr vgf "fc {"r wr knu"cv"vj g"eqnktu"uej qqn"dw" kpukvgf "vj cv"vj g"r wr knu"ci gf "dgvy ggp"ukz "cpf "vy grxg"cv"vj g"Py gy "J qwug."Mkpi uy qqf ."y qwf "dg" -ppqg"dw"dqctf gtuv"kp"cp"ghqt"v"vq"fkucpeg"vj go "htqo "qwuikf g"lphwvgegu³⁵³"

Vj g"o cuvtg"qh"v"i tco o ct"uej qqn"y qwf "j cxg"dggp"kp"j qn"qtf gtu."dglkpi "tgs vktgf "vq" vng"cp"qcj "qh"eqphqto kv{"vq"vj g"Vj kv{/P kpg"Ct vkngu"qh"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ³⁵⁴"Vj g" eckdtg"qh"v"gej gtu"cpf "vgej kpi "kp"vj g"i tco o ct"uej qqn"y cu."j qy gxgt."htgs vgpv"etklkugf ³⁵⁵"

Lco gu'Dcter {"ucvuf "kp"j ku"3956"*Treatise on Education*<"

Y j cv'ecp"dg"o qtg"tkf lewvqu"vj cp"vj g"i gpgtcn"y c {"qh'tgeqo o gpf kpi "vj g"uco g" wum"cpf "gzr gev"vpi "vj g" uco g" cr r hcecvkqp"cpf "rtqegu."htqo "vj g"ugxgtcn" ej kf tgp"i "cu"kh"cm"y gty"r tgekug {"qh"vj g"uco g"i gpkw."cpf "j cf "gs wcm {"c"wtv"p" qh"t tggm"cpf "Ncvk³⁵⁵"

Uko kctn {"Laj p"Erctng."O cuvtg"qh"v"wn"i tco o ct"Uej qqn"y tqv"kp"3942"vj cv"vj g"eqo o qp" o gvj qf "qh"vj g"i tco o ct"uej qqn"y cu<"

Uq"o kugtcn {"vklkpi ."vj cv'cp {"ppg."y j q"fw {"eqpukf gtu"kv."y knj cxg"o wej "cf q" vq"htdgct"vj kpkpi "kv"j cu"dggp"eqvklxgf "kp"qr r quklkqp"vq"cm"vj g"twrgu"qh"i qqf " o gvj qf ."qp"r wtr qug"vq"tgpf gt"vj g"ngctkpi "qh"vj g"rpi wci gu"o qtg"vfg kvu"vj cp" kv'pvgf "vq"dg³⁵⁶"

Vj cv'ku"pqv"vq"uwi i guv"vj cv'ej cpi gu"vq"vj g"i tco o ct"uej qqn"ewttkeww "vj cv'qeevttgf "qxgt"vj g" egpwt {"y gpv"wpqr r qugf ³⁵⁷"J ki j "Ej wtej o cp"i gqti g"J wv"vpi hqtf "qh"Y kpej guvt"Eqmgi g." vj qwi j "j ko ugh"v"Y j ki ."eqo o gpvfg <"

K'co "eqpxkpegf "vj cv'cp" gctn {"j cdkv"qh"cr r n{kpi "i tco o ct"twrgu"ngcf u"vq" ceewtce {"cpf "rtgekukqp"kp"tgcuqkpi "cv"v"o qtg"cf xcpegf "ci g³⁵⁸"Vj g"lcuj kqp"qh"

349: "O wngt."Framing Childhood."422; <92"

34: "Vqo r uqp."Classics or Charity?.3; 93-<55

34: "Rlectf."Dr. Johnson's London."422-<7; "

352: "O wngt."Framing Childhood."422; <92

353: "Laj p"Y gurg {"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."396; <4

354: "Vqo r uqp."Classics or Charity?.3; 93-<53

355: "Dcter {"Treatise on Education."3965-<5; /r 62"

134: "Laj p"Erctng. An essay upon the education of youth in grammar-schools. In which the vulgar method of teaching is examined, and a new one proposed, for the more easy and speedy training up of youth to the knowledge of the learned languages; together with history, chronology, geography, &c.. "Nqpf qp."Laj p"Y {cv" 3942-<;

vj g" f c{ " ku" uwr gthekcn' cpf " wppcwrcn' r tgo cwtkv{ = k' ku" vj g" dcpq" qh" tgcni' nppy rgi i g'cpf "uwdvcpkcn'cdkkrk{0³⁵⁷"

Y gurg{ "j cf "j ku"qy p"xkgy u"qp"y j cv'eqpukwvfg "vj g"kf gcn'ewttkewno "cv'Mkpi uy qqf 0' J ku"396; "Short Account of Kingswood School"rkuvf " :tgcf kpi ."y tkkpi ."ctkxj o gve."Gpi rkuj ." Htgepej ." Ncvk." I tggm" J gdtgy ." j kvqt{ ." i gqi tcr j { ." ej tqpqm{ { ." tj gvqtke." mji ke." gjv keu." i gqo gvt{ ."cni gdtc."rj {ukeu"}cpf _"o wuleo³⁵⁸"D{"3973."y j gp"vj g"y gpv{/qpg" {gct"qrf "Lco gu" Tqws wgv"vqnm'qxgt"cu"J gcf o cuvgt."vj g"ewttkewno "j cf "y kf gpgf "v"kpemf g"vj g" :eqo o gtekn' uwdlgewo' qh" :o gtej cpv' ceeqwpvuo' cpf " :awtxg{kpi " cpf " o cr r kpi " qh' rcpf o³⁵⁹" F gur kvg" vj ku." O gjv qf kv'r tgecej gt "Lqj p"Rcy uqp"ucvfg "kp" c"rgvgt "f cvgf "44"Qe0'3: 24."cf f tguugf "v" "Lqugr j " Dgquqp."qpg"ko g"Ercuukeu"O cuvgt"cv'Mkpi uy qqf ." :Kcuwvgt" {qv"vj cv'Kucy "uq"o wej "qh"vj cv' Uej qqn'vj g"hxg" {gctu"Ky cu"ucvkvqpgf "kp"Dtkvqn"vj cv'y cu"Kdrguugf "y kj "c"dq{ ."Ky qwf "pq" o qtg'ugpf "j ko "vj gtg."pq"pqt"vq"cp{ "dqctf kpi "uej qqn'vr qp"gtvj 0'J g"eqpenw gf :'

K'y qwf "dg" c"vj qwucpf "ko gu"dgwgt "v"vgcej "vj qug"ej kf tgp"uwej "dtepej gu"qh" rgtcpkpi "cu"o c{ "hk"vj go "hqt"vj g"eqo o qp"rhg0'Vq"o cng"vj go "i qqf "Gpi rkuj " uej qrcu."vq"y tkvg" c"i qqf "j cpf ."vq"eqo r rvg"vj go "kp"ceeqo r w."cpf "kh"vj g{ "ecp" rgtcp"Htgepej ."xgt{ "y gm"vj gp"d{ "vj g"drguukpi "qh'I qf ."vj g{ "o c{ "dgeqo g"vughw' vcf guo gpi "]tcvj gt"vj cp_1 " j cxg"vj go "o cf g'kvq"hxvrg"i gpvgo gp0³⁵:"

Comparison of Kingswood with Universities and Dissenting Academies

Cu" f kvewuugf "kp"ej cr vgt "vj tgg. "vj g" gxgpw"uwttqwpf kpi "vj g"gzr wukqp"qh"ukz "uwf gpw" htqo "Uv' Gf o wpf " J cm" Qzhqtf ." kp" 398: " tguwvfg " kp" Y gurg{ " qhhtkpi " cv' Mkpi uy qqf " cp" cecf go kecn'eqwtug" vj cv" j g" dgkxgf "y qwf " go wcvg" vj cv' qh" Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv{0³⁵:" Y gurg{ " eqpvpgf gf "vj cv'y j cv'j cf "dggp"uwkcdrg"htq"j ku"qy p"gf wecvkqp"cpf "wvqtc i g'y cu"pq"mqpi gt "uq"= cpf "vj cv'j g"kvpgf gf "vq" qhht"cv'Mkpi uy qqf "cp"cecf go kecn'eqwtug"y j kej "y qwf "r tqf weg" c" dgwgt "uej qrc" :vj cp"pkpg'kp"vpg"qh"vj g"i tcf wcvu'cv'Qzhqtf "qt'Eco dtkf i g0³⁶²:"

Y gurg{ "uqwi j v' vq" qhht. "kh" pqv" ko r tqxg" wr qp. "y j cv' y cu" cxckrdng"vq" uwf gpw" cv' Qzhqtf = cpf "j g" qwvkvpgf "kp" j ku" Plain Account of Kingswood School" vj g" cf xcpvci gu" cpf " f kvf xcpvci gu"qh"j ku"eqwtug"y j gp"eqo r ctgf "vq" vj cv'qh"vj g" Wpkxgtukv{0' Y gurg{ "kvpgf gf "vq" qhht"cp"cecf go ke"eqwtug"vj cv'y qwf "f gxgrqr "r kvv{ "cruqi "y kj "rgctpkpi 0'Cenpvy rgi i kpi "vj g" go kvpgv'rgctpkpi "qh"vj g" Wpkxgtukv{ ."dw'eqpf go pkpi "ku"o cpgt"qh" f grkxgtkpi "vj cv'rgctpkpi = svgukvkvpi "vj g"xcvvg"qh"vj g'r wdrke"gz gtekugu."cpf "vj g"ej qlvg"qh'eqo r cp{ "cxckrdng"cv'Qzhqtf ."

³⁵⁷Ekvgf "kp"O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-2r 527"
³⁵⁸Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."A Short Account of the School in"Kingswood."396; :2r 4/r 6
³⁵⁹Lco gu" Tqws wgv'v' cu'gf wecvf "cv'O gtej cpv'vc{ rqtuo'Uej qqn'kp" Nqpf qp"y j gtg'j g'y cu'eqpxgtvgf "wvgt'I gqti g" Y j kvhgrf + "cpf "U0Lqj p'v'Eqmgi g."Qzhqtf =j g'y gpvqp"vq"dg'cp" Gxcp' gtecn'engti { o cp'cpf "erug'hkvgf "qh" Lqj p" Y gurg{ <Ngvqp."John Wesley's Preachers."422; "2r 53; =Ucengw."James Rouquet."3; 94-2r 5
³⁵Lqj p" E0Dqy o gt=Lqj p" C0Xlengtu. "vgf u0: "The letters of John Pawson: Methodist Itinerant, 1762-1806; Vol.3, Closing years (1799-1806), Rgvtdqtwi j ."Y qtrf "O gjv qf kv'J kvvtkecn'Uqelgv{ ."3; ; 7-2r 96/r 97
³⁵Lqj p"Y gurg{ ." :C'Rrkv' Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'p'gct "Dtkvqn"39: 3-2r 6: 9
³⁶²Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."Short Account of the School in"Kingswood, Near Bristol."398: :2r 34

Y gurg{"ugv"qw"y j cv"j g"y qwf " r tqxkf g" hqt" Mkpí uy qqf " uwf gpw0 Kí" vj g{"uwi j v"j qpqt." o qpq{."r tghgo gpv"lp"Ej wej "qt"Ucvg."rgv"vj go "i q"v"vj g"Wpkxgtukv{"hqt"j g"erko gf."kh"vj g{" uwi j v"kpugcf "v"npqy "cpf "vgej "o qtg"r gthgevn{"vj g"v"wj "y j lej "I qf "j cu"tgxgcrgf "v"o cpø "v"j g{"ecp"gpq{"lp"cu"j ki j "c"fgi tgg."lp"vj g"uej qqn"qt"cecf go {"cv" Mkpí uy qqf "cu"cv"cp{"Eqmgi g" lp"vj g"wpkxgtug0³⁶³""

Kp"tghgtkpi "v"vj g"cecf go {"cv" Mkpí uy qqf ø" Tcem"ucvgu"vj cv"y j cv"Y gurg{"uwi j v"v"q" qhgt"y cu"uko krt"v"vj g" F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu0³⁶⁴" Kp"vj g"r gtkqf "dgy ggp"3883" cpf "394; ." rgtcpkpi "cv" F kuugpvkpi "Cecf go kgu" hmqy gf "pq" hkgf "r cwgtp0 Vwqtu."y j q"j cf "r tgxkwun{" vwi j v" cv" Qzhqtf "qt" Eco dtkf i g." vcpuhgttgf "o wej "qh" vj g" eqpvgpv" cpf "o gjv qf "qh" vj gk" wpkxgtukv{"vgej kpi "v"vj gk" r tkxcv"cecf go kgu0 Vj g"uo cm"uecrg"qh"vj g" g"cecf go kgu"o cf g"kv" f khlwv" hqt" cm" uwdlgeu"v"dg"vwi j v"y kj "gs wcn"ghgevxgpguu."cpf "vj g" f khtgpv"npqy rgi g" cpf "unkm"qh"gej "wwqt."Dwf gp"ucvgu."gzr nkpuy j {"o cp{"uwf gpw"ej qug"v"cwgp"o qtg"vj cp" qp"cecf go {"0 Vj gtg"y cu" eqpukf gtdcrg" vchke" dgy ggp" wpkxgtukv" cpf "r tkxcv"cecf go kgu" cetquu" vj g" r gtkqf "3882/394; ." cpf "pgkj gt" ukf g" r {"erko "v" dgkpi "vj g" ej kgh" gpi kpg" qh" kpvngewcn" ej cpi g0³⁶⁵" F wtkpi "vj g" egpwt{." j qy gxgt." F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu." y kj "vj gk" go r j cuku"qp"uekpeg."o qf gtp"rcpi wci gu"cpf "v"eo o gtekn"uwdlgeu" kpetgckpi n{"qhgtgf "vj g" v"o kf f r kpi "uqtv"cp"qr r qtwpkv{"v"r tqxkf g"vj gk"uqpu"y kj "cp"gf wecvkp"cy c{"Itqo "vj g"ercuulecn" ewtlewv" qh" vj g" wpkxgtukv" cpf "qr gpgf "w" pgy "r quukdkkkgu" hqt" vj g" "lp" dwukpguu" cpf " eqo o gteg0³⁶⁶""

Lqugr j "Rtgvrg{"."vj g" F kuugpvkpi "engti {"o cp"cpf "wwqt"cv"Y cttkpi vq" Cef go {"."pqvf " vj cv"v"j g" wuwn"o gjv qf "qh"gf wecvkpi {"qwpí "i gpvgo gpí "]ku"tgo qv"htqo "vj g" dwukpguu"qh"ekxkí" rkhg0 J g"uwi j v"v"tgo gf {"vj ku"d {"r tgr ctkpi "uwf gpw" hqt" c"v"ekxkí" cpf "cevxg" rkhg."tcvj gt"vj cp" vj g"tqngu"qh"vj g" f kxkpg" cpf "r j kquqr j gt" qpn{í "Vj g" F kuugpvgt"y kn"dg"gf wecvgf "hqt" vj g"y qtrf " tcvj gt"vj cp"vj g"emkvgtø"j g"cti wgf 0³⁶⁷" Rtgvrg{"."y j q"j cf "lqkpf "Y cttkpi vq" Cef go {"lp" Lwpg" 3983"cu"wwqt"lp"rcpi wci gu"cpf "belles lettres."vwi j v" Ncvp."I tggm" Hgpej "cpf "Kcrkp."i cxg" rgewtgu"qp"vj g"vj ggt {"qh"rcpi wci g"cpf "qp"qtcvqt {"cpf "etkkekvo 0Qdugt xkpi "vj cv"o cp{"uwf gpw" cv" Y cttkpi vq" y gtg" kpvpgf gf "gkj gt" hqt" ectggtu" lp" dwukpguu" qt" hqt" r wdike" rkhg." Rtgvrg{" kvtqf wegf "rgewtgu"qp"j kvqt {"cpf "i gpgtcr" r qke {"."vj g"rcy u"cpf "eqpukwkwqpu"qh" Gpi rcpf ."cpf "

.....
³⁶³ Lqj p"Y gurg{"."C"Rrckp" Ceeqwpv"qh" Mkpí uy qqf "Uej qqn"pget" Dtkvqm"39: 3-4; 6; 4
³⁶⁴ Klf 4; 6; 4=Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-4; 579
³⁶⁵ Dwf gp."A Biographical Dictionary."4235-4; .r 67
³⁶⁶ Rctngt."Dissenting Academies."3; 36-4; 324/r 354
³⁶⁷ Lqugr j "Rtgvrg{"."Guac {"qp" c"Eqwtug"qh" Nkdgtcn" Gf wecvkp" hqt" Ekxkí" cpf "Cevxg" Nkhg"3987."Ekgef "lp" D{i txcg." Uses of Education."422; 4; 364/r 365"

vj g"j kvqt {"qh"Gpi rcpf =r wdkuj kpi "vj g"u{mcdwu"htq"j ku"ngewtgu"kp"An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life"kp"39870⁶⁸"

Y gurg{"kpvpgf gf "Mkpi uy qqf "vq"vckp" {qwp "o gp"kp"cecf go ke"ngctpkpi "vj cv"y qwf " gs wkr "vj go "hqt"vj g"ngctpgf "r tqhguukqpu"vq"y j lej "vj g"wpkxgtukv{"uwf gpvu"cur ktgf ."pco gn{"vj g" o kpkvt {"vj g"rcy "cpf "o gf lekpg."tcyj gt"vj cp"vj g"o qtg"o qf gtpø'ewttlewno "qh"vj g"F kuugpvkpi " cecf go kgu⁶⁹"Y j gp"r wdkuj kpi "c"ugeqpf "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, near Bristol"kp"398: .y j lej "tgr tguugvuf "xgt {"o wej "cp"gz vpgf gf ø'xgtukap"qh"vj g"qtki kpcn"Y gurg{" f gerctgf "vj cv"j ku"uej qqn'y qwf "r tqf weg"c"dgwgt"uej qmct"vj cp"pkpg"kp"vgp"qh"vj g"i tcf wcvgu"cv" Qzhqtf "qt"Eco dtkf i gø⁶⁶: "Y gurg{ø"398: "twrgu."rkng"vj g"gctrktg"qpqu."i cxg"rkng"tqqo "hqt" hgzkdkk{ø⁶⁶: "kp"r tcevek."j qy gxgt."vj gtg"o c{"j cxg"dgpp"uqo g"cf cr cvkqp"qh"vj g"twrgu"ukpeg"kv" cr r gctu"htqo "f gvcku"kp"cp"qrf "ceeqwpv'dqqm'cv" Mkpi uy qqf "f cvgf "3986"vq"3992"vj cv"cv"ngcu" vy q'r w ku'y gtg'r gto kwgf "vq"ngctp"r ckpvkpi "qp"i ncuø⁷²"

Y j krg"Y gurg{"j cf"wpf qwdygf n{"f tcy p"qp"vj g"vj kpnkpi "qh"Nqeng."I kduqp"uwi i guu"vj cv" Nqeng"cnq"j cf "c"utqpi "kphwpgpeg"qp"F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu"cpf "vj gk"wwqtu⁷³"F qf f tkf i g." y j q"cnyc {"u"go r j cukugf "vj cv"j ku"ewttlewno "cpf "vgej kpi "o gyj qf u"qy gf "o wej "vq"j ku"qy p" wwqt."Lqj p"Lgppkpi u."y tqvg"vj cv"e"i tgcvf gcn'qh'k"]mji ke _y cu"vngp"htqo "O t0Nqeng"cpf "y g" j cf "ncti g"tghgtpegu" vq" j ko "cpf "qvj gt" egrgdtecvf "cwj qtu." cm quv" wpf gt" gxgt {"j gcf ø⁷⁴" Ngctpkpi "y cu"pqv"eqphkpgf "vq"vj g"uwf {"ø'cpf "vj g"ngewt"tqqo ø'kp"qtf gt"vq"vj gct"qh"vj cv" wpi tceghwn' dcuj hwpguu" y kj " y j lej " {qwp " r gqr ng" ctg" htgs wgpwn{" qr r tguuf ø" Lgppkpi u" vko gvcdrgf "f tco cø'kp"vj ku"ewttlewno ."qh"y j lej "F qf f tkf i g'y tqvg<"

Gxgt {"Y gf pguf c {"pkj v'y g"j cf "cp"gpvgtckpo gpv'y j lej "y g"ecmf "c"ftco c0' Qwt"i tqwpf y qtm'y cu"uqo g"fkxgtkpi "uqt {"*vj g"j kpu"qh"y j lej "y gtg"qhwg" vngp"htqo "vj g"Ur gevqvt."F qp"S wkvqvg."qt"uqo g"qvj gt"j wo qtqwu"dqqm"cv" qvj gt" vko gu"htqo "eqpxgtucvkap." ("uqo gvko gu"kv"y cu" c" r m'v"qh"qwt" qy p" kpxgpvkapø' C" xctkvg {"qh"r gtuqpu"y gtg"kvvqf wegf." gcej "j cf "j ku"r ctvkwrc" dwukguu"kp"vj g"eqpf wev"qh"vj g"chck."("c"fkvpevej ctcevgt"y j lej "j g"y cu"vq" uwr r qtø'Y g"ur qng"gz vgo r qtg."("y j gp"y g"y gtg"c"rkng"uwf "vq"kv'y g"ugrf qo " y cpvgf "uqo gyj kpi "vq"uc {ø⁷⁵"

.....
368.Y {ngu."Lqur j "Rtguug{"O kpkvt"cpf "Vgej gtø'kp"Tkxgtu("Y {ngu"gf uø:"Joseph Priestley."422: <r 52/r 53"
369."Cnj qwi j "vj g"tgi kvgt"qh'dq{u'gf wecvf "cv" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'dgy ggp"398: "cpf "39; 5"kuu'dw'hy " r tqhguukqpu."co qpi "vj qug'uj qy p'ku"cp"Cvqtpg {"*Y krico "Enwry "398: /; =c'O ci kvcvg" *Lco gu"Y qqf "39; ; =c" F qevt" *Vj qo cu"Y cty kmi39: 2=c'wvi gqp" *Tlej ctf "Uwo o gtu"39; 3/5+."cu'y gm'cu'ugxgtcn"Y gurg{cp"O kpkvtu" J cvkpi ."Register of Kingswood School."3: ; : <r 3/3: 4
36: "Lqj p"Y gurg{"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."398: <r 34
36: "kklf <r 32/r 34
372."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'cte'j kv<Ceeqwpv'dqqm'f cvgf "3986/3992<wpr ci kpcvf
373."I kduqp."Religion and the Enlightenment, 4229<r 438
374."Vguu"Y j kgi qwug" *gf ø:"Dissenting Education and the Legacy of John Jennings."c1720-c1729, *Ugeqpf " gf kvkq+ 't'gxkugf "4233<r 3="Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i gø'Uj qtvg "F guetk vqp"qh'Lgppkpi ø'U'cecf go {"3947ø'r 3
375."kklf <r 7

Cempqy ngf i kpi "vj g"kp f kxkf wcrk{ "qh"j ku'uwf gpwu."F qf f tkf i g"gpewtci gf "vj go "vq"tgcf " y kf gn{ ."vq"o cng"etk{lecn"cppqvcvkpu"cu"vj g{ "f kf "uq."vq"cum's wguvkpu"v wtkpi "ngewtgu."vq"xqleg" qdlgevku"cpf "vq"r t gupv'dqj "ukf gu"qh'cp"cti wo gpw³⁷⁶"Uwej "kpvngewen'htggf qo "gpewtci gf " htgg"gps wkt { "cpf "etk{lecn'htggevku"=cpf "Rtkguvg{ ."y j q"j cf "j ko ugrh'ur gpv'r ctv'qh"j ku'gf wecvkqp" cv" P qtj co r vqp." tgo ctngf " f wtkpi " j ku" vko g" cu" wwqt" cv" Y cttkpi vqp" vj cv" -Kp" o { " vko g." vj g" cecf go { "y cu"kp" c"ucv"r gewkctn{ "hcxqwtcdng"vq"vj g"ugt kqwu"r wtuwk'qh'twaj ."cu"vj g"uwf gpwu" y gtg"cdqw'gs wcm{ "f kxkf gf "wr qp"gxgt { "s wguvkqp"qh'o wej "ko r qtvcpeg³⁷⁷"

Kp" ku" y gpv{/vy q" { gct" gzkuvgpeg" htqo " 394; " vq" 3973." F qf f tkf i g"u" cecf go { " kp" P qtj co r vqp"gf wecvf "qxgt"y q"j wpf tgf "uwf gpwu."qh'y j lej "qpg"j wpf tgf "cpf "vy gpv{ "dgeco g" F kuvgvki "o kpvgtu³⁷⁸"Uqo g"Cpi ncep"lco kkgu"ugpv'vj gkt "uqpu"vq" P qtj co r vqp"Cecf go { "kp" r tghgtgpeg"vq"Qzhqtf "cpf "Eco dtkf i g'O' Cmj qwi j "j ku"uqp"j cf "crtgcf { "cwgpf gf "vj g" Wpkxgtukv{ " qh'Gf kpdwti j ."c"ngwt"y j lej "F qf f tkf i g"tgegkxgf "htqo "Uk"lco gu"Hgti wuqpp" *Nqtf "Mkngttcp+" kp"3965"ucv" <

Cu"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'o { "ej kf tgp"kp" c"tki j v'y c{ "ku"y j cv"Kj cxg"o wej "cv"j gctv" cpf " vj cv" K hqtgugg" o cp{ " f cpi gtu" kp" ugpf kpi " {qwp" i gpwgo gp" vq" vj g" Wpkxgtukv{ ."Kj cxg"mipi "dggp"qh"qr kpkp."vj cv"vj g"dgwt"y c{ "ku"vq"j cxg"vj go " wwi j v'kp" cp" Cecf go { ."y j gtg" vj g{ " ctg" wpf gt" vj g" ko o gf kv"kpur gevku" qh' xk wqwu"r gqr ng"o"y j q"y kn'dg"pq"rguu"y cvej hwi'qxgt"vj gkt"o qtcu"vj cp"qxgt" vj gkt "hkgtcwgt³⁷⁹"

Y j krg"uqo g"uwf gpwu" gpvgtgf "cecf go kgu"vq"eqo r ngv"vj gkt "hqto cni'gf wecvkqp."qvj gtu" eco g"vq"r wtuw" c"tki qtqwu"j ki j gt"gf wecvkqp"Uwf gpwu"uwf {kpi "vj gqmi { "uc { gf "hqt"hxg" { gctu" cpf "rc { "uwf gpwu"ht"vj tgg³⁷: "Vj gtg'y gtg'pq"vguu"qh'tgrki kqwu"fqevkpg"gzcevgf "qp"vj g"uwf gpwu" vj g"Ecrlkpv" F qf f tkf i g"dgkxgf "vj cv'i tqw u'qh'uwf gpwu"cv'vj g"cecf go { "dgpghkxgf "htqo "gcej " qvj gt"cpf "htqo "vj g"eqo o qp"eqtg"qh'vj gqmi lecn'ngewtgu"y j lej "vj g{ "cm'cwgpf gf ³⁷: "F wtkpi "j ku" vko g"cu" c"uwf gpv" F qf f tkf i g"pqvgf ":-O t0'lgppkpi u'i "ku"uqo gwo gu" c"Ecrlkpv"uqo gwo gu"cp" Cto kpkp."/"cu"twj "cpf "gxkf gpeg" f gvto kpg"j ko o=cpf "j g"wr j grf "vj g"uco g'ndgtcn'v'cf kkp"kp" j ku" P qtj co r vqp" Cecf go { ³⁸²"

K'y cu"pqv'qpn{ "kp"vj g"uv{ ng'qh'kput wecvkqp"vj cv'vj g"uwf gpwu"cv'vj g" F kuvgvki "cecf go kgu" y gtg"i kxgp"i tgcvgt"htggf qo O'Y j krg"Y gurg {u'twgu"ht"j ku"=cecf go lecn'uwf gpwu"hqmqy gf "vj g" r tguetk vlxg" tgi ko g" qh" j ku" gctnkt" twgu." P qtj co r vqp" Cecf go { " gzgtekugf " c" f gi tgg" qh"

.....

³⁷⁶"F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2<r 46."r; 9/r; ;
³⁷⁷"Eqj gp."Hco kkt "Eqpxgtucvkp"kp"J knqp" ("Uj ghtkp" *gf O."Educating the Child."422; <r 32; /r 32; =Y {ngu" -Lqgr j "Rtkguvg{ ."O kpvgt"cpf "Vgcej gt'kp"Tkxgtu" ("Y {ngu" *gf uO."Joseph Priestley,"422; <r 47/r 49
³⁷⁸"Kkf <r; 5"
³⁷⁹"J wo r j tg{u."The Correspondence and Diary of Philip Doddridge."3; 52<r 4: 7/r 4: 8'Ngwt'htqo "Nqtf" Mkngttcp"vq"Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g" f cv"gf "32" P qx03965"
³⁷: "Rctngt."Dissenting Academies."3; 36<r 46."r; 9
³⁷: "F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2<r 46."r 99."r; 5/r; 8
³⁸²"O lej cgn'TOY cwu."Vj g" F kuvgvgtu."Xqr03a"3; 9: <r 593"ekgf "kp"Rqt vgt "Enlightenment."4222<r 569"

f go qetce {0'Uwf gpwu'y gtg"eqpuwmgf "qp"xctkqwu'o cwgtu."cpf "vj g"-Eqpukwkwqpu."Qtf gtu"(" Twguø'qh'vj g"Cecf go {"y gtg"-ei tggf "wr qp"d {"'y g'wwqtu'cpf "vj g'ugxgtcn'o go dgtu'qh'kí ø⁸³" Vwqtu"y gtg"tgi ctf gf "cu"o gpvqtu."cpf "F gceqp"uwi i guwu"vj cv"vj gtg"y cu" c"utqpi "dqpf "qh" htkgpf uj kr "dgwy ggp" F qf f tkf i g"cpf "j ku'uwf gpwu⁸⁴"

F qf f tkf i g" kpukvgf " vj cv" -ej krf tgp" uj qwf " dg" kpwtwvgf " kp" c" xgt {" vgpfgt " cpf " chgevkpcvg" o cppgtø⁸⁵" J g" y cu" qr r qugf " vq" eqtr qtcn' r wpkuj o gpv." cti vkpi " vj cv" r cvkpeg" uj qwf "r tgxckl'kp"cm'qh'cp'cf wmuø'f gcrkpi "y kj "ej krf tgp."dw'gZR gevgf "twgu'cv'vj g"Cecf go {"vq" dg'cf j gtgf "vq."cpf "hkgu'y gtg"cp"guugpvkn'r ctv'qh'vj g"cecf go {"ø'f kæk r kpgø⁸⁶"P gi ngevki "vj g" twgu'tgrvkpi "vq"vj g'tgwtp'qh'kdtct {"dqqm."rcvpguu'cv'rtc {gtu."pqv'r wtuwki "cp"cmqvgf "f wv {" cv'rtc {gt "vko g."rcvpguu'cv'ngewtgu."qt "hckwtg"vq"r tgr ctg" c"ugv'gzgtekug"y gtg"cm'ej cti gcdng" qhgpeguø'Vj g"uo cm'r gewpct {"hkgu"eqmgevgf "htqo "vj g"uwf gpwu"qxgt"vj g"eqwtug"qh" c" {gct" y gtg."-chgt" c"y ggm {"f gf wkvqp"vqy ctf u"vj g"uwr r qt v'qh'vj g"Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn"cpf "gzegr vkpi " qpn {"vy gpv {"uj ktkpi u"vq"dg"tgugt xgf "kp"dcpmí "f kur qugf "qh'kp"dqqmí"qt "kpwtwo gpwu'qh'vj g" cr r ctcwuø"ceeqtf kpi "vq"vj g'xqvø'qh'vj g'uwf gpwu⁸⁷"

C" hkgu"u{ uvgø "y cu'pqv'ko r qugf "cv'Mkpi uy qqf 0'Qrf "ceeqwpv'dqqmí"j grf "kp'vj g'uej qqn' ctej kxg'f cvgf "3986/3992" f q."j qy gxgt."o cmg"tghgtpeg"vq" -x qengv"o qpg {"ø'Ukpeg"vj g"r wr ku" y gtg"pqv' cmqy gf "qwuik g" vj g" r tgo kugu."k' ku" wperct" y j cv" vj ku" o qpg {" y cu" wugf "hqtø⁸⁸" J cuvkpi ."kp"j ku"*The History of Kingswood School*"qh'3: ; : "uwi i guvgf "k" -hqwpf "ku"y c {"cu" voluntary"eqpvtkdwkqpu'kp'vq'vj g"eqmgevkpi "r rcvguø"dw'j g'r tguvgp'u'hwg"gxkf gpeg'hqt'vj kuø'Vj g" ceeqwpv'dqqm"vqi gvj gt"y kj "J cuvkpi ø'*History*."r tqxkf g"cp"ko ci g"qh" c" Mkpi uy qqf {" qwj . " y gctkpi "c"dtqcf/dtko o gf "j cv."c"nqpi "ckr'eqcv'cpf "c"r ckt"qh'hpgg/dtggcej gu'hcuvpgf "tqwpf "vj g" npgg"d {"c"tkddqp."uqentkpi u."cpf "uj qgu"y kj "dwemguø⁸⁹"Lqugr j "Dgpuqpø'ngwgt"qh'F gego dgt" 3988'tcvj gt"eqpvctf kw'vj ku"<

Vj g" uej qqn' ku" qr r tguvgf " y kj " f gdv." cpf " ugxgtcn' qh" vj g" ej krf tgpø' r ctgpwu" pgi ngev"vq"ugpf "vj go "emvj u"qt"r tqewt g"cp {"hqt"vj go "cp {y c {"gur gekm {"O t0 J co r uqp"}y j q_"uggo u"vq"j cxg"htqti qv'j ku"dq {uí "qpg"y lengf "dq {"gur gekm {" y j q'y g'hpqy . 'y g'ugpv'qh' {" guvgf c {"ø⁸: ""

.....
³⁸³ Lqj p "Y gurg {"A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."398: -r 7/r 32."
F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3: ; 2-r 46.'r 3; 3
³⁸⁴ Y j kvj qwug"ø'f ø:"Dissenting Education and the Legacy of John Jennings,"4233-r 3=F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3: ; 2-r ; 6
³⁸⁵ Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g."Sermons on the Religious Education of Children, Preached at Northampton by Philip Doddridge DD."Nqpf qp."I gqti g'lggt {"Qudqtpg'Lvpø."39; 2-r 78
³⁸⁶ Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-r 3:
³⁸⁷ F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3: ; 2-r ; 6/r ; 7
³⁸⁸ Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'ctej kxg<Ceeqwpv'Dqqmí cvgf "3986/3992<wpr ci kpcvgf
³⁸⁹ J cuvkpi ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : -r 74/r 75
³⁸ Lqugr j "Dgpuqp'ngwgt'htqo "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'v'wppco gf "eqttgur qpf gpv" f cvgf "44'F ge03988'j grf "cv'Lqj p" T {"nqpf u'Nkdtct {"-Lqugr j "Dgpuqp'Rcr gtuø'tghøI D'355RNR'9 8 B"

Kpf ggf . "gpvtkgu"ci clpuv'kpf kxkf wcn'r wr ku'kp"y g'ceeqpwp'dqqm'tghgttkpi "vq"-j ckt "eww'kpi a"-uj qgu
o gpf kpi a "auwk" qh" emvj uo "o gpf kpi "emvj uo" cpf "tkddqpuo" ctg"htgs wgpw("uwhtkz gf" d{" y j g"
eqo o gpv"-j g"y gpv'htqo "y ku"uej qqn³⁸: "P q" kpf kec'kqp"ku"i kxgp"cu"vq"y j gyj gt "y ku"y cu"cp"
ko r qugf "qt" xqmpvct {" f gekukqp. "dw" Y gurg{ au"ngwt" vq" Lqugr j "Dgpuqp" f wtkpi "y ku"r gtkqf "
uwi i gukpi "y cv"j g" :Dt kpi "y g" dq{ u"kpq" exact order" cpf "y cv"y kj qw'f gr{ 0'F q"y ku"cv'cm'
j c| ctf uo' ki j v'wi i guv'y g'htqo gt³⁹²"

Cm j qwi j "F gceqp"y tkgu"qh" F qf ftkf i g"y cv"-hgy "eqwrf" go wrcv"j ko "kp"y g" wug"qh"j ku"
vko g. 'tkukpi "gctn{"kp"y g"o qtpkpi "cpf" r nppkpi "ectghwm{"gxgt {"r tgekqwu"o qo gpw"j ku"uwf gpw"
y gtg"pqv'gZR gevfg "vq"tkug"wp'kl'ukz "qoemem"kp"y g"uwo o gt. "cpf" ugxgp"kp"y g"y kpvgt. "uqo gy j cv"
rcvgt "y cp"y g" dq{ u"cv" Mpi uy qaf 0'kp"eqpvtcu"vq"Y gurg{ au'tgi ko g. "y j kg" :y g"o cmkpi "qh"vcuv"
cpf "dwwgt"cpf "vcukpi "ej ggug'o y cu"pqv'cmjy gf. "qvj gt "y cp"htq" :r ctnqwt "dqctf gtu"qy kpi "vq"
y j g"equv." auwf gpw" cwcengf "y gkt"o gcn"y kj "tgrkuj 0'Vj g"twrgu"qh"y g" Cef go {"ucvfg "y cv"
:Vj g{" y cv'ej wug'vcg'kp"y g"o qtpkpi "o c{" gkj gt "dtgcncuv"y kj "y g"wwqt "kp"j ku"r ctnqwt "qt"cv'y g"
qvj gt "vcg"dqctf "kp"y g"i tgcvr' ctnqwt. "gcej "kp"y cv'ecug"r tqxkf kpi "j ku"qy p'vcg"cpf "uwi ct "kp"c"lwuv"
r tqr qt'kqp"cu"y g"eqo r cp{"uj cm'ci tgg0'F kppgt"y cu"ugt xgf "kp"y g"uej qqn"j cm'cv"y q"qoemem"
cpf "uwr r gt" dgy ggp": 052"cpf "pkpg"kp"y g"gxgpkpi =-pgkj gt "dtgcncuv. f kppgt "pqt"uwr r gt "vq"dg"
ecttkgf "kpq"cp {"tqqo "gzegr v'kp"ecug"qh'ulenpguu³⁹³"

Y j kg" Y gurg{ "uqwi j v" vq" eqwvgt" y j cv" j g" tgi ctf gf" cu" y j g" :ftwngppguu" cpf "
wpergcppguu" qh" Qzhqtf" d{" emug" uwr gtxkukqp" qh" uwf gpw. "F qf ftkf i g" vqcm' c" i gpvgt"
crrtqcej 0³⁹⁴"Uwf gpw"j cf " :mpj "xcec'kpuu"cpf "gxgp"y j gp"uwf {kpi "cv"y g" Cef go {"y gtg"
r gto kwgf "vq"ngcxg"y g"r tgo kugu'r tqxkf gf "y cv"y g{"tgwtpgf "d{"vq"kp"y g"gxgpkpi . "cv"y j kej "
vko g" y j g"i cvg"y cu" mngf" cpf "hkgu" kpewtgf" d{" cp{qpg"tgwtpkpi "rcv³⁹⁵" Twrgu" qh" y j g"
P qtj co r vq" Cef go {"ucvfg <"

P q"uwf gpv"ku"vq"i q"kpq"c"Rwdreni]ule_"J qwug"vq"ftkpm'y gtg"qp"r gpcn{"qh"c"
r wdreni'egpuwtg"htq"y g'htuv'vko g. "cpf" y j g"htgkwg"qh"c"uj kpkpi "y j g"ugeqpf i "
K'cp{"qpg"ur tgcf "tgr qt w'cdtqcf "vq"y j g" f kuj qpqt "qh"y j g'hc'o kn{"qt"cp {"o go dgt"
qh'k'j g"o wuv'gZR gev'c"r wdreni'tgr tqqh"cpf "vq"j gct "c"ecw'kqp"i kxgp"vq"qvj gtu"vq"
dgy ctg"qh'r mekpi "cp{"eqphk' gpeg'kp"j ko 0³⁹⁶"

J qy gxgt. "F qf ftkf i g" f kf "gZR gn"uwf gpw"y j q"j cf "r gtu'krgpv{"hckrgf "vq"vcng"pqv'eg"qh"j ku"
ecw'kpu0'Qp"qpg"qecukqp" F qf ftkf i g"y tqvg" :Y g"j cf "uqo g"vko g"ur gpv'kp"hcukpi "cpf" r tc{gt."

38: "Mpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'ctej kxg<Ceeqwpv'dqqm'f cvgf "3986/3992<wpr ci kpcvfg
392: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "Ngwt"vq" Lqugr j "Dgpuqp"wpf cvgf :d'w'c'w'k'w'g'f "398; "J Mpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'ctej kxg_
393: "F gceqp." Philip Doddridge. "3; : 2<r 366. r; 6. r 3; 5
394: "Lqj p"Y gurg{. "Uetk wcn'Ej tkukpkv{a"3966<r 39; =Lqj p"Y gurg{. "A Short Account of the School in
Kingswood." 398: < 8
395: "F gceqp." Philip Doddridge. "3; : 2<r 3; 3/r 3; 6
396: "Kkf < r; 6

qp"ceeqwpv'qh'cp"wpj cr r {"{qwj ."y j qug"hqm{ "cpf "y kengf pguu"j cvj "qdrki gf "o g"vq" f kuo kuu" j ko 0Krtqppwpegf "vj g'uqngo p'ugpvpeg'qh'gzr wukqp'wr qp"j ko "dghqtg"vj g'y j qng'cecf go {0⁹⁷"

F kuugpvki "cecf go kgu'y gtg'pqv'y kj qw'vj gk"etkku0Vj g{ "y gtg'uqo gko gu'eqpukf gtgf " vq'dg'y j cv'I kduqp'tghgtu"vq"cu"r qy gtj qwugu"qh'hkdgtcn'ctkcp"vj qwi j w'kp"vj g"gtcn{ "gki j vggpvj " egpwt {0⁹⁸"Ncvtg."Y kirkco 'Dcttqy 'kp"An Essay on'Education'r wdrkuj gf 'kp"3: 24"uwi i guvgf <

K'ku'pqv'f kkkeww'hqt"cp"cf xgpwtgti "vq" f gckn'c"ur gekqwu"u{ uvgo "qh'o qtcn'cpf " rkgctt {"kpumwvkap."y j lej "k'ku"pgkj gt "kpvgpf gf ."pqt" r quukdng"vq"tgf weg"vq" r tcevek."vq" egpuwtg"vj g"gttqtu" cpf "o kaeqpf wev' qh' qvj gt" uej qqu." cpf "vq" kpukwcvg"vj g"uwr gkqt"o cpci go gpv'qh"j ku'qy p0⁹⁹"

Y gurg{"eqpf go pgf "vj qug"y j q"hcngf "vq"eqpf wev'vj go ugrkxu"ceeqtf kpi "vq"Qzhqtf au" ucvwgu."cpf "tglgevfg" F qf ftki gdu"gf wevkapcn'r tcevekgo0J g"y cu"cf co cpv'vj cv'vj g"twngu"j g" j cf "kp" r rceg" hqt"vj g"cecf go lecn' eqwtug" cv" Mki uy qaf "y gtg"uqwpf=" cpf "wpf gt" Dgpuqpau" j gcf uj kr ."htqo "398: "vq"3992."vj g"uej qqn'f kf "kpf ggf "hqwtkuj 0'Y gurg{"y tqvg"vq" Dgpuqp"kp" F gego dgt"398: "f gerctkpi "Gxgt {"o cp"qh'ugpug"y j q'tgcf u'vj g'twngu"qh'vj g'uej qqn'o c {"gckn{ " eqpenf g"vj cv'c"uej qqn'uq"eqpf wevgf "d {"o gp"qh'r kvf "cpf "wpf gtucpf kpi "y km'gzeggf "cp {"qvj gt" uej qqn'qt"cecf go {"kp"i tgcv'Dtkckp"qt "Kgrcpf 0'kp"vj ku'ugpvko gpv'{"qw'ecp"pgxgt"dg"cnngt gf 0⁹: " Y gurg{"o cf g'hgy "xluku"vq"vj g'uej qqn'dgy ggp"3995"cpf "39: 20'Mki uy qaf "j cf "d {"vj ku'vko g" i ckpgf "c"eqpukf gtcdrng'tgr wcvkap=Cf co 'Erctng"y cu'rcvtg"vq'tgeqtf <

Cu"ctgrki kwu"ugo kpct {"cpf "wpf gt"vj g'f kgevkap"qh'qpg'qh'vj g'i tgcvgu"o gp"kp" vj g'y qtrf ."O t0L0Y gurg{ i "vj g'uej qqn'j cf "c"i tgcve'j ctcevtg."dqj "qxgt'Gwtqr g" cpf " Co gtkec." co qpi " tgrki kwu" r qqr ng0' kpf gr gpf gpv{ " qh' ugxgtcn' {"qwp i " i gpvgo gp."vj g'uqpu'qh'qr wgpv'O gj qf kwu."vj gtg'y gtg'cv'vj cv'vko g'kp"kv'ugxgtcn' htqo "vj g"Y guv'kpf kgu."P qty c {"Uy gf gp"cpf "F gpo ctng⁹: "

D {"vj g"39: 2u'Mki uy qaf "y cu'qpeg"ci ckp"kp" f kkkewwku0'kp"39: 4."Erctng."y j q"uc {"gf " cv'vj g'uej qqn'f wtkpi "Cwi wvUgr vgo dgt"qh'vj cv' {"gct."y tqvg"qh" c"uej qqn'hcnkpi "uj qtv'qh'ku" tgr wcvkap<

Vj g"scholars"y gtg'pqqg"qh'vj go "tgo ctncdrng'hqt"r kvf "qt"rgctkpi 0'Vj g"young gentlemen"vj cv'vj gtg'kpv'qf wegf "j cf "ur kngf "vj g'f kvek rkp"qh'vj g'uej qqn'xgt {" hgy "qh'ku"Twngu"cpf "Tgi wcvkpu'y gtg'qdugtxgf ."cpf "k'kp"pq'tgur gev'cpuy gtgf " vj g'gpf "qh'ku"kpukwvkap0²: "

Y gurg{au'qy p"cpn{uku'qh'vj g'r tqdrgo u'cv'vj g'uej qqn'y cu'ucvfg"cv'vj g'O gj qf kv'Eqphgtgpeg" kp'Dtkuqn'qp"4: 'Lwn{ "39: 5<"

³⁹⁷ Kkf 4: 7
³⁹⁸ I kduqp."Religion and the Enlightenment,"4229-475
³⁹⁹ Vqo r uqp."Classics or Charity?."3: 93-4 65
³⁹ "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "rgwt"vq"lqur j "Dgpuqp"fcvfg "48" F ge0398; ."ekgf "kp"Vgrhqt "gf 0:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley,"Xqn0X."3: 53-4 388"
³⁹ "Erctng."An Account of the Infancy."3: 55-4 38:
^{3: 2} Kkf 4: 383

Dw' cv' r t g u g p v' v j g' uej q q n' f q g u' p q v' k p' c p { y k u g' c p u y g t' v j g' f g u k i p' q h' k u' k p u k w k q p. " g k j g t' y k j " t g i c t f " v q " r e l i g i o n " q t " l e a r n i n g O' V j g' e j k f t g p " c t g " p q v' t g r i k i k q u = v j g { ' j c x g' p q v' v j g' r q y g t. " c p f ' j c t f n' ' v j g' h q t o . " q h' t g r i k i k q p O P g k j g t' f q " v j g { " k o r t q x g " k p " n g c t p k p i " d g w g t " v j c p " c v' q v j g t " u e j q q n = p q . " p q t " { g v' u q " y g n O' k p u q o w e j " v j c v' u q o g' q h' q w t " h t k e p f u' j c x g' d g g p " q d r i k i g f " v q " t g o q x g' v j g k' e j k f t g p " v q " q v j g t " u e j q q n O' C p f " p q " y q p f g t " v j g { " k o r t q x g " u q " n k w g " g k j g t " k p " t g r i k i k q p " q t " n g c t p k p i . " h q t " v j g' t w g u' q h' v j g' u e j q q n' c t g " p q v' q d u g t x g f " c v' c n O' C m' k p " v j g' j q w u g " q w i j v' v q " r i s e = v c m g' v j g k t " t h r e e " o g c n u . " c p f " i q " v q " d g f " c v' c " h k z g f " j q w t O' D w' v j g { " f q " p q v' O' V j g' e j k f t g p " q w i j v' p g x g t " v q " d g " c m p g = d w " c n y c { u " k p " v j g' r t g u g p e g " q h' c " o c u g t O' V j k u " k u " v q c m { " p g i n g e v g f = k p " e q p u g s w g p e g " q h' y j k e j " v j g { " t w p " w r " c p f " f q y p' v j g' t q c f . " c p f " o k z . " { g c . " h k i j v . " y k j " v j g' e q n k g t u o' e j k f t g p O' " J q y " o c { " v j g u g " g x g p u " d g " t g o g f k g f . " c p f " v j g' u e j q q n' t g f w e g f " v q " k u " q t k i k p c n i' r n e p A' K' o w u v' d g " o g p f g f " q t " g p f g f = h q t " p q " u e j q q n " k u " d g w g t " v j c p " v j g' r t g u g p v' u e j q q n O' : 3 ""

Kp' v j g' c d u g p e g " q h' o c u g t u' y k n k p i . " q t " c d n g . " v q " g p h q t e g " Y g u r g { a i' u t l e v' t w g u . " v j g' u e j q q n' c r r g c t u " v q " j c x g " g z r g t k e p e g f " o c p { " q h' v j g' r t q d r g o u " v j c v' d r i k i j v g f " g z k u k p i " g f w e c v k p c n i' g u c d r i k u j o g p u O' F g u r k g " v j g' f k h h e w n k g u " k p " g p h q t e k p i " v j g o . " v j g' g x k f g p e g " u w i i g u u " v j c v' Y g u r g { " y c u " p q v' r t g r c t g f " v q " e q o r t q o k u g " q p " j k u " x k u k q p " h q t " M k p i u y q q f = c p f " k h' v j g' : o q f g n o' y c u " p q v' y q t n k p i " k p " r t c e v k e g . " j g' c t i w g f " v j c v' v j g' h e w n' r e { " p q v' k p " v j g' f g u k i p " q t " t w g u' q h' v j g' u e j q q n " d w' k p " v j g' h c k w t " q h' v j q u g " k p " c w j q t k v { " v q " w r j q n f " v j g o O' V j g' r t q d r g o u " c v' v j g' u e j q q n' y g t g " c r r c t g p v n' " t g o g f k g f " d { " v j g' c r r q k p w o g p v' q h' V j q o c u " O e I g c t { . " c p " g p g t i g v k e " { q w p i " o c p " q h' v y g p v' / v y q . " c u " j g c f o c u g t " k p " 39 : 50 M k p i u y q q f " r t q u r g t g f " w p f g t " j k u " i w k f c p e g O' : 4 " Y g u r g { " y c u " c d n g " v q " f g e n t g " k p " O c t e j " 39 : 6 < - : K' v c m g f " c v' r e t i g' y k j " q w t " o c u g t u " c v' M k p i u y q q f " U e j q q n' y j q " c t g " p q y " l w u v' u e j " c u " K' y k u j g f " h q t O' C v' n g p i v j " v j g' t w g u " q h' v j g' J q w u g " c t g " r w p e w c m { " q d u g t x g f . " c p f " v j g' e j k f t g p " c t g " c m' k p " i q q f " q t f g t O' : 5 " V j k u " u w e e g u u " n k f " p q v' k p " v j g' c r r n e c v k p p " q h' v j g' t w g u " v j g o u g r k g u . " K' g u " u w i i g u u . " d w' k p " v j g' e j q l e g " d { " Y g u r g { " q h' c " j g c f o c u g t " y j q " y c u " p q v' q p n' " r k q w u . " d w' y j q " j c f " c " t g c n' c d k r k v { " c u " c " u e j q q n c u g t O' Y j c v g x g t " O e I g c t { a i' c d k r k k g u . " Y g u r g { " y c u " c f c o c p v' v j c v' u w e e g u u " r e { " k p " v j g' q d u g t x c p e g " q h' j k u " t w g u . " c p f " j k u " J o u r n a l " q h' L w n { " 39 : 8 " u c v g f < "

Ky c m g f " q x g t " v q " M k p i u y q q f . " p q y " q p g " q h' v j g' r n g c u c p v g u v' u r q u a' k p " G p i n e p f O' " K' h q w p f " c m' v j k p i u' l w u v' c e e q t f k p i " v q " o { " f g u k t g . " v j g' t w g u " d g k p i " y g n i' q d u g t x g f . " c p f " v j g' y j q n g " d w t f g p " q h' v j g' e j k f t g p " u j q y k p i " v j c v' v j g { " y g t g " p q y " o c p c i g f " y k j " v j g' y k u f q o " v j c v' e q o g y j " h t q o " c d q x g O' : 6 ""

3: 3 " L q j p " Y g u r g { " k p " T c e m * g f O . " B C E " X q r O' 32 . " 4233 - t 75 ; / r 762 "] 39 : 5 _ "

3: 4 " J q t c e g " H g f g t l e m i O c y j g y u . " M e t h o d i s m a n d t h e E d u c a t i o n o f t h e P e o p l e . " N q p f q p . " G r y q t v j " R t g u u . " 3 ; 6 ; < t 4 :

3: 5 " L q j p " Y g u r g { " k p " D e n g t * g f O . " B C E , " X q r O' 45 , 3 ; : 6 - t 4 ; 9 "] O c t e j " 39 : 6 _

3: 6 " K k f - t 632 "] L w n { " 39 : 8 _

Vj g'rcuv'gpv { "eqpegtkpi "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'qh'cp { "uki phkcepeg'y cu'o cf g'd { "Y gurg { "kp" j ku
Journal" qp "Hkf c { "33" Ugr vgo dgt "39: ; "y j gp" j g'y tqvg< "Ky gpv'qxgt "v" Mkpi uy qqf "Uy ggv'
tgeguu#y j gtg'gxt { vj kpi 'ku'pqy 'lwuv'cu'Ky kuj 0^{3: 7}"

Conclusion

Cnj qwi j "k'y qwf "uggo "vj cv'kpcn { "vqy ctf u'vj g'gpf "qh'j ku'rhg. "Y gurg { "y cu'eqv'gpv'
y kj "vj g'uej qqn'cv" Mkpi uy qqf . "vj g'gxf gpeg" uwi i guu" vj cv'j ku" gf wecv'kpcn' o qf gn' y cu" pqv'
y kj qw' ku" f khlewnku' Vj g' ej gs wgtgf " j kvqt { " qh' vj g' uej qqn' kpf kcvgu" vj cv' Y gurg { "v'
gf wecv'kpcn' vj kpnkpi "qhv'p' r tqxgf "tqwdnguo g" v' r w'kp'v' r tceveg. "f wg'kp'pq'uo cm' o gcw'g'
v' vj g' f khlewn { "kp" ugewtkpi "r kvu" o cuvtu' y j q' y gtg' r tgr ctgf . "qt" cdng. "v" gphqteg" Y gurg { "v'
utkv' twgu" hqt " vj g' uej qqn' Y j kg" Y gurg { "cr r gctu" v' j cxg" uqwi j v' pqv' o gtgn { "v" go wcv'g'
gz kvkpi "uej qqn' cpf "cecf go kvu. "dw'ko r tqxg'w' qp' vj go "d { "grko kpcv'kpi "vj g' uqt'v' qh' xleg' vj cv' j g'
dng'xgf " r mi wgf " vj gug" kvk'w'kvu. "Dqf { "v' emko " kp" 3; 58" vj cv' "Y j cv' Y gurg { "cewcm { "
cej kvxgf "kp" vj g' tgcw "qh' r tceveg' n' gf wecv'kpcn' uco r u' j ko "cu' f kvk'p'v' k' i gpkw' h' t' qo "cm' vj g' v' kdg'
qh' emug' emug'v' gf wecv'kpcn' r j kvu' r j gtu' ku" j ctf " v' l' w'kh { " kp" vj g' hceg" qh' o qf gtp'
uej qrtuj k' 0^{3: 8}"

Ht' h' t' qo "qh' h' kpi "c" pgy "eqpegr v' kp" gf wecv'kpcn. "y j kg" Y gurg { "o c { "j cxg" q' r qugf "y j cv'
j g' tgi ctf gf " cu" vj g' "wpi qf n' o' pcwtg" qh' i tco o ct" uej qqn. " cpf " dggp" uuv' kvk'w' qh' vj g'
kv'ngewcn' h' t' g' qo "cxk'cdng" kp" vj g' F kvu'v'kpi "uej qqn. " vj g' g' x' f' g' p' e' g' u' w' i' g' u' v' j' g' t' g' k' u'
o wej "eqpxgti gpeg" qh' vj kpnkpi "cpf " r tceveg' o' Y gurg { "cr r gctu" v' j cxg" dggp" kv'ng'p'eg' "d { "j ku'
gzr g'kg'peg" cv' Ej ctvtj qvug. " cu" y gm' cu" d { " vj g' y qtn' qh' F qf f' t' k' i' g. " cpf " cnj qwi j " j g'
eqpf go pgf "o cp { "qh' ku' r tceveg. "j ku' g' z' r' g' t' k' p' e' g' u' cu' cp' w' p' f' g' t' i' c' f' w' c' v' g. " c' p' f' " h' g' m' y . " cv' Q' z' h' q' t' f' "
j gr gf " u' j' cr' g' j' ku" vj kpnkpi " c' p' f' " r' t' c' e' v' e' g' " cv' Mkpi uy qqf o' Cnj qwi j " j ku' twgu" hqt " vj g' uej qqn'
tgu'pcv'gf "y kj " vj g' kv'ng'p'egu" qh' Nqeng" c' p' f' " U' w' u' c' p' p' c' Y gurg { . " k' y' q' w' f' " u' g' g' o' " vj' c' v' Y gurg { " y' c' u'
j' c' r' r' { " v' " u' g' r' e' v' o' c' v' t' k' n' h' t' qo " d' q' v' " C' p' i' n' e' c' p' " c' p' f' " F' k' u' g' p' v' k' p' i' " r' t' c' e' v' e' g' u. " c' p' f' " w' u' g' f' " vj' g' o' " v' j' k' u'
qy p' g' p' f' u' c' v' Mkpi uy qqf 0"

J kvu'p' uwi i guu" vj cv' vj g' kf gcu. " r tceveg' u' c' p' f' " kvk'w'kvu' kv'x'kv'gf " kp" gf wecv'kpcn' kp"
gki j vggvj / egpwt { "Dtckp' y gtg' t' vj g' t' o' qtg' eqo r ngz' vj cp' o' gtgn { "c' f' kv'gti gpeg" qh' kf g' qm' i' k' e' c' n'
kf gcu^{3: 9} " kp" r tceveg. "y kj "pq" i' g' p' g' t' c' n' ceegr v' p' e' g' qh' vj g' r' t' k' p' e' k' r' g' qh' w' p' k' x' g' t' u' c' n' g' r' g' o' g' p' v' c' t' { "
gf wecv'kpcn' w' p' k' i' c' h' g' t' vj g' t' g' h' q' t' o' u' qh' vj g' 3: 52u. " c' p' f' " p' q' u' c' w' w' q' t' { " t' g' s' w' k' t' g' o' g' p' v' v' q' r' t' q' x' k' f' g' k' v' w' p' k' i'
3: 92. " gf wecv'kpcn' g' u' e' d' r' k' i' j' o' g' p' v' u' y' g' t' g' " c' d' n' g' " v' q' c' f' c' r' v' v' q' o' g' g' v' vj g' e' j' c' p' i' k' p' i' " p' g' g' f' u' qh' r' c' t' g' p' u'

3: 7 "Lqj p' Y gurg { "kp" Dengt "gf 0: "BCE, "Xqir046. "3: ; 6-4 377"]33" Ugr 039: ; _
3: 8 "Dqf { . "John Wesley and Education. "3: 58-4 365
3: 9 "J kvu'p. "kp" J kvu'p' ("Uj g' h' k' p' "gf 0: "Educating the Child. "422; 4-7

cpf "ej kf tgp³: "I tco o ct"uej qqni'cf qr vgf "c"o qtg"r tqi tguukxg"cr r tqcej "d {"cf cr vki "kp"vj g" hceg"qh'etkkekua "qh"vj gk"Emuueku"ftkxgp"ewttlewr."cpf "F kuugpvki "cecf go kgu"qh'gtgf "pgy " gfwecvqpcn'qr r qtwpkkgu"vq"vj gk"uwf gpw³: "l gv"Y gurg {"kpukvfg "vj cv'pq"ej cpi g"dg"o cf g"vq" vj g"utlev'twgu"cpf "ewttlewno "j g'r w'kp'r meg"cv'Mkpi uy qqf O'Y gurg {"f qgu'pqv"cr r gct"vq"j cxg" cempqy rgi i gf "qt"o qxgf "vqy ctf u'vj g"o qtg"-huj kqpcdnø"eqpegr v'qh'gf wecvkqp"cv'Mkpi uy qqf ." f gur kg" pgy " eqpegr u" qh' vj g" kpf kxf wcrk {" qh' vj g" ej kf ." c" i tqy kpi " cy ctgpguu" qh' vj g" tgur qpukdkk {" qh' r ctgpv" kp" f gekukapu" tgi ctf kpi " ej kf tgpau" gf wecvkqp." cpf " ecmu" hqt" c" -ø qf gtpk cvkqpø" qh' vj g" gf wecvkqpcn' ewttlewno O' Cmj qwi j " vj gug" eqpegr u" y gtg." kp" r ctv" cf qr vgf "d {"j ku'dtqvj gt"y j kg"cv"j qo g."Ej ctngu"cr r gctv"vq"j cxg"cr r rkgf "rkwg."kh'cp {"r tguuwg" vq"ej cpi g"gf wecvkqpcn'r tcevekug"cv'Mkpi uy qqf O"

Y gurg {cp"uej qrcuj kr "j cu'r tko ctkn {"hgewugf "qp"Y gurg {au"gf wecvkqpcn'-ø qf gm'cv'vj g" dqctf kpi "uej qqni'cv'Mkpi uy qqf ."y kj "rkwg"qt"pq"go r j cuku"i kxgp"vq"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'vj g'r qqt" kp"vj g"cf lqkpi "f c {"uej qqni'hqt"eqnigtuo"ej kf tgpO'Y gurg {au"ko ci g"cu"c"-htkpf ø"qh'vj g'r qqt." cpf "Y gcto qwj au'erko "vj cv'-Vj g"O gvj qf kuo "qh'Lqj p"Y gurg {"r tqxgf "kugh"vq"dg"vj g"o quv" r qy gthwi'cpf "cevkxg"wpf gtucpf kpi "htkpf "vj g"y qtnkpi "o cuugu"j cf "f wtkpi "vj g"y j qrg"qh'vj g" gki j vggvj "egpwt {ø"o cmg"uwej "cp"qxgtuki j v'uwtr tkupi Ø³: ²C"uwf {"qh"Y gurg {au'cvkwwf g"vq"vj g" gf wecvkqp"dqvj "cv."cpf "dg {qpf ."vj g"eqphkpgu"qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqni'o ki j v'vj tqy "hwtj gt"rki j v' qp"j ku'vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tcevek"tgi ctf kpi "vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp."cpf "y j {"j ku'y qtnkpi" vj ku'tgi ctf "ku'qh'vq"qxgtmqngf O"

.....
³: "D{i txcg."Uses of Education."422; <r 48
³: "Vqo r uqp."Classics or Charity?,"3; 93-<r 4: /r 7: . "Retngt."Dissenting Academies."3; 36<r 324/r 354
³: ²Lqj p"Y gurg {"rgwgt"vq"F qtqvj {"Hwn {"47"Ugr v03979"-Kiqxg"vj g'r qqt."kp"o cp {"qh'vj go "Kkpf "r wtg."i gpwkg" i tceg."wpo zgf "y kj "r clpv"hqm {"cpf "chgevkqpø"kp"Vgrhqt "gf Ø."The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley."C000" 3; 53-<r 44; =Y gcto qwj ."Methodism and the Common People."3; 67-<r 487"

Chapter Five

Educating Pauper Children: 1723-1780

Vj g"r wdrkcvkqp"qh"Dgtptcf "O cpf gxkngau":Guuc {"qp"Ej ctkv {"cpf "Ej ctkv {"Uej qqnuø kp" 3945" o ctngf " c" ugo kpcn' o qo gpv" kp" cvkwwf gu" vq" vj g" gf wecvkqp" qh" r cwr gt" ej krf tgp³ D {" kpxgunki cvkpi "vj g"ektewo uvcpegu"cpf "tgcevkqpu"vq"vj ku'Guuc {."vj ku'ej cr vgt "f ghkpgu"vj g"eqpvz v'kp" y j lej "Lqj p"Y gurg {"crr tqcej gf "vj g"s wgvkqp"qh"ej krf /tgetkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"hq"ej krf tgp"qh" vj g'r qqt0Cmj qwi j "Y gurg {ø'gf wecvkqpcn'r tcevek'ku'o quv'tgcf kn {"cuuqekcvf "y kj "Mkpi uy qqf ." j ku'gf wecvkqpcn'y qtm'gz vpf gf "dg { qpf "vj g"eqphkpgu"qh"vj g"uej qqt0Kp"qtf gt "vq"cuuguu"y j gvj gt" Y gurg {"y cu'r tqr qukpi "cp { vj kpi "f khtgtpv'htqo "j ku'eqpvgo r qtctkgu"y kj "tgi ctf "vq"gf wecvkpi " r cwr gt"ej krf tgp."vj ku'ej cr vgt"eqpukf gtu"vj g"y qtm'qh"ej ctkv {"uej qqnu."vj g"Y gnuj "ektewcvkpi " Uej qqnu."uej qqnu"uwr r qtvgf "d {"F kuugpvgtu"uwej "cu"Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g."cpf "vj g"y qtm'qh"qvj gt" Gxcpi grkcn'kpenw kpi "I gqti g"Y j kvhgrf ."Lqj p"Hgvej gt"cpf "Ncf {"J wv kpi f qp0"

Vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt {"y cu'o ctngf "d {"c"ugpug"qh'tgur qpukdkk {"vq"j gr "vj qug"ej krf tgp" y j qug"r j {"ukecn'cpf "ur kkwcn'kpvgtguu"j cf "r tgxkqwu {"dggp"pgi ngevdf "cpf "hq"vj g"htuv'ko g" vj gtg"y cu"cuweeguuhw'ghhqv"vq"cf f tguu"cu"r tqr qtvkqp"qh"vj g"ej krf tgp"y j q"r tgxkqwu {"j cf "j cf " pq"ceegu"vq"uej qqnu⁴"Vj g"qxgttkf kpi "r tlpek r g"eqpegtkpi "vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh"r cwr gt"ej krf tgp" y cu"vj cv"vj g {"tgegkxg"vtckpki "kp"Ej tkvkcp"tgri kqp="vj g"r wtr qug"qh"gf wecvkqp"y cu'tgri kquu" tcvj gt "vj cp"geqpqo k0kputwekqp"kp"vj g"Dkng"cpf "ecvej kuo ."kv'y cu'cti wgf ."y qwf "dvwf "wr "c" I qf /hgctkpi "r qr wcvkqp."i wctf "ej krf tgp"ci ckpuv'j cdku"qh'urqvj "cpf "f gdcvej gt {"cpf "kpuv'kpi" vj go "qdgf kpeg" vq" vj gkt" uwr gkqtu⁵" Vj gtg"y gtg" vj qug"y j q" cti wgf " vj cv" gpcdnkpi " r cwr gt" ej krf tgp"vq"tgcf "cpf "y tkv"gpj cpegf "vj gkt"r kv {"cv"vj g"tkun'qh'i kxkpi "vj go "cur kcvkqpu"cdqvg" vj gkt"ecnkpi 0Vj gtghqtg."y j kv"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh"vj g"=ø k f r kpi "uqtwø"y cu'o ctngf "d {"vgpukqpu" dgw ggp"r kv {"cpf "cecf go k"rgctkpi ."vj ku'ej cr vgt"cti wgu"vj cv"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh"vj g"r qqt"y cu" o qtg"tgcf kn {"cuuqekcvf "y kj "vgpukqpu"dgw ggp"r kv {"cpf "c" f gi tgg"qh"rgctkpi " vj cv"o ki j v" grgxcvg"r cwr gt"ej krf tgp"=edqvg"vj gkt"ucvkvkqp0"

"

The 'Deserving Poor'

Uco wgn' Lqj puqp" y tqvg" vj cv' -C" f gegpv" r tqxkukqp" hqt" vj g" r qqt" ku" vj g" tvwg" vguv' qh" ekxkkt cvkqp"ó" I gpvgo gp"qh'gf wecvkqp"ctg'r tgw {"o wej "vj g"uco g"kp"cm'eqwv'kqu="vj g"eqpf kkvq"

³Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; ; < 54

⁴O cts wctf v."John Wesley's Social Ethics."3; ; 4< 72"

⁵Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86< 6/r 36

"

qh'vj g'my gt"qtf gtu."vj g'r qqt" gur gekcmf . "ku'vj g"v w g"o ctm'qh'pcvkqpcn'f kuetko kpcvkqpcn'Vj g' r tqxkukqp" hqt" vj g" r qqt" kp" gli j vggpvj /egpwt { " Dtkckp" hgm' y kj kp" vj g" Rqqt" Ncy u." y j lej . " cnj qwi j "qhhtkpi "c"achgv { "pgw'v'vj g'r qqt."cv'pq"ko g'i cxg'vj g'f gukwwg"r gtuqpcn'iki j w'v'q" tgrkgh'kpuvcf . "vj g"Rqqt"Ncy "r rcegf "cp"qdrki cvkqp"qp"r ctkuj "qhhtkgtu"v'q"tgrkxg"vj g'y gcm'cpf " kphko "r qqt="cpf "r tqxkf g" vj g" cdng/dqf kgf "y kj " vj g"o gcpu"qh" gctpkpi " vj gk" rckpi " vj tqwi j " y qtn0" Vj g" eqpegr v' qh" f gugtckpi " r qqt0' kpenmf gf " pqv' qpn { " vj g" kphko . " vj g" ko r qvgrp." cpf " ej kf tgp. "dw'r gqr ng'y j q'y gtg"cdng"v'y qtm'dw'y gtg'wpgo r m { gf "qt"wpf gt/go r m { gf "cpf "pqv' cdng"v'r tqxkf g"uwhtkkgpv'uw r qtv'hqt"vj go ugrkgu"cpf "vj gk"hc krgu'Gcej "r ctkuj "j cf "c"fw { "v'q" r tqxkf g"tgrkgh"ht" vj g" f gugtckpi " r qqt0"dw'vj g"co qwpv'cpf "o cppgt"qh'vj cv'tgrkgh'y cu'cv'vj g" f kuetgkqp"qh'vj g'r ctkuj "qhhtkgtu."y j q'y gtg'ej cti gf "y kj "hkf kpi "y qtm'ht"vj qug'y j q'eqwf "pqv' hkf "k'vj go ugrkgu."cpf "r vpkuj kpi "vj qug'y j q'y gtg"cdng/dqf kgf "cpf "wpy kpkpi "v'y qtm'vj g"uq/ ecmgf "wpf gugtckpi "r qqt0" Dgecwug"vj g"Rqqt"Ncy "r tqxkf gf " vj g" r qqt"y kj " vj g"egtckpv { "qh" tgrkgh "k'y cu' drcu gf "hqt" f lueqwtci kpi "kpkckv'xg"cpf " vj tkm'0"O cwj gy "F gengt"emko gf "kp" *An Essay on the Causes of the Decline of Foreign Trade* qh'3966<-P qv'qpn { "f k' vj g'tgi wrt"ectg" chqtf gf "d { "r ctkuj "tgrkgh"gpewtci g'urqj . "dw'ej ctk { "kugrh "i kxgp"kp f kuetko kpcvgn { "v" dgi i ctu" qt" vj tqwi j "ecuwcn'uqnekckv'kqp."eqpvtkdwgf "v" vj g"uco g'gkxk0"Rwv'kpi " vj g"cdng/dqf kgf "v'y qtm' o gcpv' r tqxkf kpi " pqv' qpn { " o cvgtkcu" cpf lqt" go r m { o gpv' dw' cnuq" vckpkpi " hqt" vj go 0' Ej wtej y ctf gpu. "qxgtuggtu" qh' vj g" r qqt." cpf "lwv'kegu" qh' vj g" r gceg" y gtg" tgrkqpkdng" hqt" eqmgv'kpi "tcv'u."tgrkxkpi " vj g" ko r qvgrp."ugv'kpi " vj g"cdng/dqf kgf "v" y qtm"cpf " vckpkpi " vj g" ej kf tgp0"

Y j kg"vj g"egpv'cn'eqpv'cf kkv'kqp"qh'vj g"Rqqt"Ncy "htco gy qtm'y cu'vj g"pggf "v"ectg"ht" vj g"ko r qvgrp."dw'f lueqwtci g" vj g"cdng/dqf kgf "uetqwi gt0"vj g"i tqw' vj cv'y qwf "hcm'wpf gt"vj g" ecvgi qt { "qh" r qqt0'y qwf "j cxg"kpenmf gf "o qtg"vj cp"j ch'qh'vj g"r qr wv'kqp"qh'Gpi rcpf 0" Dqvj " I tgi qt { "Mkpi cu'pcvkqpcn'uwtxg { "qh'38: : . "cpf "Lqur j "O cuukg0"qh'3982."eqpenmf gf "vj cv'vj g" rcdqwtkpi "r qqt0'j cf "cp"cxgtci g"lpeqo g"qh'pqv'o qtg"vj cp"vj kv' "r qwpf u'r gt" { gct0²"Cnj qwi j " Mkpi "cti wgu"vj cv."kp" vj g"o quv'qr vko kuke"r gtur gev'xgu." vj g"Rqqt"Ncy "dgeco g" c"hrzkdng"cpf "

.....

⁶Lco gu'Dquy gm"*The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprehending an Account of his Studies and Numerous Works.*"Nqpf qp."Ej ctngu'F kmf . "39; ; <r 348"

⁷Mkpi ."*Poverty and Welfare.*"4222<r 72"

⁸Mkpi ."*Poverty and Welfare.*"4222<r 42/r 72

⁹"O cwj gy "F gengt."Cp'Guuc { "qp'vj g'Ecwugu'qh'vj g'F gerkg'qh'vj g'Hqt gli p'Vtcf g0"3966."F wdrk. "I 0Hcwmpgt< eksgf "kp"Cpf tgy ."*Philanthropy and Police.*"3; ; ; <r 48"

"J gk' gptcvgt."*The Poor and the People called Methodists.*"4224<r 39"

"Mkpi ."*Poverty and Welfare.*"4222<r 46=J gk' gptcvgt."*The Poor and the People called Methodists.*"4224<r 3: "

³²Co qpi "vj g"rcdqwtkpi "r qqt0'y qwf "dg"j wudcpf o gp."o cpw'cewtgtu."uo cn'etchuo gp"cpf "o cpw'cn'y qtngtu'qh' cm'hkpf u."y j q'y gtg"cv'vj g'o gte { "qh'gpxk'qpo gpw'cn'gz'vgo gu'cpf "o ctngv'hwew'v'kpu0Vj gtg'y cu'guugpv'cmf { "pq" kph'v'kqp"dgvy ggp"38: : "cpf "3982."cpf "y j kg"vj qug'qxgt"vj g'vj kv' "r qwpf u'r gt" { gct "hkg'r ckl' "r qqt"vcz." vj qug'wpf gt" vj g'rkp'dgpg'hwgf "htqo "k0Vj g'r ctkuj "qxgtuggtu'qh'vj g'r qqt"i gpgtcmf { gctpgf "cdqw'v'y gpv' "v" vj kv' "r qwpf u'r gt" { gct."r wv'kpi "vj go "lwv'y kj kp" vj g"tko ku'qh'vj g'r qxgtv' r'xgn'vj go ugrkgu<Kklf <r 42/r 43

r tci o cve "kpukwkwq" hpcpegf "cpf "cf o kpukwgf "cv'ncen'ngxgn'cpf "y kj "c" f ggr "eqo o ko gpv'vq" vj g'r qqt. "cm quv'cm'v'j g" go r klcen'gxkf gpeg "vj cv'wpf gtr kpu" vj ku'r quklxg" xkgy "ku'egpvtgf "qp" eqo o wpklgu" kp" vj g" Gcu'v'cpf "Uqwj "qh'Gpi ncpf "ngxgn'qh'tgrgh" kp" vj g" P qt vj "cpf "Y guv'y gtg" i gpgtcm "ny gt" cpf "qhtgf "c" ngu'r quklxg" qweqo g³³ "D{ "vj g" gpf "qh'vj g" egpwt { "Cpi ncep" engti { o cp "Vj qo cu" O cmj wu" cti wgf "vj cv' i kxpi "cm u" vq" cdng/dqf kgf "ncdqwtgu. "gxgp" kh'vj g { "eqwrf "pqv' gctp" gpqwi j "vq" nggr "vj gk" hco kkgu" htqo "uactxcvkwq." o gcpv' vj cv' r qxgtv { "f kf "pqv' ko r cev'qp" vj g'r qqt "kp" y c { u'vj cv'o cf g'vj go "r twf gpv'qt" gpeqwtci gf "hqtguki j v³⁴"

Cu" f kwuwgf "kp" ej cr vgt "qpg. "ej ctkv { "uej qqn" r tqxkf gf "c" hqto "qh" kpgzr gpukxg" r qqt "tgrgh" y j gtg" dq { u" cpf " i knu" ci gf " dgw ggp" ugxgp" cpf " vy gnxg" eqwrf " dg" i kxgp" grgo gpvt { " kpwtvkwq" kp" uqwpf "tgrki kwu" cpf "o qtcn'r tkpek ngu. "cmipi "y kj "ngctkpi "j qy "vq" tgcg" cpf "y tkgo" Vj g" cko "qh" ej ctkv { "uej qqn" y cu" vq" tguewg" r cwr gt "ej kf tgp" htqo "kf ngpguu" cpf "xci tpe { . "cpf " kpwtvew'vj go "kp" vj g" Cpi ncep" ecvej kuo O'kpwtvkwq" kp" vj g" Dkng" cpf "vj g" Ecvej kuo "y qwrf . "k" y cu" cti wgf . "dwkf "wr "c" I qf/hgctkpi "r qr wvkwq" = "uqyj " cpf " f gdcwej gt { "y qwrf " f kucr r get" kh" ej kf tgp" y gtg" v'ckpgf "kp" j cdku'qh'qtf gt "cpf " f gegpe { ³⁵ "kp" 3968 "Y j kg" Mgppgw" f gerctgf "kp" *The Christian Scholar* <: P qv j kpi "j cu" uq" o wej "eqttw vgf "vj g" r wgt" ci g" cpf " f gdcwej gf "vj g" o qtcn'qh" qwt" r tgugpv' i gpgtvcvkwq" = "pqv j kpi "uq" o wej . "cu" vj g" ktgxgtgpeg" i "vq" I qf . "cvj gkuo . "r tqh'cp'pguu" cpf "cm" o cpgt "qh" ktgrki kq³⁶ "Vj g" i wkf kpi "r tkpek ng" qh' vj g" ej ctkv { "uej qqn" o qxgo gpv' y cu" : "v'ckp" w "c" ej kf "kp" vj g" y c { "j g" uq wwf "i q" cpf "y j gp" j g" ku" qnf . "j g" y km'pqv' f gr ctv' htqo "kw" c" r tkpek ng' vj cv' uwi i guvgf "k' y cu" dgwgt "vq" : hqto v'vj g' ej kf "vj cp" : "ghqto v'vj g" o cp³⁷ "

Cmj qwi j "lpf wutkwupgu" y cu" c" ng { "hgcwtg" qh' ej ctkv { "uej qqn. "O cpf g'kng" cti wgf "vj cv' "i qkpi " vq" uej qqn' y cu" kf ngpguu" kh" eqo r ctgf " vq" y qtnkpi v' Cuugt v'kpi " vj cv' : ej ctkv { . "kh" vqq" gzeguukxg. "r tqo qvgu" uqyj . "kf ngpguu" "dtggf u'f tqpgu" cpf "f guvq { u'lpf wut { v'j g" eqpv'p'gf "vj cv' : hgy "ej kf tgp" o cng" cp { "r tqi tguu" cv' uej qqn" dw. "cv' vj g" uco g" vko g. "vj g { "ctg" ecr cdng" qh' dgkpi " go r m { gf "kp" uqo g" dwukpguu" qt" qv j gti v³⁸ "Y j kg" O cpf g'kng" *An Essay on Charity and Charity Schools* "ecwugf "hwtqtg" kp" vj g" 3942u" cpf "3952u. "j g" y cu" pqv' cm'pg" kp" j ku" J ki j "Vqt { " xkgy "vj cv' vj g" r tqf v'kxk { "qh' vj g" rcdqwtkpi "r qqt" y cu" c" hqteg" d { "y j kej "vj g" eqwrt { "eqwrf " tgo ckp" j gcmj { "cpf "i tqy O'Nwtgpeg" Dtc f qp. "uqrlkxqt" vq" vj g" y kpg" g'zekug" dqctf . "ecrewv'gf " vj cv' : Gxgt { "r qqt" { qwpi "ej kf i "cu" uqpp" cu" dqtp. "cpf "rkng { "vq" r'kxg. "wr qp" c" r q'k'lcen'cee'qwpv."

.....
³³ Mpi . "Poverty and Welfare." 4222 < 73/r 84
³⁴ Vj qo cu" Tqdgvt' O cmj wu. "Essay on the Principles of Population as it Affects the Future Improvement of Society...." Nqpf qp. "3: 25 < ksgf "kp" j kxqp. "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young." 4229 < 358
³⁵ Lqpgu. "The Charity School Movement," 3; 86 < 36
³⁶ Mgppgw. "The Christian Scholar." 3968 < 55
³⁷ Kkf < r : "Lqpgu. "The Charity School Movement," 3; 86 < 36
³⁸ O cpf g'kng. "Guuc { "qp" Ej ctkv { "cpf "Ej ctkv { "Uej qqn" 3945 < 524/r 54;

o c { "dg"xcnwgf "cv"Ç37i "y j gp"y gm'dt gf "wr "]j gug'ej kf tgp_"o c { "dg"o cf g"vj g"i tgcvguv'y gcmj " cpf "utgpi vj "qh"vj g'pvcvkpø⁹"

Vj cv'ku'pqv'q"cuuwo g"vj cv'O cpf gxknng'ucy 'pq'r nceg'htq'tgrki kqwu'kpustwevkpøVj g'r qqt." j g'cti wgf . "uj qwf "i q"vq"ej wtej =d { "r tqxkf kpi "tgrki kqwu'kpustwevkp"qp"vj g'f c { "y j gp"vj g'r qqt" y gtg"qvj gty kug" :tguvkpi "htqo "ncdqwtø"vj g'Ej wtej "y cu"tgi ctf gf "d { "O cpf gxknng"cu'r ctvpgtkpi " geqpqo le"eqpukf gtcvkqpu<

Y j cvxgt "ku"pgeguuct { "vq"ucnkcvkp. "cpf "tgs wukng'htq'r qqt"ncdqwtkpi "r gqr ng"vq" npqy "eqpegtkpi "tgrki kq. "vj cv'ej kf tgp"cv'uej qqn"o c { "hwm { "cu"y gm'gkj gt "d { " r tgej kpi "qt"ecvej kulpi . "dg"vcwi j v'cv'ej wtej . "htqo "y j lej "qt"uqo g"qvj gt "r nceg" qh'y qtuj kr "Ky qwf "pqv'j cxg"vj g'o gcpguv'qh'c'r ctkuj "vj cv'ku'cdng"vq"y cmi'vq'k'dg" cdugpv'qp"Uwpf c { u'O'K'ku"vj g"Ucddcvj "vj g'o quv"ughwif c { "kp"ugxgp"vj cv'ku'ugv' cr ctv'htq" f kxkpg"ugtxleg" cpf "tgrki kqwu"gzgtekug"cu"y gm'cu'tgukpi "htqo "dqf kn { " ncdqwt. "cpf "k'ku" c'f w { "kpewo dgpv'qp"cm'o ci kntcvgu"vq"vcng"r ctvkwert"ectg"qh" vj cv'f c { O'Vj g'r qqt"o qtg"gur gekm { "cpf "vj gk"ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"o cf g"vq"i q"vq" ej wtej "qp"kv'dqvj "kp"vj g'htg" cpf "chgtppqp. "dgecvug"vj g { "j cxg"pqv'vko g'qp"cp { " qvj gtø: "

Cf co "Uo kj ø"cti wo gpv'htq"tgrki kqwu'kpustwevkp. "qp"vj g"qvj gt"j cpf . "cr r gctu"vq"dg"qpqg"dcugf " qp"uqekn'eqpvqn'tcvj gt"vj cp"ucnkcvkpø'Kp" *Wealth of Nations*"j g'emko gf "vj cv'vj g"o qtg" :vj g" kphgtkq"tcpm"qh'r gqr ngø"y gtg"gf wecvgf . "vj g"nguu"rkdng"vj g { "y qwf "dg"vq" :vj g"f gnwukqpu"qh" gpvj wukuo "cpf "uwr gtukvkp. "y j lej . "co qpi "ki pqtcpv'pvcvkpu. "htgs wgpv { "qeeckp"vj g"o quv' f tgcf hwnf kuqtf gtuø³: "

Ukpeg'r tqxkukp"qh'cp"gf wecvkq"htq'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"ngm'y kj kp"vj g'tgo kv'qh'Rqqt"Ncy " r tqxkukp. "vj g"equv'qh'r tqxkf kpi "uwej "uej qqrkpi "y cu"pqv'vj g"qpn { "r taj kdkkpi "hcvqtO'Y j kng" Lqpgu"eqpvqpf u"vj cv'vj g"eqpxkcvkq"vj cv'vj g"gf wecvkq"qh'vj g'r qqt"y cu"geqpqo kcm { "wpuqwpf " cpf "uqekm { "f gultwekxg"y cu"y gm' gpv'gpej gf .⁴²" gf wecvkq"y cu"kpetgculpi n { "tgi ctf gf "cu" c" o gcpu"d { "y j lej . "vj tqwi j "uj cr kpi "vj g"kp'kxkf wcn"uqekv { "eqwf "dg"uj cr gf O⁴³"Cmj qwi j "vj gtg" y gtg"vj qug"co qpi "dqvj "tkej "cpf "r qqt"y j q"j gmf "vj g"qr kpkp"vj cv'c'r qqt"ej kf ø"o quv'ko r qtvcpv' vum'y cu"vq" gctp"o qpq { "cu" gctn { "cu"r quukdng" cpf "pqv'vq" :y cuvgo'vko g"kp"uej qqn"geqpqo kuv" Cf co "Uo kj "uwi i guvgf "vj cv" :ep"kpustwevgf "cpf "kpvgnki gpv'r gqr ng"]dgukf gu_ "ctg"cnj c { u"o qtg" f gegpv'cpf "qtf gtn { "vj cp"cp"ki pqtcpv' cpf "uwr kf "qpqi "vj g { "ctg"nguu"cr v'vq"dg"o kurgf "kpva"cp { " y cpvqp"qt"wpgeguuct { "qr r qukkkq"vq"vj g'o gcuwgu"qh'i qxgtpo gpvø⁴⁴"

.....
³⁹"Ncwtpgeg'Dtcf f qp. " :Vj g'Hqto "qh'c'Rgwkq"htq'Tgrkxkpi . "Tghqto kpi "cpf "Go r m { kpi "vj g'Rqqtø'Nqpf qp. "V0 Y ctpgt. "3944<r 3; =ekgf "kp"Cpf tgy . "Philanthropy and Police."3; ; : <r 45/r 46
³: "O cpf gxknng. " :Cp"Guic { "qp"Ej ctk { "cpf "Ej ctk { "Uej qmø"3945<r 574
³: "Cf co "Uo kj . "An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations."3998<r 367"
⁴²"Kk <r 35"
⁴³"O wngt. "Framing Childhood."422; <r : 8"
⁴⁴"O cts wctf v. "John Wesley's Social Ethics."3; ; 4<r 72=Cf co "Uo kj . "An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations."Xqn'K'F vdrkp. "Y OEqngu. "T0O qpetkghg. "I O'Dwtpgv. "Y O'Y knuq. "E0Lgpnk" cpf "7"qvj gtu. " 39: 7<r 526"

Eqpegtpu'y gtg'tckugf "co qpi "y j g'y gcmj kgt "uqt v'v'j cv'gf wecvkqp"y qwf "grgxcv'ej kf tgp" cdqyg" vj gk "ucv'kqp"⁴⁵ "O cpf gxlmg" cti wgf "gctn ("kp" vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"kp" j ku" *Essay on Charity and Charity Schools*" vj cv<

Kp" c" h'gg'pcv'kqp. "y j gtg'urxgu'ctg'pqv'cmjy gf "qh" vj g' uwtguv'y gcmj "eqpuku"kp" c" o wkwf g' qh' rcdqtkwu" r qqt0'Vq" o cng" vj g' uqekgv ("j cr r {"cpf" r gqr rg" gcu {" wpf gt "vj g" o gcpguv'ekewo ucpegu. "k'ku" tgs wukg" vj cv' i tgc v'pwo dgtu" qh' vj go " u j qwf "dg" ki pqtcpv. "cu" y gm" cu" r qqtí " vj g" npqy rgi i g' qh' vj g" y qtnkpi " r qqt" u j qwf "dg" eqphkpgf "y kj kp" vj g' xgti g' qh' vj gk "qeewr cvkqpu. "cpf" "pgxgt" gz v'gpf gf " dg {" qpf "y j cv'tgrcvu"v'q" vj gk "ecmkpi 0"⁴⁶

Y j kg" c" i tqy kpi "geqpqo {"pggf gf "c" dgwgt "gf wecv'gf "y qtnh'qteg. "vgej gtu" eqpegtcv'gf "qp" vj g" o quv' dcule" ceeqo r rkuj o gpw. "y j kej "y gtg" wprkng ("vq" r tqxkf g" c" r r'v'hto " hqt" r qv'gpkcm (" vj tgc v'gpkpi " r'gctpkpi 0"⁴⁷ "Dq {"u" y gtg" v'wi j v' vq" t'gcf. "y tkg" cpf "vq" o cv'gt "v'j g" i tqw'p'u" qh' ctkj o g'le" vq" "hk" vj go "hqt" ugtx'legu" qt" cr r t'g'p'v'eguo "i ktn" y gtg" v'wi j v' vq" t'gcf. "cpf" "cmj qwi j " -ugxgtcn' r'gctpgf "vq" y tkg'o "i gpgtcm ("vj g {"y gtg" k'p'ut wev'gf "kp" j qy "vq" -mpk' vj gk "uqen'kpi u" cpf " i r'x'gu. "vq" o ctm" ugy. "o cng" cpf "o gpf "v'j gk "em'v'j gu. "cpf" "uqo g" vq" ur kp" vj gk "em'v'j gu"⁴⁸ "Cu" Uctej "Vtko o gt" uwi i guv'gf <

Vj g' qdlge'v'kqp. "vj cv'k'tckug'ej kf tgp" cdqyg" vj gk "ucv'kqp. "ku" eqo r r'g'v'gn ("qdxk'cv'gf " d {"o c'nkpi "uwej "r'gctpkpi "cu" i gpgtcn'cu" r quikdr. "hqt" vj gp" k'egcugu" vq" i kxg" r tg/ go kpgpeg. "qt" vq" dg" c" f k'v'k'v'kqp. "cpf" "o wuv' g'x'gp'wcm ("s wcnk {"cm" dgwgt "vq" "hk" vj gk "t'gur gev'kxg" ucv'kqpu" kp" Uqekgv 0"⁴⁹

Vj g' g'x'kf gpeg" uwi i guw" vj cv'v'g'puk'qpu" dgwy ggp" r tqxkf kpi "cp" gf wecv'kqp "hqt" ej kf tgp" vj cv'y qwf " gpj cpeg" r k'gv ("cpf" o cng" vj go "wugh'wn" y kj qw' f kut w' v'kpi "uqekcn' qtf gt. "eqpv'k'p'w'gf "v'j tqwi j qw' vj g' g'ki j vggpvj "egpwt {"00 cpf gxlmg" cti wgf "v'j cv'ej ctkv {"uej qqn' h'ckngf "qp" dqj "eqw'p'u" ukpeg <

Vj g' o cv'gt "ku" pqv' i tgc v' ("s wcnk' h'gf. "cu" o c {"dg" i v'guugf "d {"j ku" ucmt {"cpf" "kh" j g" eqw'f "vgej "vj go "o c'ppgtu. "j g' j cu" pqv' v'ko g' hqt "k'v' y j kg" vj g {"ctg" cv'uej qqn' vj g {"ctg" g'kj gt "r'gctpkpi "qt" uc {"kpi "v'j gk "r'guu'qpu" vq" j ko =qt" go r r'q {"gf "kp" y t'k'k'pi u" qt" ctkj o g'le. "cpf" "cu" uq'p' "cu" uej qqn' ku" f p'pg. "vj g {"ctg" cu" o wej "cv' r'kdgtv' "cu" q'v' gt" r qqt" r gqr r'g'o "ej kf tgp" 0' K' ku" r t'gegr v. "cpf" "v'j g" g'zco r r'g' qh' r ctg'p'u" cpf "v'j qug" vj g {"gcv" f t'k'p'n' cpf "eqpxgtug" y kj "v'j cv' j cxg" cp" k'p'hw'gpeg" w' r'p' vj g" o k'p' u" qh' ej kf tgp. "Gzr gt'k'peg" v'gej gu" wu" vj cv' co qpi "v'j g" ej ctkv {"dq {"u" vj gtg" ctg" cp" cdw'pf cpeg" qh' d'cf "qp'gu" vj cv'uy gct "cpf" "ewtug 0" "

Ej kf tgp" cv'gpf kpi "ej ctkv {"uej qqn" eco g. "hqt" vj g" o quv' r ctv" h'qo "hco k'kgu" qh" vj g" -f g'ugtx'kpi "r qqt'o" vj g" o clqtkv {"f k' "pqv' eqo g" h'qo "y qtnj qw'gu. "pqt" y gtg" vj g {"h'qo "f g'uk'w'g" hco k'kgu 0" "Ej kf tgp" qh" vj g" -w'p'f g'ugtx'kpi "r qqt'o" y gtg" vq" dg" gf wecv'gf "qp'n {"vq" o cng" vj go "

.....
⁴⁵ "Nepi hqtf. "A Polite and Commercial People." 3; ; < 355"
⁴⁶ "O cpf gxlmg. "Guuc {"qp" Ej ctkv {"cpf" Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn' 3945 < 54:
⁴⁷ "Nepi hqtf. "A Polite and Commercial People." 3; ; < 355
⁴⁸ "C'p'p. "An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected...." 3928 < 6"
⁴⁹ "Vtko o gt. "Reflections upon the Education of Children." 39; 4 < 6
⁴ "O cpf gxlmg. "Guuc {"qp" Ej ctkv {"cpf" Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn' 3945 < 527
⁴ "Ej kf tgp" y gtg' g'zr gev'gf "vq" dg' qh' -i q'f "f k'v'k' r'p'g'o < R {"pg. "N'q'p' q'p'au" Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn' Ej kf tgp'o "4228 < 5: 7"

æwghwæ0 C v' j g" Hqwpf r kpi " J qur kcn" hqt" gzco r ng." j g" i qxgtpqtu" r tqr qugf " vgej kpi " j gkt" ej kftgp" vq" tgc f. "dw'pqv" vq" y tk g. "j cv' j g{ "o ki j v<"

í "ngctp" vq" wpf gti q" y kj "eqpvgpvo gpv' j g" o quv' ugtxkng" cpf "ncdqtkqwu" qhkegu=" hqt" pqy kj ucpf kpi "j g" kppqegpeg" qh' vj g" ej kftgp. " { gv' cu' vj g{ "ctg" gZR qugf "cpf " cdc pf qpgf "d{ "j gkt" r ctgpw. "j g{ "qwi j v' vq" uwd o kv' vq" j g" m y guv' ucvkqpu. "cpf " uj qwf "pqv' dg" gf wecvgf "kp" uwej "c" o cppgt" cu" o c{ "r w' vj go "wr qp" c" r xggn' y kj " j g" ej kftgp" qh' r ctgpw" y j q" j cxg" vj g" j wo cpkv{ "cpf " xk wg" vq" r t gugt xg' vj g. "cpf " j g' kpf wut { "vq" uwr r qt v' j go 0²"

Gxgp" co qpi " gf wecvkqp" tghqto gtu. "uqo g" ej kftgp" y gtg" eqpukf gtgf " o qtg" -f gugt xkpi 0' qh" cp" gf wecvkqp" vj cp" qv j gtu 0' kpi" j g" *Reflections Upon the Education of Children in Charity Schools* qh' 39; 4. Uctej "Vtko o gt" cti wgf <"

K' y qwf " dg" j qwi j v' xgt { " etwgn' vq" ugpf " j g" ej kft. " qt" qtr j cp. " qh" c" r kqwu" engti { o cp. "qt" c" t gur gevcdng" dw' tgf wegf " vcf guo cp" vq" dg" dtqwi j v' wr " co qpi " j g" qh' r tkpi " qh' vj kxgu" cpf " xci cdqpf u" kp" uej qqu" uq" j cr r kn{ " cpf " lwf lekqwu" hqwpf gf " hqt" vj qug" o quv' y tgev j gf " qh' cm' r qqt" ej kftgp" 00[gv' pqv j kpi " ku" o qtg" eqo o qp" vj cp" vq" o kz' r qqt" ej kftgp" vqi gj gt' kp" Ej ctkv{ " Uej qqu 0³"

K' y qwf "uggo " j cv' j g" gf wecvkqp" vj g" r qqt" tgegkxgf " y cu" kvpgpf gf " vq" t gkphqteg" gz kuki " uqekn' dqwpf ctkgu' tvj gt" vj cp" vq" dtgcm' vj go " f qy p0'

C" eqo o qp" hgcwtg" qh' kput wecvkqp" ej kftgp" tgegkxgf " kp" ej ctkv{ " uej qqu" y cu" uwd o kuukqp" vq" cwj qtkv{ *An Account of the Charity Schools Lately Erected* " enko gf " kp" 392: " -Ej kftgp" ctg" o cf g" tceevdng" cpf " uwd o kuukxg" d{ " dgkpi " gctn{ " ceewuqo gf " vq" cy g" cpf " r wpkij o gpv' cpf " f wkhwi' uwdl gev kqp0' Htqo " uwej " vko gn{ " f kuekr kpg" j g" r wdike" o c{ " gZR gev" j qp guv' cpf " kpf wutkqwu" ugtxcpw 0⁴" Vj g{ " y gtg" vqf " j cv' -j g" r tqo kug" qh' vj ku" y qtrf " ku" gpvckrgf. " qt" hgwr gf. " wr qp" i qqf " cpf " qd gf kgpv' ej kftgp 0⁵" Qd gf kpeg" y cu" vq" dg" cej kxgf " j tqwi j " tgrki kqwu" kput wecvkqp" vj cv' y qwf " eqpf kkp" ej kftgp" vq" r gthqto " cu" i qqf " Ej tkukcpu" cpf " hckj hwi' ugtxcpw 0⁶" K' f grkxgtkpi " j ku" ej ctkv{ " uej qqu" ugt o qp" kp" 3977. " j g" Dkuj qr " qh' P qty kej. " Vj qo cu" J c{ vgt. " enko gf " j cv' uej qqu" go r m{ gf " j g" i qur gnu" vq" tgpf gt" r qqt" ej kftgp" -uqdg. " r gceghwi' cpf " kpf wutkqwu" kp" vj gkt" t gur gev kxg" ecmkpi u0' Cf f tguukpi " cp" cwf kpeg" cntgcf { " uwr r qt v' kxg" qh' vj g" y qtn' qh' ej ctkv{ " uej qqu. " j g" ur qng" qw" ci ckpuv' O cpf gxkng" cpf " j ku" æduwtf. " f gvgucdng" vgp gw0= vj g" Dkuj qr " f ghgpf gf " j g" -o kuej kghu' vj g{ " r tgxgpv' cpf " j g" i qqf " f qp g0<"

Hqt" kp" vj gug' uej qqu. " j q0' dqf kn{ " y cpw' cmuq" ctg" uwr r rk gf. " j g" i qqf " qh' vj g" uqwi' ku' tgi ctf gf " kp" vj g" hkuv' r rcegi " j gug' uej qqu" i " ctg" qh' ugtxkng" vq" vj g" r wdike. " kp"

.....
52" Rwi j . "London's Forgotten Children." 4229-46
53" Vtko o gt. "Reflections upon the Education of Children." 39; 4-4: /r;
54" *An Account of the Charity Schools Lately Erected.* 392: "ekgf "kp" Etguu{ "Education in Tudor and Stuart England." 3; 97-46
55" Mgppgw. *The Christian Scholar.* 3968-48
56" Lqpgu. *The Charity School Movement.* 3; 86-46/r 44

c"ekxkl'xkgy =dgecwug"vj g{"ctg"uq" go kpgpwn "ugt xlegcdng"vq"vj g"ej kftgp."kp" c"
tgrki kqwu"qpg⁵⁷"

Vj cv'ku"pqv"vq"uwi i guv'vj cv'J c{vgt"y cu"ur gcnkpi "qww"ci ckpuv'vj g"rtgxckkpi "qr kpkqp"y j kej "
swgukqpgf "i kxkpi "vj g"r qqt"cp"gf wecvkqp"vj cv'o ki j v'grgxcvg"vj go "cdqxcg"vj gkt"ucvkkp0'kpf ggf."
j g"ucvqf <

Cu"y gmi"cu"eqwpugmqtu"vq" fktgev."cpf "twrgtu"vq"r tgukf gi "vq"y j kej "qh"vj gug"
encuugu"y g"dgurpi ."gur gekm{"vj g"o qtg"kphtkqt"qpgu."qwt"dkv"j "f gvgto kpgu" "
vj gug"r qqt"ej kftgp"ctg"dqtp"vq"dg"f ckn{"rdqwtgtu."hqt"vj g"o quv'r ctv"vq"gtcp"
vj gkt"dtgcf"d{"vj g"uy gcv'qh'vj gkt"dtqy u'K'ku"gxkf gpv'vj gp."vj cv'kh'uwej "ej kftgp"
ctg."d{"ej ctkv{"dtqwi j v'wr "kp" c"o cpgp"vj cv'ku"qpn{"r tqr gt"vq"s wcnk{"vj go "hqt"
c'tcpm"vq"y j kej "vj g{"qwi j v'pqv'vq"cur ktgi "uwej "c"ej ctkv{"y qwf "dg."kp"tgcrcv{"
kplwtkqwu"vq"vj g"ej kftgp"cpf "vq"vj g"eqo o wpkv{⁵⁸"

Cpi nkecpu"y gtg"pqv'vj g"qpn{"uwr r qtvtu"qh"gf wecvkqpcn"kpkkcvxgu0'P qp/eqphqto kuu"
y gtg"ctf gpv'gf wecvqtu."dw"vgpf gf "vq"eqpegpvcvg"vj gkt"ghqtu"qp"vj g"FKugpvkpi "uej qqu"cpf "
cecf go kgu"ecvgtkpi "hqt"vj qug"qh'vj g"=o kff rki "uqt⁵⁹"Lqur j "Rtkeuvg{"dgrkxgf "vj cv'c"rko kgf "
gf wecvkqp"hqt"r cwr gt"ej kftgp"y qwf "pqv'qpn{"vgcej "vj go "tgcflpi ."y tkkpi "cpf "ctkj o gke."dw"
=vj qug"y j q"j cxg"vj g"r qqtguv'r tqur gevu"kp"rkg"ecp"dg"vci j v'eqpvgpvo gpv'kp"vj gkt"ucvkkp."cpf "c"
hko "dgrkgh"kp"vj g"y kuf qo "cpf "i qaf pguu"qh"Rtqxkf ppeg"vj cv'j cu"uq"fkur qugf "qh'vj go ⁶⁰"Kcce"
Y cwu."Uco wgn"Ej cpf rgt"cpf "Rj kkr "F qf ftkf i g"uwr r qtvgf "gf wecvkqp"hqt"vj g"r qqt."dw"o cp{"
FKugpvgtu"ucy "pq"tgcuaq"y j {"vj g"r qqt"uj qwf "pqv'ugpf "vj gkt"ej kftgp"vq"vj g"Cpi nkecp"uej qqu"
kp"vj g"r ctkuj 0'Kcce"Y cwu"encko gf <

Vj g"o cuvgtu"cpf "o kvtguugu"qh"vj gug"uej qqu"co qpi "wu"vgcej "vj g"ej kftgp"qh"
vj g"r qqt"y j kej "ctg"vpf gt"vj gkt"ectg"vq"npqy "y j cv'vj gkt"ucvkkp"kp"rkg"ku."j qy "
o gcp"vj gkt"ekewo ucpegu"ctg."j qy "pgeguuct{"=ku" hqt"vj go "vq"dg"f rki gpv."
rdqtkqwu."j qpguv'cpf "hckj hwn"j wo drg"cpf "uwo kuukxg."y j cv'f wkgu"vj g{"qy g"
vj g'tguv'qh'o cpnkpf "cpf "r ctvewrcn{"vj gkt"uwr gkqtu⁶¹:"

Hwtvj gto qtg."Y cwu"ucy "c"engct"fkvkvkqp"dgvy ggp"vj qug"y j qug"gf wecvkqp"uj qwf "kpenmf g"
y tkkpi ."cpf "vj qug"hqt"y j qo "cp"cdkkl{"vq"tgcfl"y cu"uwhkelpv0'F gemtkpi "vj cv'=Vj g"r qqt"y j q"
ctg"dtgf "kp"vqy pu"cpf "ekkgu"uj qwf "gplq{"uqo g"uo cni'cf xcpvci gu"kp"vj gkt"gf wecvkqp."dg{qpf "
vj qug"y j q"ctg"dqtp"kp"ht"fkucpv'hgnf u"cpf "xkmi gu⁶²"j g"ucvqf <

K'y kn'd{"pq"o gcpu"eqpvqpf "hqt"y tkkpi "cu" c"o cwgt"qt"gs wcn'pgeguuk{"qt"
cf xcpvci g"y kj "vj cv'qh'tgcf kpi í "cpf "vj gtg"o c{"cnuq"dg"uqo g"qh'vj g"r qqt"y j q"

.....
⁵⁷"Vj qo cu"J c{vgt."A Sermon Preached in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, London on Thursday May 1st
1755; being the time of the yearly meeting of the children educated in charity-schools, in and about the Cities of
London and Westminster."Nqpf qp."LQrksgt."3978-²3;
⁵⁸"J c{vgt."A Sermon Preached in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, London on Thursday May 1st 1755."
3978-²43/r 44"
⁵⁹"Rqtvt."Enlightenment."4222-²568
⁶⁰"Lqur j "Rtkeuvg{"Miscellaneous Observations Relating to Education. More especially, as it respects the"
conduct of the mind."Dcvj ."T0Ewvy gm"399: <²34; "
⁶¹"Y cwu."An Essay Towards the Encouragement of Charity Schools."394: <²48"

f y gm'kp'xgt { "qduewt'g'xknci gu."cpf "ctg"eqphkpgf "vq'twtcn'rdqwtu."cpf "qvj gtu'kp"
vqy pu"qt"ekkgu."cpf "gur gekcm{ "i knu."y j qug"dwukpguu"ku"o quv'y kj kp"fqqtu"cv"
j qo g."y j q"o c { "j cxg"dw'xgt { "rkng"qecucqp."cpf "cu'rkng"lpenkpcvqp"vq"vug"c"
r gp0'Ky qwf "pqv'yj gthqtg"d { "cp { "o gcpu"j cxg"kv'o cf g"c"pgeguuct { "r ctv'qh"c"
ej ctkv{/uej qqn'yj cv'yj g'ej kf tgp'uj qwf "dg'cvi j v'vq'y tkg0⁶²"

K'y cu'qpn{ "y j gtg"eqpi tgi cvkqu'y gtg'rcti g"cpf "ej wtej gu'r tqur gtqwu."vj cv'ghqtu'y gtg"o cf g"
d { "F kuugpvgtu"vq'guxcdkuj "ej ctkv{ "uej qqn."vj g'gz kugpeg"qh'y j lej "y gpv'rcti gn{ "wptgeqtf gf 0⁶³"

Rj kkr " F qf f t k f i g." rkng" Y gung{." go r j cuk gf " r ctgpcn' f wkgu" kp" vj g" pwtwtg" cpf "
wr dtkpi kpi "qh"ej kf tgp0'F guetkdkpi "Ej tkukcp"hco kkgu"cu" pwtugtkgu"qh'r kv{ a"j g"tgo kpf gf "
r ctgpw"qh"vj g"ko r qtcpeg"qh"vj g"i qaf "kphwpeg"y j lej "c"r tqr gt"fkuej cti g"qh"hco kn{ "f w{ "
lj cf _d { "ko r tguukpi { "qwt"ej kf tgp"cpf "ugt xcpw'y kj "c"ugpug"qh'tgri kq0⁶⁴"Ucvkpi "vj cv'lwuv"cu"
vj g"pgy "xguugn'vnguc"rcukpi "vpewtg"htqo "hsvqt"y j lej "ku'htuv'r qwtgf "kpi a"cpf "vj cv"
ej kf tgp'y gtg"vj g'uqh'vrc { "gcukn{ "huj kqpgf "kpvq"y j cv'htqo { "qwr'ngcug{ a-j g'eqpenw gf "vj cv"
-kh"vj g { "ctg"pqv'r tguugf "kpvq"vj g"ugt xleg"qh'tgri kqp."vj g { "y kn'dg" go r m { gf "cu"fcpi gtqwu"
ctvkrgt { "ci ckpuv'k0⁶⁵"Cmj qwi j "j g"go r j cukgf "r ctgpcn'tgur qpuklkrkgu."F qf f t k f i g'tgeqi plugf "
c"pggf "vq"kpwtwv'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"kp"uej qqn"cpf "kp"395: "r gtuwcf gf "j ku"eqpi tgi cvkq"vq"
uwr r qt'v'j ko "kp"guvcdkuj kpi "c"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn"kp"P qt'v'co r vqp0'Cmj qwi j "vj g"mcevkap"qh"vj g"
uej qqn' ku" wmpqy p." vj g" xgpwtg" y cu." F gceqp" uwi i guu." uweeguuhwi htqo " vj g" dgi kppkpi 0'
F qf f t k f i g"j cf "y kuj gf "vq"cf f "i knu"vq"vj g"uej qqn"dw'vj gtg"ku"pq"tgeqtf "qh"vj ku'dgkpi "f qpg=
pgxgt'vj g'guu"y gpv{ "dq { u'y gtg"v w'wv'p'gt"vj g"ectg"qh"c"r kqwu."unkhwi'o cuvt."Laj p"Dtqy pg."
y j q'cvi j v'vj go "vq'tgcf."y tkg"cpf "ngct'vj gk"ecvgej kuo 0⁶⁶"

F qf f t k f i g" f guetkdgf "j ku'htkpgf "Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp."cu"v s'vkg"c"o qvj gt"vq"vj g"r qqt."
uj g'xkuku'vj go "cpf "r tc { u'y kj "vj go "kp"vj gk"ukempuu."cpf "vj g { "ngcxg"vj gk"ej kf tgp"vq"j gt"ht"c"
ngi ce { "y j gp" vj g { "f kg." cpf "uj g" vnguc" ectg" qh" vj go 0⁶⁷" P gxgt'vj g'guu." cmj qwi j "c" hgmqy "
Ecmkpkuv."uj g"er r gctu"vq"j cxg"fkhtgtf "y kj "F qf f t k f i g"kp"j gt"xlgy "qh"vj g"ko r qtcpeg"qh"
gf wecvkpi "r cwr gt"ej kf tgp0'Y j kg"j gt"eqpegtp"ht" vj g"r qqt" go dtcegf "vj gk"r j { ukcn'cpf "
tgrki kqwu"pggf u."vj g"Eqwv'guu"r tkqtkkgu"tgi ctf kpi "tgrki kqwu"gf wecvkq"o qxgf "cy c { "htqo "cp"

62"Kkr <r 37.'r 52

63"lqpgu'wi i guu'vj cv'vj g'uej qqn'y j qug'gz kugpeg'ku'tgeqtf gf "kp'ugt'o qpu'r tgej gf "qp'vj gk'dgj ch'qt'kp'vj g"
mecnj kvqtkgu'qh'r ctkuj gu'kp'Nqpf qp."Dtkuvn'F qy ppgf . "U0Cndcpu."O cpi quhkgf . "P qt'v'co r vqp."T kdej guvt."
Ecpqg."Rwv'q'cpf "F cxgpt { .tgr tguv'c'tgo go dgtgf 'hgy "qww'qh'c'i tgcvt'pwo dgt'y j qug'pco gu'ctg'htq'v'wv'p0'
lqpgu."The Charity School Movement."3; 86<r 354/r 356

64"Rj kkr "F qf f t k f i g."A Plain and Serious Address to the Master of a Family on the Important Subject of Family
Religion, Hqwt'vj "Gf kkgp."Nqpf qp."E0J kej "cpf "NOJ cy gu."L0Dwem'p'f .L0Tkkpi vqp."T0Dcrf y kp."Y 0Laj puwq." "
L0Tlej ctf uqp."U0Etqy f gt'cpf "Eq0'V0'Nqpi o cp."D0Ncy . "V0Hkgf . "cpf "J 0Rc { pg'cpf "Y 0Etqr ng { <3983<r 37/r 3: "

65"F qf f t k f i g."Sermons on the Religious Education of Children, v'Ugt'o qp"KQp"vj g'Gf wecvkq"qh'Ej kf tgp0"
39; 2<r 57

66"F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2<r 325"

67"F qf f t k f i g"u'hwgt'vq"j ku'y kkg'f cvgf "Lwq"52'396: "ekgf "kp'Laj p'T0V { uqp' ("D0U0Uej ngpy gt."In the Midst of
Early Methodism: Lady Huntingdon and Her"Correspondence."Rn{ o qwj . "Vj g'Uectgetqy "Rtguu'kpe0'4228<r 4"

go r j cuki" qp" ej kf tgp" vq" hqewu" kpuvcf" qp" vj gkt" r ctgpud' Kp" vj g" ur tkpi " qh" 3963." Ncf { " J wvki f qp" y tqvg" vq" Lqj p" Y gurg{ " eqpegtkpi " c" uej qqn'uj g"j cf " uwr r qtvgf " cv" O ctnhgrf . " Nglegungtuj ktg." cf xkupi " j ko " vj cv'uj g"j cf " f kuo kuvgf " cm'ku"o cuvgtud'Uj g"j cf " f qpg" vj ku. " uj g" cti wgf . " dgecwug" : " uej qqn'y kn'pgxgt " cpuy gt " vj g" gpf " qh'dt'kpi kpi " hqt vj " cp{ " qh'v'j g" I qur gr'htwku " qh'j qrkpguu" kn'v'j g' r ctgpud'ctg'htuv' o cf g" Ej tkukcpi'Vj g' r ctgpud' o wuv'ic{ " wr " hqt " vj g" ej kf tgp . " pqv' vj g" ej kf tgp " hqt " vj g" r ctgpud'Uj g" y cu' y knkpi " vq" uwr r qt'v" c" uej qqm cuvgt " qpn{ " : " co qpi " vj qug" r gqr ng" y j q" ctg" cy cnppgf o'uj g" uvcvf O⁶⁸ " Vj ku' xkgy " y kn'dg" f kuewuvgf " hwt vj gt " kp" ej cr vgt " ukzO'

" I gqti g" Y j kghgrf . " c" o go dgt " qh'v'j g" Qzhqtf " O gvj qf kuw. " vqnm'ej cti g. " kp" 3958. " qh'v'j g" vy q" uo cm' ej ctk{ " uej qqn' kp" Qzhqtf " o clpv'kpgf " d{ " gctn{ " O gvj qf kuw' J g" y cu' htgs wgpvn{ " ecmgf " wr qp" vq" r tgej " ej ctk{ " uej qqn'ugto qpu' ukpge' j g" j cf " vj g" r qy gt " vq" : " mqugp" vj g" r wtug/ utkpi u" qh'j ku' j gctgtud' Rqqr ng" i cxg" uq" rkdgtcm{ " vq" ej ctk{ " uej qqn' vj cv' Y j kghgrf " tgr qtvgf " kp" 3959" vj cv' : " pgctn{ " qpg" vj quwcpf " r qwpf u' j cf " dggp" eqmgevgf " htqo " ugxgtcn' ej wej gu. " y kj " o cp{ " o qtg" eqvtkdwkpu" cpf " uwduetk v'kpu" ugpv' kp⁶⁹ " Rtgf cvkpi " vj ku. " I tkhkj " Lqpgu. " c" r gtuqpcn' h'kpgf " qh' Y j kghgrf . " y j qug" y qtn' y cu' y gr'hpqy p' dqv' " vq" j ko " cpf " vq" Y gurg{ . " j cf " gucdrukj gf " kp" Y crgu' f wtkpi " vj g" 3952 u" c' u{ ugo " qh" : " ekew' kpi " uej qqn' vj t' qwi j qw' vj g" r gpi vj " cpf " dtgcf vj " qh'v'j g" eqwpt { . " y j lej " Vwf wt " cti wgu" o cf g" cp" : " ko o gcuwtcdrg' eqvtkdwkq " vq" vj g" f gxgr o gpv' qh' gf wecvkq " vj gt O⁷⁰ : " K' y cu' vj gug" uej qqn' y j lej " r tqxkf gf " hqt " vj g" Gxpci gr'ecnu. " Ncpi hqtf " uvcgu. " : " dqv' vj g" uko wwu' vq" cev' kq. " cpf " vj g' o gcpu' qh' gzgewkpi " k⁷¹ : "

Vj cv' ku" pqv' vq" uwi i guv' vj cv' cm' Gxpci gr'ecnu" uwr r qtvgf " cp{ vj kpi " dtqcf gt " vj cp" cp" gf wecvkq " dg{ qpf " r'gctkpi " vj g" : " f qv' kpgu" qh' vj g" I qur gr' Tquo cp" uvcgu" vj cv' vj g" : " r tglwf leg" vj cv' qr gtcvgf " ci clpv' r'gctkpi " y cu' f ggr n{ " tqvgf " kp" vj g" hwpf co gp'cn' v'p'gwu" qh' Gxpci gr'ecnuo . " cpf " cu" uvej " kphw'p'egf " vj g" vj kpnkpi " qh' gxgp" vj g" o quv' cdng" o gp⁷² " Vj gt g" y cu" c' " dgr'kh' vj cv' kpv'ngewcn' cd'rkv{ " y cu' ktgr'xcpv' vq" vj g" f gxgr o gpv' qh' c' r gtuqpcn' eqo o ko gpv' qh' h'ckj " cpf " uqo g" Gxpci gr'ecnu" uj wppgf " kpv'ngewcn' r wtuwku. " dgr'kxkpi " vj cv' vj g{ " y gtg" ecmgf " vq" o cng" dgwgt " wug" qh' vj gkt " uj qt' v' cpf " ceeqwp'cdng" vko g" qp" gctv'j O' Tlej ctf " Egekn' uvcvf <

J qy gxgt " f guktcdng" cpf " wughn' kp " xctkquw' t gur gewu" r'gctkpi " o c{ " dg. " kv' ku" pqv' guugpv' kn' vq" vj g" Ej tkukcpi " K' j cxg" o gv' y kj " r qqt" cpf " kn'k'gtcvg" o gp. " y j q"



⁶⁸ Uej r'p'v'j gt. " Queen of the Methodists. " 3; : 9 < r 44/r 45
⁶⁹ Lqpgu. " The Charity School Movement, " 3; 86 < r 358/r 359
⁷⁰ " I tkhkj u' Lqpgu' y cu' c' : " r qy g' hwr' tgej gt " cpf " c' i k' v' g' " r k' k' w' c' i' r' g' c' f' g' t' O' N' c' t' i' g' e' q' p' i' t' g' i' c' v' k' p' u' h' q' e' n' g' f " v' q " N' r' p' f' f' q' y' t' q' t' " v' q " j' g' c' t' j' ko " : " cu' c' t' g' u' w' v' j' g' j' cu' d' g' g' p' f' g' u' e' t' l' d' g' f' " cu' v' j' g' O' q' t' p' k' i " U' c' t' ' q' h' v' j' g' O' g' y' q' f' k' u' T' g' x' k' c' i' n' o " I' g' t' c' l' p' v' V' w' f' w' t. " Howell Harris: From Conversion to Separation 1735-1750. " Ectf k' h' Ectf k' h' W' p' k' x' g' t' u' k' v' { " R' t' g' u. " 4222 < r 4 : " Lqpgu. " The Charity School Movement, " 3; 86 < r 35 : " Vwf wt. " Howell Harris. " 4222 < r 4 :
⁷¹ " Ncpi hqtf. " A Polite and Commercial People: England 1727-1783. " 3; : < r 355
⁷² " Tquo cp. " Evangelicals & Culture. " 4232 < r 373 "

"

j cxkpi 'y g'i tceg'qh'I qf 'kp'yj gkt'j gctw.'eqwrf 'ucv'g'y g'f qevtkp'gu'qh'yj g'I qur gni
y kj 'cf o kcdng'f kxkpevkp'cpf 'ceewtce{0⁷³"

Y gurg{au'kxkpgt'pvr'tgcej gtu'y g'g'q'hw'p'o gp'qh'r k'gv{ 'y j q'j cf 'rkw'g'qt'pq'hqto cn'uej qqrkpi 0
Cu'gzco kpgf 'hwt'yj g't'kp'ej cr vgt'ugxgp.'j g'eqp'v'p'f g'f 'y cv'f ckn{ 'uwf { 'y qwf 'gs wkr 'y go 'vq'
f g'kxgt 't'gri k'qwu'k'p'ut'w'v'k'p'v'q'q'yj gtu⁷⁴"

John Wesley and Education of the Poor

Vj g'g'ku'o wej 'kp' 'Lqj p' 'Y gurg{au'y tkkpi 'y cv' uwi i guu'j ku' cwkwf g'v'qy ctf u'r cwr gt'
ej kf tgp'cee'qtf gf 'y kj 'eqpxgp'v'k'p'cn'yj k'p'k'pi 0'kp'j ku'*Instructions for Children.* 'Y gurg{ 'ucv'gf '
yj cv'ej k'f tgp'qh'yj g'r qqt'y g'g'zr gev'f 'v'q'tgo c'k'p'uwdo k'uk'x'g'c'p'f 'q'd'g'f k'p'v'0'J g'cf x'k'ug'f 'y go '
v'q'd'g'eqp'v'p'v'g'xgp'yj qwi j 'y j g{'j cf 'rkw'g'qt'pq'yj k'pi 'kp'yj g'y q't'f a'hq't'yj g{'j cf 'o q't'g'yj c'p'
y j g{'f g'ug't'x'g'0⁷⁵" E'j k'f tgp.'j g' 'ucv'gf.'uj qwf "r t c{'h'q't'c" :j wo drg."uwdo k'uk'x'g."uko r r'g'c'p'f "
q'd'g'f k'p'v'j g'ct'w'0'Vj g{'y g'g'v'q' :q'd'g{'y kj qw'o wto w'k'p'i 0'c'p'f "v" :y k'p'ni'g'x'g't' {q'p'g'd'g'w'g't'yj c'p'
y j go u'g'r'k'g'u'0⁷⁶" Y gurg{au'c'k'o 'y cu'v'q'x'c'p's w'k'uj "uk'd{'q'h'g't'k'p'i "v'q'c'ni'yj g'r t'q'o k'ug'q'h'uc'k'v'k'p'
y j t'q'w'i j 'h'c'k'y . 't'g'i c't'f r'g'u'q'h'uc'w'u'q't'y g'c'm'j 0'Vj g'r q'q't'y g'g'o q't'g'c'd'ng'v'q'ug'g'ni'uc'k'v'k'p'cu'
y j g{'r'k'x'g'f "c"uko r r'g't."o q't'g'k'p'p'q'eg'p'v'r'k'g.'r t'q'v'g'ev'f "h'q'o 'y j g'f k'x'g't'uk'v{'q'h'q'r r q't'w'p'k'v{'h'q't'uk'p'
c'x'c'k'c'd'ng'v'q'yj g't'lej 0⁷⁷"

Y gurg{'y cu'c' "h'g's w'g'p'v'x'k'uk'q't'v'q'yj g'r q'q't."c'p'f "t'g'eqi p'k'ug'f 'y cv'r q'x'g't'v{'c'h'g'ev'f "p'q'v'
q'p'ni' "y j g' :k'f r'g'o'r q'q't."dw'yj q'ug'y j q' :e'h'g't'c"j c't'f "f c{au'x'd'q'w't."eqo g'd'c'eni'v'q'c'r q'q't."eq'f . "
f k'v'f . "w'p'eqo h'q't'v'c'd'ng'm'f i k'pi . "c'p'f "v' "h'k'p'f 'y j g'g'p'q'v'g'x'g'p'yj g'h'q'q'f 'y j k'ej "ku'p'g'g'f h'w'v'q't'g'r c'k't'
l'j ku' "y cu'v'f "u't'g'p'i yj 0⁷⁸" O g'y q'f k'ru'y g'g'g'p'eq'w't'c'i g'f "v'q'uj c't'g'yj k'y "Y gurg{'kp'uej go gu'q'h'
y g'rh'c't'g' co q'p'i "y j g'r q'q't." g'x'g'p' yj q'w'i j " o c'p{'y g'g'r q'q't' yj go u'g'r'k'g'u'0⁷⁹" J g' k'p'ut'w'ev'f "j ku'
r t'g'cej gtu'v'q'f g'c'ni'k'p'f n'f 'y kj 'y j g'r q'q't'yj g'f "g'p'eq'w'p'v'g't'g'f <-I k'x'g'p'q'p'g'yj cv'c'um't'g'r'g'h'g'k'yj g't'c'p'
k'ni'y q't'f "q't'c'p'k'ni'm'q'n'0'F q'p'q'v'j w't'v' :go "k'h'{'q'w'ec'p'p'q'v'j g'r " :go "00 w'w'{'q'w't'ug'r'h'k'p'yj g'r r'æg'q'h'
c'p{'r q'q't'o c'p."c'p'f "f g'c'ni'y k'y "j ko "cu'{'q'w'y q'w'f "I q'f "uj q'w'f "f g'c'ni'y k'y "{'q'w'0: "Y gurg{'w't'i g'f "
j ku'h'q'm'y gtu'v'q'ur g'p'f "v'ko g'y k'y 'y j g'r q'q't'kp'c'p'g'h'q't'v'q'w'p'f g't'u'c'p'f k'pi 'y j g'k't'r r'ki j v'y tkkpi 'kp'

73 "E0Egekl'gf 0: "Qt'ki k'p'cn'Vj q'w'i j w'q'p'X'c't'k'q'w'u'R'cu'ci gu'q'h'U'et'k'r w't'g'd'g'k'p'i 'y j g'u'd'u'c'p'eg'q'h'U'g'to q'p'u'r t'g'cej g'f "
d{'y j g'rc'v'g'T'g'x'0'T'lej c't'f 'E'gekl'O O 0'3: 6: <r 86; 'e'k'g'f 'k'p'k'k'f <r 374
74 "Lqj p' 'Y gurg{ 'kp'T'c'eni'gf 0: "BCE, X'q'r'0'32, "4233-<r 39; "J3968_
75 "Lqj p' 'Y gurg{. "Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977-<r 36
76 "k'k'f <r 59
77 "N'epi h'q't'f . "A Polite and Commercial People: England 1727-1783."3; : ; <r 475
78 "Lqj p' 'Y gurg{ 'kp'D'c'ng't'gf 0: "BCE, X'q'r'0'43."3; : 6: 'r 4; 2=Lqj p' 'Y gurg{. "J g'c'x'k'p'g'u'u'yj t'q'w'i j "O c'p'k'q'f'r "
V'g'o r v'c'v'p'u'0'3982+'kp'D'c'ng't'gf 0: "DEG'X'q'r'0'4."3; : 6-<r 44: "....."
79 "Y g'cto q'w'j . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67-<r 452
7: "Lqj p' 'Y gurg{ 'kp'T'c'eni'gf 0: "BCE. X'q'r'0'32."4233-<r 365"J3966_"

j ku'Journal qh'46'P qx'3982'yj cv'uej 'cp'gpeqwpgt"-ku'ht'o qtg'cr v'vq'uqhgq'qwt'j gctv.'cpf 'vq' o cng'wu'pcwtcm' 'ectg'ht'gcej 'qyj gtd': ""

J gkx| gptcvt'erclo u'÷Y gurg{ 'f kf "pqv'j cxg"vq"ugctej "qw'vj g'r qqt=vj g{ "ucv'lp'htqp'v'qh' j ko "qp"vj g" dgpej gu'qh'j ku'r tgej kpi "j qwugud⁸²" Uej qmct' ctg." j qy gxgt." f kxkf gf "qxgt"vj g' f go qi tcr j le"qh'c"÷(r kcrp'Y gurg{ cp'eqpi tgi cvkqp0' Cmj qwi j "ucv'kueu'ecp" dg'f tcy p'htqo " etkewk' o go dgtuj kr "tgeqtf u." pqv' cml' vj qug' y j q' cwpgf gf "ugt xlegu" y gtg' o go dgtu⁸³" Vj cv' Y gurg{ "j cf "cp"ko o gpug"u{o r cvj { "htq'vj g'r qqt'ku'pqv'f gplgf =dw"J gkx| gptcvt' eqpvpgf u." vq' uc{ "j g'j cf "c"-r tghgtgpvkn'qr v'kqp'ht'vj g'r qqt'ku'uko r n{ "vq'uc{ 'vj cv'j g'f kf "pqv'ecvgi qtk' g'o qtg' vj cp'j' ch'qh'vj g'r qr wcvkqp'cu'÷qwukf gtu'cu'uqo g'qh'j ku'y gcmj { 'htkpgf u'f kf ⁸⁴""

Y gurg{ "ucv'gf "vj cv'j ku'tgcuqp'ht'v'cnkpi "cp'kpvt gu'v'lp'gf wecvkqp'y cu'vj cv'cp'cdw'pf cpeg' qh'ej kf tgp." y j qug'r ctgpw'y gtg'wpcdrig"vq'ch'htf "vq"ugpf "vj go "vq"uej qqn'tgo ckpgf "÷kng"c" y kf "cuu'ueqno"cf f kpi "÷Cv'ngpi vj "Kf gvgto kpgf "vq"j cxg"vj go "vcw'j v'lp'o { "qy p"j qwug." vj cv' vj g{ "o ki j v'j cxg"cp'qr r qtwpkx{ "qh'ngctpkpi "vq"tgcf." y tkog'cpf "ecuv'cee'qwpw' "k"pq"o qtg+ y kj qw'dgkpi "w'pf gt'cm quv'c"pgeguuk{ "qh'ngctpkpi "j gcvj gpkuo "cv'vj g'uco g'vko g⁸⁵" Vj g'v'gto " ÷y kf "cuu'ueqno" f qgu"pqv'ko r n{ "vj cv' Y gurg{ "uqwi j v'qpn{ "vq"gf wecvg' vj qug'ej kf tgp" y j q' Vtko o gt'rvgt "f guetkdgu"cu'÷yj g'qh'ur tkpi "qh'vj kxgu"cpf "xci cdqpf u⁸⁶" Y j kg'Mgppgw"j cf " uko kctn{ 'tghgtgf "vq'vj g'Dqqm'qh'Lqd'y j gp'ucv'kpi <"

O cp'ku'datp "÷kng"c"y kf "cuu'ueqno" k'ku'gf wecvkqp'vj cv'o wuv'tghqto "vj gg'cpf " tghkpg" vj gg=" k' ku' ngctpkpi " vj cv' o wuv' gzgtckug" vj g' tgcup" cpf " kpur ktg" vj g' w'pf gtucp'f kpi í "Qj "eqpukf gt'vj g'kphkpg'dgpg'k'cpf "dng'kpi "qh'dgkpi "ugpv'vq" uej qqn'ht'tg'ki kqp."ngctpkpi "cpf"i qqf "o cpgtu# Y j cv'i qqf "y km'vj { "kng'dg" w'vq'vj gg'k'vj qw'y gtg'eqpf go p'gf "vq"ur gpf "k'kng"c"y kf "dgcuv'lp'ki pqt'cpeg⁸⁷"

Y gurg{ au'kp'v'p'v'k'p' y cu'vq'gf wecvg'vj gug'÷eko ngu⁸⁸"j gcvj gp'ej kf tgp"kp'Ej tkukcp'xcw'gu"kp' qtf gt'vj cv'vj g{ "o ki j v'j go ug'k'gu'uggm'uc'k'v'k'p'0"

Y gurg{ " gpeqw'cti gf " vj g' hqto cvkqp" qh' O gvj qf kuv' uej qqu" kp' r tkxcvg" tgu'f gpegu." k'p'k'w'k'k'p'p'cpf "ej cr gnu." y j gtg'uej qqn'kpi "y cu'qh'htgf "y kj qw'ej cti g'y j gp'vj g'r ctgpw'y gtg' pqv'cdng"vq'o cng"c"hp'cekn'eqpv'k'v'k'p'0⁸⁸" k'p'o cp{ "ecugu."kng"vj g'ej ctkv{ "uej qqu."em'vj kpi " y cu'r tqxkf gf "cu'y gmi'cu'k'p'ut'w'v'k'p'0⁸⁹" Vj gug'÷uej qqu⁹⁰"y j gtg'ej kf tgp"y gtg'vq'dg"÷at'ckpgf "cpf "

7: 'Lqj p'Y gurg{ kp'Dcngt '*gf 0: BCE Xq1043, 3; : 6.'r 4; 2"j46'P qx03982_

82"J gkx| gptcvt. "The Poor and the People called Methodists."4224÷r 49/r 4:

83"J gkx| gptcvt'erclo u'dgvy ggp'87' 'cpf '97' "qh'O gvj qf kuv'lp'vj g'ugeqpf'j ch'qh'vj g'g'ki j vggpyj 'egpwt { 'y gtg' ÷r qqt'gctpkpi 'nguu'vj cp'v'j gpv{ 'r qwpf u'c" { gct.'cpf "qpn{ 'c's wctvt'cxgtci gf "qxgt'vj kv{ 'r qwpf u'c" { gct=kd'f ÷r 49/ r 4:

84"J gkx| gptcvt. "The Poor and the People called Methodists."4224÷r 49/r 4:

85" 'Lqj p'Y gurg{ .:Rr'kp'Ceeqwp'v'qh'vj g'Rgqr ng'Ecngf 'O gvj qf kuv'lp'396: .kp'Dcngt '*gf 0: 'BCE, Vol. 9.'3; : 6÷r 49:

86"Vtko o gt. "Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4÷r : /r ;

87" 'Lqd'33÷34=Mgppgw. The Christian Scholar."3968÷r 9/r : . 'r 4;

88"Rew'U'cpi ugt. "Pity My Simplicity: The Evangelical Revival and the Religious Education of Children 1738- 1800."Nqpf qp=Gr y qt'vj "Rtguu."3; 85÷r ; 9

89"Vtko o gt. "Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4÷r 8"

r tcevegef "kp"uwej "c"eqwtug"qh"rktg"cu"vj g"uwdrko guv'f qevtkpgu"qh"Ej tkukcpk\ "tgs wktgø"y gtg" f guki pgf "vq"r tqvgev"vj g"ej kftgp"ci kpuv"cpqp/Ej tkukcp"y c{ "qh"rktg."f cpi gtqwu"kphtvgegu." cpf "cdqyg"cm"vq"i wkf g"ej kftgp"kpq"dcuke"Ej tkukcp"vtwj u"cpf "rgcf"vj go "vq"rktg"kp"j cto qp{ " y kj "vj g"y km"qh"i qf 0⁸: "Y gurg{ "dgrkxgf"vj cv"vj g"uqrg"gpf "qh"rktg."cpf "eqpugs wgpw\ "qh" gf wecvkqp."y cu"vq"r tgr ctg"htq"gvtpk\ 0⁸: "J g"dgrkxgf"vj cv"ucrkcvkqp"cpf "i tceg"y gtg"cxckrdrg" vq"cm"cpf "cti wgf"htq"co"qtg"r tqi tguukxg"vj gqni { "y j lej "tglgev"vj g"Ecrukpv'f qevtkp"vj cv" ucrukcvkqp"y cu'r tgf gukpgf "qpn\ "vj qwi j "I qf ø"grgevkp0

Griffith Jones and the Welsh Circulating Schools

" Lppgu"eqpvpgf u"vj cv"i tkhkj "Lppgu"hegef "kp"Y crgu"vj g"r tqdrgo u"y j lej "Lqj p"Y gurg{ " cpf "I gqti g"Y j kghkgrf"y qwf "rvtg"hegef "kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "ø gv"vj go "kp"co cppgt"y j lej " cpvkr cvgf "vj gtu0²"Cmj qwi j "I gqti g"Y j kghkgrf "o c{ "j cxg"o qf gmgf "j ku"rktg"uej qqu"kp" cpf " cdqw" Uxcppcj ø" qp" vj g" Y gnuj "ektewr\kpi" uej qqu." Y gurg{ ø" o qf gn' y cu" tcvj gt" f khtgp0³"Cu"vj ku"ej cr vgt "f go qpustcvgu."uej qqu"hwpgf gf "d{ "Y gurg{ "y gtg"kpqtr qtcvgf "kpq" r tgej kpi "j qwugu"j ku"kpvgv\kqp"dgkpi "pqv"qpn\ "vq"gf wecvg"ej kftgp."dw"vq"gxapi grkug"vj gkt" r ctgpw"cu"y gm0P gxgtvj grguu."c"emugt "kpxguki cvkqp"qh"vj g"gvj qu"cpf "cf o kpkutcvkqp"qh"vj g" Y gnuj "ektewr\kpi" uej qqu"o ki j v"uwi i guv"j qy "vj g{ "f khtgf "htqo "qvj gt"ej ctv\ "uej qqu"kp" Y crgu"ugv"wr "d{ "vj g"UREM"cpf "qhtg"uqo g"r ctcmgnu"vq"vj g"y qtm"qh"Cpi rkecp"Gxapi grkecn' J cppcj "O qtg"kp"vj g"O gpf kr u'f wtkpi "vj g"39; 2u."f kuewugf "kp"ej cr vgt"ugxgp0

Cu"co r cuvqt."vgcej gt"cpf "f qevqt"kp"j ku"qy p"r ctkej "kp"Nrcpf f qy tqt."Ectf ki cpuj ktg." I tkhkj "Lppgu"y cu"htqo "3935"ceqtgur qpf kpi "o go dgt"qh"vj g"UREM"co r quk\kqp"j g"j grf "htq" hqt\ /gki j v' { gctu0' kpf ggf."Lppgu"cti wgu"vj cv"y kj qw"vj g"eq/qr gtcv\kqp"qh"vj g"UREM"kp"vj g" ko o gpug"vun'qh'uwr r n\kpi "Y gnuj "rcpi wci g"Dkdngu."cpf "qvj gt"tcew"y tkvpg"d{ "I tkhkj "Lppgu." vj g" uweegu" j g" cej kxgf "vj tqwi j " j ku" u\ugvo "qh"ektewr\kpi" uej qqu" y qwf " j cxg" dggp" ko r qukdr0⁴"kp"vj g" gctn\ { gctu"vj g"i gpgtqwu"cpf "eqo r cuukpvcg"cuukvpep"qh"O tu"Dtkf i gv" Dgxcpø"tgrkxgf "I tkhkj "Lppgu"qh"vj g"hkpcpekcn'cpzkgvku"cuuqekcvf "y kj "gki j vggpvj /egpwt { " xqnpvct { "gpvgr tkugu0⁵"Cmj qwi j "j gt"uwr r qt v'qh"vj g"uej qqu"eqpvkpwgf."I tkhkj "Lppgu"cuq"

8: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "Qp"vj g"Gf wecvkqp"qh"Ej kftgp"39: : <r 56; =O cts wctf v."John Wesley's Social Ethics."3; ; 4<r 74
8: "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "Y j cvku"O cpA"39: ; <r 47
92: "Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<r 527
93: "F cnko qtg."George Whitefield."3; : 2<r 428
94: "I tkhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety: or A Succinct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Circulating Welch Charity Schools, from the year 1737, to the year 1761."Nqpf qp."10\ "Y 0Qrkxgt."3983<r 8/r 9=Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<r 4; 9/r 435
95: "Dtkf i gv"Dgxcp"y cu'j gktguu"vq"lqj p"Xcwi j cp"qh'F gtm\ u'cpf "y kq"qh'ctv w"Dgxcp."y j q'tgr tguvpgf " Ecto ctvj gp'kp'Rctnko gpv'htq"hwvpgp" { gctu<Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<r 524

tgegkxgf "o qpg{ "ltqo "eqmgevqpu"vcngp"ltqo "x qqt"eqwpt { "eqpi tgi cvkqpu⁰⁶"J g"qti cpk gf " vj g'r c{o gpv'qh'vgej gtu'qww'qh'hwpf u'cxckrdrg'vq'j ko "ltqo "j ku'r cvtqpu="cpf "cmj qwi j "vj ku'y cu" qpn{ "ctqwpf "hxg'r qwpf u'c" { gct. "O qti cp'awi i guu'vj cv'o cp{ "eqwpt { "ej wtej "rxkpi u'r ckl "rkwr" o qtg⁰⁷"

I tkhkj "Lppgu" guko cvgf "vj cv' :cv'ngcu" gli j v'qt "vgp" r qqt "r gtuqpu" ctg "vwi j v'ht "gxgt { " vy gpv{ "uj kxpi u'i kxgp "vq" vj cv'r wtr qugd⁰⁸ "Upeg" o qpg{ "y cu'uko kgf . "k'y cu" qpn{ "vq" dg'ur gpv'qp" dqqu" cpf " vj g" :guugp'ken' dwukpgu" qh' vgej kpi a " pqv' x qo r qwu" r tgr ctcvkqpuø qt" equw{ " dwkf kpi u⁰⁹ "I tkhkj "Lppgu" ucvgf <

K' ku" dw" c" ej gcr " gf wecvkqp" vj cv' y g" f gukt g" hqt" vj go . " qpn{ " vj g" o qtcn' cpf " tgrki kqu" dtcpej "qh'k' y j lej "kpf ggf "ku" vj g" o quv' pgeguuct { "cpf "kpf kur gpukdr" r ctv' Vj g" uqng" f guki p" qh' vj ku" ej ctkv{ "ku" vq" kpewrecvg" wr qp" uwej í " cu" ecp" dg" r tgcxkrgf "qp" vq" ngctp. "vj g" npqy ngf i g" cpf " r tceveg. "vj g" r tkpek' ngu" cpf " f wkgu" qh' vj g" Ej tkukcp" tgrki kqp. " cpf " vq" o cng" vj go " i qdf " r gqr ng. " wughwi" o go dgtu" qh' uqekgv{ . " hckj hwi' ugtxcpu" qh' I qf . " cpf " o gp" cpf " j gktu" qh' gvgtpcn' hkg⁰ : "

Vj g" o quv' tgcxgcrkpi " r ctv' qh' "Lppgu" u' ucvgo gpv. "P gwdwi "cti wgu. "ku" j ku" wug" qh' vj g" y qtf u" :y gø" cpf " :vj go a " y j lej "wvf gtrkpgf "vj g" xky "vcngp" d { "o cp{ "tghqto gtu' vj cv' gf wecvkqp" y cu" kpvpgf gf " vq' r gtr gwcvg" vj g" uqekcn' qtf gt. "pqv' f kuo cpwng" k⁰ : "

I tkhkj "Lppgu" dgrkxgf "vj cv' j ku" y qtn' eqwf "qpn{ "dg" ecttkgf "qww'k" vj g" rpi wci g" qh' vj g" r gqr ng" cpf "cmj qwi j " j g" uwr r qtvgf "Gpi rkuj /rcpi wci g" uej qqu" k" egtvckp" ctgcu" y j gtg" vj g { "y gtg" qdxkqwn{ "pgeguuct { . "vj g" kpuv wecvkqp" k" vj g" i tgcv' o clqtkv{ "qh' j ku" uej qqu" y cu" k" "Y gnij 0² "C" utkev' ceeqwpv' y cu' ngr v' d { "vgej gtu" k" vj gug' uej qqu" qh' cm' vj g" pco gu. "r mreg" qh' cdqf g. "ci g. "cpf " r tqi tgu" k" ngctpki "qh' cm' uej qrtu. "qh' vj g" dqqu" vj g { "wugf . "cpf "vj g" pwo dgt" qh' o qpj u. "y ggmu" cpf " f c { u. "vj g { "y gtg" cv' uej qqu" ³ "Vj g" vgo r qtct { "pcwtg" qh' vj gug' uej qqu" ku" gxkf gpv' ltqo " vj g" hki wtgu" r wdrukj gf "k" *Welch Piety* k" 3983 =cmj qwi j " vj gtg" y gtg" 59" uej qqu" k" gzkwgpeg" k" 3959. "cpf "432" k" 3983. "qxgt" vj g" kpvgtxgpkpi " r gtrkqf "5.6; 7" uej qqu" j cf "dggp" guvcdrukj gf . "y kj " : .245" uej qrtu" j cxkpi "dggp" gptqmgf "k" vj go 0⁴ "Ej ctkv{ "uej qqu" y gtg" vq" hgy "k" pwo dgt" vq" ugtxg" o qtg" vj cp" c " hcecvkqp" qh' vj g" ur ctug" r gcucpv' r qr wrcvqk" k" vj g" Y gnij " j kmu" cpf "xcng { u="cpf " hgy "qh' vj g" r qqt" y gtg" cdrg" vq" chhqt f "vq" nggr "vj gkt" ej krf tgp" k" uej qqu" vj tqwi j "ugcuqpu" qh' vj g"

.....
⁹⁶ "I tkhkj "Lppgu. "Welch Piety." 3983 < 5
⁹⁷ "I gtcif "O qti cp. "Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777." Cdgt { uvy { vj . "Wpkxgtuks { "Eqmgi g" Qh" Y cngu." 3; ; 3 < 4
⁹⁸ "I tkhkj "Lppgu. "Welch Piety." 3965 < 6 "ekgf "k" Kikf < 4
⁹⁹ "Lppgu. "The Charity School Movement," 3; 86 < 525
⁹ : "I tkhkj "Lppgu. "Welch Piety" 3964 < "ekgf "k" "P gwdwi "Popular Education." 3; 93 < 8"
⁹ : "P gwdwi . "Popular Education." 3; 93 < 8
² : "O qti cp. "Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777." 3; ; 3 < 4
³ : "I tkhkj "Lppgu. "Welch Piety." 3983 < 6
⁴ : "Kikf < 6; /r 6; "

{gct"y j gp"rdqwt"y cu'tgs wkt gf 0⁵"I tklhkj "Lppgu"ektewrcvpi "uej qqn"eqo o qpn{"qr gtcvzf "kp" qpg"r rceg"htq" hqwt"qt"tkxg."cpf "uqo gwko gu"htq"ukz"o qpvy u."qt"mqpi gt."cu"vj qug"y j q"f gukt g"vq" rgtcp"j cxg"pggf "qh"vj go ."cpf "cv'uwej "vko gu"qh"vj g" {gct."cu"vj g'r qqt"ecp"dguv"ur ctg"htqo "vj gkt" rdqwtu" vq" cwzpf" vj go 0⁶" Vj g" uej qqn" vj gp" o qxgf" rcecvkp" vq" qvj gt" cpf" fkuvcpv" pgki j dqwtj qqf u'y j gtg"vj g" {ctg"o quvf gukt gf."cpf "rkng"vq"o ggvy kj "dguv'uweegu 0⁷"

I tklhkj "Lppgu" ci tggf "vq" r tqxkf g" vgej gtu" hqt" f ghkpgf" r gtkqf u" qh" vko g." dw" vj g" ektewrcvpi "uej qqn"tgngf "j gcxkf "qp"vj g"eq/qr gtcvqp"qh'r ctkuj "engti {"kp"hkpf kpi "r rcegu"htq" vgej gtu"vq"y qtn 0⁸"F gur kg"uqo g" gctn{ "tgukvpeg."I tklhkj "Lppgu"qdvkpgf"r gto kuukp"htqo " engti {"cpf "ej vtej y ctf gpu"vq"twp"uej qqn"kp"ej vtej gu"qt"ej cr gnu 0⁹"Vj g"ectg"cpf "eqpf vev"qh" uej qqn"cpf "vj g"vy q."qt"kp"uqo g"ecugu."vj tgg."uej qqn" cuvgtu"eco g"wpf gt"engtkecn"eqpvtqn"cpf " vj g"engti {"y gtg"cong f"vq"kpur gev"vj g"uej qqn"cpf "uki p"egt"vkecvgu"vgukh{ kpi "vq"vj g"y qtn"cpf " dgj cxkqwt"qh"o cuvgtu 0¹"Hcto gtu"y gtg"cong f"kh"vj g" {y qwf "r gto kv"cpki j v"uej qqn"htq"cf wmu." qhvzpf" gkj gt"kp"cnkvej gp"qt"cn"dcpt."cpf "kp"uqo g"fc{"uej qqn"cu"o cp{"cu"vy q/vj kfu"qh"vj g" uej qntu"y gtg"cf wmu." y j q" rgtcpgf "vq" tgc f" ukvki "ukf g" d{"ukf g"y kj "vj gkt"ej kf tgp" cpf " i tcpf ej kf tgp 0¹"

I tklhkj "Lppgu" f gukt g" y cu" cp" gf wecvkqpcn" u{uvgo "vj cv"y qwf "hqewu" qp" vckxkpi " uqwnu 0²"Vj g"vko "qh"vj g"uej qqn"y cu"vj g"r tqo qvqp"qh'r kvv{."vq"vgej "vj g"ugtkvwa"cpf "uqdg"t" npqy rgi g"qh"vj g"ctvkeru"cpf "fwkgu"qh'tgri kpp"cu"vj g" {ucpf "kp"qwt" Ddkrgu."Etggf u."cpf " Ecvzej kuo u 0³"Wprkng" Gpi rkuj "ej ctkv{ "uej qqn."vj g"ektewrcvpi "uej qqn"fkf "pqv"vgej "y tkkpi "qt" ctkj o gvke."cpf "kpwt wecvkq"y cu"eqphkpgf "vq"tgc f kpi ."kp"Y gnij ."kp"qtf gt"vj cv"vj g"ej kf tgp"o ki j v" uwf {"vj gkt" Ddkrgu 0⁴"Vj g"o gp"cpf "y qo gp" I tklhkj "Lppgu"i cvj gtgf "ctqwpf"j ko "y gtg"ej qugp"htq" vj gkt"tgri kvw"fgxqvqp."cpf "y gtg"qhvgp"ftcy p"htqo "vj g"tcpmu"qh"vj g"r qat 0⁵"395: "uqo g"tkm{ " vgej gtu"j cf "eqo r rvgf "c"uj qt"vkvvgpukxg"vckkpi "eqwtug"twp"d{"I tklhkj "Lppgu"cv" Nrcpf f qy tqt" qp"ecvzej gvkecn"kpwt wecvkq 0⁴"Vj g" {npgy "y j cv"y cu"gzr gev f"qh"vj go <

Vj g" Dvukpguu"qh"Uej qqn" cuvgtu"ku"vq"vgej "cm"vj cv"eco g"vq"vj go "vq"tgc f."vq" ukpi "c" Rucro ."cpf "r tc{"y kj "vj go "pkj v" cpf "o qtpkpi "vq"vgej "vj go "vj g" E j vtej "Ecvzej kuo "vy keg"cn"fc{"cpf "vj g"o gcplki "qh"kv"d{"vj g"cuukvpeg"qh"

.....
 :⁵"Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4; ;
 :⁶"I tklhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety."3983-4 64
 :⁷"Kkf < 7/r 8
 :⁸"O qti cp."Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777."3; ; 3-4
 :⁹"Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4; ; /r 525
 :¹"I tklhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety."3983-4 6-I tklhkj "Lppgu."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools. In a Letter to a Friend."By the Reverend Mr. Jones,"Nqpf qp."LOJ wvqp."3962-4 35
 :²"I tklhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety."3983-4 8-I tklhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety."395; < 87"ekgf "kp"O qti cp."Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777."3; ; 3-4-Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4 525/r 52;
 :³"I tklhkj "Lppgu."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools."3962-4 8
 :⁴"I tklhkj "Lppgu."Welch Piety."3983-4 45-I tklhkj "Lppgu."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools."3962-4 46
 :⁵"Lppgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4 525/r 529

uwej "gZR qukkapu"cu"vj g"o cuvg"cpf "uej qrtu"ctg"r tqxkf gf "y kj =vq"cm"vq"vj go " cdqw"vj gk" f w{ "vq" I qf "cpf "o gp. "vq" y ctp"vj go "ci ckw"vj g"xlegu"qh"vj g"r ræg. " cpf "vq"dtkpi "vj go "vq"vj gk"r ctkuj "ej wtej . "vj cv"vj g"O kpkvgt"o c{ "gzco kpg"vj go " r wdrkn{0⁵"

Vgcej gtu"y gtg"cnq"vq"gpwtg"vj cv"uej qrtu"y gtg"ngr v"htqo "auqv" "cpf "kf rg"i cf f kpi u"cdqwa " htqo "ko o qtcn"j gcvj gpkuo "cpf "twf g"eqpxgtucvkw0⁶"Vj g{ "y gtg"vq" gctpgwv{ "gzj qt v"vq" c" f gxqw"nkga"cpf "y gtg"y ctpgf "pqv"vq"grxcv"vj g"o kpf u"qh"ej kf tgp. "dw"vq"o cng"vj go "i qqf " o gp"kp"vj ku"y qtrf "cpf "j cr r { "kp"vj g"pgz0⁷"

I tkhkj "Lqpgu" f kpf "kp"3983. "cpf "hqmqy kpi "vj g" f gcvj "qh"Dtkf i gv"Dgxcp"kp"399; . "y j gp" j gt "y km"gcxkpi "vgp"vj qwucpf "r qwpf u"vq"t wvvgu"vq"eqvkw"vj g"y qtn"qh"vj g"Y gnuj "ekewrcvki " uej qqn"y cu" eqpvugvf "d{ "j gt" pgzv" qh" nkp. "vj g" uej qqn" egcugf "vq" gzku0 Vj cv" vj g" Y gnuj " ekewrcvki "uej qqn"ugv"wr "d{ "I tkhkj u"Lqpgu"qr gtcvgf "wvf gt" c"tki kf n{ "tgutkvgf "ewtlevno . " cpf "o c{ "j cxg" f kvqwtci gf "vj g"i tqy vj "qh"qecn"t gur qpukdkk{ . "rgcf u"O OI O"Lqpgu"vq"erko "vj cv" vj g{ "y gtg" c" tgvqi tcf g"o qxgo gpv"kp"vj g"j kvqt { "qh"grgo gpvt { "gf wecvkw0⁸"Vj g" gxf gpeg" htqo "Welch Piety" uwi i guu. "j qy gxgt. "vj cv"vj g"ekewrcvki "uej qqn"r tqxkf gf "c"xcwgf. "cndgv" rko kgf . "gf wecvkw" hqt" ej kf tgp" y j q" y qwf "qvj gty kug" j cxg" dggp" wpcdrng" vq" cwgpf "ej ctk{ " uej qqn" dgecwug" qh"y qtn"qt "f kvcpeg0 kpf ggf. "O qti cp" eqpvopf u"vj cv"vj g"Y gnuj "Vt wv"uej qqn" qh"Vj qo cu" I qwi g. "guvdrkuj gf "htqo "3896. "cpf "vj g" uej qqn" qh"vj g" UREM" y j lej "dgi cp"kp" 38; ; . "hckgf "hqt"vj g"xgt { "tgcuppu"vj cv"o cf g" I tkhkj "Lqpgu" uej qqn" uweeguuhw" dgecwug"vj g{ " f kf "pqv"tgcej "vj g" twcn"r qqt. "qt" wug"vj gk" pcvkxg" rpi wci g0⁹" Vj g" rguuqp" r gtj cr u" hqt" vj g" Gxepi grkcn"vj cv" hmqy gf "I tkhkj "Lqpgu" y cu"vj cv" hqt" ej kf tgp" y j q" y gtg" wpcdrng" vq" cwgpf " gzkuvki "uej qqn. "vj g"kvutwevkw"j cf "vq"dg"vncgp"vq"vj go 0

Evangelizing the Colliers at Kingswood

K'ku"vq" I gqti g"Y j kvhkrf "vj cv"vj g"etgf kv"qh"r tqr qukpi "c"uej qqn" hqt "eqmgtu0"ej kf tgp"cv" Mki uy qqf "o wv"dg" i kgp. "cnj qwi j " Y gurg{ "y cu" rægt" vq" erko "vj g" uej qqn"cu" j ku" qy p0 " Y j kvhkrf "j cf. "gxgp"kp"vj g" gctn{ "f c{ u. "wugf "j ku"r tgej kpi "unkm"cu"cp"ghgevkxg"y c{ "qh"tckkpi " o qpg{ "hqt"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn. "cpf "y j kv"kp"Uxcppcj "j cf "y kpguugf "vj g"y qtn"qh"vj g"Ucn{ dwi gtu" kp"vtckkpi "ej kf tgp"kp" f kvkr kpg"cpf "kpf wut { 0"Y j kv"vj gtg. "Y j kvhkrf "y tqvg" Kco "ugvki "

.....
:⁵I tkhkj "Lqpgu."Welch Piety."3966-49"ekgf "kp"O qti cp"Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777."3; ; 3-4 r 5
:⁶I tkhkj "Lqpgu."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools."3962-4r 46-7
I tkhkj "Lqpgu."Welch Piety."3983-4r 35
:⁷I tkhkj "Lqpgu."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools."3962-4r 35=Lqpgu." The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4r 526
:⁸Kkf 4r 532/r 536
:⁹O qti cp."Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777."3; ; 3-4
:¹⁰"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" Tcem"gf 0: "BCE"Xqit032."4233-4r 437"j396: _

rkwrg'uej qqni'kp'cpf "cdqw'Ucxcppcj . 'y cv'y g'tkukpi "i gpgtcvkqp"o c { "dg"dtgf "wr qp"y g"pwt wtg" cpf " cf o qpkkqp" qh' y g" Nqtf 0: " J cxkpi " tckugf " rcti g" uwo u" qh" o qpg { " hqt" ugwrqtu" y kj qw" f k h e w n k g u . " Y j k g h k r f " c u u w o g f " y c v ' c p " c r r g c n ' h q t " q t r j c p g f " e j k f t g p " k p " G p i r c p f " y q w f " d t k p i " c " u k n i " t g c v g t " t g u r q p u g 0 J g " m p g y " u q o g v j k p i " q h ' y j g " y q t n ' d g k p i " f q p g " k p " J c m g " u k p e g " y j g " J q n { " E n w d " j c f " o c f g " o w e j " q h ' y j g " *Pietas Hallensis* . " c p f " q p " t g w t p k p i " j q o g " k p " 3 9 5 9 . " j g " j c f " k p " o k p f " c " r t q l g e v " v q " d w k r f " c p " Q t r j c p " J q w u g " c m p i " u k o k r c t " k p g u 0 ³²² " " " "

Y j k g h k r f " u r g p v " u q o g " v o g " y k j " J q y g m " J c t t k u " c v " V t g x g e n e " k p " U q w j " Y c r g u . " c p f " y k p g u u g f " c v " h t u v " j c p f " y j g " y q t n ' q h ' y j g " Y g n u j " G x c p i g r k e c n ' o q x g o g p v . " c p f " k p " r c t v e w r c t " y j g " Y g n u j " e k t e w r c v k p i " u e j q q n i 0 ³²³ " Y j k g h k r f . " y j q " j c f " h c o k n { " e q p p g e v k p u " k p " D t k u q n ' c p f " y j q " y c u " c " h t g s w g p v " x k u k q t " v q " y j g " c t g c . " y c u " u q " k o r t g u u g f " d { " J c t t k u a " y q t n ' y c v ' y j g p " j g " g x c p i g r k u g f " y j g " e q n k g t u " c v " M k p i u y q q f . " j g " t g u q r k g f " v q " d w k r f " c " u e j q q n ' h q t " e j k f t g p " y j g t g 0 ³²⁴ " Q p " d t q c e j k p i " y j g " k f g c " v q " y j g " e q n k g t u " j g " t g e g k x g f " e q p u k f g t c d r g " u w r q t v . " y j k e j " k p e n w f g f " : e d q x g " y j g p v { " r q w p f u " k p " o q p g { . " c p f " i " c d q x g " h q t v { " r q w p f u " k p " u w d u e t k r v k p u 0 " v q y c t f u " k u " e q u v . " v q i g y j g t " y k j " y j g " r t q o k u g " q h ' y j g k t " r e d q w t " c p f " u w e j " o c v g t k e n i " c u " y j g { " o k i j v " j c x g 0 ³²⁵ " C " r k e g e g " q h ' i t q w p f " y c u " f q p c v g f . " c p f " q p " 4 " C r t k i " 3 9 5 ; " Y j k g h k r f " r t c { g f " q x g t " c " f g f k e c v q t { " u q p g " g t g e v g f " q p " y j g " u r q v 0 " V j g " h q m y k p i " f c { . " j g " y t q v g " v q " L a j p " Y g u n g { . " u c v k p i " : K u w r r q u g " { q w " j c x g " j g c t f " q h " o { " r t q e g g f k p i u " k p " M k p i u y q q f 0 " D g " r r e g c u g f " v q " i q " y j k j g t " c p f " h q t y c t f " y j g " i q q f " y q t n ' c u " o w e j " c u " r q u k d r g 0 ³²⁶ " C e e q t f k p i n { . " q p " 4 5 " C r t k i " 3 9 5 ; " Y g u n g { " v c x g m g f " v q " D t k u q n " v q " v e n g " q x g t " y j g " u e j q q n ' r t q l g e v " y j c v " Y j k g h k r f " j c f " d g i w p 0 ³²⁷ " "

Cu" c " t g u w n " q h ' y j g k t " h t g s w g p v " k p x q r k g o g p v " k p " t k q v q u w " r t q v g u u " f w t k p i " y j g " 3 9 6 2 u " c p f " 3 9 7 2 u " y j g " M k p i u y q q f " e q n k g t u " j c f " g c t p g f " c " t g r w c v k p p " h q t " d g k p i " d e t d e t q w u " c p f " u c x c i g 0 ³²⁸ " G x c p i g r k e c n " y g t g " e q p e g t p g f " y k j " t g h q t o k p i " y j g " k p f k x k f w e n " p q v " q x g t w t p k p i " y j g " e r c u u " u { u v g o 0 " R l g v { " o k i j v " u g t x g " v q " : e k x k k k g 0 " y j g " r q q t = " k v " y c u " p q v " k p v g p f g f " v q " c o g r k q t c v g " y j g k t " e q p f k k q p 0 " P g x g t y j g r g u u . " I g q t i g " J g c y j " p q v g f " k p " 3 9 ; 6 " k p " *The New History, Survey and Description of the City and Suburbs of Bristol* " y j c v " "

.....
 ; ; " F c n k o q t g . " *George Whitefield* , " X q n 0 3 . " 3 ; : 2 - t 4 2 8 " ³²² " k k f - t 3 5 7 / r 4 2 9 ³²³ " I g p t { " (" V c { n q t . " *Bold as a Lion* . " 4 2 2 9 - t 4 : ³²⁴ " M k p i u y q q f 0 " e q x g t g f " c p " c t g c " q h ' y j g t g g " q t " h q w " y j q w u c p f " c e t g u " < O c r f { p " G f y c t f u " *New Room* R g p y q t n i " N g g f u + " n f 0 ' 3 ; 9 4 - t 3 " < k p " O c { " 3 9 7 5 . " y j g " O c { q t " q h " D t k u q n l u c k f " q h ' y j g " e q n k g t u " : - y j g " r n e e g " y j g { " e q o g " h t q o " k u " x g t { " r q r w a q u . " c p f " j c u " k p " k v " c " i t g c v p w o d g t " q h ' w p f g t " i t q w p f " y q t n o g p . " y j q " c t g " d w " i k w g " n p q y p " c p f " q p " y j c v " c e e q w p v " x g t { " f g u r g t c v g " h g m y u 0 " R w d r l e " T g e q t f " Q i h k e g " U O R 0 5 8 B 4 4 . " h q n " 6 3 - e k g f " k p " T q d g t v Y 0 O c r e q m u q p . *A Set of Ungovernable People: The Kingswood Colliers in the Eighteenth Century* . " D t k u q n " M k p i u y q q f " F k i r t l e v E q w p e k n " 3 ; : 8 - t 6 = T c e m " *Reasonable Enthusiast* , " 4 2 2 4 - t 3 ; 4 " ³²⁵ " F c n k o q t g . " *George Whitefield* . " *Vol. 1* . " 3 ; : 2 - t 5 : : ³²⁶ " k k f - t 4 9 8 ³²⁷ " F w t k p i " y j g " g l i j y g g p y " e g p w t { . " D t k u q n l y c u " y j g " y j k f " r c t i g u v e k v { " k p " D t k k l p < O c r f y { p " G f y c t f u " *New Room* . " O c p e j g u n g t . " R g p y l e n i " N g g f u + " N f 0 ' 3 ; 9 4 - t 3 " ³²⁸ " Y g c t o q w j . " *Methodism and the Common People* . " 3 ; 6 7 - t 3 ;

Vj g"eqmktu"qh"vj g"htguv'y gtg"62"qt"72" { gctu"ci q."uq" dctdctqwa"cpf "ucxci g." yj cv'vj g{ 'y gtg"cg"vgttqt"vq"vj g"Ekv{ "qh"Dtkuvn'y j kej "vj g{ 'ugxgtcn'ko gu'kpxcf gf = k'y cu" f cpi gtqwu"vq"i q"co qpi "vj go ."cpf "vj gk" f kcrge'v'y cu"vj g"tqwi j guv'cpf " twf guv'kp"vj g"P cvkqp=dw'd{ "vj g'ncdqwu"qh'O guutu'Y j kghkgrf "cpf "Y gurg{."d{ " vj g" gtgev'kp" qh" c" r ctuj " Ej vtej " cpf " uqo g" o ggkpi /j qwugu." cpf " vj g" guvcdkuj o gpv"qh"ugxgtcn"Uwpf c{ "cpf "f ckn{ "uej qqu."vj g{ "ctg"o wej "ekxkkt gf " cpf "ko r tqxgf "kp"r tlpek ngu."o qtcnu"cpf "r tqpwpekcvkqp³²⁹"

Vj g"gxkf gpeg"uwi i guu"vj cv'J gcvj au"xlgy "qh" dctdctqwa"cpf "ucxci gø"eqmktu" ækxkkt gf ø'd{ " Y j kghkgrf "cpf "Y gurg{ "vj tqwi j "r tgcej kpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"ku"tcyj gt"uko r rkuvk." cpf "tgs wkt gu" hwtj gt"gzr rcpv'kqp0"

Hktuv{."vj g" f kuwtdcpegu"vj cv'qeewttgf "kp"Dtkuvn'f wtkpi "vj g"3962u."cpf "3972u."ctqug" r tko ctkn{ 'y j gp"vj g" Mpi uy qaf "eqmktu."cpf "qvj gtu."y gtg" hceg'f'y kj "c"uctekv{ "qh'r tqxkukqpu." tguv'kpi "kp"ugxgtg"j ct f uj kr "cpf "gxgp"uvtcxv'kqp³²²: "Y gurg{ "y cu"wpf qwdv'gn{ "u{ o r cvj gvk"vq" vj g'r nkj j v'qh"vj g'r qqt."cpf "kp" *Thoughts on the Present Scarcity of Provisions.* "r wdrkuj gf "kp" 3995."y gpv"uq" hct"cu"vq"ugv'qw"y j cv'j g" dgrkxgf "y gtg"vj g"ecwugu"qh" cpf "tgo gf lgu"htq."vj g" r qxgtv{ "hceki "vj qug"cv'vj g"my guv'gpv{ "qh"vj g"uqekcn'uecrg0" -Y j { "ctg"vj qwucpf u"qh'r qqr ng" uctxkpi ."r gkuj kpi "htq"y cpv"kp"gxgt { "r ctv"qh"vj g"pcv'kqpAø"j g" cun'g'0Vj g"ecwugu."j g"emko gf ." y gtg" f kxkktpi ø" æczguø" cpf " æwzwt {ø" vj g" tgo gf {." c" tgf wecvkqp" kp" vj g" r tleg" qh" dcule" r tqxkukqpu."cpf "vj g'r tqj kdkkqp"qh'f kxkktpi 0³²²: "Cmj qwi j "geqppo ke'tghqto "xkc'r qrkkecn'cevkqp" cr r gctu"ko r rkek'kp"j ku'y qtf u."Y gurg{ "f kuv'peg'f" j ko ugr'htqo "r qrkkecn'ghqto "o qxgo gpw0³³²"

Vj g" Mpi uy qaf "r tqv'gu"y gtg"cy c{ "vj g"eqmktu"o ki j v'j qrf "vj g"cwj qtkkku"vq"ceeqwpv" hqt"vj gk"cevkqp."qt"kpcevkqp."dw"Y gurg{ "vqrf "vj go "vj cv'vj g{ "uj qwrf "æcm'kp"vq"vj g"j cpf u"qh'I qf " cpf "pqv'kp"vq"vj g"j cpf u"qh'o gpø0J g"o c{ "j cxg'u{o r cvj kug'f'y kj "vj g'r nkj j v'qh"vj g'r qqt."dw"j g" dgrkxgf "vj cv'r kgv{ "f go cpf gf "c"r qukkkqp"qh'r cuukxg"qdgf kpeg"cpf "uwo kuukqp"vq"cwj qtkv{ =

.....
³²⁹I gqti g'J gcvj .*The New History, Survey and Description of the City and Suburbs of Bristol, or complete guide, ...* "Dtkuvn"Y 00 cvj gy u."39; 6<tr 97"
³²²"kp"Ugr v03962"vj g"eqmktu"o ctej gf "vq"Dtkuvn"cn'ppi "y kj "uqo g'y gcxgtu."eqmktu"y kgu"æpf "cdwpf cpeg'qh" qvj gt'y go gpø'vq"eqo r rckp'qh'vj g"gzegukxg'r tleg'qh'y j gcv"æ"Vj g" f ckn{ "Rquv'Ugr "52ø'tgr qt'v'f"vj cv'qp"j gctkpi "qh" vj g"tgcf kpguu'qh'vj g'o kxkt { "vq"o gg'vj go ."vj g{ 'tgwtpgf "vq"vj gk"j go gu'y kj qw'f qkpi "cp{ 'f co ci gø'ækgf "kp" Y gcto qwj "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67<tr 44"Vj g" "P qt'vj co r vqp"O gtew { ø8"Qev03962'tgr qt'v'f" qh'vj g"uco g'lpk'f gpv'æ'cp'grf gtn{ "o cp'r tgu'p'v'f"vj gk"i tlgxcpegu"vq"vj g"O c{ qt'cf xkukpi "æj gtg'y gtg'j vpf tgf u'qh" r qqt'hcø krgu'uctxkpi 'tqwpf"j ko í <ækgf "kp"O creqm uqp."A Set of Ungovernable People,"3; : 8<tr 5=æ"3973" æku'f gtn{ 'r gtu'p'v'f'htqo "Mpi uy qaf "æto gf "y kj "u'klemø"o ctej gf "kp"vq"Dtkuvn'vq'r tqv'gu'ci clpu'vj g"j ki j "r tleg" qh'i tclp'cpf "qp"43'O c{ "3975"vj g" Mpi uy qaf "eqmktu"ci clp"o ctej gf "qp"Dtkuvn'r tqv'gu'kpi "ci clpu'vj g"j ki j "r tleg" qh'y j gcv'cpf "vq"i gv'vj gk"dtgcf"ecti qø"Y gcto qwj .*Methodism and the Common People.*"3; 67<tr 47."r 79
³²²"Lqj p"Y gurg{ .*Thoughts on the Present Scarcity of Provisions.* "Nqpf qp."T0J cy gu."3995<tr 6/r 39
³³²"Lcu'p"Xlengtu"uwi i guu"vj cv'cn'ppi uk'f g'eqpug'x'cv'xg"J ki j "Ej vtej "f qev'kpgu."vj gtg"ku'gxkf gpeg'kp"Y gurg{ "ai" rævt"y tskpi u'qh'o qtg'h'dgtcn" f go qetcv'æ"qt"Y j ki "ugp'vko gpw0Htqo "398: "j g'y tqv'g'cpf "r wdrkuj gf "vy grxg" r qrkkecn'guuc { u."dgi kppkpi "y kj "Htgg"Vj qwi j w'qp"vj g"Ucv'g'qh'Rwdrie"Ch'cktuø"cpf "lpen'f kpi "J qy "Ht'ku'k'vj g" F w'f "qh'c"ej tkuk'p"O kpkv'gt"vq"Rt'gcej "Rq'k'æuø"³⁹: 4=æ"uwi i gukpi "c"pgy "eqo o ko gpv'kp"vj g"rævt" f gecf gu'qh" Y gurg{ "ai"htg"vq" hko kvg' "o qpctej {."j wo cp'htdgtv{ "cpf "pcw'ctn'ki j w"<Lcu'p"GOXlengtu."Wesley: A Guide for the Perplexed."Nqpf qp."V{ "V"Erctm"422; <tr 82/r 88"

vj g'r qqt'y gtg'vqf "v"cy ckv'vj g'vko g'y j gp"-I qf "o wu'ctkug"cpf "o ckpckp"j ku'qy p"ecwug³³³
 Y j krg'vj g'gxlk gpeg'umi i guu'vj cv'y j gp"eqo o qf kkgu'y gtg'r rpgvkhwn"cpf "r tkegu'hckn{ "uvcdrng."
 f kuqtf gtu'y gtg'tctg."tgrki kqp"cpf "gf wecvkqp"cr r gct'vq"j cxg"dgpp"vj g"o gcpu'd{ "y j lej ."y j gp"
 f kuqtf gt"o ki j v'qvj gty kug"j cxg"gtw vgf ."vj g"uqekcn'qtf gt"y cu"o ckpckp"gf ."cpf ."O creqm uqp"
 uwi i guu."vj g":tgdnu"co gf ³³⁴

Ugeqpf n{ ." O cwj gy au" ceeqwpv' qxgtmqngf " vj g" vgpukpu" dgwy ggp" Y j kghkgrf " cpf "
 Y gurg{ "cv"Mpki uy qaf 0'Y j krg"Y j kghkgrf "o c{ "j cxg"kvpgpf gf "vq" ugwrng"uej qqn"cm'qxgt"vj g"
 y qaf 0'cv'Mpki uy qaf ."go wrcvki "vj g'y qtn'j g"j cf "y kpguugf "kp"Ucxppcj "cpf "Y crgu."Y gurg{ "
 j cf "qvj gt" kf gcu' D{ "Lwpg" 395; ." j cxkpi "kpkckm{ "vxcgmgf "vq" Dtkuqn"vq" eq/qr gtcvg" y kj "
 Y j kghkgrf "qp"vj g'r tqgcv'cv'Mpki uy qaf ."Y gurg{ "j cf ."tcvj gt"vj cp"qxgtuggkpi "eqpwtwekqp"qh"
 vj g"uej qqn"kvpgcf "dgi wp"dwkf kpi "c"r tgcej kpi /j qwug"ht"vj g"vq"uqekvku"kp" Dtkuqn³³⁵"C"
 rvgwt"ugpv"vq" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "htqo "j ku"dtqvj gt"Uco wgn'rcvt"kp" 395; "kpf kecvgf "vj cv'vj g"P gy "
 Tqqo ."cu"j ku'r tgcej kpi /j qwug'dgeco g"mpqy p."kpeqtr qtcvgf "uej qqn'tqqo u'y j gtg'vj g'ej kf tgp"
 qh'Dtkuqn'u'r qqt'tgegkxgf "c'tgrki kvu'gf wecvkqp<

K'ku"i qaf "pgy u"vj cv' {qw"j cxg"dwkn"ce"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn'cpf "dgwgt"ukm"vj cv' {qw"
 j cxg"ce"ugeqpf "cm quv"wr 0'Ky kuj " {qw"eqwv" dwkf "pqv'qpn{ "c"uej qqn"dw"ce"
 ej wtej "vq."ht"vj g"eqmgtu."kh"vj gtg"ku"pqv'cp{ "r rceg"cv'r tguvp'ht"y qtuj kr "
 y j gtg'vj g{ "o gg."cpf "Kuj qwv"j gctvkn{ "tglqkg"vq"j cxg"kv'gpf qy gf ."vj qwi j "O t"
 Y j kghkgrf "y gtg'vq"dg'vj g'o kvkvgf "qh'kv"r tqxkf gf "vj g'dkuj qr "hwm{ "lqkpgf 0"³³⁶

Tcvj gt"vj cp" dwkf kpi "c"uej qqn'ht"vj g"eqmgtu' ej kf tgp"cv' Mpki uy qaf ." Y gurg{ au"
 dwkf kpi ."f guetkdgf "d{ "Dkuj qr "cu"ce"j cpf uqo g."htgg/wcpf kpi ."eqo o qf kvu'chckta"eqo r tkugf "
 c"tqqo { "r tgcej kpi /j cm'ht"vj g"mecn'uqekv{ ."y kj "htw"uo cm'tqqo u'cv'gkj gt"gpf 0"³³⁷"Uqo g"qh"
 vj g'uo cmgt"tqqo u'y gtg'wugf "ht"vgej kpi "r qqt'ej kf tgp"htqo "vj g"mecn'ctgc."cu'y gm'cu'cf wuu"
 kp"vj g"gxgkpi 0'P gxgtvj gruu."Mpki uy qaf "J qwug."cu"vj g"dwkf kpi "dgeco g"mpqy p."y cu"uqpp"
 vj qwi j v'qh'r tko ctkn{ "cu"ce"r tgcej kpi /j qwug"cpf "uqekv{ "o ggkpi "tqqo "ht"Y gurg{ au"htmqy gtu."
 kp"uco g"y c{ "vj cv'vj g"P gy "Tqqo "vj tgg"o krgu"cy c{ "y cu'0'D{ "rc{ kpi "erko "vq"vj g"uej qqn'cpf "
 kpeqtr qtcvki "kv'kvq"ce"r tgcej kpi "j qwug"ht"vj g" Mpki uy qaf "Uqekv{ ."cevkpu"y j lej "y gtg"
 utqpi n{ "tguvpvgf "d{ "Y j kghkgrf au"uw r qtvgtu"kp" Dtkuqn "Y gurg{ "y cu"cdng"vq" gpuwtg"vj cv'j ku"
 hmqy "Cto kvkpu"r tgcej gf "vq"vj g"Mpki uy qaf "Uqekv{ ."cpf "vwi j v'kp"vj g"uej qqn³³⁸"Cnj qwi j "
 j g"j cf "kpkckv"vj g'r tqgcv."cpf "r tgcej gf "y kj kp"vj g"tqqhguu"uj gm'qh"Mpki uy qaf "kp" Lwn{ "

³³³ Lqj p"Y gurg{ .*Thoughts on the Present Scarcity of Provisions.* 3995-44
³³⁴ Y gcto qwj .*Methodism and the Common People.* 3; 67-73=O creqm uqp."A Set of Ungovernable People."
 3; : 8-9
³³⁵ Fcnko qtg."George Whitefield, Vol. 1." 3; : 2-428/r 526
³³⁶ Uco wgn'Y gurg{ "rvgwt"vq" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "f cvgf "395; "ekgf "kp"Erctng."Memoirs of the Wesley Family." 3: 54-497
³³⁷ C00 0Dkuj qr ."Kingswood School (for Colliers),"Mpki uy qaf "Uej qqn'Dcvj ."wv'cv'kv'ci kv'cv'gf +"
³³⁸ Dkuj qr ."Y gurg{ au"htw"Uej qqn'cv'Mpki uy qaf 0'kp"O ces vkcp"gf 0."Issues in Education." 3; ; 8-6: "
³³⁸ K'j cf "dgpp"cv'Y j kghkgrf au"uwi i guu'vj cv'Y gurg{ "r rceg"vj g'vkv"vq"vj g"P gy "Tqqo "kp" ku'qy p"pco g."cpf "
 Y gurg{ "rcvt"fk"vj g'uco g'tgi ctf kpi "vj g'uej qqn'Fcnko qtg."George Whitefield, Vol. 2." 3; : 2-93

395; . "qpeg"Y gurg{ "j cf "rckf "erko "vq" Mpi uy qaf "J qwug. "Y j kghgrf "y cu"pq"mpi gt "r gto kwgf " vq"r tgcej "j ku"Ecrlkpluv" f qevtkpg"vj gtg³³⁹"

Y gurg{ "au" f gvgto kpcvkqp" y cv" vgej kpi "kp" j ku" uej qqn" cv" Mpi uy qaf "y qwf " tghgev" j ku" Cto kpkcp" f qevtkpg" uqpp" dgeco g" cr r ctgp" O" Y j kghgrf " j cf " ugrgev" f " Lqj p" "Egpplem" c" { qwpi " o cp" qh" vy gpv{ . "vq" ugtxg" cu" ku" hktuv" o cuvtg" O" Qp" cttkxclp" Mpi uy qaf " qp" 33" Lxpg" 395; "Egpplem" f kueqxtg" f "vj cv. "kp" j g" cdugpeg" qh" dqvj "Y gurg{ "cpf "Y j kghgrf . "vj gtg" y cu" pq" qpg" vq" r tgcej "vq" vj g" eqmgtu" cpf "vj gk" ej kf tgp³³: "Y gurg{ . "y j q" j cf " dggp" ecmgf " cy c" { "vq" Nqpf qp. "tgwtpgf "vq" Dtkuvn" cpf . "kpkcm" { "cv" rgcuv. "gpeqwtci gf "Egpplem" kp" j ku" r tgcej kpi ³³: "Vj ku" gctn{ "htkpgf uj kr " y cu" pqv" vq" r xuv" Vj g" eqmgtu" qh" Mpi uy qaf "y gtg" cwtcev" f "vq" "Egpplem" { "qwj hwi" r tgcej kpi " cpf " hmqngf "kp" rcti g" pwo dgtu" vq" j ku" ugtxlegu" O" Y gurg{ "y tqv" kp" j ku" Journal" <- O { "eqpi tgi cvkqp" y cu" i qpg" vq" j gct" O t0" Egpplem" uq" vj cv" gze" r v" hqt" c" hgy "htqo " Dtkuvn" Kj cf "pqv" cdq" xg" y q" qt" vj tgg" o gp" cpf "cu" o cp{ "y qo gp. "vj g" uco g" pwo dgt "Kj cf " j cf "qpeg" qt" vj keg" dghqtg³⁴²"

Vj g" ukwcvkqp" y cu" gzcetgdcv" f " y j gp. " qp" 39" Lcpwct { " 3963. " Egpplem" y tqv" vq" Y j kghgrf " eqo r rcklpi " qh" Y gurg{ "au" Cto kpkcp" f qevtkpgu. " cpf " wti gf " j ko " vq" tgwtp" htqo " Co gtlec" O" Vj g" rvgwt" f kf "pqv" tgcej "Y j kghgrf " =Y gurg{ "i qv" j qn" qh" k' dghqtg" k' y cu" ugpv. "cpf "kp" c" r tqxqec" v" xg" i guwtg. " qp" 44" Hgdtwct { " 3963. " tgc" f "k' cmqf " cv" c" o ggkpi " qh" vj g" Mpi uy qaf " Uqekv" O" Y gurg{ "ej cti gf "Egpplem" cpf " j ku" uw" r qtvgtu" y kj " : ueqhlkpi " cv" vj g" Y qtf " cpf " o kpkvgtu" qh" I qf . " vcn" / dgctkpi . " dcm" dklpi . " gxkn" ur genkpi . " f ku" go drkpi . " n{ kpi " cpf " uncpf gkpi ⁰ J g" hmqy gf "wr " vj g" g" ceewucv" kpu" y kj " vj g" gf lev" <- K" Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "d { " vj g" eqpugpv" cpf " cr r tqdcv" kqp" qh" vj g" dcpf / uqekv { "kp" Mpi uy qaf . " f q" f gen" t" g" vj g" r gtuppu" cdq" xg" o gpv" kpgf . "vq" dg" pq" mpi gt" o go dgtu" vj gtgqlh³⁴³"

Y kj "Egpplem" u" f ku" ku" cni" htqo " vj g" Mpi uy qaf "Uqekv" . "Y gurg{ "cuq" tghwug" f "vq" cmqy " j ko "vq" vgej "cv" vj g" uej qqn³⁴⁴" Y j kghgrf " j cf " tghgtt" gf "vq" "Egpplem" cu" vj g" uej qqn" u" hktuv" O cuvtg" = vq" y j lej "Y gurg{ . "kp" c" rvgwt" vq" Y j kghgrf " f cv" f " 49" Cr tkl" 3963" tgr n" gf " : qw" ugpv" f qy p" Dtqv" gt" "Egpplem" vq" dg" uej qqn" cuvtg. " y j qo " K" j cxg" wtpgf " qw" / " y j cv. " htqo " dgkpi " uej qqn" cuvtg" A" [qw" npqy " j g" pgxg" y cu" uq" cv" cni" O" [qw" npqy " j g" pqy " pgkj" gt" f guki pu" pqt" f guktgu" k⁰ ³⁴⁵" Y gurg{ "y cu" f gvgto kpgf " vj cv" r wr ku" cv" j ku" f c" { "uej qqn" cv" Mpi uy qaf "y qwf " pqv" eqo g" wpf gt" vj g" kphwpeg" qh" c" o cuvtg" y j q" o ki j v" s wgvkqp" j ku" Cto kpkcp" vj kpnkpi O" Cu" c" tguwv" qh" Y gurg{ "au" cev" kpu" "Egpplem" y kj " dcmkpi " htqo " Y j kghgrf . "ej qug" c" ukv" j cmh" c" o krg" htqo "

.....
³³⁹ "Dkj qr . " : Y gurg{ "au" Hqwt" Uej qqn" cv" Mpi uy qaf ⁰ kp" O ces wkdcp" *gf O: "Issues in Education." 3; ; 8 <- 69 = Vwf wt. " Howell Harris. " 4222 <- 77
³³: " F cmo qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 1." 3; : 2 <- 4; ; / r 526
³³: " I gpv { " (" Vc { mt. "Bold as a Lion," 4229 <- 4;
³⁴²: " F cmo qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 2." 3; : 2 <- 5:
³⁴³: " Klf <- 5;
³⁴⁴: " Klf <- 58 / r 5:
³⁴⁵: " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " rvgwt" vq" I gqti g" Y j kghgrf " 49" Cr tkl" 3963" kp" Dcmgt " *gf O: "BCE," Xqn" 048, " 3; : 6 <- 7: "

Mkpi uy qqf "y j gtg" rcpf "y cu" r wtej cugf "htqo "c" mæcn' eqnktg' Qp" 8" O ctej "3963." Egpplem' hqto gf 'yj g' hktu' Ecnkpkukw' O gjv qf ku' Uqekgv{. 'cpf 'y cu' lqkpgf 'yj gtg' d{ 'pkpgv{ "o go dgtu' qh' 'yj g' qtki kpcn' uqekgv{. 'y kj "qpn{ "hkm{/vy q" tgo ckpgf "kp" 'yj g' Mkpi uy qqf "Uqekgv{ 0³⁴⁶" Vj g' Vcdgtpceng" y cu' dwkn' hqt 'yj g' uqekgv{ 'y j kej "qr gpgf "kp" 3964. "cpf 'yj g' dwkn' kpi "kpeqtr qtcvgf "c" tkæcn' uej qqn' hqt 'yj g' eqnktg' u'ej kf tgp³⁴⁷"

Qvj gt" 'yj cp" vy q" gctn{ "tghgtgpegu" vq" 'yj g' eqnktg' u' cpf "yj gkt" ej kf tgp" cv" Mkpi uy qqf. " Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "o cf g" uecpv' tghgtgpeg" vq" Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' kp" j ku' lqwtpcn³⁴⁸" J g' f kf. " j qy gxgt. "tghgt" vq" 'yj g' tkh' dgy ggp" Y gurg{ au" Cto kpkpu' cpf "Y j kghgrf au" Ecnkpkuku' kp" Cr tkn' 3963. "cpf 'yj g' kpgpukv{ 'qh' j' ku' hgrkpi u' ku' engct <

P gy u" y cu" dtqwi j v' vq" o g" 'yj cv' 'yj g' r tgf gukpcctkpu" j cf "c" f guki p" vq" i gv' Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' kvq" 'yj gkt" j cpf u. " cpf "j cf" o cf g" uwtg" qh" 'yj g' o kwtguu. " J cppej " Dcttqy. " c" dqnf " eqphk' gpv' Rj ctluvg. " c" rkt. " dcenlkgt. " uy gctgt. " f twpnetf. " cpf "kh' u' j g' ku' pqv' c" y j qtg. " k' ku' dgecwug" qv' gtu' j cxg" o qtg' i tceg' 'yj cp" j gtugr³⁴⁹"

Vj g' hqmjy kpi "f c{. " Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "tqf g" vq" Mkpi uy qqf. " r ckf "j gt" cdqyg" j gt" y ci gu" cpf " s wkm{ "f kuo kuvgf "j gt" 0' Ncvgt" 'yj cv' { gct. " j g" tgeqtf gf "kp" j ku' lqwtpcn' -O gv' y kj "Mkpi uy qqf " dcpf u' cpf "tqlqkfgf "qp" 'yj gkt" uvgcf hcuvguu. "pqpj" j cxkpi "wtpgf "gkj gt" vq" 'yj g' tki j vj cpf "qt" 'yj g' nghv' "gkj gt" vq" u' km' pguu' qt' r tgf gukpc' kqp³⁴⁴: "

Vj g' 'yj gqmjy kecn' uej kuo "dgy ggp" Y gurg{ "cpf "Y j kghgrf "y cu' pngxgt" tguqrxgf. "cpf "Laj p" Egpplem' u' y qtm' eqpv' kpgwf "vq" f kwtguu' Y gurg{. 'y j q' y tqvg' kp' Qevqdg' 3982 <

Kxkukgf "yj g' ercuugu" cv" Mkpi uy qqf 0' J gtg' 'yj gtg' ku' pq' kpetgcug' 0' Cp' "{ gv' y j gtg" y cu' 'yj gtg' uwej "c" r tqur gev' kn' 'yj cv' y gcm' o cp' "Laj p" Egpplem' eqphqwpf gf "yj g' r qqt" r gqr ng' y kj "ut' cpi g' kf gcu# 'Q" y j cv' o kæj kgh' o c{ "dg" f qpg" d{ "qpg" 'yj cv' o gcpu' y gmf³⁴⁴: "

Cnj qwi j "yj gkt" 'yj gqmjy kecn' f khtgtgpegu' y gtg' pngxgt' tguqrxgf. " cpf "f gur kwg" 'yj g' gxgpw' qh' 3963. " d{ "3965. " hqmjy kpi "ugxgtcn' cwgo r wu' d{ "Y j kghgrf " cpf "Ncf { "J wv' kpi f qp" vq" dtkpi "cdqw" c" tgeqpek' k' k' vq. " cpf "f wæ" kp" r ctv' vq" 'yj g' o gf k' v' kpi "tqng" qh' J qy gm' J cttku. " 'yj gtg" y cu' uqo g' o gcuwtg' qh' ht' k' pf u' j kr " dgy ggp" "Laj p" Y gurg{ " cpf "I gqti g" Y j kghgrf 0' Vj g' 'yj gqmjy kecn' tkh'

.....
³⁴⁶ Tcem "Reasonable Enthusiast." 4224 < 3; ;
³⁴⁷ I gpt{ (" Vc{ npt. "Bold as a Lion." 4229 < 64
³⁴⁸ Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ "p' qvgf "kp" j' ku' lqwtpcn' qp' 6" Ugr' 0395; 'yj cv' j g' r tgecej gf "qxgt" ci ckpu' vj g' uej qqn' kp' Mkpi uy qqf " vq' uqo g' 'yj qwucpf u' eqnktg' u' ej kgh' - cpf "yj cv' - e' ur k' k' /qh' eqpv' k' k' qp' cpf "mxg' t' cp' 'yj tqwi j "yj go 0' J gtg' 'yj g' uggf " j cu' h' cmg' p' w' qp' i qaf' i' tqwpf i' "Q" 'yj cv' qwt' Nqpf qp' dtg' vj tgp' y qwf' eqo g' vq' uej qqn' vq' Mkpi uy qqf 0' kp' Lxpg' 3962" j g' p' qvgf "yj cv' j g' r tgecej gf "Ej tkuv' 'yj g' Y c{. " 'yj g' Vtwj "cpf " 'yj g' Nk' g' vq' qpg' 'yj qwucpf "h' wæ' g' ej kf tgp' cv' Mkpi uy qqf 0' Mko dtqwi j (" P gy r qtv. "The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles Wesley." 422: < 3; 5/r 493
³⁴⁹ Ek' gf "kp' K' k' f < 522
³⁴⁴ Ek' gf "kp' Mko dtqwi j 0' (" P gy r qtv. "The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles Wesley" Xqn' 0' K' 422: < r 523. 'r 54;
³⁴⁴ "Laj p" Y gurg{ "kp' Dcmgt' *gf 0: "BCE, "Xqn' 043, "3; : 6 < 4: 5"]37' Qev' 03982_

y qwf . "j qy gxgt. "qpeg"ci clkp"go gti g"cvNcf { "J wvki f qpau"eqmgi g"cvVtngxene"kp"vj g"3992u. " vj g'ektewo ucpegu"qh'y j kej "ctg"fkuewuugf "kp"ej cr vgt "uk0³⁵²"

Wesleyan Day Schools for the Poor

Y gurg{"wpf gtuvqqf "vj g"r qy gt "qh"tgcf kpi . "y tkkpi . "cpf "ur gcmkpi "kp"vj g"hqto cvkqp"qh" hckj 0³⁵³"J g"fgemrtgf "vj cv"vj g"eqnktu0'f c{"uej qqn"cv" Mkpi uy qqf "y qwf "ægej "ej kgh{"vj g" r qqtgt"ej kf tgp"v"tgcf . "y tkg"cpf "ecuv'ceeqpwu. "dw'o qtg"gur gekcm{"*d{"I qf)u"cuukucpeg+"v" npqy "I qf . "cpf "Lguwu"ej tkuv. "y j qo "j g"j cvj "ugpv0³⁵⁴"Cnj qwi j "tghgtgpeg"ku'o cf g"kp"Y gurg{au" *Arminian Magazine* "qh"39: 3"qh" Lqj p"Y qqmg{. "y j q"y cu" -hqt"uqo g"vko g"kp"} Mkpi uy qqf _ Uej qqn=dw"y cu"wtppgf "qww"htq"j ku"kn'dgj cxkqwt0'wpf gt"vj g"wwgnci g"qh"lco gu"J ctf kpi "cpf " Uctej "F ko o qem"Y gurg{"tgeqtf gf "j ku"ucvukcevkqp"y kj "vj g"uej qqn"ucvki "vj cv"j g"-j cf "i tgcv" ecwug"v"vj cpmf qf "qp"vj gk"dgj cm0³⁵⁵"kp"398: "Y gurg{"cf f gf <

Co qpi "vj g"eqnktu0' "vj g"y qtn'qh"i qf "kpetgcugu"i tgcvn(=vy q"qh"vj g"eqnktu0' dq{u'y gtg"lwkklgf "vj ku"y ggn0'Vj ku"ku"vj g"fc{"y g"j cxg"y kuj gf "hqt"uq"mipi . "vj g" f c{"y g"j cf "kp"xlgy . "y j kej "j cu"o cf g"qwi q"vj tqwi j "uq"o wej "qr r qukkqp"htq" vj g"i qqf "qh"vj g"ug"r qqt"ej kf tgp0³⁵⁶"

Vj g"r tcevek"qh"kpqtr qtcvki "c"fc{"uej qqn"htq"r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"kp"vj g"r tgej kpi " j qwug"y cu"cnuq" wugf "htq"vj g"Nqpf qp"Uqekgv{0'Vj g"Hqwpf gt{"kp"O qqt'kgrf u"y cu"vj g"htuv" ur gekkcm{"Y gurg{cp"O gjv qf ku"dwkf kpi "kp"Nqpf qp."cf cr vgt "htq"vj cv"r wtr qug"f vt kpi "vj g" y kvgt"qh"395; /620'k"j cf "ugcvki "htq"htggp"j wptgf "r gqr ng"cpf "uwhkkgpv"ur ceg"v"r gto k'c" y kf g" tci pi g" qh" ugtxlegu. " kpenf kpi " o gf kecn' f kur gpuct{. " uej qqn" cmu" j qwugu" cpf " ceeqo o qf cvkqp0³⁵⁷"O ggkpi u"y gtg"j grf "kp"tqgo u"cpf "pqv"kp"ej wtej "uq"r gqr ng"y j q"fkf "pqv" r quuguu" -Uwpf c{"enqv gu0'eqwf "cwgpf 0³⁵⁸" Vj g"Nqpf qp"Uqekgv{"y cu"vj g"o quv"ko r qtcvp" O gjv qf ku" Uqekgv{"kp" Dtkckp" cpf "k"y cu"htqo "vj g"Hqwpf gt{"vj cv" Y gurg{"r rppgf"j ku" o qxgo gpw. " cpf "Eqppgzkqpcn'cevkkkgu"uwej "cu"r wdrukj kpi "cpf "dqqn'f kmtdwkqp0' D{" F gego dgt"3965"vj g"vqcn'o go dgtuj kr "kp"vj g"Ekv{"qh"Nqpf qp"y cu"4.422=d{"3982"kv"j cf "tkugp"

.....
352: F cmko qtg. "George Whitefield," Vol. 2.'3; : 2<r 35; /r 369
353: Dwtvqp. "Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 36: <r 5"
354: Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE"Xqf047, 3; : 6:'r 924"JP qxgo dgt"395; _
355: Lqj p"Y gurg{. "The"Arminian Magazine."39: 3<r 47; /r 485<"Dcngt"pqvu"vj cv":Y qqmg{. "y j q"fkf "qp"35"Hgd0' 3964"ci gf "35"j cf "dggp"wtppgf "qww"htqo "Mkpi uy qqf "htq"dcf "dgj cxkqwt"cpf "vj gp"cdueqpf gf "htqo "j qo g0' Cr r gctkpi "qpg"pki j v'cv"vj g"P gy "Tqgo . "j g'y cu'eqpxgt vgt "d{"c'ugto qp"qh"Lqj p"Y gurg{"qp"fkudgf kpeg"v"q" r ctgpw'cpf "tgpwpgf "j qo g'c'o qf grlej kf 0<"Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE"Xqf03; , 3; : 6:'r 473/r 474"=Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt" *gf 0:"BCE"Xqf042, 3; : 6:'r 39"JO ctej "3966_"
356: Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE"Xqf044, 3; : 6<r 352"JO c{"398: _.....
357: "I ctgij "Nrq{f. "Gki j vggpvj /egpwt{"O gjv qf ku"cpf "vj g"Nqpf qp"Rqqt0'kp"J gk' gptcvgt. "The Poor and the People called Methodists."422<r 344
358: "Gnkqwdkppu. "The Early Evangelicals."3; 75<r 436"

vq"lwu'qxgt"4.7220³⁵⁹"Vj g"-DqnmTqgo ø'y cu'ugv'wr "cv'vj g"uqwj "gpf "qh'vj g"Hqwpf gt {"hqt" ugnkpi "Y gurg{ø'ly p'r wdnecvqpu."cpf "vj g'pqtj "gpf "y cu'hkwgf "y kj "f gumu'cpf "ej cktu'kp'qtf gt " vj cv'k'eqwf "dg'wugf "cu'c"uej qqntqgo Ø³⁵: ""

D{ "vj g"vko g"Y gurg{"j cf "qr gpgf "j ku'uej qqn'cv'vj g"Hqwpf gt {"vj g"UREM'crt gcf {"j cf " o cp {"ej ctkv {"uej qqn'kp"Nqpf qp'r ctkuj guØLceqd"pqv'u'vj cv'cu"gctn {"cu'3939"vj gtg'y gtg'cv'rgcu" hkm/ukz "uej qqn'gf wecvkpi "cdqww'y q"vj qwucpf "ej kf tgp="cpf "vj g"Nqpf qp"Uqekv {"qh'Vtwnggu" qh'Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn"tckugf "cp" guko cvgf "vgp" vj qwucpf "r qwpf u" gcej " {get "vq" uwr r qtv' vj gug" uej qqnØ³⁵: "Ej kf tgp"y j q"cwpgf gf "tgegkxgf "cv'rgcu"v"o kpk wo "kputwekqp"kp'tgri kq"cpf " tgcf kpi ."cpf "y gtg'qh'wpf "h'wpf "cr r tgp'vegij kr u'ch'gt"vj g {"rgh'uej qqn'cmj qwi j "cu'ej cr vgt"qpg" j cu"kp'kecvgf ."vj gug"fk "pqv' cry c {u'r tqxg"uc'v'uevqt {Ø³⁶²"Vj g'emj kpi "r tqxkf gf "hqt"vj go " o ctngf "vj go "qw'htqo "ej kf tgp"qh'i tco o ct"uej qqn'qp"vj g"qpg"j cpf ."cpf "htqo "r tkxcvg/ xgpwtg'uej qqn'qp"vj g'qj gtØ³⁶³""

Cmj qwi j "kp"chgy "uej qqn'Ncvk'htqo gf "r ctv'qh'vj g"ewtkewwo ."vj g"go r j cuku'y cu'qp" -Ej tkukcp"cpf "wughw'gf wecvkqpØ³⁶⁴"Ej kf tgp"y gtg'cf xkugf "vj cv'vj g"i tge'cf xcpwi g"vq"vj gg" vj cv'vj qw'ctg'v'wi j v'v'mpqy "vj g'y qpf gthw'kpxgp'kqp"qh'rgwtu'vj cv'vj qw'ecpu'ur gm'u {mcdngu" cpf "tgcf "y j qng'ugpv'pegu"cpf "ecpu'kpf "qw'vj g'ugpug'qh'o cp"cpf "vj g'y km'qh'I qf Ø³⁶⁵"Vq"vj ku" gpf ."vj g"-mpqy rgi g"cpf "r tce'veg"qh'tgri kqpØ'htqo gf "vj g"dcemlqpg"qh'kputwekqp"qh'htg gf = i gpgcm {"vj g" ewtkewwo "y cu" eqphkpgf "vq" tgcf kpi ."y tkkpi "cpf " ctkj o gvle=" cpf " ÷ j gp" r tce'kecdngØ'vq"j cpf ketchu'vj cv' -em'ej kf tgp"o c {"dg'kpw'gf "vq"ncdqwtØ³⁶⁶"Vj g'v'gcej gtu"y gtg" tgs wktgf "vq"kputwe'ej kf tgp'kp'vj g'ecv'ej kuo "vy keg"cy ggm'vgnkpi "vj go "vq"-x tqpqwpeg'r nkp {" cpf "f kpkew {Ø'cpf "vj gp"vq"gzr nkp"vj g"o gc'kpi ."cuukvgf "d {"cp"gzr qukkqp"cr r tqxgf "d {"vj g" kpewo dgpØ³⁶⁷"Vj qwucpf u'qh'Ej vtej "ej ctkv {"uej qqn'y gtg'ugv'wr "cpf "j w'p'gf u'qh'vj qwucpf u'qh' ej kf tgp"y gtg'kputwe'gf "d {"vj ku'o gc'puØ³⁶⁸""

Wp'guu'cwpgf kpi "c'ej ctkv {"uej qqn'ej kf tgp"htqo "r qqtgt"hco kkgu'i gpgcm {"eqwf "qpn {" ch'htf "cp"grgo gpwt {"gf wecvkqp."ki'cv'cm"cpf "y gtg"vj gp"ugv'vq"y qtnØ³⁶⁹"Gxgp"cwpgf cpeg"cv" ej ctkv {"uej qqn'y cu'rkng {"vq"dg'kpw'gto kwgpv'qt"ktgi wct."f gr gpf kpi "qp"qr r qt w'pkkgu'ht"ej kf " ncdqwt."cpf "k'y cu'wuwcn'ht"vj gug'uej qqn'vq"cf o k'dq {u'cpf "i kn'y kj qw'r ct'kw'wct"tgi ctf "vq"

³⁵⁹Niq {f. "Gki j vggpj /egpwt {"O gj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"Nqpf qp"RqqtØ'kp"J gk' gptcvgt."The Poor and the People called Methodists."4224-4r 343/r 344
³⁵"Dqf {"John Wesley and Education."3; 58-4r 99/r 9: "
³⁵"Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-4r 464"
³⁶²O cts wctf v."John Wesley's Social Ethics."3; ; 4-4r 72
³⁶³Ippgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4r 44
³⁶⁴Kkf 4r 44
³⁶⁵Mppgw The Christian Scholar."3968-4r :
³⁶⁶Ippgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-4r 44
³⁶⁷Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-4r 463/r 464
³⁶⁸Kkf 4r 5
³⁶⁹O wngt."Framing Childhood."422; 4r 92"

vj gkt "ecr cekv\ "hqt" ngctpkpi 0³⁶: "Y gung\ "o c\ {"pqv"j cxg" f khtgtpvkcvf "dgwy ggp" vj g" -f gugtxkpi 0³⁶:
 cpf "wpf gugtxkpi 0³⁶: r qqt "kp" j ku" f guktg" vq" ngrg "ej krf tgp" htqo "ukp." dw" j g" f go cpf gf "c" ugtkqwu"
 eqo o ko gpv" vj cv" o c\ {"j cxg" dggp" j} ctf "hqt" uqo g" hco kkgu" vq" o clpvk0C" vj g" Hqwpf gt\ {"uej qqn"
 y j gtg" wy q" o cuvtu" j cf " vj g" ectg" qh" cdqw" ukz v\ " ej krf tgp." pq" j qrkf c\ {"u" y gtg" cmuy gf 0³⁶: "
 Ej krf tgp." Y gung\ {"f gerctgf." y gtg" vq" dg" i kxgp" cp" gf wecvkqp" d\ {"-x kqwu" o gp0" vj cv" y qwf " -hk"
 vj go "hqt" vj g" gplq\ {"o gpv" qh" I qf "kp" gvgtpkv\ 0³⁷²: "Vj g" f khtkewm\ "kp" r tqewtkpi "o gp" qh" r kgv\ {"hqt"
 Y gung\ {"0" uej qqn." cpf "hqt" ej ctkv\ {"uej qqn" kp" i gpgtcn" y j q" eqwf "cnuq" kpustvev" ej krf tgp" kp"
 tgrki kqp" cpf "ngctpkpi." j cu" dggp" gzco kpgf "kp" ej cr vgt" vj tgg0Cu" gzco kpgf "kp" ej cr vgt" ugxgp." cu"
 Y gung\ {"0" Eqppgzkqp" gzc" cpf gf." j g" y cu" cdrg" vq" o cng" wug" qh" j ku" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej gtu." y j q" j g"
 cf xkugf "vq" kpustvev" cpf "r tgcej" "qp" gf wecvkqp" y j gtg" vj gtg" y gtg" o qtg" vj cp" vgp" ej krf tgp" kp" c"
 O gj qf ku" Uqelgv\ 0³⁷³"

Kp" O cf grg\ {"r ctukj." Lqj p" Hgvej gt" f grki j vgf "kp" kpustvevki "ej krf tgp." f gerctkpi " -Kk" Ky gtg"
 pqv" c" o kpkugt. "Ky qwf" dg" c" uej qqn" cuvt. "vq" j cxg" vj g" r ngcuwtg" qh" dtkpi kpi "wr" ej krf tgp" kp" vj g"
 hgct" qh" vj g" Nqtf 0³⁷⁴: "Hgvej gt." y j qug" tqrg" Y knuqp" cti vgu." -y cu" pgxgt" hct" htqo " vj cv" qh" c"
 uej qqn" cuvt0" vj qy gf "c" r tcevkcn" eqpegt. "cpf" r ctvkwrt" eqo r cuukqp. "hqt" ej krf tgp" cpf\ {"qwp" i"
 r gqr ng0³⁷⁵: "Y tkkpi" htqo "Uy k\ gtrcpf" kp" 399: . j g" tgr qtvgf "o ggkpi" gxgt\ {"f c\ {"y kj " -e" r ctegn" qh"
 ej krf tgp0" vq" -ukpi " vj g" r tckugu" qh" I qf 0³⁷⁶: "Lqur j" Dgquqp." y j q" y kpguugf "Hgvej gt" 0" vj qtm" cv"
 O cf grg\ {"pqvgf <"

Y j gtgxtg" vj g" uo cnguv" tgrki kqwu" f guktg" y cu" gzc" tguugf." j g" r tqpqwpegf" c"
 drguulki" wr qp" kv" cpf" y j gtgxtg" vj g" y gcnuv" gpf gcxqv\ " chgt" ur tkkwrn"
 cwckpo gpw" y cu" f kueqxtgcdrg. "j g" gpeqwtci gf "k" y kj " j ku" eqpi tcvwvkvpu." cpf "
 utgpi vj gpgf "k" y kj " j ku" r tc\ {"gtu0³⁷⁷"

Vj cv" ku" pqv" vq" uwi i guv" vj cv" Hgvej gt" f kf "pqv" tgr tko cpf "r wr ku" kp" j ku" uej qqn0" Kp" r tc\ {"gtu"
 y tkwgp" hqt" j ku" Uwpf c\ {"uej qqn." f kuewuugf "hwt" vj gt" kp" ej cr vgt" ugxgp. "Hgvej gt" y tqvg<"

Vj qw" j cuv" vqf" "wu" cnj qwi j " ej cuukugo gpv" ku" hqt" vj g" r cuv" i tlqxcpegu" kv"
 chgty ctf u" j dtkpi u_ " vj g" r gceghwi" htvku" qh" tki j vqwuvguui " y g" r tc\ {"vj cv" vj g"
 uj qem" qh" vj ku" tqf " o c\ {"dg" drguugf "vq" vj ku" r qqt" ej krf. "rgv" j ko "pqv" dg" j ctf gpgf "
 cpf" f kueqwtci gf " dw" j wo drgf " cpf" tghqto gf " vj gtgd\ {"0" Eqpxkpeg" j ko " qh" vj g"

36: "Ewppkpi j co ." *Children and Childhood*. 4227-4r 322=Vtko o gt. "Reflections upon the Education of Children."
 39; 4-4r;

36: "Cnj qwi j " vj gqtgvkcn\ " hggu" y gtg" ej cti gf. "qpn\ " c" hgy " r ckl -vj g" i tgecv" clqtkv\ {"y gtg" gzc" tgo gn\ {"r qqt" cpf " y gtg"
 vwi j v" cpf " enqy gf " i tcwkwqwu\ {"<I gqti g" Lqj p" Uvgxgqup. "City Road Chapel London and its Associations
Historical, Biographical and Memorial, Nqpf qp. "I gqti g" L0Uvgxgqup. "3: 94-4r 63"

372: "Lqj p" Y gung\ {" -Qp" Hco kn\ "Tgrki kpa0" 39: : <r 557/r 564

373: "Lqj p" Y gung\ {" kp" Tceni" gf 0. "BCE, Xqrf032, 4233-4r 563" j 3988_

374: "Ekgf "kp" Y knuqp. " -Ej wtej "cpf" "Ej cr gm0" 4232-4r 534

375: "Kkf -4r 534

376: "Lqj p" Hgvej gt" hgvtg" htqo "P\ {"qp. "Uy k\ gtrcpf" vq" Xkpegpv" Rgttqpgv" wpf cvgf "dw" cwkdwgf "399: <Lqj p" T\ {"rpf u"
 Nkdtct\ {" -Y gung\ {" Hco kn\ {"r cr gtu0" tgh0I D" 355" FF Y gu4 l62

377: "Ekgf "kp" Y knuqp. " -Ej wtej "cpf" "Ej cr gm0" 4232-4r 534

pgeguukv{ "qh'v'j ku'eqttevkapi "ngv'k'j cxg'v'j g'f guktgf "ghgevdqj "qp"j ko "cpf "qp"
cm'v'j g'ej krf tgp "qh'v'j ku'uej qqf³⁷⁸"

P gxgtv'j gnguu."Hgevej gt'au'xlgy u"qp"ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp."k'y qwf "uggo ."y gtg"cv'qf f u"
y kj "v'j cv'qh"Y gurg{0'Y gurg{ "pqvgf "lp"j ku *Journal*"qp"47"O ctej "399; "-Krtgcej gf "lp"v'j g'pgy "
j qwug'y j lej "O t'Hgevej gt"j cu'dwkn'lp"O cf grg{ "Y qqf 0'Vj g'r gqr ng"j gtg"gzcew{ "tgugo drg'v'j qug"
cv"Mpki uy qqf = "qpn{ "v'j g{ "ctg"o qtg"uko r ng"cpf "v'gcej cdng0'Dw"lqt"y cpv"qh'f kuekr rkgp."v'j g"
ko o gpug'r ckpu'y j lej "j g"j cu'cnngp'y kj "v'j go "j cu'pqv'f qpg"v'j g'i qqf "y j lej "o ki j v'j cxg"dggp"
gzzr gev'f ³⁷⁹"Hct"l'qo "c"uv'gtp"dtgcnkpi "qh'v'j g"y km"Hgevej gt'au"o gv'j qf "y cu"v'j g'zj qtv'cpf "
gpeqwtci g="j g'eqpvtcuv'f "v'j g'v'j q'hp'guu'qh"j gctv'lp"ej krf tgp"v'j g'j ctf pguu'qh"i tqy p'wr "r gqr ng"
jy j q_ "ucpf "hcu'lp"v'j gkt "uwr kf kv{ ³⁷⁷: ""

Hgevej gt."hng"o quv'qh"j ku'eqpvgo r qtctkpi."ucy "ej krf j qqf "cu"cf k'k'pev'r j cug"qh"j wo cp"
f gxgnr o gpv."cpf "y j k'g'f tcy kpi "qp"v'j g'v'j k'p'k'pi "qh'Nqeng"v'j uwr r qtv'j ku'v'j qm'j { "lp"f ghpeg"
qh"j wo cp"htgg'y km"c'r j knuqr j { "hwpf co gpv'cn'v'j d'qj "j ku'cpf "Y gurg{au'Cto k'p'k'p"v'j qwi j v'j g"
d'ng'x'g'f "v'j cv'r tckupki "ej krf tgp"lqt"v'j gkt"r tqi tguu"lp"hc'v'j "cpf "r k'v'f "y cu"gu'g'p'k'cr0'J g'y cu"
qh'v'p" v'j dg" h'q'w'f "co qpi " ej krf tgp." cf xqecv'k'pi " hqt" v'j gkt" gctpgu'p'guu" cpf " ur k'k'w'cn"
ko r tgu'k'p'cd'k'k'v'f ³⁷⁷: " Qpg" qh" v'j g" ej krf tgp" qh" O cf grg{ " r ctkuj ." Laj p" Hgppgm" f guetk'g'f "
Hgevej gt'au"o gv'j qf u<

JJ _g"ur ctgf "pq"r ckpu"v'j tgr tqxg."tgdwng."qt"gzj qtv'wu."uqo gvko gu'cr r gctkpi "
co qpi "wu"y kj "cm'v'j g"o clguv'f "qh"cf "lwf i g."o k'p'w'gn{ "gzco k'p'k'pi "gxgt{ "r ctv'qh"
qwt"eqpf wev."cpf "cv'q'v'j gt"v'ko gu'y kj "cm'v'j g'chgevkqp"cpf "u{o r cv'j { "qh"cf "vgpf gt"
Hc'v'j gt."y kj "j ku" g{ gu' dtko hwi'qh"v'g'ctu."cpf "nr u'qr gp"lp"dr'gu'k'pi "cpf "r k'q'wu"
cf o qp'k'k'p'pu³⁸²"

Kp"cf "ucvgo gpv'eqpvtct { "v'j Y gurg{au"cu'gt'v'k'p"qh'v'j g"l'qm{ "qh"r r {."Mgppgw"cf x'k'g'f "
ej ctkv'f "uej qqn'ej krf tgp"v'j "Nq'x'g"gz gte'k'g="Hq'm'y { qwt"dq'qm'y kj "cp"gf i g"cpf "cr r gv'k'g"v'j "
ngctp'k'pi "cpf "v'j gp"f k'x'gt'v'j "v'j { "ur qtu"cpf "tgetg'v'k'p'pu"y kj "ce'v'k'k'v'f "cpf "cm'v'j { "utgpi v'j ³⁸³"
Ej krf tgp"cv'Y gurg{au"fc { "uej qqn."j qy gxgt."lwv'cu"cv'j ku'dqctf kpi "uej qqn"j cf "pq"r r {/
f c{u"cpf "pq"ur gcnkpi "y cu"cm'y gf "q'v'j gt"v'j cp"v'j g"o cu'v'gtu³⁸⁴"Y gurg{ "ctt'epi gf "hqt"v'j g"
o cu'v'gtu"cpf "r ctg'p'u'qh"ej krf tgp"cv'v'j g'Hq'w'f gt { "uej qqn'v'j"o gg'v'gxgt { "Y gf p'g'uf c { "o qt'p'k'pi "uq"
v'j cv'v'j g"o cu'v'gtu"o ki j v'j -gzj qtv'v'j gkt"r ctg'p'u"v'j v'k'p"v'j go "]v'j g'ej krf tgp_"wr "cv'j qo g"lp"v'j g"

.....
³⁷⁸"Laj p'Hgevej gt."vpr vdr'uj gf "r tc{gtu'hqt"v'j g'w'ug'qh'Uw'p'f c { "uej qqn"<Laj p'T { r'p'f u'Ndtct { "-Hgevej gt/Vqq'v'j "
Rcr gtu'gt'gh0Dqz"65."h'q'f gt"5."kgo "6"
³⁷⁹"Laj p"Y gurg{ "lp'Dcngt "k'g'f 0: "BCE,"Xqr045."3; : 6<r 343"
³⁷⁷: "Ek'g'f "lp"Y ku'qp."-Ej w'ej "cpf "Ej cr g'p"4232<r 534
³⁷⁷: "Y ku'qp."-Ej w'ej "cpf "Ej cr g'p"4232<r 52; /r 533
³⁸²"Ek'g'f "lp"Y ku'qp."-Ej w'ej "cpf "Ej cr g'p"4232<r 534
³⁸³"Laj p"Y gurg{."v'j g'y j q'r r {u'y j gp"cf "ej krf "y kn'r r { "y j gp"cf "o cp"=A Short Account of the School in "
Kingswood."396; <r 7=Mgppgw. The Christian Scholar."3968<r 62
³⁸⁴"k'k'f <r ; 9

y c {u"qh" I qf 0³⁸⁵ "Y j kng" Nnq {f "uwi i guvu" vj cv' -k' ku' r gtj cr u" vq" o wej "v" uc { "vj cv" Uwucppcau
kpvgtxky u" y kj " j gt" { qwpi " uqpu" y gtg" f gekukxg" kp" vj gk" r tqo qvkap" qh" vj ku' r tcevekga" vj g"
kphwvpeg" qh' eqpvkpgpvcn' Rkvwku' ecp" cnuq" dg" f kuegtpgf 0³⁸⁶ "

Ecvgej kuki "hqt" ej kftgp" htqo "ej ctkv { "uej qqn" kpenw gf "vj go "dglpi "r wdrkcm { "vguvf "
d { "qtcn'gzco kpcvkap" qp" vj g" ugeqpf "Uwpc { "kp" vj g" o qp vj "kp" vj gk" r ctkuj "ej wtej "dgvy ggp" 7" cpf "
: ro 0³⁸⁷ "Y gung { au' o gy qf "qh' vguvki " j ku' r wr ku' y cu' d { "kpvgtxky kpi "vj go "kpf kxkfcwm { 0J g' y cu"
pqv' cmppg" kp" vj ku' r tcevekge= cv' j ku' ej ctkv { "uej qqn" kp" P qt vj co r vqp. "Rj kkr "F qf ftkf i g' cnuq" o cf g" c"
r qkv' qh'gzco kpkpi "vj g" r tqhlekpe { "qh' ej kftgp" r gtuqpcn { 0J g' xkukxg" vj g' uej qqn' vq" uwr r qtv' vj g"
o cuvgt au' cwj qtkv { "cpf "tgur gev" cpf "v" ecvgej kug. "kputwew" cpf "r tc { "y kj "vj g" ej kftgp 0' Vj g { "
y gtg" vcnpp" vq" r wdrke" y qtuj kr "tgi wrcn { . "cpf "y gtg" r tqxkfg" y kj "emvj gu' Cp" cppkxgtuct { "
ugto qp" y cu' r tgej gf "cpf "c" ur gekcn' eqmgevkap" y cu' o cf g" hqt" vj g' uej qqn' Vj g" P qt vj co r vqp"
Cecf go { "cnuq" r tqxkfg" ulz" r gpeg" r gt' y ggm' htqo "vj g" : hkgu' d qz. "cpf "dgpghcevqtu' ugpv' o qpg { . "
dqqu" cpf "Dkdrnu' Vj g" v' wvvgu" xkukxg" y ggm' { d { "tqvcvkap. "vq" qdugt xg" vj g" dgj cxkqwt" cpf "
ko r tqxgo gpv' qh' vj g' ej kftgp. "cpf "vq" tgegekxg" vj g' o cuvgt au' tgr qtv' eqpegtkpi "vj go 0³⁸⁸ "

Cp" ceeqwpv' qh' j ku' vko g" cv' vj g" Hqwpf gt { "uej qqn' htqo "3966" vq" 3973. "y tkwgp" d { "Ukruc"
Vqrf "cpf "r wdrkuj gf "kp" 39: 8. "i kxgu' cp' kuki j v' kvq" j qy "Y gung { au' Nqpf qp" uej qqn' y cu' twp <

Ky cu' guvdrkuj gf "kp" vj g" Hqwpf gt { "Uej qqn' cpf "kp" vj g" ur ceg" qh' c" hgy "y ggm. "
eqmgevqf "vj tgg" ueqtg" dq { u' cpf "ulz" i knu= dw' vj g" uqekgv { "dglpi "r qqt. "eqwrf "pqv"
i tcpv' o g" o qtg" vj cp" vgp" uj knkpi u' r gt' y ggm' 0' Vj ku. "j qy gxgt. "y cu' uwdrkelpv' hqt "
o g. "cu' vj g { "dqctf gf "cpf "emvj gf" o { "f cwj j vgt 0"
J cxkpi "ej kftgp" wpf gt" o { "ectg" htqo "hxxg" kp" vj g" o qtpkpi "vkn' hxxg" kp" vj g"
gxgpkpi . "dqj "y kvgt" cpf "uwo o gt. "ur ctkpi "pq" r ckpu. "y kj "vj g" cuukvpeg" qh' cp"
wuj gt" cpf "hqt" o qpkqtu' K' eqpvkpwgf "kp" vj g" uej qqn' ugxgp" { gctu" cpf "vj tgg"
o qp vj u. "cpf "f kiej cti gf "y q" j wpf tgf "cpf "ugxgpv { "hxxg" dq { u= o quv' qh' vj go "
y gtg' hkv' hqt" cp { "tcf g 0³⁸⁹ "

Vj g" ej kftgp. "vj g" { qwpi guv' qh" y j qo "y cu' ulz" { gctu" qnf. "dgi cp" vj gk" fc { "d { "cwgpf kpi "
r tgej kpi "cv" 7co = vj g" uej qqn' fc { "vj gp" tcp" htqo "8co "vq" 34" pqqp" cpf "htqo "3ro "vq" 7r o 0³⁸ : "
Cmipi "y kj " tgrki kvu" kputwewkap. "dq { u" y gtg" vwi j v' tgc f kpi . "y tkkpi " cpf " ctkj o gvle. " cpf "
cnj qwi j "i knu" y gtg" qwpwo dgtgf "d { "dq { u. "vj g { "tgegekxg" "kputwewkap" kp" tgc f kpi . "y tkkpi " cpf "
pggf rgy qtn 0³⁸ : "Rt gf kevcdn { "r gtj cr u. "Y gung { au' qy p" lwi i go gpv' qp" vj g" y qtm' qh' vj g" Hqwpf gt { "
uej qqn' y cu' vj cv' -e" j cr r { "ej cpi g' y cu' uqpp" qdugt xg" "kp" vj g" ej kftgp. "dqj "y kj "tgi ctf "vq" vj gk"

.....

³⁸⁵ "Iqj p" Y gung { "kp" Dcmgt " *gf 0: "BCE, Vol. 9. "3; : 6- < 49;
³⁸⁶ "Nnq { f. "Charles Wesley. "4229- < 9
³⁸⁷ "Iced. "The Clerical Profession. "4229- < 463/ r 464
³⁸⁸ "F gceqp. "Philip Doddridge. "3; : 2- < 325
³⁸⁹ "Ukruc" Vqrf . "An Account of the life, and dealings of God with Silas Told, late preacher of the Gospel: wherein
is set forth the wonderful display of Divine Providence towards him when at sea, his many sufferings abroad....,"
Nqpf qp. "I kdgtv' cpf "Rwo o gt. "cpf "V0Ueqmlem" 39: 8- < ; 7/ r ; 80'
³⁸ : "Ugxgpup. "City Road Chapel London. "3: 94- < 63
³⁸ : "Ucpi vgt. "Pity My Simplicity. "3; 85- < ; 9

vg o r gtu"cpf "dgi cxkwtø"cf f kpi "÷j g{"ngctpgf "tgcf kpi ."y tkkpi "cpf "ctkj o gvk"uy km{"cpf "cv
vj g'uco g'vko g'vj g{"y gtg'f kki gpv{"kputwewgf "kp"vj g'uqwpf "r tkpek ngu"qh'tgrki kppø³⁹²"

Nqeng"ucvxf "y cv'ej kf tgp"uj qwf "dg"vwi j v'vq"r tc{"cpf "vq"tgcf "uetkr wtg/j kvqt {"cu"
y gni'cu"ngctp"d {"j gctv'vj g"Nqtf ø"Rtc{gt."Etggf "cpf "Vgp"Eqo o cpf o gpwø³⁹³"Ej wtej "ej ctkv"
uej qqu"vwi j v'÷j g"i tqwpf u"cpf "r tkpek ngu"qh'vj g"Ej tkvkcp"tgrki kppø³⁹⁴"K'uggo u'htqo "c"ngwt"
y tkwgp"vq"Y gurg{"d {"O ct {"Dkuj qr ."y cv'j ku"pqvqp"qh'÷j g'uqwpf "r tkpek ngu"qh'tgrki kppø'y gpv"
hwtvj gt'ØDkuj qr "etkkekugf "Y gurg{"hqt"v gcvkpi "ej kf tgp"cu {"qwp i "cf wmw'Y kj "tguqpcpegu"qh"
Tqwuugcw."y j q"ucvxf "÷j g{"ctg"cnj c {"u'uggnkpi "y g"o cp"kp"vj g"ej kf "y kj qw'tghngvkpi "y j cv"
j g"ku"dghqtg"j g"ecp"dg"o cpø"uj g"r qkpvf "vq"j ku"hcwng"vq"tgeqi pk g"ej kf j qf "cu"cf kkvpev"
r j cug."tgs wtkpi "c"fhgtgpv'ngxn'qh'kputwewkp"htqo "y cv'qh'cf wmwø³⁹⁵"K"j gt"ngwt"vq"Y gurg{"
qh'Ø"O ctej "3999."r tkpvf "kp"vj g"Arminian Magazine"kp"39: : ."Dkuj qr "eqpenmf gf "<

Ki'k'pqv'wuguu."kh'pqv'cduwtf ."vq"vgej "ej kf tgp"qh'uz"qt"ugxgp"{"gctu"qrf ."y g"
cpuy gtu"vq"vj g"s wgvkqp"qp"vj g"ucetco gpv'qh'vj g"Nqtf ø"Uwr r gtA00J qy "etwf g"
o wv" dg" vj gk" eqpegr vkpu" *kh" vj g {" j cxg" cp {"+ "qh" vj qug" f ggr " cpf " utqpi "
gztguukpuø³⁹⁶"

Kp"o"hwvj gt"ngwt."r wdkuj gf "kp"vj g"Arminian Magazine"kp"39; 4."Dkuj qr "y tqv"qh"j gt"÷i qf "
uej qqn'qh'qtf gtn {"chngvkpcv"ej kf tgpø"cpf "cungf "hqt"Y gurg{"ø"cf xleg"qp"y j cv'dqqm"vq"
r wtej cug"÷eu"K'hkp" "k"pggf hwi"vq"o kz "kputwewkp"y kj "f grki j wø³⁹⁷"P gxgtvj gnuu."Y gurg{"ø"
hcwng"vq"cenpqy ngf i g"vj g'uko r rkek {"qh"o"ej kf ø"wpf gtuxcpf kpi "y cu'engct"htqo "cp"ceeqwpv"
d {"O gj qf ku"lqj p"P gnuqp'Ø"j ku"lqwtpcn"P gnuqp"tgecmgf ."y j gp"j g"y cu"÷dgy ggp"pkpg"cpf "
vgp" {"gctu"qrf ø"vj cv'qp"j gctkpi "j ku"hcvj gt"tgcf "÷j g"vj kkvj "ej cr vt"qh"Txgrvkpø"j g"y cu"
÷j qttkdn {"vgttkkf "y kj "vj g'vj qwi j w'qh'f gcj "cpf "lwi o gpwø'y j gpxgt"j g"y cu"cmqgø³⁹⁸"

Cu"y gni'cu"o"uej qqn'hqt"ej kf tgp."y g"Hqwpf gt {"tcp"o"uej qqn'hqt"cf wv'r qqt'Ø"Y gurg {"
pqvxf "kp"j ku"Journal"qp"47"P qxgo dgt"3962-<

Vq"nggr "y go "htqo "y cpv'cpf "kf ngpguu"ó"y g"vqnm'vy grkg"qh'vj g"r qqtguv"cpf "c"
vgej gt."kp"vj g"Uqekv {"tqo ."y j gtg'vj g {"y gtg"go r nq {"gf "hqt"hw"o qpj u'vkn"
Ur tkpi "eco g"qp."kp"ectf kpi "cpf "ur kppkpi "qh'eqwqp."cpf "vj g'f guki p"cpuy gtgf ÷
vj g {"y gtg"go r nq {"gf "cpf "o clpvkpgf "y kj "xgt {"rkvw"o qtg"vj cp"vj g"r tqf weg"qh"
vj gk"rcdqwtø³⁹⁹"

³⁹²lqj p"Y gurg {"kp"Dcngt"ngf Ø:"BCE, Vol. 9."3; : 6-49: /r 49; "
³⁹³Nqeng."Some Thoughts Concerning Education."38; 5-4: 7/r; ;
³⁹⁴Cpqp. An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected...,"3928-4
³⁹⁵Tqwuugcw."Emilius and Sophia."3984-4 k
³⁹⁶lqj p"Y gurg {"The Arminian Magazine,"39: : 4-325"Ø ct {"Dkuj qr "ngwt"vq"lqj p"Y gurg {"f cvgf "O ctej "6."3999_"
³⁹⁷lqj p"Y gurg {"The Arminian Magazine,"39; 4-473/r 74"Ø ct {"Dkuj qr "ngwt"vq"lqj p"Y gurg {"f cvgf "3: "Cwi Ø"
39: 6_
³⁹⁸lqj p"P gnuqp."An extract of John Nelson's journal; being an account of God's dealing with his soul, ...
likewise, the oppressions he met with ... Written by himself, Dtkvqn"GØHctrg {"cpf "Eqø"3989-4 3"
³⁹⁹lqj p"Y gurg {"kp"Dcngt"ngf Ø:"BCE,"Xqñ03; , "3; : 6-49: 395"47"P qxgo dgt"3962_

Y gurg{au'cr r gcn'v'j'g'r qqt'ctqwugf "o wej "uwur lekqp"qh'j'ku'o qvkgu³⁹: "Vj g'gf kqqt'qh'Weekly Miscellany'tgo ctngf "vj cv'y j cv'Y gurg{"y cu'f qkpi "cv'y'g'Hqwpf gt {"y cu'qpn' "hqt'ugrhkuj "i clp0 J g'ercko gf "v'j g'eqo o qp'eqo r rkp'v'ku'y'cv'cm'y'ku'ku'f qpg'y'kj "cp'kn'f guki p=" {qwp' "ugt'xcpu' pgi ngev'f "vj gk'o cuvtu'0'dwukpguu'cpf "kp'eqpugs wgep'g'y'gt'g'wtpgf "cy c{. "qpn' "v'dg'tgegk'gf " cv'y'g'Hqwpf gt {"y'kj "qy'gtu'qh'y'gk'kp'f 0="cf f kpi "Lqj p"Y gurg{"eqwf "qpn' "dg'hw'v'j'gtkpi "y'g' u'f'ugv "hqt'ugrh'kpv'gt'guv' y'kj "c" xkgy "v'q" o cnkpi "o qpg{0' D{"j'ku" r'tgej kpi ." dqqmugrkpi ." y'qtnj'qwug'cpf "ur'kppkpi ." j'g'i'gw'0922."cpf "r'quukn' "cdq'w'03.222" c{"gct'0³⁹: ""

Kp"O c{"3964." Y gurg{"uge'w'gf "c" r'kgeg"qh' r'p'f "kp" P gy'ecuw'g/q'p/V{pg."cpf "lwu'cu" I gqti g"Y j'kgh'k'gf "j'cf "kpv'p'gf "hk'g{"gct'u'gct'k'gt'cv'Mkpi uy'qqf ." Y gurg{au'qtki'kpcn'r'ncp' "hqt" v'j'g'ukg'y'cu'v'q'dw'kf "cp"=:Qtr j'cp"J'qwug'0'o'qf'gm'gf "qp"v'j'g'O'qt'cx'kcp'qtr j'cp'ci'g'cpf "uej'qqn'j'g" j'cf "uggp'cv'J'cm'g⁰:²"Cu'y'kj "Y j'kgh'k'gf au'r'ncp."j'qy'gx'gt. "v'j'g'qtr j'cp'ci'g'f'kf "pqv'o'cv'gt'k'k'k'g'0' Vj'g'dw'kf kpi ."y'j'gp'eqo r'ng'v'f."d'geco'g'np'qy'p'cu"Vj'g'Qtr j'cp"J'qwug."dw'v'j'gt'g'ku'u'qo'g'f'q'wd'v' cu'v'q'y'j'g'v'gt'cp{"qtr j'cpu'y'gt'g'gx'gt'cee'qo' o'qf'cv'gf "v'j'gt'g."cnj'qwi'j' "k'ku'r'quuk'ng'v'cv'u'qo'g' cdc'p'f'q'p'gf "ej'kf't'gp"o'c{"j'cx'g'd'ggp'q'h'gt'gf "v'go'r'qt'ct{"ect'g⁰:³"Vj'g'dw'kf kpi ."qr'gp'gf "qp"47" O'ct'ej "3965."j'cf "c"ej'cr'gn'qp"v'j'g"i'q'wp'f "h'q'qt."cpf "c"dc'p'f "t'q'qo ."y'kj "h'q'w'uej'qqn't'q'qo' u'cv' g'k'j'gt'gp'f "qp"v'j'g'ht'uv' h'q'qt'0' Vj'g'uge'q'p'f "h'q'qt" eq'p'v'k'p'gf "v'gp"t'q'qo' u' h'q't" r'tgej'gtu."y'kj " Y gurg{au'uw'f {"uk'w'cv'gf "cv'v'j'g"v'r "qh'v'j'g"dw'kf kpi "cpf "rc'v'gt'd'geco'g"v'j'g'rc'ti'guv'O'g'y'qf'ku'v' o'gg'v'kpi "j'q'w'ug"kp" Gpi'nc'p'f'0³:⁴"Cu'y'cu"v'j'g'ec'ug'cv'v'j'g'Hq'wp'f'gt{"v'j'g'P'gy" T'q'qo ."cpf " Mkpi uy'qqf ."v'j'g'h'c'ek'k'k'g'u'y'gt'g'w'ug'f "d{"v'j'g'O'g'y'qf'ku'v'U'q'ek'v'f "cu'y'gn'cu'h'qt"gf'w'ec'v'k'p'cn'cpf " r'cu'q't'cn'y'q'tn'0'k'k'k'cm' "cv'rg'cu'v'c"f'c{"uej'qqn'y'cu'gu'v'cd'rkuj'gf "kp'v'j'g'g'ki'j'v'uej'qqn't'q'qo' u'qp'v'j'g' h'ku'v'h'q'qt'0'Vj'g'Vt'w'v'F'gg'f'qh'v'j'g'Qtr j'cp"J'qwug.'f'cv'gf "7'O'ct'ej "3967."t'ge'q't'f'gf "<

í uej'qqn'v'q'dg'v'wi'j'v'k'p'r'ct'v'qh'v'j'g'uck'f'j'q'w'ug'cpf "r'tgo'k'ug'u'ht'qo'v'j'g'v'ko'g'qh' v'j'g'k'p'uk'w'k'q'p'v'j'gt'q'h'uj'cm'h'qt'gx'gt'dg."cpf "eq'p'v'k'p'wg."cpf "dg'n'gr'v'r."cpf "uj'cm'eq'p'ku'v'qh'q'p'g'o'cu'v'gt'cpf "q'p'g'o'k'v't'guu."cpf "u'w'ej "h'q't'v'f'r'q'qt'ej'kf't'gp'í " dq{u'uj'cm'dg'k'p'ust'w'ev'gf "kp't'g'cf'kpi ."y'tk'k'pi "cpf "ct'k'j'o'g'v'k'í "i'k'n'u'uj'cm'dg' v'wi'j'v't'g'cf'kpi ."y'tk'k'pi "cpf "p'gg'f'ng'y'q'tn'0³:⁵"

K'y'q'w'f "uggo'v'j'cv'Y gurg{au'g'ct'n'f'g'ek'uk'q'p'v'q'gu'v'cd'rkuj'kpi "uej'qqn'h'qt"v'j'g'r'q'qt'kp'j'ku' r'tgej'kpi "j'q'w'ug'u'y'cu'p'q'v'y'kj'q'w'ku'f'k'h'k'ew'k'g'u'0'U'co'r."kp'j'ku'j'k'v'q't{"qh'v'j'g'Qtr j'cp"J'qwug' p'q'v'gf "kp"3: 85'v'j'cv'=:O't'0'Y gurg{au'r'w'r'q'ug'cu'v'q'v'j'g'gu'v'cd'rkuj'o'gp'v'qh'c'uej'qqn'h'qt"qtr j'cpu."qt"

.....
³⁹: "Ncpi hqtf. "A Polite and Commercial People: England 1727-1783."3; ; & 355
³⁹: "Weekly Miscellany"47"Cr tk'3963'ek'gf "kp"Y gcto'q'w'j'."Methodism and the Common People."3; 67-& "35; ." r 425
³:²"J'g'k'j'g'p't'cv'gt."Wesley and the People called Methodists."3; ; 7<r 35: "
³:³"I'g'q'ht'g{"O'k'w'p."=:Vj'g'U'ki'p'h'c'ep'eg'qh'v'j'g'Qtr j'cp"J'qwug'0'p'I'g'q'ht'g{"H'uj'gt'("V'gtt{"J'w'uv."The Orphan House of John Wesley: Opened 25th March"1743."P'gy'ecuw'g'w'r'q'p'V{pg."Y gurg{"J'k'v'q't'k'ec'v'U'q'ek'v'f."4229<r 37
³:⁴"=:C'p'g'ct'n'f'g'uet'r'v'k'p'qh'v'j'g'Qtr j'cp"J'qwug'y't'k'w'p'q'p'45'O'c{"3966'd{"T'k'ej'ct'f'X'k'p'g{"0'ek'gf "kp'k'k'f & 5/r: "
³:⁵"Y'k'k'co "Y'q'q'f'U'co'r."The Orphan-house of Wesley; with notices of Early Methodism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its vicinity."N'q'p'f'q'p'."L'q'j'p'O'cu'q'p."3: 85<r 48; "

qyj gtu."rtqxf "c"hcmtg."gkj gt "htqo "y cpv'qh'hwf u."qt "y g'ncm'qh'uwkcdng"ci gpwá 0³: 6"Vj g" uej qqn'lp"y g"P gy "Tqgo "cnuq"gpewpvtg "hpcpekn'r tqdngo u'Ku'htuv'o cuvtg."c"o cp"pco gf " Tco uc{."vqi gj gt"y kj "cp"cuuqekvg"ecmgf "Upqwf g."hrgf "Dtkuvn'vknpi "y kj "y go "y kv' "r qwpf u" y j lej "Y gurg{"j cf "eqmgevfg "hqt"Mpí uy qqf "uej qqn³: 7"Y gurg{"tgeqtf gf "lp"j ku"Journal"qp"45" Oc{"3963<

Cv'c"o ggvkpi "qh'y g'ugy ctf u'qh'y g"Uqekv'í "k'y cu'hwf "pggf hwn'vq"tgvtgpej " yj g'gZR gpugu."yj g"eqp'v'kwkpu"pqv'cpuy g'kpi "y g'g'v'q'0Cpf "k'y cu'cee'qtf kpi n' " ci tggf "v'f k'ej cti g'v' q"qh'y g'uej qqn cuvtu'cv'Dtkuvn'yj g'r t'gugpv'hwf "d'gkpi " d'ctgn{"u'w'k'ek'p'v'q"nggr "y q"o cuvtu'cpf "c"o k'ut'guu'j g'g."cpf "qpg"o cuvtg"cpf " c"o k'ut'guu'cv'Mpí uy qqf 0³: 8"

Kpf g'g'f."Gf y ctf u'wá i guu'v'j cv'cv'yj g"P gy "Tqgo "-i tcf wcm{"y g"equu'dgeco g'v'q"j g'cx {"cpf " yj g'uej qqn'lp"ko g'f'k'ur r g'ctgf 0³: 9"Cv'yj g"hwf g'g'f "y q'ugy ctf u'o c'pci gf "y g'h'p'cegu"cpf." P qttku"eqo o gpw."uwt'x'k'kpi "Nqpf qp"Uqekv'í{u'cee'q'p'w'á"uá i guv'yj cv'yj g"equu'qh't'w'p'kpi "y g" uej qqn'y g'g'eqx'g'f "d{"k'peqo g't'ge'k'x'g'f 0³: "

Y gurg{u' gpv' wukuo "hqt" yj g" guv'cd'k'ij o gpv' qh' uej qqn" hqt" r cwr gt" ej k'f t'gp" lp" j ku" r t'gej kpi "j q'w'gu"j cu'd'ggp"y t'qy p"lp'v'q" s'w'uk'q'p" d{"y j cv'D'cngt"t'gh'g'tt'gf "v'q"cu" -e"J k'j g't'v'q" w'p'n'p'qy p"ng'w'g't'v' t'k'w'p" d{"L'qj p"Y gurg{"v'q"t'lej ctf "V'g'tt{"q'h"J w'n" f'c'v'g'f " -N'g'g'f u."Cr t'k'í"52." 39960Y gurg{u'h'g'w'g't."c'w'j g'p'v'k'c'v'g'f "d{"D'cngt."u'v'v'g'f <

Vj g'v'g'cej kpi "Uej qqn'lp"c"r t'g'cej kpi "j q'w'g'f q'gu'k'v'q"o wej "j w'v"("nggr u'k'v" uq'f'k'v'. "lp"ur k'g'q'h'c'm'yj g'ect'g'y j lej "ecp"dg"v'cngp."y cv'y g"j c'x'g"o cf g'k'v'c" t'w'g'h'q't'ug'x'g'ten{"g'ct u" -N'g'v'p'q"Uej qqn'd'g'v'c'w'j v'lp'cp{"R't'g'cej kpi "j q'w'g'0D'w" K'eqo o g'p'f {"q'w'f'g'uk'í p."k'h" {q'w'j cf "c"r t'q'r g't" r r'eg'0C'p'f "c"O cuvtg"o k'j j v' g'cuk'í "d'g'r t'q'ew't'g'f 0³: "

Y j k'g'D'cngt"uá i guv'g'f "y cv' -f' q't'm'j k'g'y cu" c" h't'w'k'h'w'í t'q'w'p'f "h'q't" g'z'r g't'ko gpw'lp" g'f w'ec'v'k'p'á" j g'y cu" w'p'c'd'ng"v'q" yj t'qy "cp{"r'k'í j v'q'p"y j g'yj g't"t'lej ctf "V'g'tt{u'r t'q'r q'ug'f "uej qqn"qh'y j lej " Y gurg{"c'r r t'q'x'g'f "lp" r t'k'p'ek'r g." g'x'g't" eco g" v'q" h't'w'k'k'p'0³: 2" T'c'v'j g't" o q't'g" u'k'í p'h'k'ec'p'v." D'cngt" eqo o gpv'g'f."y cu'v'j g'h'c'ev'v'j cv'yj g't'w'k'p'í "v'q"y j lej "Y gurg{"t'gh'g'tt'gf "f'k'f "p'q'v'c'r r g'ct"v'q"dg"cp" q'h'k'ek'n't'w'k'p'í . "uk'p'eg"v'j g't'g'k'v'p'q"t'ge'q't'f "q'h'k'v'eqo kpi "d'gh'q't'g'E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg'0Vj g"Minutes"v'q"y j lej " Y gurg{"t'gh'g'tt'gf "u'ko r n'í "i c'x'g"v'j g'h'q'm'y kpi "i g'p'g't'c'n'c'f x'k'eg"v'q"j ku"cu'k'v'c'p'w'á -G'x'g't{"y j g't'g'f "

³: 6" K'k'f -t' 47

³: 7" D'q'y "o gp'd'geco g'j k'j y c{o gp'lp"Nqpf qp."c'et'ko g'h'q't'y j lej "Tco uc{"y cu'g'z'g'ew'g'f "cpf "Upqwf g'f'gr q't'v'g'f <10' U'0R'ey n'p." -D't'k'uv'n'0 g'y q'f k'uo "lp"L'qj p"Y gurg{u'F c{u'D't'k'uv'n"Y 0'E'0'J go o q'p'u' -t' 45/r 46"ek'g'f "lp"P q'tt'ku." -G'f w'ec'v'k'p."Y g'f'ht'g'c'p'f "O k'uk'q'p'w'á"4236<-t:

³: 8" L'qj p"Y gurg{ "lp"D'cngt" *g'f 0: "BCE,"X'q'n'03; ", 3; : 6<-t 3; 8"]45"O c{"3963_

³: 9" G'f y ctf u."New Room,"3; 94<-t:

³: : "P q'tt'ku."G'f w'ec'v'k'p."Y g'f'ht'g'c'p'f "O k'uk'q'p'w'á<-t:

³: : "T'lej ctf "V'g'tt{"k'u'f'g'u'et'k'd'g'f "cu" -C"r w'd'ite/ur k'k'g'f "ek'k' g'p'q'h"J w'n"q'h'0 g'y q'f k'v'j c'd'k'u'c'p'f "u{o r c'v'j k'g'u."h'p'q'v'c" h'w'n'c'f'j g't'g'p'w'á"0 g'y q'f k'v'E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg"J c'p'f d'q'q'm"J w'n"3; 5: <-t 323=C"j k'v'q't{"q'h"J w'n'p'q'v'u"t'lej ctf "V'g'tt{"y cu" -e" y g'c'n'j {"o g't'ej c'p'v'q't'k'í k'p'c'n'f "c'uej qqn'o cuvtg."cpf "I q'x'g't'p'q't'q'h'yj g'R'q'q't'lp"39; 40J g'f g'x'q'v'g'f "j ko u'g'h'v'q't'g'r'k'í k'q'p" c'p'f "ej c't'k'v'á" -L'qj p"U{ o q'p'u" -J k'j /U't'g'g'v"J w'n"u'q'o g'f "g'ct u'c'í q'á"3: 84<-t: 2."ek'g'f "lp"D'cngt."Richard Terry and Hull Methodism."3; 65<-t 3/r 9

³: 2" D'cngt."Richard Terry and Hull Methodism."3; 65<-t 5

kpu'v'q'p'f gegpe {"cpf "engcprkpguu0Vgm'v' go "engcprkpguu'ku'pgz v'v'q'i qf rkp'guu0^{3:3}"K'ku'v'j gt ghqtg" pgeguuct {"v'q' m'qm'cv' gcej "r tgcej kpi "j qwug" kpf k'kf wcm {"v'q' f k'ueq'x'gt" y j g'v'j gt "v'j g" uej q'qn' eqp'v'p'w'gf 0'

" Cu'gzco k'p'gf "h'w'v'j gt "k'p'ej cr v'gt "ukz. "Y gurg {"a'go r j cuku'k'p'v'j g'em'uk'p'i "f gecf gu'qh'j ku' r'k'g'o q'x'gf "h't'q'o "h'q'ew'uk'p'i "r t'ko ct'k'k' {"q'p'gf wec'v'k'p'i "ej k'f t'gp. "v'q'c't'g'k'p'h'q't'ek'p'i "q'h'v'j g'ko r q't'w'c'peg" q'h'hc'o k'k' {"k'p'gf wec'v'k'p'0' V'j cv'j ku' d'g'r'k'g'h' k'p'gf wec'v'k'p'p' k'p'v'j g'j q'o g'f k'f "p'q'v' g'p'v'k't'g'n' {"f k'x'g't'v' g'f wec'v'k'p'cy c {"h't'q'o "r tgcej kpi "j qwugu'ku'g'x'k'f g'pegf "cv'v'j g'H'q'w'p'f gt {"cpf "M'k'p'i uy q'q'f "y j gtg" v'j g'uej q'qn'eqp'v'p'w'gf "v'q'qr g't'c'v'g. "c'n'd'g'k'v'u'q'o gy j cv't'g'f we'g'f "k'p'uk' g'cpf "ue'q'r g'0'C'r'g'w'gt"d {"L'0' Et'q'y v'j gt "r t'k'p'v'g'f "k'p'v'j g' Watchman."3: 74."ek'g'f "k'p'J cu'v'k'p'i a'v'j ku'v'q't {"q'h'M'k'p'i uy q'q'f "U'ej q'qn' t'g'e'q't'f u'<

D {"3: 25."q'p'n {"v'y q'q'h'v'j g'u'o c'm'g't"t'q'q'o u']cv'M'k'p'i uy q'q'f _"y gtg"k'p'w'ug"cu'v'j g' uej q'qn'v'y q'y gtg"w'ug'f "cu'x'g'u't'k'g'u'h'q't'erc'u'u'o g'g'v'k'p'i u."cpf "v'j g't'g'o c'k'p'k'p'i "h'q'w't" y gtg'c'f f g'f "v'q'v'j g'g'i c'm'g't {"q'h'v'j g'g'x'c't'i g't'q'q'o 0'q't'ej cr g'n'V'j g'uej q'qn'h'q't"v'j g' eq'n'k'g't'u'0'ej k'f t'gp'y cu'f k'ue'q'p'v'p'w'gf "u'q'p'c'h'g't'y c't'f u'0'^{4"}

K'p' N'q'p'f q'p." d {" 3: 2: ." v'j g' H'q'w'p'f gt {" uej q'qn' j c'f " d'g'e'q'o g' v'j g' O g'v'j q'f ku'v' E'j c't'k'v' {" U'ej q'qn' d'g'n'p'i k'p'i "v'q'v'j g'P gy "E'j cr g'n"Ek'v' {"T'q'c'f ="k' c'ee'q'o o q'f c'v'g'f "q'p'n {"i k'm'u" c'p'f "y cu'd {"v'j g'p' eq'p'f we'v'g'f "cu'c'uej q'qn'q'h'k'p'f w'w't {"0'⁵"P g'x'g't'v'j g'g'u'u."c'n'j q'w'i j "o c'p {"f c {"uej q'qn'o c {"j c'x'g' em'ug'f. "Y gurg {"g'p'eq'w't'c'i g'f "j ku'r tgcej g'tu"v'q' g'u'c'd'r'k'uj "u'q'ek'g'v'k'g'u'h'q't'ej k'f t'gp"k'p' O g'v'j q'f ku'v' r tgcej kpi "j qwugu'0'V'j g'ug'u'q'ek'g'v'k'g'u'eq'p'uk'v'g'f "q'h'v'g'p'ej k'f t'gp."y j q'o g'v'v'j k'eg'c'y g'g'm"c'p'f "y gtg" k'p'ut'we'v'g'f "w'uk'p'i "j ku'Instructions for Children⁶:⁶ "k'p'c'f f k'k'q'p."d {"v'j g'em'ug'q'h'v'j g'eg'p'w't {"d'q'v'j " v'j g'H'q'w'p'f gt {"cpf "v'j g'Q't'r j c'p"J q'w'ug"q'r g't'c'v'g'f "v'j t'k'k'p'i "U'w'p'f c {"uej q'qn'0'⁷"V'j ku'ej c'p'i g'k'p' go r j cuku'h't'q'o "f c {"uej q'qn'v'q'uej q'qn'v'j cv'q'p'n {"q'r g't'c'v'g'f "q'p'q'p'g'f c {"c'y g'g'n'y cu'c't'g'u'w'n'q'h' u'g'x'g't'c'n'h'c'ev'q'tu."c'p'f "y k'n'd'g'gz'co k'p'gf "k'p'o q't'g'f g'v'c'k'k'p'ej cr v'gt'ug'x'g'p'0'

Y gurg {"t'g'v'c'k'p'gf "v'j g't'k'i j v'v'q' cr r q'k'p'v' r tgcej g'tu"v'q' eq'p'f we'v' u'g't'x'k'eg'u"k'p'j ku'o g'g'v'k'p'i " j q'w'ugu'c'p'f "j ku't'c'x'g'm'k'p'i "r tgcej g'tu."j ku'-u'q'p'u'k'p'v'j g'i q'ur g'n'y g't'g'g'p'v'k't'g'n' {"u'w'd'l'g'ev'v'q'j ko 0'⁸:⁸ V'j g'f k'h'le'w'n' {"k'p'ug'ew't'k'p'i "x'k'q'w'u'o g'p'y j q'y q'w'f "k'p'ut'we'v'j'ej k'f t'gp_"k'p't'g'r'k'i k'q'p'c'p'f "r'g'c't'p'k'p'i a' eq'w'r n'g'f "y k'j "j ku'k'p'uk'v'g'peg"v'j cv'j ku'r tgcej g'tu"dg"eq'p'uc'p'v'k' {"t'c'x'g'm'k'p'i ."o c {"k'p'r c't'v'g'z'r n'k'p' Y gurg {"a'eq'o o g'p'v'q'V'g'tt {"c'd'q'w'ug'ew't'k'p'i "c"O cu'v'g't"h'q't"j ku'uej q'q'r⁹:⁹ "O g'v'j q'f ku'v' r tgcej kpi " j q'w'ugu'y g't'g'q'h'v'j g'x' r'k'p'g'u'v' {"r g'o'h'q't'rc'eni'q'h'h'k'p'c'peg="o qu'v'r c't'g'p'u'y g't'g'w'p'c'd'g'v'q'eq'p'v'k'd'w'g'

.....

^{3:3} L'q'j p"Y gurg {"ek'g'f "k'p'k'k'k' <r 4
^{3:4} J cu'v'k'p'i . The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : <r 45"
^{3:5} O c'y gy u."Methodism and the Education of the People."3; 6; <r 45
^{3:6} L'q'j p"Y gurg {"k'p'T'c'eni'g'f 0."BCE, X'q'r'0'32,"4233<r 563"]3988_
^{3:7} U'g'x'g'p'u'q'p."City Road Chapel London."3: 94<r 375=V'g'h'q't'f "g'f 0."The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA," X'q'r'0'X'k'k'3; 53<r 429/r 42: "L'q'j p"Y gurg {"g'v'g't"v'q'E'j c't'g'u'c'v'o q't'g'46'O c't'ej "39; 2_
^{3:8} Y g'c't'o q'w'j . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67<r 448/r 46:
^{3:9} L'q'j p"Y gurg {-Q'p'H'eo k'k' {"T'g'r'k'i k'q'p'a"39: : <r 564

cp{vj kpi "cpf "vj g"gzr gpug"qh"mf i kpi "cpf "tckpkpi "j cf "vq"dg"o gv"htqo "xqnpvct { "i knu0³: "kp" uwi i gukpi "Vgtt { "hkp "c" r tqr gt "r mego"htq "c" uej qqn "Y gung { au'ucvgo gpv'o ki j v'cnuq'tghnev'vj g" f khhewngu"htq "r tgej kpi "j qwugu"uwej "cu"vj g"Hqwpf gt { "cpf "vj g"P gy "Tqqo . "y j gtg"hpckpckn' eqputckpw"y gtg"eqo r qwpf gf "d { "vj g"tgs wktgo gpv"vq"uwr r qtv"pqv'qpn { "vj g"r tgej kpi "j qwug." Uqekgv { "o ggkpi "tqqo . "cpf "vj g"uej qqn "dw"mf i kpi u"cpf "y qtm"htq "cf wv'r qqt "cu"y gm'cu"c"dqnm' tqqo "cpf "f kur gpuct { 0³: " "

" O gyj qf kuo "pgxgt"cej kxgf "c"rcti g"o go dgtuj kr "f wtkpi "Y gung { au'rhkgo gOTcem'ucvgu" vj cv'o go dgtuj kr "qh"O gyj qf kuv"uqekvku"tgr tgujvvgf "lwuv"2067' "qh"vj g"r qr wv'vqp"kp"3992= 2069' "kp"39; 2"cpf "3026' "kp"3: 23" *gzemf kpi "cf j gtgpw+ "cmj qwi j "mecn'utgpi vj "xctkcf " eqpukf gtcdn { 0⁴²²"Y kij kp"O gyj qf kuo . "j qy gxgt. "Cto kpkcp"fqv'kpgu"qh"htgg"y km'cpf "wpkxgtucn' ucrcv'vqp"y gtg"cp"lpkxcv'vqp"vq"ugrh/ko r tqxgo gpv'cpf "ugrh/cf xcpego gpv."cpf "tguwmgf "kp"c" eqpur lewqwu'pwo dgt "qh'y qo gp'vckpi "cp"cev'xg"tqrg0⁴²³"Dgecwug"Y gung { "rkuvpgf "vq"vj g"r qqt." cpf "etgcvgf "ur ceg"htq"vj go "vq"ur gcm'cpf "cuwo g"r wdike"tqrgu"qh"ngcf gtuj kr "kp"O gyj qf kuv" uqekvku. "j g"qr gpvf "vq"vj g"ryy gt "qtf gtu"vj g"qr r qtwpkv { "vq"vpi ci g'lp"xctkqwu"cev'xkku. "cpf "c" eqpukf gtcdng'pwo dgt "qh'ej ctkv { "f c { "uej qqn'y gtg"ugv'wr 0⁴²⁴"Vj g"gzco r ng'ugv'd { "I tkhky "Lqpgu" qh"nggr kpi "c"utkev'ceeqwpv'qh"vj g"uej qqn"j g" gucdkuj gf "y cu"pqv'o cv'ej gf "d { "vj g"j ki j n' " qti cplugf "O gyj qf kuv"cpf "Dcngt"ercko u"vj cv':vj g'tkug"qh"htgg"uej qqn"qp"O gyj qf kuv'r tgo kugu"ku" uj tqwf gf "kp"qduewtkv { 0⁴²⁵"

" Cmj qwi j "rcti gn { "wptgeqtf gf . "k'ku"rkngn { "vj cv'o cp { "O gyj qf kuv"vwi j v'ej kf tgp"htqo " vj gk"r ctkuj "kp"vj gk"qy p"j qo gu'Cu"Y knqp"r qkpw"qww."Lqj p"Hgvej gt"y cu'cr r tqcej gf "qp" ugxgten'qeecukqpu"y kij "tgs wguw"htqo "r ctgpw"vq"vcng"kp"ej kf tgp"cu'r tkxcvg"uej qntu="cpf "f kf " uq'0"kp"3986"j g"htqo gf "c"r ctkuj "uej qqn"kp"j ku"j qo g"cpf "kputwevgf "ej kf tgp"qp"cp"cf "j qe" dcuku. "y tkkpi "vq"j ku"o qvj gt "kp"3989"vj cv'kv"j cu'dggp"cdqww"o qpvj "ukpeg"Kqr gpvf "c"ej ctkv { " uej qqn"kp"o { "j qwug"vq"kp'utwev'vj g"r qqt"ej kf tgp"qh'o { "r ctkuj 0⁴²⁶"Vj g"uej qqn"lpkckm { "o gv'kp" vj g'xlectci g."dw'uwdugs wgpv { "kp"vj g"ej wtej . "cpf "y cu'hwpf gf "d { "Hgvej gt"j ko ugrh'0Cu"y gm'cu" tgegkxkpi "kputwev'vqp" f wtkpi "vj g"y ggnf c { u."d { "vj g"39: 2u"vj g"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r ctkuj "y gtg" lpkxgf "vq"lqkp"Hgvej gt"cpf "j ku"y klg"O ct { "Hgvej gt"p²g"Dqucps wgv"htq"c"ej kf tgp"au"uqekgv { "

3: "Y gcto qwj . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67-4 3: ; /r 428
 3: "Dghqtg"3968"Y gung { "ugewt gf "vj g'ugt xlegu"qh'cp"cr qvj gect { "cpf "cp"gzr gtlgpegf "uwi gqp"cv'vj g"Hqwpf gt { " y j gtg."ceeqtf kpi "vq"j ku"Journal"gpv { "qh'6"F gego dgt"3968."ukz"j wpf tgf "r cvkpw'y gtg"tgcvgf 0Cp"grgvtckn' o cej kpg'htq"vj g'tgcvo gpv'qh'c'tcpi g'qh'ckn gpw'y cu'rcvgt'r tqewt gf "htq"vj g"Hqwpf gt { <Y gcto qwj . "Methodism and the Common People."3; 67-4 429/r 42; <Cu'cv'vj g"Hqwpf gt { . "vj g"P gy "Tqqo "j cf "r tqxkukqp"htq"vj g'ucrg"qh' ej gcr "hkgtcwtg"cpf "vj g'f kwtkdwkqp"qh'htgg'o gf lckpgu."Gf y ctf u."New Room, 3; 94-4 9
 422."Tcem"Reasonable Enthusiast."4224-4 659"
 423."I gtv'w'g"J ko o grhtcd."The Roads to Modernity: The British, French and American Enlightenments."Nqpf qp." Xlpvci g"Dqqu."422: 4 34: "
 424."Dwtvq."Spiritual Literacy, 422: 4 zxx
 425."Dcngt."Richard Terry and Hull Methodism."3; 65-4 5"
 426."Ekpf "kp"Y knqp.0Ej wtej "cpf "Ej cr gm"4232-4 439

o ggvkpi "gxgt {"Vj wtuf c {"gxgpkpi 0⁴²⁷"Dqctf kpi "uej qqnu."uwr r qtvgf "d {"Y gurg {"kpenmf gf "vj qug" guvcdkuj gf "d {"O ct {"Dqucps wgv"kp"Ng {"vpuvqpg."Gcu" Nqpf qp"cpf "kp"Uqo gtugv."d {"O ct {"Dkuj qr "cv" Mg {"puj co ."cpf "vj g"Qy gp" hco kn {"cv" Rwdmry 0⁴²⁸"Y j cvxgt "vj g"uweegu"qh"vj gug" r ctuj "uej qqnu."vj g'pwo dgt "qh'O gyj qf kuv'uej qqnu'y cu'hgy "kp'pwo dgt'y j gp'ugv'cmppi ukf g'vj qug" qh'vj g'UREM⁴²⁹"

Conclusion

Y kj "o qtg"vj cp"j cih"vj g'r qr wcvkqp"qh'Gpi rcpf "hcnkpi "kpv"vj g"ecvgi qt {"qh'x qqtø"vj g" r tqdrgo "qh" r tqxf kpi "cp" gf wecvkqp" hqt" vj gk" ej kf tgp" y cu" cny c {"u" c" f khlewn" qpgo⁴²: "Vj g" Ej wtej "y cu"pqv'eqo r megpv"kp"ku"tgur qpukdkkku"vqy ctf u"vj g"r qqt."dw" kpetgckupi n {"vj g" ej ctkv {"uej qqnu'y gtg'pgkj gt"rci g'gpqwi j ."qt"pwo gtqwu'gpqwi j ."v"gf wecv"vj g"xcuv'pwo dgtu" qh'r qqt"ej kf tgp⁴²: "Y j kg"vj g'o cuukg'tkug"kp'r qr wcvkqp"vqy ctf u"vj g'gpf "qh'vj g'egpwt {"rgf "v" c"i tqy vj "kp"Gxcp gkncn'cpf "F kuugvki "kpxqkgo gpv'kp"uqekcn'cpf "r qnkcn'eqpegtpu."o wej "qh" vj g" ghqt" qh" f kuugvki "gf wecvkqpcrkuv" y cu" hqewugf "qp" r tqxf kpi "cp" gf wecvkqp" hqt" vj g" -o kf f kpi "uqt⁴³²"Ej ctkv {"uej qqnu"uwr r qtvgf "d {"vj g'UREM"cpzkwu"v"eqwvgt"eqpegtpu"vj cv" ej kf tgp" y gtg" dglpi "gf wecvgf "kp" c" y c {"vj cv" y qwf "grxcv" vj go "ædqxg" vj gk" ucvkqpø" eqpegtcvgf "qp"dcuke"cee qo r rkuj o gpv⁰"

K' ku" gxkf gpv' htqo "j ku" ugto qpu" cpf "qvj gt" y tkkpi u" vj cv" Laj p" Y gurg {"tgckpgf "c" eqpukf gtcdng"kvgt guv"kp"gf wecvkqp"vj tqwi j qw'j ku"rkg'0Ej kf tgp"kp"vj g'uej qqnu"j g"guvcdkuj gf " y gtg'pqv'qpn {"cwi j v'vj g'r tkpekrgu"qh'tgri kqp."dw"v"tgc f."y tkg"cpf "ecuv'cee qwpv⁴³³"Gxgp" f wtkpi "vj g"gtc {"f c {"u"qh'vj g'O gyj qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'vj g'vgpukapu"dgvy ggp"Y gurg {"æ"Cto kpkpu." cpf "vj g" Ecikpkuv" uwr r qtvtu"qh" I gqti g" Y j kghgrf "y gtg" gxkf gpv'0 P qv' qpn "y cu" Y gurg {" kvgtgugf "kp"kpuxwekpi "j ku"r wr ku"kp"v"vj g"uqwpf "r tkpekrgu"qh'tgri kqpø"dw"vj qug"r tkpekrgu" y gtg"v"dg"dcugf "qp"Cto kpkcp"vj kpnkpi 0⁴³⁴"kp"qtf gt"v"cej kxg"vj ku"Y gurg {"o ckpvckpgf "c"htkto " eqpvqn'qh'vj g'uej qqnu"j g'qr gpgf "kp"vj g'r tgcej kpi "j qwug"cv'Mkpi uy qaf ."Dtkuvn"Nqpf qp"cpf " P gy ecuv⁰Vj g'ej kf tgp"cf o kvgf "v"Y gurg {"æ'r tgcej kpi "j qwug'uej qqnu'y gtg'vj g'qh'ur tkpi "qh"

⁴²⁷Y kuqp. "Ej wtej "cpf "Ej cr gm"4232<r 439/r 43:
⁴²⁸Laj p"Y gurg {"Kt qf g"v"Ng {"vpuvqpg"cpf "hqwv" "qpg'tw {"Ej tkukcp" hco kn {" y j cv'vj cv'cv'Mkpi uy qaf "vj qwf " dg."cpf "y qwf "dg"kh'k'j cf "uwej "i qxgtptuo"kp"Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE,"Xqno44,"3; : 6<r 39"3987="Laj p"Y gurg {" "C" Vj qwi j v'qpv'vj g'O cpgt'qh'Gf wecvkpi "Ej kf tgpø"39: 5<r 5: 2=Laj p"Y gurg {"f guetkdgf "vj g'uej qqntw" d {"O tu" Qy gp"cpf "j gt" f cwi j vtu'kp"3996"cu"r gtj cr u"vj g'dguv'dqctf kpi "uej qqnhq"i knu'kp" I tgc v'Dtkckpø" Laj p"Y gurg {"kp" Tcen" *gf 0: "BCE"Xqno32."4233<r 654"j3996_
⁴²⁹Vtcpvgt. "Laj p"Y gurg {"cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkqp"qh'Ej kf tgpø"kp'O ces wkcp" *gf 0: "Issues in Education."3; ; 8<r 43
⁴²: "J gk'j gptcvgt. "The Poor and the People called Methodists."4224<r 3:
⁴²: "J kuqp. "Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229<r 359"
⁴³²J kuqp ("Uj ghtk" *gf u0: "Educating the Child."422; <r 33=Lqpgu. "The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<r 354
⁴³³Laj p"Y gurg {"Rukp" Ceeqwpv'qh'vj g'Rgqr ng"Ecngf "O gyj qf kuvø"396: . "kp"Dcngt" *gf 0: "BCE, Vol. 9."3; : 6<r 49:
⁴³⁴Kkf <r 49;

O gjv qf kuv'j qo gu=yj gkt'r ctgpw'y gtg'i kxgp'kpustwekqp'kp'yj gkt'gctn' pwtwtg'cv'j qo g.'cpf 'vko g' cv'uej qqny cu'kpvgpf gf 'hqt'hw'vj gt'tgri kqwu'kpustwekqp⁴³⁵"

Y gurg{"wpf gtuvqqf "vj g'r qy gt "qh'tgcf kpi ."y tkkpi ."cpf "ur gcnkpi "kp'yj g'hqto cvkqp"qh' hckj ."cpf "kpukmgf "kp"j ku'hqmy gtuc"tgi wrct"j cdk'qh'tgcf kpi "cpf "ngctpkpi ⁴³⁶"Cnj qwi j "j ku' gf wecvkqp" r tcevek" y cu" pqv' wps wg." gf wecvkqp" cpf " rktgce {" qhv"p" ngf " vq" wr y ctf " uqekcn' o qdkk' ⁴³⁷"Vj g"cf wv'r qqt"y kj kp"O gjv qf kuv'Uqekv'gu"y gtg'i kxgp"qr r qtwpk'gu"vq"dgeqo g' kpxqrxgf ."gkj gt'y kj kp'yj g'Uqekv'."qt'cu'r tgcej gtu⁰Y j kng'vj ku'o ki j v'cr r gct'r tqi tguukxg.'k'ku' ergct"vj cv."kp"ceeqtf "y kj "vj g"ugpvko gpw'qh'j ku'vko g."Y gurg{au'r qnk'ecn'cpf "uqekcn'vj kpnkpi " egpvtgf "qp" c" dgrkgh"vj cv'vj g'r qqt"uj qy "f wg"f ghgtgpeg"vq"vj gkt"uqekcn'urw g'kqtu⁰ Cnj qwi j " O gjv qf kuv'qr gpgf "c"pwo dgt"qh'fc {"uej qqnu'hqt"vj g'r qqt."vj gug"y gtg'hgy "y j gp"eqo r ctgf " y kj "vj qug"qh'vj g'UREM⁴³⁸"K'y qwf "uggo "vj cv'vj g'uej qqnu'guvdrkuj gf "d {"Y gurg{"kp"j ku' r tgcej kpi "j qwugu'f wtkpi "vj g"gctn' "fc {"u'qh'vj g'O gjv qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'j cf ."vqy ctf u'vj g'gpf "qh' vj g'egpwt {"dgeqo g'kpvgcf "o qtg'cnk'vq'fc {"Uej qqnu'qh'kp'wut {"⁴³⁹"

Ej cr vgt"ukz"gzco kpgu'vj g'i tqy kpi "vgpukapu'dgwy ggp"vj g'f guktg'vq"-hqtto ø'vj g'ej kf "cpf " vj g'f tkxg'vq"gxcpj grk' g'vj gkt'r ctgpw⁰Y kj "vj g"go r j cuku"qp"vj g"gctn' "gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"qh' vj g'r qqt"y kj kp'yj g'hco k' "wpx."vj gtg'y cu"ci tqy kpi "pggf "vq"gs wkr "r ctgpw'y kj "vj g'unkm'vq" f q'vj ku⁰Cu'y gm'cu"ci pggf "vq"-hqtto ø'vj g'ej kf ."vj gtg'y cu"ci tqy kpi "ko r gwu"vq"-ghqtto ø'vj gkt" r ctgpw" cpf " ej cr vgt" ukz" y km' gzco kpg" vj g" ko r cev' vj ku' j cf " qp" Y gurg{au' gf wecvkqpcn' r tqi tco o g⁰

0'

.....
⁴³⁵P ci nngg."From Font to Faith."3; : 9<tr 462"
⁴³⁶Dwtvqp."Spiritual Literacy, 422: <tr 5
⁴³⁷Y j {o cp."The Pen and the People."422; <tr 36"
⁴³⁸Vtcpvgt."Lqj p"Y gurg{"cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkqp"qh'Ej kf tgpø'kp'O ces vktcp"*gf Ø."Issues in Education."3; ; 8<tr 43
⁴³⁹O cvj gy u."Methodism and the Education of the People."3; 6; <tr 45"

"

Chapter Six

Tensions between Education and Evangelism: 1760-1791

"

Lqj p" Y gung{au" gf wecvkqpcn' r tqi tco o g" y cu" o qtg" utqpi n{ " gxcpi grkcn' yj cp" kpvngewcn"o qtg"r kquw"yj cp"cecf go ke0Vj g" {qwpi "y gtg"ko r qtvcpv"dgecwug"yj g{ "eqwrf "dg" kpewrecvdf"dqy "kp"yj g'y c {u'qh'vj g'Ej wtej "cpf "kp"cy qtm'gvy ke0Vj g{ "eqwrf "cnuq"dg"co gcpu'd{ " y j lej "Ej tkvkcpxcnwgu"y gtg"r cuugf "qp"vq"yj gk"r ctgpcu0"Cmj qwi j "yj gtg"tgo ckpgf "c" f gultg" co qpi "Gxcpi grkcn"cpf "tghqto gtu"vq" :hqt o ø'vj g'ej kf . 'tcy g'v' cp" :tghqto ø'vj g'cf wv" :qxgt "yj g" eqwtug"qh"vj g" gki j vggpj "egpwt { "pgy "eqpegr v"qh"ej kf j qf "kpetgculpi n{ "i cxg"r ctgpcu"yj g" xkcn'tqng"qh'r tqxf kpi "kputwevq"cpf "gzco r ng"ht "yj gk"qhtur tkpi 0"Vj ku'ej cr vgt "f gxcgr u'vj g" gzvkpi "uej qrtuj kr "d{ "cti vkpi "yj cv"kp"yj g'emulpi "f gecf gu"qh"lqj p"Y gung{au"rkq"yj gtg"y cu"c" i tqy kpi "vgpukp"dgw ggp"gf wecvkq"cpf "gxcpi grkuo "y j lej "ucy "j ko "o qxkpi "cy c{ "htqo "yj g" gf wecvkq"qh"ej kf tgp"kp"hcxqwt"qh"vj g" gxcpi grkuo "qh"vj gk"r ctgpcu0"Kl'Y gung{au"hcxqwtgf " o qf gn"y j lej "go r j cukuf "yj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh"hc o kn{ "kp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkq"y cu"vq"dg" o ckpcvckpgf . "gf wecvkpi "r ctgpcu"cu"y gni'cu"yj gk"qhtur tkpi "y cu"guugpvkcn'Y tkkpi "vq"Y gung{ "kp" yj g'ur tkpi "qh"3963. "Ugnkpc. "Eqwvpguu"qh"J wvki f qp. "cf xkugf "j ko "eqpegtkpi "c"uej qqn'uj g"j cf " uwr r qtvgf "kp"O ctnkgrf . "Ngkugvgtuj kt g0Uj g"ucvdf "yj cv"uj g"j cf " :f kuo kuugf "cm'ku"o cvgtu' " Julpeg_ "c"uej qqn'y kn'pgxgt"cpuy gt "yj g"gpf "qh"dtkpi kpi "hqtj "cp{ "qh"vj g"l qur gn'htvku"qh" j qrkpguu'vkn'vj g'r ctgpcu'ctg'htuv'o cf g'Ej tkvkcpx0Vj g'r ctgpcu'o wuv'rc { "w' hqt"vj g'ej kf tgp. "pqv" yj g'ej kf tgp"ht"vj g'r ctgpcu0"Ncf { "J wvki f qpau'f gultg"vq" :htuv'o cng"vj g'r ctgpcu'Ej tkvkcpx0 o cphgugf "kugrh"kp" c"ej cpi kpi "go r j cuku"htqo "uggnpi "o gp"qh'r kv{ "y j q"o ki j v'kputwev' ej kf tgp. "vq"cf tkxg"ht"r tgcej gtu"tckpgf "vq"kputwev'dqy "cf wvu"cpf "ej kf tgp0"

Vj ku'ej cr vgt "gzco kpgu"yj g"qr gplki "kp"398: "d{ "Ncf { "J wvki f qp"qh"c" :pwtugt { "hqt" r tgcej gtu0kp"Vtngxemc. "Uqwj "Y cngu0"K"lpxguki cvgu"j qy "yj g"tguwvki "yj qnqi kecn'vgpukpu" y kj kp" yj g" O gvj qf kuv"o qxgo gpv' y gtg" o cpci gf = cpf " kf gpv'kku" yj g" f kkwvku" hcegf " d{ " r tgcej gtu"cvugf "y kj "kputwevki "cf wvu"cpf "ej kf tgp. "y j gp"vj g{ "yj go ugrxgu"y gtg"qhv'p"htqo " j wo drg"dcemi tqwvf u0K'f go qputcvgu"yj cv"lphwgepgf "d{ "yj g"cevkpu"qh"Ncf { "J wvki f qp. " Y gung{au" ej cpi g" qh" go r j cuku" cv' Mpi uy qf " Uej qqn' ucy " kv' ej cpi g" htqo " c" hgg/rc {kpi " dqctf kpi "uej qqn"vq" c"tckkpi "egpvtg"ht"r tgcej gtu"cpf "yj gk"uqpu. "y j q"y gtg"kp"yj g"o ckp"htqo " c" f khtgtpvf go qi tcr j ke"vq"vj gug"getn{ " :x ctnqwt/dqctf gtu0

.....
³Ngxgpg. "The Childhood of the Poor."4234-48
⁴Dckg{ . "Parenting in England."4234-48 522"
⁵Lqj p"Y gung{ . :Qp"hc o kn{ "Tgrki kppa"39: . : "r 562
⁶Uej ngpj gt. "Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9-44/r 45
⁷Klf 87/r 97

"

The Importance of Family Worship

L0J O'Rnwo d" ercko gf "kp"3; 72" vj cv" O gjv qf kuo " -y cu" cv'ku"y qtuv' kp" ku" cvkwf g" vq" gf wecvkqp0Cv'yj g"dgi kppkpi "qh'yj g"egpwt { "vj gtg"j cf "dggp"cxki qtqwu"o qxgo gpv'htq"r tko ct { "gf wecvkqp." y j kej . "kh" uwr r qtvgf "cpf" utgpi vj gpgf "d { "O gjv qf kuo . "o ki j v'j cxg" uwtxkxgf "vj g" kpetgcugf "r tguuwtg"htqo "kpf wwt { 0'Dw'kv'i qv'pq"uwr r qt v'cv'cm"cpf "gf wecvkqp"cpf "vj g"ej kf tgp" uwhgtgf 08"Vj ku"vj guku"uwi i guu"vj cv"o qtg"uqr j kvekcygf "cr r tqcej "vq"vj g"uwwf { "qh"Y gurg{ 0u" cvkwf g" vq" gf wecvkqp." cpf " j ku" vj kpnkpi " cpf " r tcevekcg" tgi ctf kpi " ej kf /tgctkpi . " r tguuwt" c" f khgtgpv'kpvgr tgvkqp0"

Vj g" -xki qtqwu"o qxgo gpv'htq"r tko ct { "gf wecvkqp0cmwf gf "vq"d { "Rnwo d"tghgtgf "vq"vj g" y qtn'qh"vj g"UREM"cpf "vj g"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn"o qxgo gpv'0Cmj qwi j "d { "394; "vj gtg"y gtg"363; " uej qqn"y kj "44.525"r wr ku. "f wtkpi "vj g"3952u"cpf "3962u." vj g"o kpkc cn'r qr wcvkqp"i tqy vj . " eqo dlpgf " y kj " j ki j gt" rlxkpi " ucpf ctf u" cpf " uki pu" qh" c" rcdqwt" uj qtwei g. " o gcpv" vj cv" vj g" pgeguukv{ "vq" guvdrkuj " uej qqn" qp" cp { vj kpi " rknj" vj g" uecrg" vj g { " j cf " dggp" r tgvkqwu" y cu" f lo kpkuj gf 0"Vj g" -xki qtqwu"o qxgo gpv'htq"r tko ct { "gf wecvkqp0j cf "dgi wp"vq"y cpg"cm quv"y q" f gecf gu" dghgtg" Y gurg{ " gztguugf " cp" kpvgtguv' kp" gf wecvkpi " ej kf tgp" qh" vj g" r qqt0 " -Vj g" kpetgcugf " r tguuwtg"htqo "kpf wwt { 0'tghgtgf "vq"d { "Rnwo d"j cf " cp" ghgev" qp" vj g" r tqxkukqp"qh" gf wecvkqp"htq"r cwr gt" ej kf tgp." dw" vj g" ghgeu" y gtg" cv' vj gkt" o quv" o ctngf " kp" vj g" emukpi " f gecf gu"qh"vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt { =vj g"ekewo ucpegu"qh"y j kej "ctg"gzco kpgf "kp"ej cr vgt"ugxgp0 Vq" gpi ci g'hwv{ "y kj "Rnwo dau'cuugt vq"vj cv"O gjv qf kuo "i cxg" -pq"uwr r qt v'cv'cm"cpf "gf wecvkqp" cpf "vj g"ej kf tgp"uwhgtgf 0'tgs wktgu"cp"gzco kpcvq"qh"vj g"eqpvz v'qh"vj g" kpvtxgkpi " r gtlkf . " cpf "cp"cuuguu gpv'qh"vj g"vj kpnkpi "qh"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku"eqpvgo r qtctku0

Cu" j ku" ucto qpu" cpf " y tkkpi u" cwguv. " Y gurg{ " vqnm' cp" kpvgtguv' kp" ej kf /tgctkpi " cpf " gf wecvkqp" vj tqwi j qw" j ku" rkhg0" Cu" ej cr vgt" hkg" kpf kcvgu. " O gjv qf kuv" r tqcej kpi " j qwugu" htgs wgpv{ "o cf g" r tqxkukqp"htq" uej qqn"htq"r cwr gt" ej kf tgp0 Vj g" tgvkqpu" y j { "vj ku" f kf " pqv" dgeqo g" c" -o qxgo gpv'htq"r tko ct { "gf wecvkqp0" kp" vj g" y c { "vj cv" vj g" gctrkgt" ej ctkv{ " uej qqn" o qxgo gpv'j cf . "ctg"eqo r rgz0Y j krg" hcevqtu" kpenf kpi " hpcpeg. " cpf "vj g" r tqxkukqp"qh"vgej gtu. " y gtg" ko r qtvcpv. " Y gurg{ 0u" go r j cuku" qp" vj g" uki phekpeg" qh" vj g" r ctgpvlej kf " tgvkqpuj kr " kp" rgtckpi . " cpf " vj g" ko r qtvcpeg" r megf " qp" hco kn{ " y qtuj kr " y gtg" vj g" r tkpek cn' hcevqtu" y j kej " r tgvkpvgf " cp { " gztcpukqp"qh"gf wecvkqp"qwu"kf g" vj g" j qo g0 " Vj ku" y cu" pqv" c" pgy " eqpegr v" *The*

.....

⁸Rnwo d. "England in the Eighteenth Century (1714-1818)." 3; 72-8; 8"

⁹Ewppkpi j co . "Children and Childhood." 4227-8 343=Ncpi htqf . "A Polite and Commercial People." 3; ; 8 355" : "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . -Rckp" Ceeqwpv'qh"vj g" Rgqr rg" Ecmgf " O gjv qf kuua " 396: . "kp" Dcngt " *gf 0: " BCE, Vol. 9." 3; : 6-8 49: : "Lqj p" Y gurg{ . -Qp" vj g" Gf wecvkqp"qh" E j kf tgp0 " 39: : 8 56; =Lqj p" Y gurg{ . -Qp" Hco kn{ " Tgrki kqp0 " 39: : 8 557/ r 562

Whole Duty of Man"j cf "y ctpgf "r ctgpw"vj cv"vj g{"uj qwf "r tqxg"vj gk"}ej kf tgpau_o kpf u y kj "uqwpf "r tkpek ngu"qh'tgri kq"cpf "i qaf "o qtcnk\."cpf "dtkpi "vj go "wr "vq"hgctpkpi 0³²"

Hqt"Y gurg{"Ej tkvcp"gf wecvkp"j cf "vq"dgi kp"kp"vj g"j qo g"dgecwug"kv'y cu"vj g"htuv gpvktqpo gpv"vj g"ej kf "gpeqwpvgtgf "kp"rktg="r ctgpw"y gtg"vj g"htuv"kpvtwevqtu."t gur qpukdrg"htq" vj g" guvdrkuj o gpv"qh" vj g" nkp"qh" gcvkpi "cpf "unggr kpi "j cdku" vj cv"kpukmgf "kp"ej kf tgp" vj g" r tceveg"qh"ugrh/f gpkci0³³" Y gurg{"cf xkugf "r ctgpw"vq"kpvtwev"vj gk"}ej kf tgp" -gctn\."r rckpn\." htgs wgpv\ "cpf "r cvkpv\ 0³⁴"Tgri kqwu"kpvtwevq"dgicp"kp"vj g"j qo g"dgecwug"kv'y cu"vj g"r rceg" y j gtg"ej kf tgp"htuv"gzj kdkgf "ugrh/y kni"cpf "r tkf g0³⁵"I gqti g"Y j kghgrf."r tgcej kpi "qp" *The Great Duty of Family Religion*"kp"395: "f genctgf "vj cv<

Gxgt {"i qxgtpqt"qh"c"hc"o kn{"qwi j v"vq"nqnm"wr qp"j ko ugrh"cu"qdri gf "vq"cev"kp" vj tgg"ecr cekku="cu"c"r tqr j gv"vq"kpvtwev="cu"c"r tkuv"vq"r tc{"hqt"cpf "y kj "cu"c" nkp" vq"i qxgtp."f kgev"cpf "r tqxkf g"htq"vj go í "hqt"gxgt {"j qwug"ku."cu"kv'y gtg."c" rkwg"r ctuj}."gxgt {"i qxgtpqt"c"r tkuv."gxgt {"hc"o kn{"c"hm"em"cpf "h"cp{"qh"vj go " r gkuj gu"vj tqwi j "vj g"i qxgtpqtu"pgi rgev."vj gk"dmqf "y kn"I qf "tgs vktg"cv"j ku" j cpf u0³⁶"

O gj qf kuv'y gtg"pqv'cmppg"kp"vj ku"xkgy 0Rj kkr "F qf ftkf i g"cti wgf "kp"3962<

Hco kn"y qtuj kr "ku"c"o quv"r tqr gt"y c{"qh"vgej kpi "ej kf tgp"tgri kq."cu" {qw" vgej " vj go "ncpi wci g"d {"kpuvktg" f gi tggu"ó" c" rkwg" qpg" f c{"cpf "c" rkwg" cpqj gt="hqt"vq"vj go "hpg"o wuv"dg"wr qp"hpg"cpf "r tgegr v"wr qp"r tgegr v" "kv'kuí " vj g"i tgcuv"etwgn\ "vq" {qw"ej kf tgp"vq"pgi rgev"i kxkpi "vj go "vj qug"cf xcpvi gu" y j lej "pq"qvj gt"cvwpvkq"kp"gf wecvkp."gzenvukxg"qh"vj gug"ecp"chhqt 0³⁷"

Cv"vj g"O gj qf kuv"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"3988."Y gurg{"f genctgf "Hco kn"tgri kq"ku"uj co ghwn\ " y cpvkpi ."cpf "cm quv"kp"gxgt {"dtcpej í "y g"o wuv"kpvtwev"vj go "from house to house"0Vkn"vj ku"ku" f qpg."cpf "vj cv"kp"i qaf "gctpguv."vj g"O gj qf kuv"y kni"dg"rkwg"dgwgt"vj cp"qvj gt"r gqr r0³⁸"J g" kpvtwev"j ku"r tgcej gtu"vq<

I q"vq" gcej "j qwug."cpf "i kxg."y kj "uvkcdrg"gzj qtvckqp"cpf "f kgev"kp."vj g" *Instructions for Children*0Dg"uwtg"vq" f gen"i gpv\ "y kj "vj go ."cpf "vcng"qh"cmi" f kueqwtci go gpw"cu"ghgewcm\ "cu" {qw"ecp0Ugg"vj cv"vj g"ej kf tgp"i gv"vj gug"d {" j gct0Cf xkug"vj g"i tqy p"r gtuqpu"vq"ugg"vj cv"vj g {"wpf gtucpf "vj go í ³⁹"

Y gurg{"cf xkugf "r ctgpw"kp" *Instructions for Children*"vj cv"vj gk"qh"ur tkpi "uj qwf "rkg"uko r n\." pqv'gcv'dgy ggp"o gcu."qt "f guktg"cdwpf cpeg"kp"cp {vj kpi 0Vj g {"uj qwf "cxqkf "kf rpguu."r tc {"hqt"

.....
32"Cpqp0 *The New Whole Duty of Man, containing The Faith as well as practice of the Present Age, As the Old Whole Duty of Man was design'd for those unhappy Times in which it was written, The Thirteenth Edition,*" Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "Y lej uvggf."3956<r 586"
33"P ci rgg."From Font to Faith."3; : 9<r 434/r 435"
34"Lqj p"Y gurg{. "Qp"hc"o kn" "Tgri kqpa"39: : "r 562"
35"P ci rgg."From Font to Faith,"3; : 9<r 437
36"Y j kghgrf."The Great Duty of Family Religion."395: <r 6/r 8"
37"F qf ftkf i g."A Plain and Serious Address to the Master of a Family,"3983<r 35/r 38"
38"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" "Tcem"gf 0: "BCE, Xqr032."4233<r 554"]3988_
39"Kkf <r 588"]3988_

vj gkt "r ctgpcu"cpf "uwr gktqtu."vcng"tgur qpukdkk{\ "hqt "vj gkt "cevkqpu."cpf "y j gp"vj g{\ "y gtg"y kthwn{\ " y tqpi . "gZR gev"vq"dg"r wpluj gf 0: "J ku"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"gzr gevqf "vq"gpewtci g"r ctgpcu"vq"y qtnl y kj "vj gkt"ej kf tgp"qp"o go qtk kpi "r ctvu"qh"vj g"Instructions."cpf "kp"fqkpi "uq."eqo g"vq"ci"i tgcvtg" tgrki kqwu"wpf gtucpf kpi "vj go ugrxgu"Y gurg{\ "vqr"j ku"r tgcej gtu"vj cv"vj g{\ "uj qwr" "avtqpi n{\ " tgeqo o gpf "hco kn{\ "r tc{\ gt"o qtpkpi "cpf "gxgpkpi 0: "J g"cf xkugf "vj go <

Dghqtg" {\ qw"ngcxg"vj go . "gpi ci g"vj g"j gcf "qh"geej "hco kn{\ "vq"ecm"cm"j ku"hco kn{\ " vqi gvj gt" gxgt {\ " Uwpf c {\ . " dghqtg" "vj g" {" i q" vq" dgf . " cpf " j gct" y j cv" vj g" {" ecp" tgi gctug . "cpf "uq"eqpvkpwg . "vkn"vj g" {" j cxg"ngctpgf "cm"vj g Instructions"r gthgevn{\ " /" cpf "chvty ctf u"vcng"ectg"vj cv"vj g" {" f q"pqv"htqti gv"y j cv"vj g" {" j cxg"ngctpgf 0⁴²"

Y gurg{\ ."rknq"o cp{\ "qh"j ku"eqpvgo r qtct {\ "Gxcpi grkecu."uqwi j v"vq"utgpi vj gp"hco kn{\ "tgrki kqp." dwkn"pqv"qpn{\ "qp"vj g"gf wevkqp"qh"ej kf tgp . "dw"vj g"gxcpv grkuo "qh"vj gkt "r ctgpcu"0

Tensions between Education and Evangelism

Vj g"vcum"qh"kpvtwekpi "ej kf tgp."cpf "cv"vj g"uco g"vko g"gs wkr r kpi "r ctgpcu"y kj "vj g" npqy ngf i g"cpf "unkm"vj cv"y qwr "gpcdrq"vj go "vq"r tqxkf g"cp"gf wevkqp"htq"vj gkt"ej kf tgp."hgm" r tko ctkn{\ "qp"Y gurg{\ au"r tgcej gtu"0Y kj kpi "vj g"O gvj qf kuv"Eqppgzkqp"o cp{\ "qh"vj g"r tgcej gtu" y gtg"htqo "j wo drq"dceni tqwpf u."mencpi "vj g"gf wevkqpcn"dceni tqwpf "qt"cf xcpvi g"qh"vj gkt" Cpi ncep" engti {\ 0⁴³" Lceqd" cti wgu" vj cv" vj g" gpgti {\ "qh" rvg" gli j vggpvj "egpwt {\ " F kuqpv" cpf " O gvj qf kuo "y cu" f gxqvgf "vq"r tqo qvki "gxcpv grkuo "cpf "kkggtcpe {\ ."tcvj gt" vj cp"tckupi "vj g" ucpf ctf u" qh" gf wevkqp" qh"r tgcej gtu"0D {\ "eqpvxcu."cnj qwi j "Y cnj "uwi i guu" avj g"Ej wtej " tgo ckpgf "c"ectggt"qr gp"vq"vj g"vcngpv"qh"vj g"j wo dn{\ "dqtpa"engti {"y gtg"i gpgtcm{\ .d {\ "ugngvkvq." gf wevkqp."qh"hekn"tqrq"cpf "vj g"kpvtguv"y j lej "i qxgtpo gpw"cpf "ngi kurwtg"vqnm"kp"vj go . "c" f kpkpevxg"r tqhguakpcn{\ tqwr "y j qug"r gtxcukxg"r tguqpeg"dqj "i gqi tcr j kecm{\ "cpf "uqekcm{\ "y cu" o qpkqtgf "cpf "uwr gtxkugf 0⁴⁴" Cu" c" tguwv." Y gurg{\ au" vtcxgnkpi "r tgcej gtu" y gtg" o qengf "kp" r gtuq."cpf "kp"r tkpv."d {\ "vj g"r tkxkrgi gf "encuqu"o qtg"ceewuqo gf "vq"engti {\ o gp"gf wevqf "cv" Qzhqtf "qt"Eco dtkf i g0⁴⁵"

Kp"qtf gt"vq"gs wkr "vj go "hqt"vj g"vcum"Y gurg{\ "gzr gevqf "j ku"r tgcej gtu"pqv"qpn{\ "vq"ugv"cp" gzco r ng"qh"r kv{\ "cpf "kp"vut {\ ."dw"ko r tqxg"vj gkt"qy p"gf wevkqp"d {\ "eqpvxcpv"uwf {\ 0Y gurg{\ au"

³: "Lqj p"Y gurg{\ ."Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977-4r 36/r 5:

³: "Lqj p"Y gurg{\ "kp"tcm"gf 0: "BCE Xqf032, 4233-4r 535"j3987_"

⁴²"kfk" 4r 55; "j3988_"

⁴³"Ncwt gpeg"Ugtpg"upggtgf "vj cv"O gvj qf kuv"r tgcej gtu"y gtg":o wej "hkwgt"vq"o cng"ci"r wr kv"j cp"vq"i gv"kvq"qpgv" J ko o ghtcd."The Roads to Modernity."422: 4r 34: "

⁴⁴"Y cnj . "J c {\ f qp"cpf "Vc {\ nqt"gf u0: "The Church of England c.1689-c.1833."3; ; 5-4r 6=Lceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-4r 8""

Cu"vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt {\ "r tqi tguugf . "c"encu"qh"i gpvgo cp"r ctuqu"i tgy "wr"cv"vj g"uco g"vko g"vj g"ewtckgu"cpf " vj g"rti g"pwo dgt"qh"r qqt"hxkpi u"ketgckupi n{\ "y gpv"vq"vj g"nguu"j ki j n{\ "r rceg" "kp"uqekv{\ 4Eqz."Bridging the Gap." 3; 9: 4r 96

⁴⁵"Dwtvq."Spiritual Literacy."422: 4r 327

r tgej gtu"hmrf "c"rcti g"pwo dgt"qh"lqdu"dghqtg"vj g{ "dgi cp"vq"vtxgn"y kj "uko kct"dcemi tqwpu" vq"vj qug"y j q"o cf g"wr "c"o clqtkv{ "qh"vj gk"j gctgtu0Cmj qwi j "Ngpvqp"urcvgu"vj cv"gxkf gpeg"htqo " o quv'r tgej gtu"ku"necmki . "j g"erko u"vj cv"vj g{ "y gtg"qhvgp"utqpi "ej ctcevgtu"y j q"tqug"htqo " tgrvxxgn{ "j wo drg"qtki kpu"vq"ngcf kpi "r qukkqpu0Vj g"htuv"O gjv qf kuv'r tgej gtu"vgpf gf "vq"eqo g" htqo "i tqw u"y j q"y gtg"lpf gr gpf gpv"pqv"vj qug"-gkj gt "cv"vj g"dqwo "qt"vj g"vqr "qh"vj g"geqpo ke" r {tco kf 0⁴⁶"P gxgtvj gruu."Y gurg{ "gZR gevfg "vj go "vq"tgcf "v"j g"o quv"ughwri"dqqu."tgi wrctn{ " cpf "eqpuvcpv{ 0="vq"uwf { "hqt"hxg"j qwtu"cf c{ =vq"tkug"cv"6co . "cpf "vq"hcuv"qpeg"cf "y ggn0Y j gp." cv"vj g"3988"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"Nggf u."Y gurg{ "y cu"cumgf "v"Y j { "ctg"y g"pqv"o qtg"npqy kpi A0"j ku" tgr n{ "y cu"ej ctcevgtkuecm{ "tqdwu"v

Dgecwug"y g"ctg"kf rgi "y j lej "qh" {qw"ur gpf u"cu"o cp{ "j qwtu"cf c{ "kp"i qf 0i" y qtm"cu" {qw"fk "hqt"o gtn{ "kp"o cp0i"y qtm00Y g"vcm"qt"tgcf "j kuvt{ . "qt"y j cv" eqo gu"vq"j cpf 0Y g"o wuv."cduqmwgn{ "o wuv."ewt"vj ku"gxkn"qt"i kxg"wr "vj g"y j qrg" y qtn0⁴⁷"

P qv"qpn{ "f kf "Y gurg{ "kputwev"j ku"r tgej gtu"qp"j qy "vj g{ "uj qwf "hwtvj gt"vj gk"qy p" gf wecvkp."cpf "vj cv"qh"vj gk"ej krf tgp."dw"j g"eqttgur qpf gf "y kj "vj go "cv"rgpi vj =cpf "wti gf " vj go "vq" f kuvkdwg"j ku"r wdrkcvkpu"y j gtgxgt"vj g{ "y gp0J g" gZR gevfg "vj go "vq" guvdrkuj " uqekvku"kp"r tgej kpi /j qwugu"ht"ej krf tgp"cpf "cf xkugf "vj go "vq"ugg"vj cv "uej qqm cuvgtu " hckj hwm{ " f kuej cti g" vj gk" ugxgtcn" qhhegu0⁴⁸ "Vj g" utwewtg" qh" vj g" uqekvku" y cu" uko r rg= r tgej gtu"y gtg"vq" wug"Instructions for Children"cpf "y kj "gej qgu"qh"Hiempeng0"y qtm"cv"vj g" Qtrj cp"J qwug"kp"J cmg."gcej "uqekv{ "eqpukvgf "qh"lwuv"vgp"ej krf tgp."y j q"y gtg"tgs wktgf "vq" o gg'v'y leg"cf "y ggm"ht"kpustwekqp0Vj qug"y j q"hg"wpcdng"vq"fq"uq"y gtg"cf xkugf "v"i kv"qt"pq" i kv" {qw"ctg"vq"fq"kv"gnug" {qw"ctg"pqv"ecmgf "vq"dg"cf "O gjv qf kuv'r tgej gti "r tc{ "gctpguvn{ "hqt" vj g"i kv"cpf "wug"vj g"o gcpu"qh"kv0⁴⁹"

Uco wgnLqj puqp"cwtkdwgf "vj g"O gjv qf kuv0uwegu"vq"v"vj gk"gzr tguakpi "vj go ugrku"kp" c"r mlp"cpf "hco kkt"o cppgt"y j lej "ku"vj g"qpn{ "y c{ "vq"fq"i qqf "vq"vj g"eqo o qp"r qgr r00: "Cu" vj g"O gjv qf kuv"o qxgo gpv"gzr cpf gf ."vj gtg"y cu"cf "pggf "hqt"cp"kpctgukpi "pwo dgt"qh"klpctcpv" r tgej gtu"y j q"y qwf "dg"r tgr ctgf "vq"ngcxg"vj gk" hco kktgu."cpf "vq"vtxgn"y j gtgxgt"Y gurg{ "ugpv" vj go 0J g"y cu" gur gekcm{ "eqpegtpgf "vj cv"j ku" klpctcpv" r tgej gtu"uj qwf "kf gpvkh{ "y kj "vj g" eqo o wpkku" vj g{ "ugtxgf "tcvj gt"vj cp"vj gk"qy p" hco kktgu."cpf "qpg"qh"vj g"r wtr qugu"qh"j ku" u{vgo "qh"O gjv qf kuv" ekewku."O cem" uwi i guu."y cu"vq" f gcej "r tgej gtu"htqo "hco kn{ "cpf " pgki j dqwtj qqf "cpf "dgeqo g"o qtg"ukpi ng/o kpf gf "cdqw"vj gk" xqecvqp"cu" Gxcpi grkuu0: "K"

⁴⁶Ngpvqp. John Wesley's Preachers.'422: <r 68/r 77"
⁴⁷Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"rcem"gf 0: "BCE, Xqir032."4233<r 55; /r 564"]3988_
⁴⁸Kkf <r 35; "]3988_
⁴⁹Kkf <r 563"]3988_
⁴"Lco gu"Dquy grilekxgf "kp"Rlectf."Dr. Johnson's London."4222<r 3: 6"
⁴"O cem"Heart Religion."422: <r: 7/r: ;

y qwf "uggo "uqo gjv kpi "qh"ceqpvctf levkqp"vj cv'y j krg"Y gurg{"ustguugf "vj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh"vj g" hco kn("kp"ej kf /tgctkpi .") g"pgxgtvj gruu"gzr gevfg "j ku"rtgcej gtu"vq"dg"kp"khgtgpv"vq"vj gk"qy p" hco kkgu."vq"cdcpf qp"vj gk"y kxgu"cpf "ej kf tgp"vq"vcxgn"cu"j g"fk gevfg 0"

Y gurg{"dgrkxgf "vj cv"rtgcej gtu"eqwf "qpn("uwvckp"vj gk"ur kkwcn"gpgti {"d{"eqpuvcpv" vtcxgn"ce"dgkgh"y j lej "O cem"lwi i guu"i cxg"tkug"vq"j ku"rtg kgevckp"ht"egrkce{"0²"Cmj qwi j "j g" emko gf "vj cv"Rgtuapu"o c{"dg"cu"j qn("kp"ce"o cttkfg .)cu"kv"ku"r quukdrg"vq"dg"kp"ce"ukpi rg"uvvgo"j g" eqpvpgf gf "vj cv"ukpi rg"r qqr rg"zplq{"c"drguugf "nkdtv"htqo "vj g"vqwdrg"kp"vj g"hrugj í "htqo "c" vj qwucpf" pco gruu" f qo guke" vlcni " pwo dgruu" qeekukpu" qh" uqttqy " cpf " cpzkgv{í " gur gekm{"vj qug"y j q"j cxg"ulem{"qt"y gcm"qt"wpj cr r {"qt"f kuqdgf kgp"ej kf tgp0"J g"vqf" ukpi rg"r qqr rg<=í qw"j cxg"rgkwtg"vq"ko r tqxg" {qwtugrh"kp" gxgt {"nkpf .)vq"y ck"wr qp"i qf"kp" r wdke"cpf "r tkcvg .)cpf "vq"fq"i qqf "vq" {qwt"pgki j dqwt0³"J ku"qy p"o cttkci g"vq"O ct {"Xc| gkng" y cu"ce"fk hewm"cpf "htcewtgf "qpg=O ct {"cr r gctu"vq"j cxg"r tghgtgf "vq"vcng"ectg"qh"j gtugrh"cpf " j gt"ej kf tgp"y kj qw"o wej "cu"lucpeg"qt"uwr r qt"vhtqo .)qt"gxgp"vj g"rtgugpeg"qh"j gt"j wudcpf 0⁴" Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"I gqti g"Y j kghkrf .)Y knko "I tko uj cy "cpf "Lqj p"Hgvej gt"y gtg"cm"o cttkfg 0⁵" Y gurg{"o c{"j cxg"r tghgtgf "kkggtcpv"vq"j cxg"pq"hco kn("vq"j qrf "vj go "dcem"dw"fvtkpi "vj g" 3982u"vj g"pggf "ht"rtgcej gtu"o gcpv"vj cv"j g"qhvgp"ugwrgf "ht"qrf gt"o gp .)dtkpi kpi "y kj "vj go "c" y krg"cpf "hco kn("cmj qwi j "Ngvqp"uwi i guu"j g"y cu"rvgt"cdrg"vq"kpukv"vj cv"o gp"uj qwf "dg" ukpi rg"kh"vj g{"y gtg"vq"vcxgn"kp"j ku"Eqppgzkqp0⁶"

Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"y cu"pqv"v"r kecn"qh"vj g"m{"rgcf gtuj kr "y kj kp"O gjv qf luo .)y j q."y kj " xgt {"hgy "gzegr vkpu .)eco g"htqo "o qf guv"dcem tqwpf u"cpf "j cf "c"tko krgf "gf vecvckp0⁷"J cr r kn(" o cttkfg .)Ej ctrgu"j cf "chgt"3978"rti gn("y kj f tcy p"htqo "kkggtcpe {"ht"ce"ugwrgf "o kpkvt {"kp" Nqpf qp"cpf "Dtkuqr0Cmj qwi j "vj g"Y gurg{"u"fk "pqv"r c{"vj g"rgcug"qp"vj gk"Nqpf qp"j qo g."vj g" r tqr gtv{"equu"y gtg"j ki j "cpf "vj g"cppwcn"gzr gpf kwtg .)kpenf kpi "j gcvkpi "cpf "hki j vkpi "gve0"y cu" kp"vj g"tgi kqp"qh"hkml"r qwpf u."uqo g"hw"vko gu"vj cv"qh"ce"v"r kecn"kkggtcpv"rtgcej gt"cpf "j ku" hco kn("P qttku"uwi i guu"vj g{"o cpci gf "vq"nggr "gzr gpf kwtg"qp"uwej "kgo u"cu"emvj kpi "cpf " dqqu"vq"ctqwpf "htv{"r qwpf u"ce" {gct .)cu"eqo r ctgf "vq"vj g"vy gpv"hw"r qwpf u"cmjy cpeg"r ckf " ht"vj g"ug"r vtr qugu"vq"vj g"kkggtcpv"cpf "j ku"y krg0⁸"Hqt"vj g"o clqtkv{"qh"Y gurg{"u"rtgcej gtu."

⁵²Vgrtqtf "gfg 0:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xqr0XKK"3; 53-4r 494"Lqj p"Hgvej gtu"fguktg"vq"tgo clp" cv"O cf grg{"y cu"lpeqo r tgi gpukdrg"vq"Y gurg{"0kp"39: 7"j g"y tqvg"vq"j ku"dtqvj gt"Ej ctrgu":Cdqw"qpeg"ce"svctvgt"K j gct"htqo "O t0cpf "O tu"Hgvej gt0Ki twf i g"j ku"ukvki "ukm=dw"y j q"ecp"j gr "kA"Kkxg"gcug"cu"y gm"cu"j g"fggu .)dw" Kf ctg"pqv"vcng"kv"y j krg"Kdgrkxg"vj gtg"ku"cpqvj gt"y qtrf 0]rgwgt"Lqj p"Y gurg{"vq"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"f cvgf "4"lwpg" 39: 7 _="O cem"Heart Religion, 422: <r ; ;

⁵³Lqj p"Y gurg{"Thoughts on a Single Life, "LORctco qtg .)Nqpf qp."3987-4r 4/r 7

⁵⁴Dwvqp."Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 3; 5

⁵⁵Cndgv"hw"vgt {"f khtgtpv"o cttkci gu

⁵⁶Ngvqp. John Wesley's Preachers."422: <r 32; .r : 9/r ; 7

⁵⁷O cem"Heart Religion, 422: <r 49

⁵⁸P qttku ."Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{"u"Gzr gpf kwtg"qp"Gf vecvki "j ku"Ej kf tgp0"4235-4wpr ci kpcvfg

"

j qy gxgt. " vj g" vxcxmkpi " gzr gexgf " qh" vj go " o cf g" hco kf " rkg" f khlwv' gpqwi j = cpf " y cu" eqo r qwpf gf "d { "vj g'ncem'qh'kpcpeknl' rtxkukqp' hqt 'y kxgu'cpf 'y kf qy u⁵⁹"

Co qpi "Y gurg { 'a' r tgej gtu' y g' vj qug' y j q. " rkg " Y kiko " I tko uj cy . " j cf " ruv' y kxgu. " qhgp " kp " ej kf dkt vj . " rxcxkpi " vj go " y kj " c " { qwpi " hco kf = qt " j cf " ruv' ej kf tgp " kp " kpcpe { 0 : " Tgeqi pkukpi " vj g' pggf " vq' uwr r qt v' vj g' hco kkgu' qh' kkgp' tcv' r tgej gtu. " Y gurg { " ucvgf " kp " 399; <

K'ku"pqy "ci tggf "vj cv'vj g"dq { u'uj cm'dg" tgegkxgf "kpv'vj g" Uej qqn'] Mpi uy qaf _ " cv'vj g" ci g" qh' gki j v' { gtu. " cpf " vj cv'vj g { " u'uj cm' eqp' vkwg " km' vj g { " ctg " hqwt vggp' Vj cv'kh' cp { " r tgej gt " ecp " i kxg " c " uwh' h' kgp v' tgcup " y j { " j ku' dq { " u'uj qwf " pqv' i q " vq " vj g " uej qqn' j g " u'uj cm' dg " cmqy gf " vy gkxg " r qwpf u " c " { gct " htqo " vj g " Mpi uy qaf " Eqmgev' kqp' Vj cv'vj g " f cwi j vgtu' qh' vxcxmkpi " r tgej gtu " htqo " vj g " vko g " vj cv'vj g { " ctg " plpg " { gct u' qh' ci g. " u'uj cm' tgegkxg " htqo " vj g " uckf " Eqmgev' kqp " gki j v' i wkgcu " c " { gct " hqt " hqwt " { gct u' 0 : "

Y gurg { " cnq " cenpqy rnf i gf " vj cv' y kj " vj g' h' vj g' t " cdugp. v' vj g' hco kkgu' qh' j ku' kkgp' tcv' r tgej gtu " y g' g' chgevgf " d { " o qtg " vj cp " luv' h' kpcpeknl' f khlwv' kgu' 0

Qpg' eqpukf gtdcrg " f khlwv' " rkgu' qp " vj qug " y j q " j cxg " dq { u. " y j gp " vj g { " i tqy " vq " dki " vq " dg " wpf gt " vj gk " o qv' gta' f k' g' ev' kqp' J cxkpi " pq " h' vj g' t " vq " i qxgtp " cpf " kput vev' vj go . " vj g { " ctg " gzr qugf " vq " c " vj qwucpf " vgo r v' v' kpu' 0 Vq " tgo gf { " vj ku. " y g " j cxg " c " Uej qqn' qp " r wtr qug " hqt " vj go . " y j g' tgp " vj g { " j cxg " cm' vj g " kput vev' kqp " vj g { " ctg " ecr cdrg " qh " vqi g' vj g' t " y kj " cm' vj kpi u' pgeguuct { " hqt " vj g' dqf { i " qwi j v' pqv' y g " vq " uwr r n' " y j cv' vj g " r ctgpv' ecppqv. " dgecvug " qh' j ku' rcdqwtu " kp " vj g " I qur gn' 000 Vj g " r ctgpv' gcugf " qh' j ku' y gki j v. " ecp " vj g " o qtg " ej ggthwm { " i q " qp " kp " j ku' rcdqwtu " Cpf " r gtj cr u. " uqo g " qh " vj qug " ej kf tgp " o c { " j g' t' g' chgt " hkn' w " vj g " r r' eg " qh " vj qug " vj cv' vj g " u'uj cm' t' guv' htqo " vj gk " rcdqwtu " 0 2 "

Y j gp " r tgej gtu' uqpu " y g' g' h' tuv' cf o kwgf " vq " Mpi uy qaf " ku " wpergct' 0 Vj g " gctrkuv' tgeqt f " kp " vj g " Minutes " y cu " kp " 3995. " chgt " y j kej " vko g " vj g' g' y cu " o gpv' kqp " qh' v' y q " qt " vj tgg " dq { u " dgkpi " ugpv' cppwcm { 0 3 " K' y qwf " uggo " vj cv' eqpegt p " hqt " ej kf tgp " qh' kkgp' tcv' r tgej gtu " y cu " i tqy kpi . " cpf " cv' vj g " Eqphgt gpeg " kp " Dt' k' v' n' l' kp " 3996 " vj g " s wgu' kqp " y cu " cungf " - Y j cv' ecp " dg " f qpg. " kp " q' t' g' t " vq " r c { " hqt " vj g " emqy gu " qh " vj g " r tgej gtu' ej kf tgp " vj g " cpuy g' t < - K' vj gk " r ctgpw " ecp " r c { " hqt " vj go . " kp " y j qrg " qt " kp " r ctv. " vj g { " u'uj qwf . " kh' vj g { " ecppqv. " cm' ku' y gm " 0 4 "

.....
59 " Vj g " Ej wtej " qh' Gpi rpf " j cf " c " rti g' pwo dgt " qh' ewt' celgu " cpf " r qqt " h' k' kpi u < " vj g " Eqtr q' t' v' kqp " qh' vj g " Uqpu " qh' vj g " Ergti { " y cu " guv' cd' k' j gf " - Vq " tgo gf { " vj g " f k' m' guv' " cpf " vq " gcug " vj g " utwi i ngu " qh' vj g " ergti { . " vj gk " y kf qy u. " vj gk " wpo ctt' k' f " f cwi j vgtu. " cpf . " r gtj cr u " cdq' xg " cm " vj gk " dq { u " cpf " i kn' vj j q " ctg " uctv' kpi " qwv' vq " o cng " vj gk " y c { " kp " r' k' g' 0 Eqz. " Bridging the Gap. " 3; 9: < r zkk
5: " Ngpv' qp. " John Wesley's Preachers, " 422; < r : 9. " r 334
5: " Lqj p " Y gurg { . " Minutes of Several Conversations, between the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. and the Preachers in Connection with him, containing the Form of Discipline Established Among the Preachers and People in the Methodist Societies. " Nqpf qp. " I 0Y j k' h' g' r . " 399; < r 88 "
62 " K' k' f < r 57
63 " Lqj p " Y gurg { " kp " T' cem' * gf 0 : " BCE. Xqr 032, 4233 < r 642 "] 3995 _ "
64 " K' k' f < r 654 "] 3996 _ "

Y kj "vj g"Eqphgtgpeg."cu"kv"j cf "dggp"ukpeg"3987."vncvpi "c"eqmgevkap"htq"Mpki uy qqf " Uej qqn"kv"y cu"r quikdng"v"cf o kv"cp"lpetgculpi "pwo dgt"qh"uqpu"qh"klpgtcpv"r tgcej gtu⁶⁵"D{" 39: 9."J cuvki "ercko gf ."vj ku"o gcpv"vj cv"vj g"r tgcej gtu"uqpu"y gtg."d{"hqtg"qh"pwo dgtu"cpf " vj g"lwukg"qh"vj gk"ukngp'ercko u."wuvtr lpi "vj g"r{"dqctf gtu⁶⁶"Y gurg{"y cu"ucvukkgf "vj cv"uqpu" qh"j ku"klpgtcpv"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"dgkpi "y gmlectgf "htq"cv"Mpki uy qqf <

K'ku"y gm'npqy p"vj cv"vj g"ej kf tgp"y cpv"pqvj lpi . "vj cv"vj g{"uecteg"npqy "y j cv" ukempgu"o gcpu"vj cv"vj g{"ctg"y gm'lpumwvfg "kp"y j cvxgt"vj g{"ctg"ecr cdng"qh" ngctplki "vj cv"vj g{"ctg"ectghwmf ."cpf "vpgf gtnf "i qxgtpgf ."cpf "vj cv"eqpucpv'ectg" ku"vncgp"vj cv"vj g"dgj cxkqwt"qh"cm'dgmipi lpi "v"vj g"j qwug"ku"uwej "cu"dgeqo gy " vj g"l qur gn'qh'Ej tkv⁶⁷"

Vj cv"vj g"o qxg"v"q"ceegr v"cp"lpetgculpi "pwo dgt"qh"r tgcej gtu"uqpu"fkf "pqv"j cr r gp"o qtg" s wkmf{"cr r gtu"v"dg"dcugf "qp"lpcpekn'eqpucpv"ukpeg"Erctng"tgeqtf u"vj cv"lp"39: 4"vj g" uej qqn"eqpukvgf "qh"vj g"uqpu"qh"klpgtcpv"r tgcej gtu"cpf "r ctmwt"dqctf gtu"vj g"r ctmwt"dqtf gtu" vncgp"lp"dgecwug"vj g"r wdike"eqmgevkapu"y gtg"pqv"uw"lkegpv"v"uwr r qtv"vj g"lpukwvkap⁶⁸"

The Drive to Train Preachers

Vj g"3982u"o ctngf "vj g"uvtv"qh"e"ej cr gn'dwrf lpi "r tqi tco o g."cpf "y cu"e"etwekn'r gtlkf " hqt"vj g"go gti lpi "O gyj qf ku"o qxgo gpv"Vj g"gzr wukap"qh"ukz "uwf gpv"htqo "U'Gf o wpf "J cm' lp"398: ."eqwr ngf "y kj "vj g"i tqy lpi "uwur kekqp"qh"vj g"tgef gtu"qh"vj g"O gyj qf ku"o qxgo gpv"d{"vj g" Guvdrikj gf "Ej wtej . "j ki j rki j vgf "vj g"pggf ."pqv"qpnf "v"r tqxkf g"e"uej qqn"vj cv"y qwr "gs wkr "vj g" uqpu"qh"O gyj qf ku"u"htq" wplxgtukf ."dw"htq" c" vclplki "egpv"vj cv"y qwr "r tgr ctg"vj go "htq" r quikdng"qtf kpcvkap⁶⁹"Y gurg{"hqwpf "j"j cf "o qtg"r tgcej lpi "pggf u"vj cp"o gp"v"hwtkl"vj go 6: " O gyj qf ku"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"ugngvfg "pqv"qp"vj gk"gf wecvkap. "uqekn'r qukkap. "qt"dlk"vj "qtf gt."dw" dgecwug"qh"vj gk"ecm'cpf "ej ctcevgt."cpf "cu"vj g"tgs wkt go gpv"htq"r tgcej gtu"lpetgculgf ."vj gtg"y cu" c"i tqy lpi "pggf "htq"vj qug"kvpgf lpi "v"y qtnf"y kj lp"vj g"Y gurg{"au"Eqppgzkap"v"tgegkxg" cf gs wcvg"vclplki 6: ""

Vj g"kf gc"qh"r wvki "o kplvgtu"vj tqwi j "c"fgf kecvfg "eqwtug"qh"vclplki "y cu"vps wv"O quv" o gp"qtf clpgf "kv"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rpf "j cf "tgegkxg" c"ercuuecn'gf wecvkap"cv"Qzhqtf "qt"

⁶⁵W'v"v"3978"vj g"uej qqn"y cu"r ctv"l"ugrh"uwr r qtv"lpi "cpf "r ctv"l"hwpgf "d{"eqpvlkdwkapu"htqo "Y gurg{"cpf "j"ku" hqmqy gtu"l"Ugr vgo dgt"3978."cv"vj g"plpv" "O gyj qf ku"Eqphgtgpeg."kv"y cu"ci tggf "vj cv"e"uwduetk vkap"htq"kv"]Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn"dg"dgi wv"lp"gxgt {"r ræg."cpf "k"pggf "dg+c"eqmgevkap"o cf g"gxgt {"gct"O'ky cu"pqv"wpv"vj g" O cpej guvgt "Eqphgtgpeg"qp"42"Cwi wuv"3987"vj cv"uwej "c"eqmgevkap"y cu"tgeqtf gf "htq"vj g"uej qqn"y j gp"cp"co qwpv" qh"322/; u'9f "y cu"o gpv"qpgf O'klf <r 529

⁶⁶J cuvki ."The History of Kingswood School."3: ; : <r: 3

⁶⁷Lqj p"Y gurg{"Minutes of Several Conversations."399; <r 87/r 88

⁶⁸Erctng."An Account of the Infancy."3: 55-<r 37;

⁶⁹V{uqp"("Uej rpvj gt."In the Midst of Early Methodism,"4228<r 37:

⁶Ngpvqp. John Wesley's Preachers."422; <r; 2

⁶Dwtvqp."Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 39

Eco dtkf i g0Cm j qwi j "y g{ "j cf "tgc f "y gqmi { ."cpf "uwf kgf "j cpf dqqm'qp'r tgej kpi ."cu'y gm'cu" tgc f "cpf "uwf kgf "y g'r wdrkuj gf "ugto qpu'qh'hco qwu'r tgej gtu."y g{ "y gtg"pqv'gzt guun{ "vtckpgf " hqt" r ctkuj " o kpkut { ." dw' y gtg" gzt gev f " vq" rctp" y g" pgeguuct { " unkm" cu" y gk" o kpkut { " f gxgnr gf 0²" Y gurg{ " f kf" pqv' gzt gev" j ku" r tgej gtu" vq" j cxg" c" wplxgtuk{ " gf wecvkqp." cpf " cmj qwi j "uqo g" f kf." qtf kpc { " o gp" y kj " rkwg" hqto cni' gf wecvkqp" y gtg" ceegr vgf " cu" klpgtcpv" o kpkvgtu³" Eqpegtpgf " cdqw" y gk" vtckkpi ." Y gurg{ " ucvgf " cv" y g" Eqphgtgpeg" kp" 3968" y cv" r tgej gtu" uj qwf " eqpukf gt" y go ugrku" -eu" { qwpi " uwf gpw" cv" y g" Wplxgtuk{ ." hqt" y j qo " y j gtghqtg" c" o g y qf "qh'uwf { "ku" gzt gf kpv'kp" y g" j ki j guv'f gi tgg0⁴"

Cm j qwi j "y gtg"ku"uqo g" f qwdv."Kgu"u'erko u"y cv'f wtkpi "y g"3982u"y g"Y gurg{ u"y gtg" y qtnkpi "emugn{ "y kj "Ugnkpc."Eqwvguu"qh"J wv'kpi f qp⁵"Lwuv'cu"uj g"j cf "f qpq"qp"y g"gxgkpi " dghqtg"y g"htuv"O g y qf ku" eqphgtgpeg"cv"y g" Hqwpf gt { ."Nqpf qp"kp"3966."Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp" j quvgf . "kp"y g"cwwo p"qh"3988."y g'r tkpek cnr ctvek cpw'qh"y g"cppwcn'eqphgtgpeg"cv"j gt"j qo g" kp" F qy kpi " Utggv."kp" cp" cwgo r v" vq" dtkpi " cdqw" tgeqpek kcvkqp" dgy ggp" y g" Y gurg{ u" cpf " Y j kghkrf 0⁶" Ncf { " J wv'kpi f qp" j cf ." ctqwpf " y ku" vko g." dgi wp" vq" hqto wcvg" r rcpu" hqt" c" y j gqmi kcn'eqmgi g0Y tkkpi "kp"3986"y cv'uj g"y kuj gf "vq"j cxg" c" -pwtugt { "hqt" r tgej gtu" u"uj g" f kuewugf "j gt" r rcpu"y kj "J qy gm"J cttku."j gt" cm{ "kp" eqpek kcvkqp" dgy ggp" y g" Y gurg{ u" cpf " Y j kghkrf ."y j q"qhgtgf "vq"cuukv"j gt"kp"ugv'kpi "wr" c"eqmgi g"kp"Vtngxgem."Uqw j "Y crgu⁷"

Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp"j cf "dggp"co qpi "y qug"y j q"j cf "cwgpf gf "y g"ugtxlegu"cv"y g" Hgwgt" Ncp g"Uqekv{ "kp"395; 1620⁸"Kgu"uwi i guu'uj g"ku"rknr{ ."f wtkpi "j gt"htgs wgpv'xkuku"vq" Dtkuqn"vq" j cxg" wngp" cp" kpvgtuv" kp" Mpi uy qaf " Uej qan" kp" ku" gctn{ " { gctu⁹" Vj g" rkpnu" dgy ggp" O g y qf kuw'cpf "y g"Eqwvguu"u" hco kn{ "j cf "dgi wp"y kj "y g"kpvtguv"j gt"j wudcpf au"grf gt"j cni/ ukvgt."Ncf { "Dgw{ "J cuv'kpi u."vqmi'kp"y g"y qtn'qh"y g"Uqekv{ "hqt"y g"Rtqr ci cvkqp"qh"y g" I qur g0 Vj g"URI "j cf "uwr r qtvgf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cu" c" o kulkpct { "kp" I gqti k."cpf "Ncf { "Dgw{ "dgs wcvj gf " o qpq{ "vq"y g"URI "cu"cp"gpf qy o gpv'ht"cp"Co gtecp"gr kaeqr cvg0Y j gp" I gqti g"Y j kghkrf " uckrf "hqt" I gqti k"kp" Lcpwct { "395: ."Ncf { "Dgw{ "vqmi'cp"gxgp" i tgcvtg"kpvtguv."cu"j g"j cf "dggp" qpq"qh"y g"uwf gpw'uj g"j cf "uwr r qtvgf "cv"Qzhqt f 0Vj g" Gctn'cpf "Eqwvguu"qh"J wv'kpi f qp"ur gpv' c"uj qtv'vko g"cv"Ncf { "Dgw{ au"j qo g."Ngf uvq"J cm"kp" Lwv{ "395; 0Y j krg"y g"gtg."cpf "uwdugs wgpv{ " d{ "rgwtg."y g{ "rctpgf "o qtg"cdqw"y g"O qtcxkcpu"cpf "tgegkxgf "kput wev'kqp"kp"r kv{ "htqo "Ncf { "

72" Dwtvq. "Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 33=J ctf kpi ."Selina, 4229<r ; 2"
73" Dwtvq. "Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 33
74" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" Tcm'gf 0: "BCE"Xqr032, 4233<r 39; "j3968_
75" Kgu."Kingswood School."3; 92<r 7;
76" Y knko "Nco r iwi j "F qwi j v{ ."John Wesley: His Conferences and His Preachers, The Wesley Historical Society Lectures No 10,"Nqpf qp."Vj g"Gr y qt vj "Rtgu."3; 66<r 35=V{ uq. "In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228<r 33
77" Uej rpvj gt. "Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9<r 87/r 97
78" F cnko qtg. "George Whitefield."3; : 2"Xqr03."3; : 2<r 396"
79" Kgu."Kingswood School."3; 92<r 6"

O cti ctgv."cpf "Y gurg{au"htkpf "Dgplco kp"Kpi j co 0: "Kpf ggf."d{ "y g" gctn{ "3962u."f wtkpi "y g" -Ukmpguu"Eqptqxgtu{a "V{uqp"uwi i guu"Ncf {"J wvki f qp"-y cu"y g"i mg"y cv"j grf "-y g"y tgg/ hqf "eqtf 0'qh"Y j kghgrf . "Lqj p"cpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "qi gj gt0: "Tgrvklpuj kr u'y gtg."j qy gxgt." qhgp" utckpgf " cpf " y g" vgpukqu" dgw ggp" yj go " y gtg" uwdugs wgpv{ " vq" r tqxg" vq" i tgcv" vq" qxgteqo g0

Cnj qwi j "cwtcevgf "v"y gk"uv{ng"qh'r kv{."y g"Eqwvguu"cf j gtgpeg"vq"O qtcxkcpkuo " eco g"v"cp"gpf "y j gp"Ncf {"O cti ctgv'o cttkgrf "Kpi j co "kp"39630Kpi j co ."y g"uqp"qh"c"htco gt" cpf "j cwgt."tgugpvgrf "y g"cwgo r w"d{"Ncf {"O cti ctgvau"lco kn{ "vq" r tgxgpv"j ku"o cttkci g."cpf " f kucpegrf "j ko ugrh"htqo "Ncf {"J wvki f qp"cv"y g"xgt{"ko g"y j gp"Lqj p"Y gurg{"cpf "Kpi j co " y gtg"r ctvki "eqo r cp{"qp"y gqmi kecn'i tqwpf u0Vj ku."V{uqp"cti wgu."j cf "y g"ghge'qh'f tcy kpi " Ncf {"J wvki f qp"-f ggr gt"kv"y g"o cvtz"qh"gtcn{"O gj qf kuo 082"J gt"eqpxgtukap"gzr gtlgpeg" ku"cuwo gf "v"j cxg"qeewtgf "kp"395; ."dw"kv"y cu"qxgt"c"r gkqf "f wtkpi "3969"cpf "396: "y cv" Ncf {"J wvki f qp"htkpf "f gekf gf "v"htmy "y g"Ecrlkpkv"ef qevkpg"qh'ucrvkqp"d{"grge'vq0 Nkng"J qy gm"J cttku"cpf "qy gtu."j qy gxgt."uj g"eqvkwgrf "v"go r j kul g"y g"ci tgggo gpw"tcv"gt" yj cp"y g" f kuci tgggo gpw"y kj kp"O gj qf kuo 0Cu"c"Ecrlkpkv."Ncf {"J wvki f qp"y cu"cdng"v"cf f " vq" j gt" ekerg" qh' htkpf u" cp" kpetgculpi " pwo dgt" qh' Gxcpi grkecn' F kuugpvki " o kpvgtu0 Uj g" tgi wctn{ "eqttgur qpf gf "y kj "Rj kkr "F qf ftkf i g="kp"3969"uj g"qhgtgf "v"uwr r qtvc"uwf gpv"cv"j ku" P qtj co r vqp" Cef go {"= cpf " r tgugpvgrf " Ctej dkuj qr " Ngki j vqau" *Selected Works* " vq" yj g" Cef go {"Nkdtct{083""

Cnj qwi j " Ncf {" J wvki f qp" o clpvkpgf " eqpvcev" y kj " yj g" Y gurg{u." Lqj p" Y gurg{ " cr r gctu"vq"j cxg"dgeqo g" kpetgculpi n{ "uwr lekqu"qh"j gt0Uj g"j cf "ngpi yj {"eqttgur qpf gpeg"y kj " I gati g"Y j kghgrf "cpf "cr r kvgrf "j ko "cu"qpg"qh"j gt"ej cr r kpu."cp"j qpqwt"y cv"pgkj gt"Ej ctrgu" pqt"Lqj p"Y gurg{."pqt"cp{qpg"gnug"qh"eqo r ctdng"ucpf kpi "y kj kp"y g"Gxcpi grkecn'o qxgo gpv" j cf "dggp"i kgp084" I kduqp"uwi i guu"y cv"c"ej cr r kpu"tqng"y cu"qhgp"tgi ctf gf "cu"emugn{ "dqwpf " vq" yj g" r tqur gk{ " cpf " kvgtguu" qh" yj g" hco kn{ " j g" ugtxgf = cnj qwi j " pqv" c" i wctcpvgg" qh" cf xcpego gpv."y g"j ki j gt"y g"ucwu"qh"y g"r cvtqp."y g"i tgcvt"y g"ej cpegu"qh'r tgheto gpv"htkpi " vq"y g"ej cr r kpu085" Lceqd"eqo o gpw"y cv"y g"r qukkqp"qh"ej cr r kpu"y cu"tgrvkgn{ "wpko r qtvcv"kp" kuugn" cpf " qpn{ " o cwgtgf " dgecwug" qh" yj cv" Y j kghgrf " o cf g" qh" k" yj tqwi j " yj g" ct kvqetvke"

7: "Y grej .*"Spiritual Pilgrim."*3; ; 7-8 63/r 64

7: "V{uqp."*In the Midst of Early Methodism,"*4228-8 4"

82: "Kk 8 69

83: "Y grej .*"Spiritual Pilgrim,"*3; ; 7-8 92/r 93

84: "Kk 8; "

85: "Y knco "I kduqp."*A Social History of the Domestic Chaplain, 1530-1840.*"Nqpf qp."Nglegvgt" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu." 3; ; 9-8 356/r 3; 7"

"

eqppgevkpu" k' qhgtgf " j ko 0⁶" I kduqp." qp" vj g" qvj gt" j cpf ." cti wgu" vj cv' ej cr rckpu" y gtg" kpetgculpi n{ "eqpur lewquw'kp"vj ku'r gkqf 0P q"npi gt"eqpukf gtgf "c"nqy n{ "r tqhguukap."j g"eqpvgpf u" vj cv' ej cr rckpu" r n{ gf " cp" kpetgculpi n{ "uki pkhecpv" tqng." cpf " vj cv' -vj g" tgrckpuj kr " dgw ggp" y qo gp"qh"j ki j "uqelen'ucwu"cpf "vj gk"ej cr rckpu"gpcedngf "y qo gp"vq"uecng"j gli j w'kp"tgrki kquw" rkhg"vj cv"j cf "r tgxkquw"{"dggp"emugf "vq"vj go 0⁷"P qv'qpn{ "f kf "vj g{ "vcng"t gur qpukdrk{ "hqt"vj g" tgrki kquw"rkhg"cpf "ur tkwcd'j gcnj "qh"vj g"j qwugj qrf ."gpcedrki "vj g"pqdrk{ "vq"dg"ugr'uw'hhkegpv" kp"tgrki kquw"o cwgtu."dw"ej cr rckpu"y gtg"wgf "vq"cf xcpeg"vj gk"r cwtqpu'tgrki kquw"qr kpkpu⁸⁸" J ctf kpi "cf fu"vj cv'-'k'ku"j ctf "vq"ko ci kpg"vj cv'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "y qwf "j cxg'hgn'cv"j qo g'dgkpi "gxgp" pqo kpcn{ "uwdugt'xkpv"vq"Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp"kp"vj g"y c{ "ugt'xleg"cu"j gt" ej cr rckp"ko r rkgf 0⁸⁹" Y j kghgrf "y cu'cdng"vq"guvdrkuj "c"npi "cpf "emug"ht'kpf uj kr "y kj "Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp."y j gtgcu." Y grej "uwi i guu."y kj "c"vgo r gco gpv'uko kmt "vq"j gtu."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "y cu'cny c{ u'wpgcu{ "kp"j gt" eqo r cp{ ."cpf "gxgp"wpv'kpi "vq"o gg'v"j gt0⁸: ""

O gjv qf kuo "y cu."f wtkpi "Y gurg{ "v' rkhg"vko g."cwqet'c'k"cpf "o cpci gf "d{ "j ko "vj tqwi j " vj g"cppwcn'O gjv qf kuw'Eqphgt'gpeg0Gcej "{ gct."ht'qo "vj g"ht'uv'Eqphgt'gpeg"kp"3966."Y gurg{ "o gv" y kj "j ku"rc{ "r tgcej gtu"vq" f k'uewu"vj gk"r tce'v'leg"cpf "f qe'v'kpg."vq"r tqo qvg"v'ck'kpi ."cpf "vq" tgeg'k'g'tgr qt'v'qp"vj g'r tgcej gtu'v'weegu."qt"qvj gty kug0⁸: "Vj g's wgu'k'p'qh'c'-'Ugo k'pct { 0'hqt"vj g" r tgcej gtu"y cu'tckugf "uqo g'vy gpv{ "{ gctu'dghgt'g"Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp"j cf "dgi w'vq"ht'o w'v'g"j gt" r rcpu"ht"Vt'gx'gen'0C'v'j g"Eqphgt'gpeg"kp"3966."y j gp"cong" "E'cp"y g"j cxg"c"Ugo k'pct { "hqt" rcdqwt'gtu'v' "Y gurg{ "cpuy gtgf " -k'I qf "ur ct'g"wu"vq"cpqj gt"Eqphgt'gpeg0- vj gp"kp"3967"vj g" s wgu'k'p"y cu'tckugf "ci ckp."cpf " vj g"tgr n{ ." -P qv' km'I qf "i k'gu" c" r tq'gt" w'wt'0⁹²" Y gurg{ " kpetgculpi n{ "ucy "Mkpi uy qqf "cu" c" r n'ceg"y j gtg"r tgcej gtu"eqwf "dg"v'ck'p'gf ."y tk'kpi "kp"j ku' *Journal*"qh'Hgdt'wct { "396; <-0 { "f guki p"y cu"vq"j cxg"cu'o cp{ "cu'r quukdrng"qh'qwt"r tgcej gtu"j gtg" f wtkpi "Ngpv'cu"eqwf "r quukdrn{ "dg"ur ct'gf "cpf "vq"tgcf "ngewt'gu"vq"vj go "gxgt { "f c{ "cu"Kf kf "vq"o { " r w'ku'cv'Qz'ht'f . "Kj cf "39"kp"cm'f k'kf gf "kp"4"erc'uu'gu' 0⁹³"Y kj "cp"gu'ko cv'gf "h'km"r tgcej gtu"kp" vq'cn' kp" 396: ." vj g" pwo dgt" cw'gp'f kpi " Mkpi uy qqf " tgr tg'ug'p'vf ." Ngpv'qp" uwi i guu." c" j ki j " r tq'rt'v'k'p'qh'v'j g'r tgcej gtu'cv'vj cv'v'ko g0⁹⁴""

.....
⁸⁶"Kp"vj g"ugeqpf "j cih'qh'vj g'gki j vggpvj 'egpwt { ."gxcpi gr'ecnr' ggtu."kpen'f kpi "vj g'Eqw'p'v'guu"qh'J wv'kpi f qp."vj g'Gctn' cpf "Eqw'p'v'guu"qh'F ct'vo qwj ."vj g'Gctn'qh'Dwe'j cp'cpf "R'gv't'dqt'qwi j ."cpf "Ncf { "Ej gu'g't'h'grf "eqo o gp'f gf " ej cr rckpu"vq"qpg'cpqj gt<L'ceq."The Clerical Profession."4229<r 9: "
⁸⁷"I kduqp."A Social History of the Domestic Chaplain."3; ; 9<r 78/r 86."r : 8
⁸⁸"K'kf <r 4."r 78
⁸⁹"J ctf kpi ."Selina,"4229<r 69"
⁹⁰"Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7<r 67
⁹¹"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"t'cent'gf 0: "BCE,"Xqr032."4233<r 346"]3966_
⁹²"K'kf <r 366"]3966_="K'kf <r 37; "]3967_
⁹³"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp"D'cngt '*gf 0: "BCE,"Xqr042."3; : 6:"r 485"]Hgd0396; _
⁹⁴"Ngpv'qp. John Wesley's Preachers."422; <r 85

Cu'o cp{ "qh'y g'gctn{ "O gjv qf kuv'r tgcej gtu'y gtg'htqo "j wo drg'dceni tqwpf u."qhwgp'y kj " rkwrg'htqo crn'gf wecvkqp."Y gurg{ "f gxkugf "c"u{ uvgto "qh'f kuvcepg'rgctpkpi 0J g'ugpv'j ku'r tgcej gtu' dqdmu"vq"tgcf."cpf "gZR gevgf "v'j go "vq"y tkg"cp"ceeqwpv'qh"v'j gkt "qy p"ur ktkwcn'gZR gtlkpege⁵" Vj g{ "rgctpgf "uetkr wtg"cpf "f qevtkpg"d{ "tgcf kpi "v'j g'Dkdrg."Y gurg{ au'r tkpv'gf "ugto qpu."cpf "j ku' Notes on the New Testament."cpf "v'j g{ "y gtg'kpwt wevgf "kp"Ej tkvkcp"vtcf ktkqp"v'j tqwi j "tgcf kpi " j ku Christian"Library⁶"Vj g{ "y gtg'cnuq"gzr gevgf "vq"tgcf "qv'j gt"dqdmu"Y gurg{ "j cf "r wdrukj gf " cu'y gm'cu"v'j g"dqdmu'tgeqo o gpf gf "y kj kp"v'j g'ewttlewnwo "hqt"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn⁷"K'y qwf " uggo "v'j cv'cnj qwi j "Y gurg{ "rqmgf "vr qp"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn'cu"c"r rceg"y j gtg"j ku'r tgcej gtu." j qy gxgt"cecf go kcm{ "y gm's wcnkkgf."o ki j v'i q"vq"ko r tqxg"v'j gkt"npqy rgi g."v'j g"uclh'cv"v'j g" uej qqn' f kf" pqv' cny c{u" eqpew" y kj " v'j ku' xkgy 0' Cf co " Erctngau" wj cr r { " gZR gtlkpege" cv' Mpki uy qqf "y km'dg"fluewuugf "rvgt"kp"v'j ku'ej cr vgt⁰Y gurg{ "j cf "tgeqo o gpf gf "v'j cv'Erctng"i q" vq"Mpki uy qqf "vq"ko r tqxg"j ku'encuulecn'npqy rgi g=y j gp"j g"cttkxgf "cv'v'j g"uej qqn'kp"39: 4."j g" y cu"cf xkugf "d{ "O t0'Uko r uqp."v'j g"j gcf o cuvt."v'j cv'Mpki uy qqf "y cu"=qpn{ "hqt"r tgcej gtu⁰ ej kf tgp."qt'hqt'uwej "r tgcej gtu'cu'ecppqv'tgcf "v'j gkt'Dkdrg⁰Uko r uqp"vqf "Erctng"v'j cv'cu"j g"j cf " crtgcf { "-dggp"cv'c"encuulecn'uej qqn"cpf "j cf "_tgcf "dqj "I tggm'cpf "Ncvkpcwj qtu⁰ "j g"uj qwf ." tv'j gt"v'j cp'ux { "cv'Mpki uy qqf ."i q"qvw'kp"v'j g'y qtm'cv'rti g⁸"

Vtngxgenc"y cu'kpvgpf gf "cu"c"vtckkpi "egpv'tg'hqt"v'j g'gf wecvkqp"qh"qwp"o gp"qh'r kv{ " y j q."y j gp" r tgr ctgf ." y qwf " dg" cv' rkdgtv{ " vq" gpvt" kp"v'j g" o kpkut { ." gkj gt" d{ " uggmkpi " qtf kpcv'kp"kp"v'j g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf."qt"co qpi "v'j g'F kuugpv'tu⁹"Cmj qwi j "uj g'tgcf "y kf gn{ "kp" rvgt"rkg."Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qpau"qy p"gf wecvkqp"j cf "dggp"xgt { "rko kvgf 0' "Rtkqt"v'j g'Eqmgi g" qr gkpi ." Ncf { "J wv'kpi f qp" uqwi j v."pqv' v'j g" cf xleg"qh" Y gurg{ ." dw' Hrgvej gt." kp" ugrgevkpi " cr r tqr tkvg"dqdmu" hqt" v'j g" uwf gpw" vq" uwf { "cv' Vtngxgenc⁰ Uwi i gukpi ." kp" c" rvgwt" f cvgf "5" Lcpwt { "398: ."v'j cv'uj g'htuv'f tcy "vr "c"r rcp"qh'uwf lgu."Hrgvej gt"v'j gp"s wguvkppgf "j ku'cdkxv{ "vq" ugrgev'v'j g'dguf"cpf "o quv'eqpekug"dqdmu" hqt"v'j g'eqmgi g'ewttlewnwo "ukpeg."j g"ucv'gf ."j g"j cf " uwf kgf "cdtqcf"cpf "j cf "pqv'wugf "Gpi rkuj "dqdmu"y kj "j ku'r vr ku⁰Cf xkupi "v'j g'Eqwv'guu"v'j cv' i tco o ct."mji le."tj gvqtke."geergukv'cecn'j kuvt { ."c"rkwrg'pcwtcn'r j knuqr j { ."i gqi tcr j { ."y kj "c" i tge'v'f gcn'qh'r tce'v'cecn'f kxkpk{ ." y km'dg"uwthlekp'v' hqt"v'j qug"y j q" f q" pqv' ectg"vq" f kxg"kp"vq" rpi wci gu⁰ "j g" v'j gp" y gpv' qp" vq" uwi i guv' ugxgtcn' vkrqu." co qpi " v'j go " Y gurg{ au' Christian

.....

⁹⁵"Rtgej gtu'y gtg'cf xkugf "vq"=eqptcev'c"vcug'hqt"tgcf kpi _d{ "vug."qt'tgwtp"vq"j v'j gkt "_vtcf g⁰"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp" Tcen'gf 0:"BCE,"Xqr⁰32."4233-4r 562"j3988_

⁹⁶Dwtv'p."Spiritual Literacy."422: -4r 39/r 45."r 328"

⁹⁷Hqt"gzco r rg."Y gurg{ au'cuwo r v'kqp"qh"v'j g'pggf "vq"vtckp'r tgcej gtu'lp'dcule'o gf lekp'g'y cu'tghrgv'gf "d{ "v'j g" r tgupeg'qh'dqdmu'd{ "Ej g{ pg'kp"v'j g'Mpki uy qqf "rkdct { <O cf f qz."Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn'Nkdct { "J qrf kpi ua"4224-< r 565"

⁹⁸Erctng."An Account of the Infancy."3: 55-4r 375

⁹⁹O ceF qpcrf ."Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson."3: 44-4r 37"

⁹"Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-4r 67

Library="cf f lpi <-Y kj "tgi ctf "v"j qug"y j q"r tqr qug"v"ngctp"Ncvk"cpf "I tggm"j g"o cuvg"t{"qwt
Ncf {uj kr "y km"er r qkv"o c{"ej qqug"v"hmjy "j ku"r ctvkwct"o gy qf O'O tO'Y gurg{au"dqqu." r tlvvgf "hqt"j g"vug"qh'Ej tkvkc"p{"qwj u."uggo "v"o g"uj qtvc"p"r tqr gtØ": "

Vj g"ugrgevkv"qh"dqqu"cxckrdng"cv"F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu."qp"j g"qvj gt"j cpf ."uwi i guu" vj cv"cp"gz vpvkxg"ecvni wg"qh"y qtmu"y cu"cxckrdng"v"uwf gpwØ²"Hwtj gto qtg."F qf f tkf i g" cuugtvgf "j cv"cm"npqy rfi i g"y cu"kvgttgrvvgf ."cpf "j cv"j gtg"y cu"pq"eqvctf kvkvp"dgvy ggp" uelgvkhe"cpf "j gqmi kecn'eqpegr kvpu"qh"j g"y qtrf ="j g"y qtnrf "j ctf "v"dwkf "vr "pqv'qpn"j ku" P qtj co r vq"cecf go {au"rktct {"dw"ku"eqngekv"qh"uelgvkhe"cr r ctcwuØ³"Vj g"rc{o gpv'qh"c" i vpvk"v"j g"rktct {"y j gp"uwf gpw"gpvgtgf "j g"ugeqpf {"gct"qh"j gk"eqwtug"cv"P qtj co r vq" i cxg"j go "ceguu"v"pwo gtqwu"dqqu."o cp {"qh"y j kej "y gtg"fpvcvgf "v"j g"rktct {Ø⁴"C" f guk pcvgf "uwf gpv'o qpkqt"y cu'tgur qpukdng"-gxg {"Ucwtfc {"cv"5"lp"j g"chvtpqqp"v"ecm'qxgt" vj g"ecvni wg"qh"dqqu"y cpvki Ø⁵"F qf f tkf i g"y tqvg"qh"j ku"qy p"gzr gkgepg"wpf gt"j ku"wwqt" Lqj p"Lgppkpi u<

O tØLgppkpi u"cmj gf "wu"j g"htgg"vug"qh"j ku"rktct {"y j kej "y cu"fkxf gf "kv"v"y q" r ctvØVj g"htuv"y cu"eqo o qp"v"cm"j g"ugeqpf "y cu"ht"j g"vug"qh"j g"Ugpkvtu" qpn"eqpukvki "r tlvkr cm{"qh"dqqu"qh"r j kvuqr j kecn'cpf "r qrgo kecn'F kvkpv" y kj "y j kej "j g"Ugpkvtu"y qwf "j cxg"dgpp"eqphqwpf gf "tcj gt"j cp"gf kvkf ."Cv" qwt"htuv"gpvcpeg"qp"gecj "y g"j cf "c"ngewt"lp"y j kej "O tØLgppkpi u"i cxg"wu"j g" i gpgtcn'ej ctcevg"qh"gecj "dqqu"cpf "uqo g"j kvu"cu"v"j g"vko g"cpf "o cpgt"qh" r vtuvkpi "kØ⁶"

Uur kvkvu"qh"j g"uqtv"qh"htgg"gps vkt {"r tcekvkf "cv"F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu."cpf "kpvwpepg" d {" j ku"hv"j gt"y j q"j cf "cuugtvgf "j cv"F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu"o cf g"ceguukdng"dqqu"j cv"eqpkto gf " cpf "gpeqwtci gf "tgr wdrkcpkvo ." Y gurg {"y cu" f vgtto kvgf "j cv"j ku" utlev"tgcf kpi "kvu"y gtg" cf j gtgf "v"cv"lpi uy qqf ."cpf "kv"uggo u"Hrvej gt"y cu"gs wcm {"ecwkvu"cdqw"j g"dqqu"j g" tgeqo o gpf gf "hqt"VtngxemØ⁷"

Kp"cp"cwgo r v"v"i kv"Vtngxem"j g"ctc"qh"v"vkvgtuk {"pqv'qpn"j cf "Ncf {"J vpvki f qp" wugf "j g"vkv"-eqmgi gØ"dw"j cf "uur r kvf "ecr u"cpf "i qy pu"ht"j g"uwf gpwØ⁸"Vvkvkpv"y cu"htgg."

9: "P qØ38<Hqo "Lqj p"Hrvej gt"lcpØ5."398: +Øekgf "lp"V{uqp."In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228<r 383
:2:"Ugrgev"ecvni wg"qh"Dqqu"lp"j g"Nktct {"dgnpi kpi "v"j g"y cttkpi vq"Cecf go {Ø"3997"ekgf "lp"Rctngt.
Dissenting Academies."3; 36<r 376/r 37;
:3:"F gceqp."Philip Doddridge."3; : 2<r ; : "
:4:"F qf f tkf i g"j cf "c"pvqgdqum"qtki kvcm"qy gf "d {"j ku"wwqt"Lqj p"Lgppkpi u"38: 91: /3945+."kv"v"y j kej "j g"y tqvg"c" kvu"qh"384"dqqu"fpvcvgf "v"j g"p qtj co r vq"cecf go {"rktct {"cpf "j g"pco gu"qh"j gk"fpqvtuØVj g"dqqu"v"y cu" y tkvgp"lp"Ncvk."cpf "j g"pvqgdqum"y cu"uwdugs wgpw"r cuvgf "v"Vj qo cu"Dgnj co "3972/3: 4; +."wwqt"cv"F cxgvt {" cecf go {"cpf "P gy "Eqmgi g."J cempg{<ekgf "lp"Y j kvj qvug"gf Ø:."kv"qf vkvkpv"v"Lqj p"Lgppkpi Ø"Cecf go {" Vko gvcdng"cpf "Tgcf kpi "Nkvv"lp"Dissenting Education and the Legacy of John Jennings,"4233<r 3"
:5:"Rctngt."Dissenting Academies."3; 36<r 374"
:6:"Y j kvj qvug"gf Ø:."Rj kvk "F qf f tkf i gØ"Uj qtvt "F guetkr kvkpv"qh"Lgppkpi Ø"Cecf go {"3947Ølp"Dissenting Education and the Legacy of John Jennings, 4233<r 8
:7:"Uco vgn"Y gurg {"Reply to Mr Palmer's Vindication of the Learning...."3929<r 48
:8:"J ctf kpi ."Selina."4229<r ; 6

cpf "f kuekr nkg"y cu"ht o "y kj "vj g"go r j cuku"r nceg f "qp"ur kt kwcn" f gxgnr o gpv⁹"K'y qwf "uggo " vj cv"Ncf { "J wvki f qp"ftgy "qp"ugxgcn"lphwpegu"tgi ctf kpi "vj g"uwf gpw" f ckn" tgi ko g0Y kj " tguqpcpegu" qh" Mki uy qqf . " vj g" uwf gpw" cv" Vtgxgenc" tqug" cv" hkg. " cpf " chgt" r tkxcvg" cpf " eqo o wpcn"r tc{gt. "cpf "dtgcn"cu. "vj g{ "uwf kgf "dgy ggp"gli j v"cpf "vy gnxg. "cpf "ci ckp"dgwy ggp" vy q"cpf "hkg="vj gp"hqmy gf "gxgkpi "r tkxcvg"r tc{gtu. "uwr r gt. "cpf "hco kn" r tc{gt. "y kj "uwf gpw" tgvtkpi "vq" dgf "cv"vgp"qœmen⁰[qwpi "o gp"cv"Vtgxgenc"y gtg"pqv"uwdlgev"vq"vj g"æquwcpv" uwr gtxkukpø"vj cv"Y gung{ "j cf "kpuvuf "wr qp"ht"dq{u"cv" Mki uy qqf . "dw. "r gtj cr u"lphwpegf " d{ "O qtcxkcp"r tceveg. "Ncf { "J wvki f qp"lpuvuf "vj cv"cp{ "ur ctg"vko g"y j lej "vj g{ "o ki j v"j cxg" y cu"vq" dg"ur gpv"kp" ÷ j qnguqo g"dqf kn" "gz gtekugø" cpf . "y kj "tguqpcpegu" qh" F t0 F qf f tkf i g. " ÷ tqhkcdrg"eqpxgtucvkpø¹ : ""

Vj g" vgej kpi " qh" Gpi nkj " y cu" o qtg" ko r qvcpv" vj cp" cv" qvj gt" vj gqmi kecn' eqmgi gu" dgecwug"o cp{ "qh"vj g"uwf gpw"y gtg"Y gnj 0¹ : "F gur kg"vj g"Eqwvguu"ghqtu. "qpn{ "ugxgpvggp" uwf gpw"y gtg" gptqmgf "cv"Vtgxgenc"kp"ku"htu"plkg"o qpj u. "cpf "vj g{ "y gtg"qh"xgt{ "o kzgf "cdkklgu²"Co qpi "vj go "y gtg"vy q"qh"vj g"uwf gpw"gzr gmgf "htqo "U0'Gf o wpf "J cm"lp"O ctej " 398: . " Lco gu" O cwj gy u" cpf " Lqgr j " Uj kr o cp. " y j q" y gtg. " Uej ngvj gt" uwi i guu. " vj g" ngcu" s wcnkkgf "qh"vj g"ukz0Y kj kp"ngu"vj cp" c" { gct"qh" gptqmkpi . "O cwj gy u" j cf "ngw"cpf "Uj kr o cp" j cf " f gerctgf " j ko ugrh" f kuucvuhgf . " cpf " nggp" vq" ngcxg³" Vj g" uwf gpw" uwf kgf . "y qtuj kr r gf" cpf " vtcxgmgf "cu"r tgej gt"lp"Ncf { "J wvki f qp"Eqppgcvkp"cu"vj g"pggf "ctqug0Vj g{ "y gtg"ugpv" qw"vq"dg"vgo r qtct{ "cuukwcpv"vq"dqj "Ej wej "qh"Gpi rcpf "cpf "F kuvgvki "o kpkvgtu⁴"Cu" c" tguwv. "vj gtg"y cu. "gxgp"htqo "vj g"qwuvg. "pq"htqo cn"wpf gtucpf kpi "qh"j qy "mipi "vj g"eqwtug"qh" uwf { "y cu"ht. "qt"y j cv"eqpukwgf "vj g"ucpf ctf "ewtkewmo 0⁵"

O quv"qh"vj g"uwf gpw"cv"Vtgxgenc"eco g"htqo "j wo drg"dceni tqwpu. "y j lej "pgeguukcvf " vj cv" vj g{ "tgegkxg"dqj " c" twf ko gpvct{ "i gpctcn" gf wecvkqp"cu"y gmi"cu" gz vgpukxg" vj gqmi kecn' vclpki "kh"vj g{ "y gtg"vq"hwk"lNcf { "J wvki f qp"lpuvuf "vj cv"vj g"Eqmgi g"eqo dlpg"cecf go ke" y qtm' y kj " r tcevecn' j cpf u/qp" gzr gtlpep" qh" r tgej kpi 0' Cu" vj ku" o gcpv" vj cv" vj g" Eqmgi g" hwpevkpgf "cu" c" o kuukp"ucvqp"ht"uwr r n{ kpi "Ncf { "J wvki f qp"ektvku. "vj ku"htgs wgpv{ " o cf g" c" vj qtqwi j " gf wecvkqp"cm quv"ko r quukng⁶"Cu" gctn{ "cu"Qevqdg"398: "uwf gpw"y gtg" o cnki "r tgej kpi "gzewtukpu"lpvq"vj g"pgki j dqwtj qqf . "cpf "dghgtg"mipi "c"r cwgt"qh"y gmgpf " r tgej kpi "vqtu"go gti gf "y kj "ugrgev"uwf gpw"ngcxkpi "qp" c" Hkfc { "qt"Ucwtf c { "cpf "tgwtpkpi "

.....
⁹Uej ngvj gt. "Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9<r 98
¹⁰Y grej . "Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7<r 3: 7
¹¹Kkf <r 3: 7
¹²Hqtuckj "gf 0: Unexampled Labours,"422: <r 462/r 464
¹³Uej ngvj gt. "Queen of the Methodists."3; ; 9<r 98/r 9:
¹⁴Y grej . "Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7<r 3: 2
¹⁵V{uqp. "In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228<r 35
¹⁶Kkf <r 379

qp" vj g" O qpf c { 0' Qxgt " vko g. " cmj qwi j " qp" cxgtci g" vj gtg" o ki j v' dg" gki j v' vq" vy gkxg" uwf gpw" tgukf gpv" cv" Vtngxgem. " vj gtg" y gtg" dgwy ggp" c" f q| gp" vq" hkggp" kkgpctpv" r tgeej gtu. " o cp { " ur gpf kpi " { gctu" qp" gpf " cy c { " Htqo " vj g" eqmgi g. " y j q" y gtg" pngxgt vj gnguu" tgcvgf " cu" uwf gpw" qh" vj g" Eqmgi g⁷ " Uqo g" uwf gpw" f kurkgf " vj g" kpvgtt w vqp" vq" vj gkt" uwf kgu" cpf " r rgc f gf " vq" dg" cmjy gf " vq" tgwtp" vq" Eqmgi g⁸ " " " "

Authority and Management at Trevecka

Vtngxgem" Eqmgi g" y cu" kpvpgf gf " hqt " vj g" gf wecvkp" qh" { qwpi " o gp" qh" r kgv { " dgmipi kpi " vq" cp { " f gpqo kpcvqp" y j q. " y j gp" r tgr ctgf . " y gtg" vq" dg" cv" rkdgtv { " vq" gpvt " kvq" o kpkum { . " gkj gt" d { " uggmkpi " qtf kpcvqp" kp" vj g" Ej wtej " qh" Gpi rcpf . " qt" co qpi " vj g" F kuogvgtu⁹ " Vj ku" pqp/ f gpqo kpcvqpcn' cko " y cu" wks vg. " cpf " y qtn' dgi cp" qp" vj g" eqmgi g" dwkf kpi u" kp" F gego dgt" 3989⁰ : " Vj g" r tqlgv" y cu" pqv" y kj qw" ku" f qwdvgtu= cmj qwi j " vj g" tgo qvpguu" qh" Vtngxgem" o c { " j cxg" dggp" uggp" cu" c" y c { " qh" vj kgrf kpi " uwf gpw" Htqo " qwukf g" vgo r vcvkpu. " Lqj p" Dgttkf i g. " xlect" qh" Gxgtvq. " Dgf hqtf vj kg. " y tqvg" vq" vj g" Eqwvgtu" qp" 48" F gego dgt" 3989" y ctpkpi < -Y gnj " o qwpvku" chqtf " c" dtkum' ckt " hqt " c" uwf gpv= cpf " vj g" t wgu" ctg" gzegmpv. " dw" Kf qwdv" vj g" uweeguu" qh" vj g" r tqlgv" cpf " hgtc" kv" y kn' qeekvqp" { qw" o qtg" t qwdng" vj cp" cm' { qw" vj gt" wpf gtvknkpi u" dgukf gu⁰ : " Gki j v' o qpj u" r vgt. " qp" 46" Cwi wuv" 398: . " vj g" eqmgi g" qr gpgf 0" " "

Lqj p" Hgvej gt. " cp" cm { " cpf " hkgpf " qh" dqj " Lqj p" cpf " Ej ctrgu" Y gung { . " vqi gj gt" y kj " Lqugr j " Dgqup. " c" o cvgt " cv" Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' cpf " cnuq" qpg" qh" Y gung { a' Cto kpkcu. " y gtg" ugrvgtf " d { " Ncf { " J wvki f qp" hqt " r qukvkpu" cv" Vtngxgem⁰ P qv' qpn { " f kf " vj g" r tqr qugf " cr r qkvo gpw" u { o dqrkf g. " V { uqp" uwi i guu. " vj g" : aj cm { " tvego' vj cv' j cf " dggp" hqti gf " dgwy ggp" vj g" vy q" y kpi u" qh" O gj qf ku " f wtkpi " vj ku" r gtlqf . " dw" vj g" Eqmgi g" j gnf " qw" vj g" r tqur gev" qh" c" wvkgf " xgpwtg" vj cv' y qwf " uwr r n { " tckpfg " o kpvgtu" hqt " vj g" gzr cpf kpi " o qxgo gp²² " Y tkkpi " vq" Ncf { " J wvki f qp" qp" 46" P qxgo dgt" 3989. " Hgvej gt" uvcgf " : y kj " tgi ctf " vq" vj g" uwr gtpvpgf gpe { " qh" vj g" eqmgi gi " Kco " tgc f { " vq" vj tqy " kp" o { " o kg" kvq" vj g" tgcuw { " vj cv' { qw" Ncf { uj kr " o c { " hkp" kp" qvj gt" r gtuqu²³ " Dgqup a' " Memoirs" pqvg" vj cv" Hgvej gt " : aqnm' vj g" r quv' qh" uwr gtpvpgf gpeg" qh" vj ku" Ugo kpct { " y kj qw" hgg" qt" tgy ctf ²⁴ " Cmj qwi j " ceegr vpeg" qh" vj g" Rtgukf gpe { " o gcpv" vj cv" Hgvej gt " vqnm' qp" vj g" qxgtuki j v' qh" Vtngxgem" qp" dgj ch' qh" vj g" Eqwvgtu. " j g" f kf " pqv' tgrkps vkuj " " "

.....
⁷ J ctf kpi . " Selina, 4229 < r ; : / r 38:
⁸ Y grej . " Spiritual Pilgrim. " 3 ; ; 7 < r 39;
⁹ O ceF qpcrf . " Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson. " 3: 44 < r 37
: " Y grej . " Spiritual Pilgrim. " 3 ; ; 7 < r 336
: " P q0435 < Htqo " O t0Lqj p" Dgttkf i g" F ge048. " 3989 < v' ekvgf " kp" V { uqp. " In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228 < r 37;
²² V { uqp. " In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228 < r 3 / r 33
²³ P q0437 < Htqo " Lqj p" Hgvej gt. " Lqj p" rvgvt " P qx046. " 3989 < v' ekvgf " kp" Kkf, 4228 < r 382
²⁴ O ceF qpcrf . " Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson. " 3: 44 < r 37

j ku"t gur qpukdkkkku"kp"j ku"r ctkuj "qh"O cf grg{."Uj tqr uj ktg=dw'vcxgrmf "vq"Vtngxene"ugxgcnf
 vko gu" c" {gct"vq"ectt {"qw"j ku"f wkgu"cu"Xkukqt³²⁵"Lqj p"Y gurg{"hqmgy gf "vj g"r rcp"ht"vj g"
 Eqmgi g"htqo "c" f kucpegOJ g"y cu" f qwdvhw'cdqw'k'cpf"y tqvg"vq"j ku"dtqvj gt"Ej ctrgu="F kf" {"qw"
 gxgt"ugg"cp{vj kpi "o qtg"s wgt"vj cp"vj gk"r rcp"qh"kpukwkwqA"Rtc{"y j q"r gppgf "k"o cp"qt"
 y qo cpAKco "chtckf"vj g"Xkukqt"]Hgvej gt_"vq"y kmlhck³²⁶"

K'y cu"qp"Hgvej gta'cf xleg"vj cv"Lqur j "Dgpuqp"y cu"ugrgevfg"d{"Ncf {"J wvki f qp"cu"
 O cuvt"qh"vj g"Eqmgi g="cpf"kp"Ugr vgo dgt"398; "vj g"Eqwvuu"xkukgf"Mpuy qqf"y kj"Y gurg{"
 y j gp."rtguwo cdn{"wpgt"j ku"tgeqo o gpf cvkqp."Dgpuqp"y cu"kpukgf"vq"vcng"wr"vj g"r quv"cv"
 Vtngxene³²⁷"J g"r ckf"cu"uj qtv"xkuk"vq"vj g"lcpwct{"39920³²⁸"F gur kg"uwi i gukpi "vq"Y gurg{"
 vj cv"y j qgxg."htqo "c"eqpxkvwq"vj cv'm'o gp"ctg"hcndrg."ecmu"lpvq"s wguvqp"uqo g"vj kpi u" {"qw"
 j cxg"cf xcpegf í "uwej" rgtuqu" j cxg"kp"i gpgtci' uqqf"ny"kp" {qwt" guvgo í ø" Dgpuqp"
 eqpvkpwgf"vq"y qtn'cv"Mpuy qqf" wvki"vj g"ur tkpi "qh"3992."y j gp"j g"hpcm{"o qxgf"vq"
 Vtngxene³²⁹"Rtkqt"vq"Dgpuqp"cttkxcn'cv"vj g"Eqmgi g."Hgvej gt"xkukgf"Vtngxene"cpf"y tqvg"c"
 tgr qtv"vq"Ncf {"J wvki f qp"qh"j ku"qdugtxcvqpu"qh"uchh'cpf"uww gpv"vj g"tG'cmj qwi j ."Utghh"
 uwi i guu."j g"y qwf"j cxg"r tghgtgf"vq"dg"hwpg"co qpi "vj g"uww gpv"tcvj gt"vj cp"vj g"rgcf gtu."
 Hgvej gt"tgr qtv"vq"kp"c"ngvgt"fcvgf"34"Cr tkn'398; "vj cv"j g"hwpg"vj kpi u"j g"wr qp"vq"vqrgcdng"
 hqvkpi ø'cv"Vtngxene."cpf"uwi i guvfg"vj cv"uqo g"uww gpv"j cf"o cf g"uqo g"r tqi tguu"kp"i gpgtci'
 dqvj "cu"vq"vj gk"r tgej kpi "cpf"uww kgu³²:"

Hgvej gta'tgr qtv'y gpv'qp"vq"kf gpvkh{"ugxgpvvgp"uww gpv'd{"pco g."o cp{"qh"y j qo "j g"
 f guetkdgf"cu"kp"pggf"qh"dgkpi "c"rkwg"r qrkuj gf ø³²:"K'y qwf"uggo "vj cv"cu"o cp{"qh"vj g"
 Vtngxene"uww gpv"y g"htqo "y qtnkpi "dcemi tqwpg"u"vj g{"y g"gzr gevfg"vq"ces vktg"cr r tqr tkvg"
 uqekni' tcegu"cu"r ctv"qh"vj gk"r tgr ctvkwq."kp"vj ggt{"cv"rgcuv."ht"qtf kpcvqp"kp"vj g"Ej wtej"qh"
 Gpi rcpf ø³³²"Lqj p"Y kuko u"y cu"uckf"vq"dg"wpf gt"vj g"r qy gt"qh"i nwwqp{ø"dw"j cf"qhgtgf"vq"
 uwo k'vq"vj g"o qtg"ur tkpi "f kgv'cv"Vtngxene³³³"Lco gu"l r| gdtqqm"cy gpv{"vj tgg" {gct"qf"
 o kpgt"htqo "O cf grg{"y j q"j cf"dgpp"tgeqo o gpf gf"ht"Vtngxene"d{"Hgvej gt."y cu" f guetkdgf "

.....
³²⁵Utghh"Reluctant Saint?".4223-4r 365"
³²⁶Vgthqf"vq"gf Ø:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "XqriX."3; 53-4r : : "]Lqj p"Y gurg{"ngvgt"vq"Ej ctrgu"
 Y gurg{"f cvgf"36"O c{"398: _
³²⁷O ceF qpcrf."Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson."3: 44-4r 37
³²⁸V{uqp."In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-4r 37
³²⁹Kgu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-4r 8:
³²Utghh"Reluctant Saint."4223-4r 365=Ekgf"kp"Hqtuckj"vq"gf Ø: Unexampld Labours,"422: -4r 45: /r 45;
³²Hqtuckj"kf gpvkhgu"Lqj p"Equqp."I ORgeqtg."Ej tkvqr j gt"J wn"Lqj p"Y kuko u."Lco gu"l r| gdtqqm"Dgplco kp"
 Y cuvg."F cxgpr qtv"Y ckg."Cf co"tqy rg{"Y kuko "Crf tkf i g."Y kuko "Gnku."Y kuko "J gy gt."J gpt{"O gcf."
 Y kuko "I kddqu."I ggti g"l qf tkem"Lqur j "Eqqm'cpf"p kqru"Ej ggnicu"pco gf"kp"Hgvej gta'ngvgt<Hqtuckj "
 vq"gf Ø: Unexampld Labours,"422: -4r 462/r 464
³³²Hqtuckj"vq"gf Ø: Unexampld Labours,"422: -4r 45;
³³³Lqj p"Y kuko u"uww gpv"ekgf"kp"Kkf -4r 45;

d{"j ko "cu" :qpg"qh" vj g"o quv'ugpukdrg"qh" vj go 0³³⁴" Qh" vj g" uclh" cv' Vt gx gene. "Lceqd" ucvgu. " Hgvej gt" wrj gfr " vj g" U{pqf " qh" Dgtpg" y j lej " ucvgf " vj cv" Ej tkukcp" gf wecvkqp< "Y kni" dg" cdwpcpvn{"o qtg" ghgewcn"lh" hktuv'qh"cm"y g"ctg"ectghwl'vj cv'Lguwu"Ej tkuv'o cp{"ctkug"kp"qwt" qy p"j gctw0'Vj g"htg"y kj "y j lej "y g"uj qwf "vj gp"dg"cpko cvgf "y qwf "ukt"wr "cpf"y cto "vj g" f qekrg"o kpf u"qh"ej kftgp0³³⁵" K'uggo u" vj cv" Y gurg{0u" eqpegtpu"qxgt "vj g"r kvf{"qh"o cvgtu" gpi ci gf "vq"gf wecvg{"qwp"o kpf u'y cu"gej qgf "d{"Hgvej gt. "y j q"fgo cpf gf "vj cv"o cvgtu"dg"=c" i txcg."uvpcf {"gZR gtkpepf. " gcmwu'r gtup"y j q"j cvj "r ctu."cevxk{"cpf "f gxqvgf pguu"vq"i qf " cpf "j ku"ecwug0³³⁶"Ci ckpuv'vj ku"dgpej o ctm"qpg"qh"vj g"o cvgtu"cv"Vt gx gene."Laj p"Y kniko u." cr r gctu"vq"j cxg'hcngp'uj qt'vukpeg'Hgvej gt'tgr qtvgf <³³⁷"

Jj g "f kf "y gml'ht"vj g'htuv'o qpj u."dw'pqy "j g'f q"dw'xgt {"o kf f r kpi ."dgecvug" ppv'vckpi "ectg"vq"ko r tqxg"j ko ugrh'qt"pqv"j cxkpi "vko g'ht"kv"j g'ku'rkng{"vq"dg" qwwukr 0 "uqqp"d {"vj g"o quv'hty ctf "]uwf gpw 0'Kur qng"xtg {"enug"vq"j ko "vj ku" gxgpkpi "cpf"vrf "j ko "K'o wuv'cduqmwgn{"dgi "qh" {qwt "Ncf {uj kr "vq"r tqewtg" cpvj gt"o cvgt"i "jj g_r tqo lugu'i "j g'y kn'dguk"j ko ugrh'o qtg'ht"vj g'r wdike" i qqf 0³³⁸"

Vj g"gctn{"uclh"pi "f khlewnkgu"cv"Vt gx gene"y gtg'tguqrgf "y kj "vj g"cr r qkpv"gpv'qh"vj g" vrgpvgf "Lqur j "Dgpuqp0'kpkcm{"cv'rgcu"vj g"y qtm'cv"Vt gx gene"uggo gf "vq"dg"uqwpf "ukpeg." V{uqp" eqvpgf u."dqj " Hgvej gt" cpf " Dgpuqp" y gtg" cecf go kcm{" cdrng" o gp0³³⁹" Hgvej gt0u' eqpegt"ht"vj g'uwf gpw"ku"cr r ctgpv'htqo "vj g'f gvckrgf "tgr qt'v"j g'r tqxkf gf "Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp" y kj "qp"vj gk"lpf kxf wcn'r tqi tguu"cpf "ur kkwcn'f gxgnr o gpv=cpf "Dgpuqp0u'Memoirs"tgeqtf gf " vj cv'wpf gt"vj g'ectg"qh"vj gug"y q"o gp. "vj g" {qwp"o gp"y gtg'ugt'kqwu"cpf "o cf g'eqpukf gtcdrng" r tqi tguu'kp'ngctpkpi ."cpf "o cp {"qh"vj go "uggo gf "vq"j cxg'vrgpw'ht"vj g'o kpkut {"0³³: ""

Vt gx gene"y cu" Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp0u' o quv'uki pkl'ecpv'wpf gtvckpi ="uj g"uwv'kpgf "vj g" gpv'k'g" equv'qh" vj g"Eqmgi g"cpf "tctgn{"ceegr vgf "f qpcv'kpu0³³: "Uj g"y cu" gur gekcm{"o cvgt'pcn' vqy ctf u"vj g'uwf gpw"y j q"tgegkxgf "vj gk"tqqo ."dqctf."cpf "envj gu"htqo "j gt"dpggxqrgpeg0³⁴²" Kpf ggf ."Y grej "uwi i guu'uj g'rcxkuj gf "j gt'ectg"cpf "chgevkqp"qp"j gt'uwf gpw'kp"cy c {"vj cv'Laj p"

³³⁴"Ekgf 'kp'Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, "422: <r 45; " Qp'eqo r rkv'q'qh'j ku'eqwtug."Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp'r tqewtgf "Cpi nek'qtf kpcv'k'ht"i ncl gdtqqn'Dtqy p/Ncy uqp." *John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals*. "3; ; 6-<r; 7

³³⁵"Lceqd." *The Clerical Profession*, "4229<r 427/r 428"

³³⁶"Ekgf 'kp'Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, "422: <r 45: /r 45;

³³⁷"Laj p"Y kniko u'y cu"=ep"j qpgu'v'qwn"cy Y gnj "o cp"y j qf "j cu"cy"j gctv'vq'f gukt'pqvj kpi "dw'c"etwuv'cpf "Lguwu" Ej tkuv'g'vgej gu'ctkj o gvem'Ncv'p'cpf "vj g"i tggm'v'guco gpw0'ekgf 'kp'Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, "422: <r 455

³³⁸"Kkf <r 45;

³³⁹"V{uqp." *In the Midst of Early Methodism*, 4228<r 33

³³"O ceF qpcf ." *Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson* "3: 44<r 38

³³"Laj p'Hgvej gt'tghgtt'gf "vq"vj g"=gZR gpukxg"j qwugnggr kpi 0'qh'Vt gx gene."pco gn' "vj g'equv'qh'hdw'kf kpi "y qtmu." vqi gj gt"y kj "h'v'kuj kpi "cpf "gs vkr r kpi "vj g'Eqmgi g."equkpi "C3.222<Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, "422: <r 45: =Y grej ." *Spiritual Pilgrim*. "3; ; 7<r 3: 6

³⁴²"V{uqp." *In the Midst of Early Methodism*, 4228<r 4

Y gurg{"pgxgt"j cf "vj g"ko g"qt"vj g"kpncvqp"v"q" f q³⁴³"Qxgt"Vtngxgenc"ai"vy gpv{/hqw" { gct" j kuxqt {"o qtg"vj cp"vy q"j wptgf "uwf gpw"y gtg"gpqmgf"cpf"o quv"hwpf"go r m{ o gpv"kp"Ncf {" J wvki f qpau"Eqppgevqp"qt"ugtxgf"co qpi "F kuugpvgtu³⁴⁴"Y j kg"kp"ctgcu"tgo qvg"htqo "vj g" wpxgtukku."uwej "cu"Y crgu."vj gtg"y cu" c"j ki j "r tqr qt vqp"qh"pqp/i tcf wcvg"erhti {. "vy gpv{" Vtngxgenc"uwf gpw."chgt"o wej "ghqt"v"cpf"qhvgp"tki qtqwu"gzco kpcvqp."y gtg"uweguhw"kp" ugewtkpi "qtf kpcvqp"kp"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ³⁴⁵"

Vj g"cevkku"qh"vj g"Y gurg{"dtqvj gtu."I gqti g"Y j kghgrf."Ncf {"J wvki f qp."cpf"uqo g" Cpi rncp"Gxapi grkcn'erhti {. "y gtg."j qy gxgt."tgi ctf gf "d{"vj g"o clqtkv{"qh'erhti {"cu"geegvte." cpf "d{"o cp {"y kj "uwur kekqp³⁴⁶"Ncf {"J wvki f qpau"j qr gu"vj cv"j gt"uwf gpw"y qwf "dgeqo g" ecpf kf cvgu"ht" qtf kpcvqp"kp"vj g" Ej wtej "y gtg" f cuj gf ." V{uqp" uwi i guu."cu" uwur kekqp"qh" Vtngxgenc"ecwugf "vj g"tgrki kqu"guvcdruj o gpv"v"emug"tcpm"ci kpuv"vj g" :ktgi wctk{/ø"qh"j gt" kppqxcvku³⁴⁷"Cpi rncp"Gxapi grkcn"laj p" Dgttkf i g"vqr"j gt" :Vj g" dkuj qr u"mqm"qp" {qwt" uwf gpw"cu"vj g"y qtu"nkp"qh"F kuugpvgtu="]vj g{"o cphgu"vj ku"d {"tghwupi "vj cv"qtf kpcvqp"v" {qwt"r tgcej gtu"y j kej "y qwf "dg"tgcf kn"i tcpvgf "v"qvj gt"vgej gtu"co qpi "vj g"F kuugpvgtu³⁴⁸" Uqo g"qh"vj qug"qtf kpgf "y gtg"qpn{"uweguhw"idgecwug"vj g {"y gpv"qp"htqo "Vtngxgenc"v"Qzhqtf" qt"Eco dtkf i g³⁴⁹"Y grej "cf f u"j qy gxgt."vj cv"kp"vj g"cdugpeg"qh" c"eqo r ngv"rkuv"qh"uwf gpw"cpf" f gvku"cdqw"vj gkt"qtki kp"qt"uqekn'dcemi tqwpf ."k'ku" f kkw"v"v" f tcy "cp {"eqpenwukpu"cdqw" uwf gpw"vckpgf "cv"Vtngxgenc³⁴: "

Cmj qwi j "Y gurg{"j cf "dggp"qpg"qh"vj g"r tgcej gtu"cv"vj g"ktuv"cppkgtuct {"egrdtcvku"kp" 398; ."vj ku"y cu"v"dg"vj g"qpn {"qeecukqp"qp"y j kej "j g"xlukgf "Vtngxgenc³⁴:"Y j kg"Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{"xlukgf "vj g"Eqmgi g"kp"vj g"y ggm"vj cv"hmjy gf "vj g"qr gkpi "egtgo qp {"cpf"y cu"cdrg"v" o kpcvcp" c"emug"htkpgf uj kr "y kj "Ncf {"J wvki f qp."ur gpf kpi "c"y ggm"vj gtg"kp"Ugr vgo dgt"398: " r tgcej kpi "cpf"cf o kpuvgtkpi "vj g"ucetco gpv"v"uwf gpw."laj p"Y gurg{"ai"cvkwf g"y cu"tcvj gt" f khtgtp³⁵²"Rtkqt"v"Dgpuqpau"o qxg"v"Vtngxgenc."Y gurg{"y tqv"v"j ko "kp" c"ngwt" f cvgf "4" Lcpwct {"398; "Kj km"j cxg"cpqvj gt"nkp"qh"uej qqn"vj cp"vj cv"v"Vtngxgenc"qt"papg"cv"cmí ø³⁵³"kp" P qxgo dgt" 398; " Y gurg {" eqo r ckpgf " v" j ku" hkp" O ct {" Dkuj qr " qh' Ncf {" J wvki f qpau"

.....
³⁴³Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-346
³⁴⁴J ctf kpi ."Selina, 4229-394
³⁴⁵Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-526=J ctf kpi ."Selina."4229-394
³⁴⁶Iceqd."The Clerical Profession."4229-528
³⁴⁷V{uqp."In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-37:
³⁴⁸Ekgf "kp"Grkqwdkpu."The Early Evangelicals."3; 75-399"
³⁴⁹J ctf kpi ."Selina."4229-395"
³⁴Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-399/r 39:
³⁴F cnko qtg."George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2-695/r 696
³⁵²Vwtpdwn"Reviving the Heart."4234-339=Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-339
³⁵³Vghqtf "gf o."The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xqr0X."3; 53-345"ngvgt"LY "v"lqugr j "Dgpuqp" f cvgf "4"lcp0398; _

þcttqy pguu'qh'ur kkw³⁵⁴"Htqo "j ku'ngwt "v"Dgpuqp"fcvqf "48" F gego dgt "398; . 'k'uggo u'vj cv'j g" j cf "dgeo g" kpetgculpi n{ "wpj cr r { "y kj "Ncf { "J wvki f qpau" cvkwf g" vqy ctf u'j gt "Eqmgi g." eqvqpf kpi 'vj cv'

Vtngxem'ku'o wej "o qtg"v"Ncf { "J wvki f qp"vj cp" Mki uy qaf "v"o g'K'o kz gu" y kj "gxgt { vj kpi O'K'ku"my"eqmgi g. "my"o cvgtu. "my"uwf gpv'Kf q'pqv'ur gcmuq"qh" vj ku'uej qaf O'K'ku"pqv"o kpg. "dw"vj g"Nqtf au'Kmqm'hqt"pq"o qtg"j qpqv"vj cp" o qpg{ 'htqo 'k' "Kco 'i mf "{qwf ght "{qwt"lqwtpg{0³⁵⁵"

Kpf ggf. "cv'vj g"3992"Eqphgtgpeg"Y gurg{ "tgchko gf "Mki uy qaf "cu"æ"r ceg"qh'tgugt xg" hqt" r tgcej gtu³⁵⁶"

I gqti g"Y j kghgrf. "y j q"j cf "r tgcej gf "cv"Vtngxem'au"qr gkpi "egt go qp{. "j cf "y kj k'c" { gct "qh"ku"qr gkpi "ngh" hqt "Co gtkec. "y j gtg"j g" f k'f "qp"52" Ugr vgo dgt "39920³⁵⁷" Cmj qwi j " Hgvej gt'ngwt "v"Y cmgt "Ugmqp"kp"Qevdgt"398; "uwi i guvf "vj cv":vj g"Ecrlkpuu"ctg"vj tgg"v" qpgo³⁵⁸"kp"cp"ghqt"v"r tqo qv"j cto qp{. "o gp"qh'dqv "Ecrlkpuu"cpf "Cto kpkcp"kerkpcvqp" ugtxgf "qp"vj g"uvh'cv"Vtngxem'0³⁵⁹"Ecrlkpuu"knng"Y j kghgrf "j cf "go r j cukgf "vj cv"ucrlkpcvqp" y cu"rtgf gukpgf. "cpf "I qf au"i tceg"y cu"ghgevxg"vj tqwi j "grgevkp. "dw"Cto kpkcp. "kpenf kpi " Y gurg{. "Hgvej gt"cpf "Dgpuqp. "j grf "vj cv"ucrlkpcvqp"cpf "i tceg"y gtg"cxckrdng"v"cm"cpf "dqj " cej kxgf "cpf "gxkf gpegf "d{ "i qaf "y qtm. "vj gtghgtg" f gp{ kpi "vj g"tqng"qh'r tgf gukpcvqp³⁵⁵: "kp"cp" ghqt"v"r tqo qv"j cto qp{. "qpn{ "vj qug" f qevkpgu"vj cv'y gtg"qvj gty kug"j grf "kp"eqo o qp"y gtg. "kp" vj g" gctn{ "f c{ u"cv"Vtngxem. "vj g"ej kgh'dqf { "qh'kputwekqp³⁵⁵: ""

Y j krg" I kduqp"eqo o gpv"vj cv" F kuugpv"kp"vj g" gli j vggpvj "egpwt { "y kpguugf "vj gqrqi kecn' vpuqp"dgvy ggp"Ecrlkpuo "cpf "Cto kpkpuo. "vj g"o clqtk{ "qh" F kuugpv"tu"y gtg"Ecrlkpuu³⁶²" F kuugpvkpi "cecf go kgu. "y j kej "cr r rkgf "pq"vqu"qh'tgri kqu" f qevkpg. "y gtg"gf wecvkpi "uwf gpv"kp" c"rdgtcn'vj gqrqi { "y j kej "o ki j v'cmjy "qtf kpcvqp"kp"vj g"Ej wtej "qt"vj g" F kuugpvkpi "o kpkut {0³⁶³" F kuugpvkpi "gf wecvtu"qhvgp"pqo kpcvqf "uwf gpv" hqt "c" F kuugpvkpi "o ggkpi. "tgi ctf kpi "c"pcwtcn' hkpgu" hqt "r tgcej kpi "cu"uwhekp'v's wekhecvqp" hqt "vj g" r qu³⁶⁴" Cmj qwi j "Hgvej gt. "Y j kghgrf. " J qy gmi" J cttku"cpf "qvj gt" O gvj qf kuv'ngcf gtu"y gtg"y krpki "v"o kz"y kj "Ecrlkpu" F kuugpvtu. "

.....
³⁵⁴V{uqp. "In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-433
³⁵⁵Vgthtf "gf 0: "The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, Xqf0X. "Nqpf qp."3; 53-4 388="ngwt'htqo 'Laj p" Y gurg{ "v"lqur j "Dgpuqp"fcvqf "48" F gego dgt "398; _"
³⁵⁶Ngvqp"cf f u'vj cv'Dgpuqp"r tqr qugf "kp"j ku'r mp"qh'3997"vj cv'Mki uy qaf "uj qwf "dg"wtpgf "kp"v"c"eqmgi g'hqt"vj g" r tgcej gtu"y j q"y gtg"kp"pggf "qh'gztc"j gr. "dw"ky cu"pqv'wpki3: 56"vj cv'vj g"Y gurg{cpu'hqwpf gf "c"ugo kpc{ "cv" Cdpq{ "J quug<Ngvqp. John Wesley's Preachers."422; 4 85
³⁵⁷F cmo qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2-4 695/r 696
³⁵⁸P q0443<Vq"Y cmgt "Ugmqp. Htqo 'Laj p" Hgvej gt "Qev09."398; +0V{uqp. "In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-4 388
³⁵⁹F cmo qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2-4 695
³⁵I kduqp. "Religion and the Enlightenment."4229-4 472"
³⁵F cmo qtg. "George Whitefield, Vol. 2."3; : 2-4 695/r 696
³⁶²I kduqp. "Religion and the Enlightenment."4229-4 472
³⁶³Kkf 4 577
³⁶⁴Iceqd. "The Clerical Profession."4229-4 7"

Y gurg{"tctgn{ 'r tgecej gf "kpukf g'c'F kuugpvgtuø'o ggkpi "j qwug0³⁶⁵"J g'f genctgf "-Kco "chtckf "Ncf {" J wvki f qpau'r tgecej gtu'y km'f q'rkwr"i qaf "y j gtgxtg"vj g{"i q0Vj g{"ctg'y j qm{"uy cmqy gf "wr " kp"vj cv'f gvgucdng"f qevtkpg"qh"r tgf gukpcvkqp"cpf "ecp"vcm'qh'pqvj kpi "gnug0³⁶⁶"P gxgtvj gruu." cnj qwi j "F kuugpvki "o kpuvgtu'rcengf "pcvkpcn'kpukwwkqpu'vq"gf wecvg."cf o kv."qt"o qpkqt"vj go ." ceegr vpeg"kpq"F kuugpvki "o kpkut {"y cu"pqv"gu{"hqt"uwf gpv"htqo "Vtngxent"vq"qdvk0³⁶⁷" J ctf kpi "uwi i guu"vj cv'F kuugpvki "o kpuvgtu'eqwf "dg'lwv'cu'uwur kekqu'cu'cpi rkecp'dkuj qr u'qh" vj g" Gxcp i grkcn"vj gqmi {"cpf"mqy "cecf go ke"ucpf ctf u"vj g{"cuqekcvf"y kj "Vtngxent0³⁶⁸" F gur kv"vj ku."Ncf {"J wvki f qpau'Eqppgevkp"gxgpwcm{"ej qug"vq"ugr ctcvg"htqo "vj g'Ej wtej "qh" Gpi rcpf "cpf"j gt"rgcf kpi "r tgecej gtu"cpf "o quv"r tqo kpgpv"ej cr gu"y gtg"rkvgf "co qpi "vj g" F kuugpvgtu0³⁶⁹"

The 'Minutes Controversy' of 1770

Cnj qwi j "Ncf {"J wvki f qp"j cf "kpvpgf gf "Vtngxent"cu"ctckkpi "egpvtg"htq"vj g"gpvtg" O gjv qf kv"o qxgo gpv."vj g":O kpwgu'Eqpvtqxgtu{"ø"y j kej "gtw vgf "qxgt"vj g'r wdrkcvkqp"qh"vj g" Minutes"qh"vj g"3992" Y gurg{cp"Eqphgtgpeg."ftqyg"cy gf i g"dgvy ggp"vj g"Ecrkpkvke"cpf " Cto kpkcp"ugevkpu"qh"vj g"o qxgo gpv0³⁶⁶: "Vq"vj g"Eqwvgu"cpf "j gt"Ecrkpkvke"eqmgci wgu."vj g" Minutes"ko r kvf "c"o qxg"vqy ctf "Cto kpkcp"vj kpkpi "eqpegtkpi "ucrkcvkqp"d{"i qaf "y qtmu"cpf " tgli pkvgf "vj g'f kuci tggo gpv'dgvy ggp"Y j kvhgrf "cpf "Y gurg{"qxgt"r tgf gukpcvkqp0³⁶⁶: "J cf "pqpg" qh"vj g"uwf gpv"dggp"r gto kvgf "vq"r tgecej "f wtkpi "vj g"eqwtug"qh"vj gk"gf wecvkqp."O ceF qpcrf " cti wgf .":vj g{"o ki j vj cxxg"kvxgf "vq"vj gt"kp"j cto qp{"cpf"mqxg0kpvvgcf."d{"vj g"cwwo p"qh"3992" Ncf {"J wvki f qp"j cf "f gekf gf "vq"egpuwtg"cu"j gtgvkcn'vj g'f qevtkpgu"j grf "d{"O t0Hrvej gt."O t0 Dgpuqp"cpf "O t0Y gurg{"]cpf_"cv"rgpi vj "f gvgto kpgf "vq"gzemf g"htqo "j gt"Eqmgi g"cm"cpv/ r tgf gukpcvkqp0³⁷²"Y grej "uwi i guu."j qy gxgt."vj cv'f gur kv"vj ku'f gekukqp."pqpg"qh"vj g"uwf gpv" y gtg"gzemf gf "htqo "Vtngxent0³⁷³"

³⁶⁵Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-4 73/r 74

³⁶⁶Ekgf "kp"Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-4 345

³⁶⁷K'v cu'pqv'wpk'3: 28"vj cv'The Evangelical Magazine"tgeqtg gf "vj g"guvcdkuj o gpv'd{"F kuugpvgtu'qh'uqekvku'vq" hkepeg"vj g'gf wecvkqp"qh'o kpuvgtuø'ej kftgp<T quo cp."Evangelicals & Culture."3; ; 4-4 382"

³⁶⁸J ctf kpi ."Selina, 4229-4 395"/r 396

³⁶⁹V{uqp."In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-4 37:

³⁶⁶K'kf -4 37: -4S wguvqp"0"qh"vj g"1770 Minutes"gzr kvpgf -4Y g'j cxg'tgegxgf "k'cu"o czko ."vj cv'c"o cp"ku'vq" f q'pqvj kpi "kp'qtf gt"vq"tgegxg."lwv'kckvkvk0P qvj kpi "ecp'dg"o qtg'hcng0Y j qgxtg'f guk'gu'vq"kp'f "rcxqwt'y kj " I qf ."vj qwf "egcug"htqo "gxkn"cpf "rgctp"vq"t q'y gmf ø'k'pqv'vj ku'ucrkcvkqp"d{"y qtmuAP qv'd{"vj g"o gtk'qh'y qtmu." dw'cu'y qtmu'cu'c'eqpf kkp0Vj g"Y gurg{u'wpf gtuqqf "vj g"Minutes qh'3992"cu'cp'cwgo r v'vq'tgecr wtg"vj g" Cpi rkecp"u'pvj guk'qh'hckj"cpf "y qtmu0Vj g'Ecrkpkvke"O gjv qf kvu'tgcf "vj g"Y gurg{cp"Minutes cu'c'tgr wf kvkqp" qh'lwv'kckvkvk"d{"hckj "cm'pg0

³⁶⁶V{uqp."In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228-4 379

³⁷²O ceF qpcrf ."Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson"3: 44-4 38

³⁷³Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-4 3; 3

O ceF qpcrf " eqpvpgf gf " kp" j ku" *Memoirs*" qh" 3: 44" vj cv" Dgpuqp." y j q" j cf " dggp" cv" Vtgxgenc" hqt "rguu" vj cp" c" { gct. "dgrkxgf " vj cv" -vj g" r qkpu" ukni" cv" kuuwg" dgw kv" Ecrkpkuu" cpf " qtvj qf qz "Cto kpkcu." j cxkpi "mpj " cr r gctgf "o cwgtu" qh" o gtg" qr kpkp. "qp" y j lej "vj g" y kug" cpf " i qqf "o c { "uchgn { f khtg³⁷⁴" J g" tghwugf "vq" y tkvg" c" f kucxqy cr" qh" vj g *Minutes*" cpf "y cu" f kuo kuugf " d { "Ncf { "J wvki f qp." y j q. "cmj qwi j " f gvgt o kpgf "vq" tkf " Vtgxgenc" qh" Cto kpkp" uwf gpw" cpf " wvqtu. "pgxgt vj gruu" r tqxkf gf "j ko "y kj "vj g" c" tghgtgpeg. "f cvgf "39" Lcpwct { "3993"³⁷⁵"

Vj ku" ku" vq" egtvkh { "vj cv" O t0Lqugr j "Dgpuqp" y cu" o cvgt "hqt" vj g" rpi wci gu" kp" o { " Eqmgi g" cv" Vcri ct vj " hqt" pklpg" o qp vj u." cpf " vj cv" f wtkpi " vj cv" vko g. "htqo " j ku" ecr cekv { " uqdtkvg { " cpf " f kki gpeg. " j g" ces vkwgf " j ko ugrh" r tqr gtn { " kp" vj cv" ej ctcevgt. "cpf " Kco "tgcf { "cv" cp { "vko g" vq" vgukh { "vj ku" kp" j ku" dgj crh" y j gpgxgt " tgs wktgf ³⁷⁶"

Y gurg { au" tgur qpug" vq" vj ku" y cu" vq" y tkvg" vq" Dgpuqp" hqt " f c { u" r vgt. "ucvki " -: Knpqy "pqv" j j { " { qw" uj qwf "pqv" hnggr "vj g" tguv" qh" { qw" vgt o u" cv" Qzhqt f "cpf "vcng" c" Dcej grt au" f gi tgg³⁷⁷"

Dgpuqp. "y j q" j cf "qp" 37" O ctej "398; "gpvgtgf "j ku" pco g" cv" U0Gf o wpf "J cm" tgvwtpgf "vq" j ku" uwf kgu" cv" Qzhqt f 0" Y j gp" j g" tgeqwpvgf "vq" j ku" wvqt. "O t0Dqy gtdcpm" vj g" Xleg/ Rtkpek r cr" qh" U0Gf o wpf "J cm" j ku" eqppgevkap" y kj "Y gurg { "cv" Mki uy qqf. "cpf "y kj "Ncf { "J wvki f qp" cv" Vtgxgenc. "Dqy gtdcpm" r tqo r v { " tghwugf " Dgpuqp" r gto kuukp" vq" eqo r ngvg" j ku" uwf kgu" cpf " tghwugf "vq" uki p" j ku" vguko qpkcr" hqt" qtf kpcvkap 0" Dgpuqp. "O ceF qpcrf "ucvgt. " -: Qp" ceeqwpv" qh" vj gurg" ktgi wrtkkku. "cpf "y kj qw" j ku" gxgt "j cxkpi "dggp" cf o qpkuj gf "vq" tgrkps wkuj "vj go. "y cu" uwdlgev" vq" egpuwtg" o qtg" ugxgtg" vj cp" j g" y qwf "j cxg" kpewtgf. "j cf "j ku" eqpf wv" dggp" r tqxgf " ko o qtcn³⁷⁸" Cm j qwi j "j g" y gpv" f qy p" y kj qw" c" f gi tgg. "Dgpuqp" lqkpgf "Y gurg { au" dcpf "qh" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej gtu. "y j gtg" j ku" s wrtkkku. "Kku" eqpvpgf u. "y gtg" r vgt "vq" ectt { "j ko "hct³⁷⁹"

Hqmjy kpi "Dgpuqp" au" f kuo kuucn" Hgvej gt" j cf "y tkvgp" vq" Lqj p" Y gurg { "ucvki " -: "kh" gxgt { "Cto kpkp" o wuv" s wv" vj g" Eqmgi g" Kco "f kaej cti of "hqt" qpg. "hqt" Kceppqv" i kxg" wr "vj g" r quukdkv { "qh" vj g" ucrcvkap" qh" cm" cp { "o qtg" vj cp" Kcep" i kxg" wr "vj g" vtwj "cpf "rxg" qh" I qf ³⁷: " Hgvej gt au" rpi vj { "rgwgt" vq" vj g" Eqwpvguu. "f cvgf "9" O ctej "3993." y j lej "eqpenmf gf "y kj "j ku" tguki pcvkap" hqt " -: vj ku" ugo kpct { "qh" r kqwu" ngctpkpi of "ku" uki pkkecpv. "Hqtuckj " cti wgu. "ukpeg" kv" f ghkpgu" j ku" r quukp" y kj kp" vj g" gpwki "vj ggrqi kecn" eqpvtxgtu { ³⁷: "Ucvki "vj cv" j g" dgrkxgf " vj cv" vj g" 3992" *Minutes*" y gtg" kpvpgf gf " -: vq" i wctf "ci ckpu" cpvkapo kcpkuo of "Hgvej gt" cf xkugf "vj cv" j g" y cu. "pqpgvj gruu. "tgcf { "vq" f kucxqy " -: gxgt { "vgpgv" o ckpvkpf "d { "O t0Y gurg { "qt" cp { "o cp. "

374" O ceF qpcrf. "*Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson*" 3: 44-45 xk
 375" Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, 422: 437
 376" P q044: <Vq" Lqugr j "Dgpuqp" *Lcp039. "3993-08" p" V { uqp. "*In the Midst of Early Methodism*, 4228-438:
 377" P q044; <Vq" Lqugr j "Dgpuqp. "Htqo " Lqj p" Y gurg { " *Lcp043. "3993-08" klf 438:
 378" O ceF qpcrf. "*Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson*" 3: 44-45/r 47. r x
 379" Kku. "*Kingswood School*, "3; 92-96
 37: " Hgvej gt "vq" LY "rgwgt" f cvgf "42" Hgd03993" ekvgf "kp" Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, 422: 45;
 37: " Hqtuckj " *gf 0. *Unexampled Labours*, 422: 482

y j lej "ku" eqvwtct {"vq" uetkr wwtg." cpf "kpeqpukuvp" y kj "vj g" i tcpf "hwf co gpvcl' f qevtkpg" qh' ucrcvklp" d {"i tceg. "vj tqwi j 'hckj 'kp' Lguwu' Ej tkwø³⁸²"

Uwi i gukpi "vj cv" ÷j g" Eqmgi g" cr r gctu" vq" o g" tcvj gt" kp" f cpi gt" qh' twppkpi "kpq" vj g" cpvkpgo kcp" vj cp" vj g" ngi cn' gzvtgo gā" Hgvej gt" f genrtgf " ÷edj qttgpeg" htqo "vj g" ugpug" uqo g" rgtuqpu'ī "f q" cduqnwgn {"hz" vq" O t" Y gurg {au" Minutesø³⁸³" Y j krg" pqv'j qrf kpi "y kj "Y gurg {"r gt" ug. "Hgvej gt" y tqvg" ÷Kecppqv' f kucxqy "vj g" f qevtkpgu" vj g {"hckn' "eqvckp. "cp {"o qtg" vj cp" Kf ctg" tglgev' uqo g" r ctw" qh' Uø' Lco guā" Gr kuvgu. "cpf "qwt" Nqt f au" f kucqwtugu. "y j lej "kp" o {"j wo drg" lwf i go gpv' eqvckp" vj g" uco g" ugpvko gpvø³⁸⁴" Kp" gpf gcxqwtkpi "r gtj cr u' vq" dtkpi "uqo g" dcrpeg" vq" vj g" ukwcvklp" y j lej "j g" tgi ctf gf "cu" j cxkpi " ÷e" ur ktk' qh' r tglwf keg" cpf "pggf nguu" f kxkukppā" Hgvej gt" y tqvg" ÷Kuj cml' f genrtg" O t" Y gurg {"uj cml' dg" y greqo g" vq" o {"r wr kx. "cpf "Kuj cml' vj kpm' o {"ugh' j qpqtø" kp" i kxkpi "j ko ("gxgt {"I qur gn' o kpvugt "y j gvj gt" cp" Cto kpkcp" qt" c" Ecrc kpkuv" vj g' tkj j vj cpf "qh' hgmj y uj k ø³⁸⁵"

Hgvej gt' xcnwgf "r gceg" cpf "htggf qo "qh' vj qwi j v." cpf "dgrkxgf "vj gtg" qwi j v' vq" dg' htggf qo " qh' eqvckpeg" co qpi "O gvj qf kuvu" qxgt" cml' vj cv' y gpv' dg {qpf "vj g" i gpgtcm {"ceegr vgf "dcuke" f qevtkpgu" J g" dgeco g" o qtg" cpf "o qtg" eqpegtpgf "vq" hkp' "c" vj gqmj kcm {"ceegr vdrg" eqvckp" u" gxgp" qp" vj g" f kur wgf " s wguvkuø³⁸⁶" Hgvej gt' au" tgrcvklp" uj k" y kj " Ncf {" J wvklpi f qp" y cu" kpvgtt wv vgf "qpn {"dtkgh {"Øk" 3995" j g" y cu" r gto kwgf "vq" r tgej "ci clp" kp" qp" qh' j gt" ej cr gnu. "cpf " cv' vj g" dgi kppkpi "qh' 3996" j g' tgr qtvgf "vj cv' vj g {"j cf "tgcej gf "ci tggo gpv' qp" f qevtkpcn' s wguvku" Hgvej gt' au" mpi kpi " hqt" tgeqpekcvklp" cpf " ci tggo gpv' dgw ggp" Ecrc kpkuv" cpf " Y gurg {"cp" O gvj qf kuvu" cu" c" y j qrg" eqo g" vq" pqv' kpi . "vj qwi j "kp" c" pcttqy "ekteng" ctqwpf "Hgvej gt." cp" wvf gtucpf kpi "y cu" tgcej gf "dgw ggp" uqo g" r gcf kpi "gzz qp" gpw" y j q" y gtg" cdrg" vq" r ken' wv "vj g" vj tgc f u' qh' vj gk' hqto gt' htkgpf uj k" cpf "o wvcl' gur gevø³⁸⁷"

Ncf {"J wvklpi f qp" vqpn' eqvwtqn' cv' Vtngxene" cpf "ej cti gf "Y gurg {"y kj " ÷gucdrkuj kpi " cpqy gt" hqwpf cvklp" tgr wi pcpv' vq" vj g" y j qrg" r rcp" qh' o cpau' ucrcvklpø³⁸⁸" Y gurg {"pqy "ucy " Vtngxene" cu" c" f kgev' vj tgc v' vq" j ku" qy p" gf wecvklpcn' gpvtr tkugu" cpf "encko gf "vj cv' vj g" r tko g" r wtr qug" qh' vj g" eqmgi g" y cu" eqvucpvn {"vq" ugpf "qww" r tgej gtu" vq" ej cmgpi g" j ku" qy p" o gpø³⁸⁹"

=====

³⁸² Eksgf "kp" Kklf <r 483

³⁸³ Eksgf "kp" Kklf <r 484

³⁸⁴ Qpg' qh' vj g' egpvtcn' vgej kpi u' kp' vj g' gr kuvu' qh' Lco gu' ku' vj cv' hckj "y kj qw' y qtmu' ku' f gcf "Lcu' 409-0Vj ku' gr kuvu' ku' vj w' c' ng {"uetkr wcl' uqwtg' hqt' vj g' cti wo gpv' ci clpu' cpvkpgo kcpkuo . "cpf "k' uwr r qt' u' vj g' 3992" O kpvngu' kp" y j lej "I qf "ku' uckf "vq" i tcv' ucrcvklp" ÷pqv' d {"v' g' o g' tk' qh' y qtmu. 'dw' d {"y qtmu' cu' c' eqpf kxkppø- Hqtuckj " *gf Ø; Unexampled Labours, "422: <r 484 ÷ Eksgf "kp" Hqtuckj " *gf Ø; Unexampled Labours, "422: <r 484

³⁸⁵ Kklf <r 48; /r 492

³⁸⁶ Uv' gkth "Reluctant Saint." 4223 <r 397

³⁸⁷ Kklf <r 437/r 438

³⁸⁸ V {uqp. "In the Midst of Early Methodism, 4228 <r 33/r 35

³⁸⁹ Uej ngpvj gt. "Queen of the Methodists." 3; ; 9 <r 98/r 9: "JLY "vq" O ct {"Dkuj qr "44" P qxgo dgt" 398; _

"

Vtngxemæ"eqpvkpwgf "vq"hmwtkuj . "f gur kvg"Y gung{æ"qpi qkpi "eqo r rckpw"cdqw"vj g"uwf gpw³⁸: "Kpf ggf ."Dguv"eqo o gpw"vj cv"vj ku"o c{"r ctw{"gZR rckp"y j {"Y gung{æ"kvgt guv"kp"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn'tguwthceg . "cpf "uwi i guu"vj cv"j g"cr r qkpwgf "vj g"vrgpvgf "Vj qo cu"O eI gct {"vq"fgxgnr "vj g"uej qqn'uq"vj cv"kv"j cf "vj g"r qvrvkcn"vq"dgeqo g"c"÷Y gung{cp"Vtngxemæ³⁸: "O eI gct {"y j q"tgo ckpgf "j gcf "wpkic'hwgt"Y gung{æ"fv gcvj "kp"39; 3"o c{"j cxg'r gtuwcf gf "Y gung{. "Kgu'uwi i guu. "vj cv'khtgrki kpp"cpf "rgctpkpi "y gtg"vq"hmwtkuj "cv"Mpki uy qqf . "vj ku"y qwrf "dg"o qtg'rkngr{ "tgerkugf "d{"dvwf kpi "vr "vj g"rkwg"i tqwr "y j q"eco g"htqo "vj g"j qo gu"qh"vj g"r tgcej gtu"tcvj gt "vj cp"d{"cf o kvkpi "o qtg'qh"vj g"uqpu"qh"vj g"y gcnj kgt"O gyj qf kuw³²"

The Impact of Trevecka on Kingswood School

Cu'uggp"kp"ej cr vgt"qpg. "Rqt vgt"eqo o gpw"vj cv'gf wecvkqp"fvtkpi "vj g"gli j vggvj "egpwt {"÷gpf gf "vq"tgkphqteg"gzkvkpi "uqekn"ewmwcn"cpf "i gpf gt"fvkvkpvkpu. "tcvj gt"vj cp"dt gcn"vj go "f qy p"cpf "o cng"pgy "qpgu³⁹³"Vj tqwi j "hqtg"qh'ektewo ucpeg"Mpki uy qqf "Uej qqn"fvtkpi "vj g"hpkn'f gecf gu"qh"Y gung{æ"rkhg. "y kpguugf "cp"cv"ko gu"vpeqo hqt vcdng"vcpukkp"cetquu"uqekn'cpf "ewmwcn"fvkvkpvkpu"cu"uqpu"qh"y gcnj {"O gyj qf kv"uwr r qtvtu"y gtg"lqkpgf "hktuwn{"d{"Y gung{æ"÷ecf go kecn"uwf gpw. "cpf "ugeqpf n{"i tcf wcn{"tgr rceg" d{"uqpu"qh"j ku"kvkpgt"cpv"r tgcej gtu. "y j qug"r rceg"cv"vj g"uej qqn'y cu"i gpgtcm{"hwpf gf "d{"vj g"Eqppgzkq0"Y j kng"vj g"ewtlewno "i cxg"o cp{"r tgcej gtu"uqpu"cp"gf wecvkqp"dg{qpf "vj cv"qh"vj gk"uqekn"gs wcu. "kv"uggo u"vq"j cxg"ngf "uqo g"vq"xcpkv. "cpf "eqpvgo r v'hqt"vj gk"r ctgpw"j wo dnng"ucwuo'k"c"ngwgt"htqo "O gyj qf kv"kvkpgt"cpv"r tgcej gt"Lqj p"Rcy uqp"vq"Lqugr j "Dgqup"qh"44"Qevdgt"3: 24. "vj g"r gtegxgf "r tqdrgo u'ctkukpi "htqo "c"dnwtkpi "qh"uqekn'dqwpf ctkgu"cv"Mpki uy qqf "ctg"fv gnetkdgf "d{"Rcy uqp"cu"÷qq"gcu{"vq"i kvg"vgttkdng"gzco r ngu"kp"r tqqhí øTghgttkpi "vq"vj g"uqp"qh"Lqugr j "Eqy prg{"cp"kvkpgt"cpv"r tgcej gt"dgwy ggp"3966"cpf "39; 5. "Rcy uqp"ucvfg < Æ kf "pqv" {qwpí "Eqy prg{"vgn"j ku"dnugf "hcvj gt"vq"j ku"hcg. "Kco "cuj co gf "vq"dg"uggp"y cmkpi "kp"vj g"utggvu"y kj {"qwo"÷cf f kpi "qh"vj g"uqp"qh"Vj qo cu"Dtlueq. "cp"kvkpgt"cpv"htqo "3973/39; : . ÷P gxgt"fv kf "K"j gct"c"ngwgt"htqo "c"ej kf "gZR tguu"uwej "uwr tgo g"eqpvgo r v'qh"j ku"r ctgpw"cu"vj cv"rnf "fv kf "kp"c"ngwgt"vq"O t0'Enwqy ø³⁹⁴"Rcy uqp"vq"fv co pkpi "xkgy "qh"Mpki uy qqf < ÆKuj qwrf "o wej "tcvj gt"c"ej kf "qh"o kvg"y cu"cp"j qpguv"uj qgo cngt"vj cp"vj cv"j g"uj qwrf "dg"gzcnngf "uq"ht"cdqxg"j ku"r ctgpw"y kj "eqpvgo r v'cpf "fv gur kvg"vj g"y j qng"O gyj qf kv"Eqppgekvkq³⁹⁵"

38: "Y grej ."Spiritual Pilgrim."3; ; 7-ð 3; 3
 38: "Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228-ð 544"
 392: "Kgu."Kingswood School,"3; 92-ð 325/r 329
 393: "Tq{"Rqt vgt."English Society in the Eighteenth Century"3; : 4-ð 398."ekgf "kp"D{i tcxg."Uses of Education." 422; ð; 4"
 394: "Lqugr j "O 0Eqy prg{"y cu'tgi kvgtgf "cv"Mpki uy qqf "kp"3988"o"pq"hm"vj gt"fv gcku"i kvgp"Vj qo cu"Dtlueq"÷Lpt0"cwpgf gf "Mpki uy qqf"39: 3/39; ; ÷J cuvkpi ."Register of Kingswood School."3; ; ð 53.'r 42
 395: "Dqy o gt"("Xlengtu."÷gf u0."The letters of John Pawson."3; ; 7-ð 97

C"emugt"gzco kpcvkp"qh"j qy "y g" f go qi tcr j le"cvMkpi uy qqf "ej cpi gf "qxgt"y g"r gtkqf " 3982/39; 2"ku'pgeguuct {"v"ugv'Rcy uqpau"eqo o gpw"kp"eqpvz"0Y gurg{"f kf "pqv"eqo r tqo kug"qp" j ku" gf wecvkpcn'r tcevek." cpf "kpukvgf " y cv' y g" utlev" twrgu" cv" Mkpi uy qqf "y gtg" o clpvkpgf " y kj qw"gzegr vkp0⁹⁶" Chgt"398: "y g" cecf go kecn'eqwtug." f luewuugf "kp"ej cr vgt"y tgg." qr gpgf " r rnegu" hqt "uwf gpw"kp" qtf gt" y cv' y g {"o ki j v' :dgi kp" cpf "hpkuj " y gkt " gf wecvkcp" cv' y g" uco g" r rneg0⁹⁷" Hqt" o cp {"gctu. "htkpgf u" cpf "hqmqy gtu"qh"Y gurg {"ugpv"y gkt "ej kftgp"v" Mkpi uy qqf . " cpf " cnj qwi j " uqo g" qh" y gug." kpenxf kpi " Y knkco " I tko uj cy ." y gtg" r tgcej gtu" kp" Y gurg {"au" Eqppgzkqp. "y g {"y gtg"pqv"gzenukxgn {"uq0Rwr ku. "r tgf qo kpcpw {"dq {"u. "y gtg"i gpgtcm {"uqpu"qh" r ctgpw"qh"y g" :o kf f r kpi "uqt w' y j q' y gtg" cdng"v" chhqt f "y g' hgu" hqt "y g' uej qqr0Y kj "pq"qh'kecn' eqmgevkap" tgeqtf gf " hqt " y g" uej qqn' w'kai" 3987." cpf "y kj " hwpf kpi " eqo kpi " htqo " hggu" cpf " eqpvtkdwkqpu" htqo " uwr r qtvgtu" qh" Mkpi uy qqf . "y g" r tgcej gtu. " o cp {"qh" y j qo "y gtg" hqto gt" vcf guo gp" cpf "rdqwtgtu. "y gtg" wprkngn {"v" dg" cdng"v" chhqt f "v" dqctf "y gkt" uqpu" y gtg0Vj g" f gekukp" v" cuuqekv" y g" uej qqn' y kj " Eqphgtgpeg. " cpf "v" cwj qtk g" eqmgevkapu" cmqy gf " c" i tcf wcn' qr gpkpi " wr " qh" r rnegu" hqt " r tgcej gtu" uqpu" y j q" y gtg" i gpgtcm {" htqo " j wo drgt " dceni tqw'p' u' y cp' y g' uq' ecmgf " :x ctrqwt "dqctf gtu0"

Y gurg {"au" r tgcej gtu" ej kf tgp "vgpf gf "v" j cxg" o qtg" gf wecvkcp" y cp' y g" o clqtkv {"qh" y g" r qr wcvkcp" ukpeg" y gkt " r ctgpw" rckf " o qtg" utguu" qp" k' dw" y gkt " ceeqr vpeg" kpq" y g" uej qqn' cmppi ukf g" y g" uqpu" qh' y genj kgt " hco kkgu" y cu" pqv" y kj qw" f k' hewm {"0⁹⁸" Cf co " Erctng. " cp" :ecf go kecn' uwf gpv. " cwgpf gf " Mkpi uy qqf " hqt " c" dtkgh' vko g" kp" 39: 4" y j gp' y gtg" y gtg" dqy " hgg" r c {"kpi " r ctrqwt "dqctf gtu" cpf " r tgcej gtu" uqpu" gptqmgf " cv' y g' uej qqr0Cnj qwi j " k' ku' r tqdrgo cvk" vq" r cuu" lwf i go gpv" qp" cp" kuqrvgf " ceeqwpv. " j ku" tgeqmgvkap" qh' Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' ku" kmwo kpcvki . " cpf "y qtj . " kp" r ctv. " s wqvkpi " xgtdcvko 0'Erctng. "y j q" y cu" vq" dgeqo g" y tgg" vko gu" Rt gukf gpv' qh' y g" Y gurg {" cp" Eqphgtgpeg. " uc {" gf " cv" Mkpi uy qqf "y j gp" j g" y cu" w' gpv' / y q. " cpf " y cu' r vgt "vq" ucvg<"

í y g" ko r tguakqpu" o cf g" wr qp" o {" o kpf " d {" y g" dcf " wuci g" Ktgeglxgf " y gtg. " j cxg" p' xgt " dggp" gtcugf =c" uk j v' qh' y g' r rneg" j cu" g' xgt " hknf " o g' y kj " f kut gukpi " ugpucvkqpu. " cpf " y g" dctg" tgeqmgvkap" qh' y g" same" p' xgt " hcku" vq" dtkpi " y kj " k' cuuqekvkapu" dqy " wpr rgcucpv" cpf " r c' phw0Vj qug" y j q' y gtg" kput wo gpw" qh' o {" v' kd wcvkcp" ctg" i qpg" vq" cpqy gt " v' kd wpcn' cpf " ci ckpuv' y go " Kp' xgt " o cf g" cp {" eqo r rckpv0⁹⁹"

Erctngau" ucvgo gpv' uj qwf " pqv' dg" vngp" cu" c" eqpf go pcvkcp" qh" Y gurg {" . " j ku" uej qqn" qt " y g" utlevp' guu" qh' j ku' twrgu0'Erctng" y cu" vq" f gerctg" lwu' c" hgy " o qp' y u' chgt " y g' gxgpw" uwttqwpf kpi " :y g" dcf " wuci g0' y cv<"

.....

³⁹⁶ Lqj p" Y gurg {" "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood." 396; < 6"

³⁹⁷ Lqj p" Y gurg {" : "C' Rckp" Ceeqwpv' qh' Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn' p' gct " Dtkvqm" 39: 3 < 6: 9

³⁹⁸ Ngpvq. John Wesley's Preachers. 422; < 335

³⁹⁹ Erctng. "An Account of the Infancy." 3: 55 < 38;

Vj g"uej qqn'j cu'egtckpn{ "dggp"÷o gpf gf ø'ukpeg="cpf "ku"pqy "ucv'gf "cv'dg"kp" c" r tqi tgu'kxg"ucv'g"qh'i tgcvt"ko r tqxgo gpv'j cp"gxgt0'O c{"k" gxgt"cpuy gt"kp" gxgt{"t'gur gev"j g'i tgcvt"gp"y j kej "ku'o quv'gzegmpv'hqwpf gt"r tqr qugf"y j gp" j g'rc'kf "ku'htuv'uxppg."cpf"ftgy "vr "ku'twgu0³⁹:"

Enqut'kpxguki cvkqp"qh'j g'ektewo ucpegu"kp'y j kej 'Erctng'hqwpf"j ko ugrh'cv'Mkpi uy qaf"o ki j v' uj gf "hki j v'qp"r tqdrgo u'ctkupi "htqo "j g'ej cpi kpi "ej ctcevt"qh'j g'uej qaf0"

Lqugr j "Dgpuqp."eqpegtpgf "cdqw"j g'ucv'gf ctf "qh'gf wecvkqp"cpf "tcklpi "cxckrdrg"htq" O gjv qf kv'r tgej gtu."htqo wcv'gf "c"r rcp"y j kej "kpenf gf "pqv'qpn{"j g'v'gukpi "qh'cm'r tgej gtu." dw'j g"tgeqo o gpf cvkqp"j cv'j g"nguu"y gm/gf wecv'gf "uj qwf "tgegkxg"cf f kkp'cn' tcklpi "cv" Mkpi uy qaf 0³⁹:"Dgpuqp"htuv"uwdo kwgf"j ku"r tqr qucu"vq" Hgvej gt."y j q"hty ctf gf"j go "vq" Y gurg{0k'c'ngwt'htqo "Hgvej gt"vq"Y gurg{."f cv'gf"3"Cwi wuv'3997."Hgvej gt"uwi i gurg"j cv'c"

Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'y cu'gpv'kgn{"cr r tqr tcv'g"v'j g'tgegr v'kqp"cpf "ko r tqxgo gpv' qh'j g'ecpf kf cv'g"htq"O gjv qf kv'qtf gtu="vq"j g'gf wecvkqp"qh'j g'ej kf tgp"qh'j g' r tgej gtu="cpf "vq"j g"nggr kpi "qh'j g"y qtp/qw"O gjv qf kv'r tgej gtu."y j qug" go r m{ o gpv'uj cm'dg"vq"r tgu'gtxg"j g'ur k'k'qh'hckj "cpf"r tko k'kxg"Ej tkv'kcpk'v{ "kp"j g'r rceg."d{"y j kej "o gcpu"cmppg"j g'ewtug"qh'c"rk'w'g"wpucpev'k'kf "rgctkpi" o c{"dg'ngr v'q'w0²:"

Dgpuqp"j cf "j g"qr r qtwpk'v{"vq"r t'gugpv'j ku'eqpegtpu"cv'j g'E'qphgtgpeg"kp"3997."cpf "k'y qwf" ugg"o "j cv' Y gurg{"pqv'gf"j g"cf x'leg"qh" Hgvej gt" cpf "Dgpuqp."kpetgculpi n{"tgi ctf kpi" Mkpi uy qaf"cu" c"r rceg"y j gtg"r tgej gtu"eqwf"tgegkxg"tcklpi"r tkqt"vq"u'ctv'kpi"j gkt" k'k'p'g'cpe{0³"Cnj qwi j "pqv'r qqt n{"gf wecv'gf."Y gurg{"q'htgtgf"Erctng" c"r rceg"cv" Mkpi uy qaf." j cv'j g"o ki j v' ko r tqxg"j ku"npqy ngf i g"qh"j g"Er'cu'keu."cpf"cv'j g"uco g"vko g"j cxg"j g" q'r r qtwpk'v{"vq"r tgej "kp"j g'x'ctk'q'w'u'q'ec'n'l'u'q'ek'v'g'u0⁴:"

Erctng."y j q"j cf "dggp"ngf "vq"eqpukf gt"j cv'Mkpi uy qaf "q'htgtgf"uwf g'pu"cp"gf wecvkqp" cnk'vq" c"wp'kxg'g'k'v{"dw'o vej "dgwt"eqpf wev'gf."t'cxg'ngf"htqo "K'gr'p'f="cpf "qp"j ku'y c{"ucv'gf" cv'j g"j qo g"qh"Lqugr j "Dt'gwgm"kp"Dkto kpi j co 0'Dt'gwgm'u"ucv'go gpv':Kj qr g{"q'w'o c{"pqv'dg" f k'c'r r q'k'p'v'g'f<"K's w'g'uk'q'p"y j gjv gt{"q'w'y kn'o gg'v'j gtg"y kj "cp{v'j kpi"{"q'w'g'z'r gev'w' "u'w'r tkugf" Erctng."y j q't'ghgtgf"j ko "vq"Y gurg{0u'Arminian Magazine."-y j gtg'uwej "cp"ceeqwp'v'y cu'i kxgp" qh'j ku'ugo k'pct{"cu"s'v'k'g"l'w'v'k'kf "cm'j ku"gz'r gev'v'k'p'p'u'0'Ngcxkpi "Dkto kpi j co "cv'5co "qp"46" Cwi wuv'39: 4."Erctng"tgej gf"j g"Nco d"K'p"kp"Dt'q'cf o gcf."Dt'ku'qn'cv'gki j v'j cv'gxg'p'kpi." gjz cw'ngf"cpf"u'q'cn'gf"vq"j g'un'kp."j cxkpi "u'w'x'k'g'f"qp"=e'r gpp{"m'ch'cpf" c"j"cm'h'r gpp{"y qt'v'j "qh" cr r ng'u'0'Vj g'pgz'v'o q'p'kpi"j g'y cm'gf"vq" Mkpi uy qaf."ctt'k'k'pi "cv'ugx'gp"kp"j g'o q'p'kpi."y j gp"

39: "K'kf <r 384
39: "U'g'k'h"Reluctant Saint."4223<r 443/r 444
3:2 "E'k'g'f"kp"H'q'tuckj "g'f 0. Unexampld Labours,"422: <r 54;
3:3 "Ng'p'q'p'k'f gp'v'k'g'u'r tgej gtu'lg'tgo k'j "Dt'gwgm"Y k'k'co "Dc{p'gu"l'qj p'Rt'kej ctf."l'qj p'E'cv'g'to q'ng."l'q'gr j " R'k'o q't'g"cpf"q'v'g'tu."y j q'h'ng"C'f co "Erctng"ucv'gf "cv'Mkpi uy qaf "d'gh'gt'g'eqo o g'pekpi "j gkt" k'k'p'g'cpe{<"Ng'p'q'p. John Wesley's Preachers,"422; <r 85
3:4 "Erctng."An Account of the Infancy."3: 55<r 343

vj g" r tgcej kpi "kp" vj g" ej cr gn' y cu" cdqw" vq" vcnq" r rcegO' Y j gp" vj g" r tgcej kpi " gpf gf . " Erctng" f gkxgtgf " Y gurg{ au" rgwgt" qh" kptqf wvkkp" vq" O t " Uko r uqp" vj g" j gcf o cuvgtO' Uko r uqp. " ucvkpi " vj cv" Y gurg{ " y cu" kp" Eqtpy cm' cpf " wprknq{ " vq" dg" dcm' hqt" c" hqt vki j v. " uckf " j g" j cf " j gctf " pqvj kpi " qh" Erctngau" eqo kpi " cpf " cu" vj gtg" y cu" pq" tqo " hqt" j ko " cv" vj g" uej qqn" j g" uj qwf " i q" dcm' vq" Dtkuqn' cpf " cy ck' Y gurg{ au" t' gwtpO' K' y qwf " uggoo " vj cv' Uko r uqp" pqv' qpn{ " j cf " pq" tqo " cv" vj g" uej qqn" dw' j g" j cf " kpuw' h' k' gpv' uclh' vq" ectt{ " qw" Y gurg{ au" co dkkqw" r rcpu. " cf xkukpi " Erctng" vj cv" Mpi uy qqf " y cu" : qpn{ " hqt" r tgcej gtu' ej kf tgp. " qt " hqt" uvej " r tgcej gtu" cu" ecppqv" tgcf " vj gkt " Dkdnq³: 5"

Erctng" y cu" gxgpwcm{ " qh' hgtgf " c" ur ctg" tqo " cv" vj g" gpf " qh" vj g" ej cr gn' kp" vj g" eqmktu' uej qqn" c" tqo " j g" tghgtgf " vq" cu" j ku" r tkuq/ j qwug' y j gtg" j g" f gerctgf " j g" hgn' : e" utcpi gt " kp" c" utcpi g" rcpf . " cpf " crcu# " co qpi " utcpi g" r gqr ng< " wwtgn{ " h' k' k' pf " rguu" cpf " r gppk' guu' Vj g" tqo " eqpv' k' p' gf " : uecpv{ " dgf em' vj gu' qp" c" dgf " : pqv' y qt vj " vgp" uj knkpi u' : cpf " Erctng" ucvgf . " : k' ku" wwtgn{ " ko r qukdng" hqt" o g" vq" f guetkdg" vj g" h' g' r' kpi u. " o c{ " Klwum{ " uc{ " vj g" ci qp{ " qh" o { " o k' p' i " vj gtg" y cu" pq" dqm' pqv' gxgp" c" Dkdnq" kp" vj g" r rceg. " cpf " o { " qy p' dqz. " y kj " o { " em' vj u. " cpf " c" h' gy " dqm. " y cu" dgj k' p' " cv" vj g" Nco d " k' p' kp" Dtkuqn³: 6" Vj gurg" k' p' cf gs wcelgu" r tguwo cdn{ " ctug" dgecwug" ej kf tgp" j cf " pqv' dggp" dqctf gf " kp" vj g" Qrf " J qwug" ukpeg" i km" y gtg" gptqmgf " cv" Mpi uy qqf " kp" ku" gctn{ " { gctu³: 7" Erctng" cv' t' kd' w' gf " vj g" vph' k' p' f " r' k' p' guu" qh' j ku" t' g' e' r' v' k' p' " vq" vj g" h' ev' vj cv' O t' Uko r uqp" cpf " j ku" y h' g. " vj g" j qwug' n' g' r' gt " cv" Mpi uy qqf . " : Ue' q' v' e' j " r gqr ng. " hqt" uvej " vj g{ " dqv' y gtg' u' w' ur' g' ev' gf " : r' gtu' qp' u' eqo kpi " h' t' qo " o { " eqw' p' t { " j cf " vj g' k' e' j " o³: 8"

Erctng" y cu" hqt' d' k' f' gp" h' t' qo " o k' z' k' pi " y kj " : vj g" h' co k' n{ o' k' p' " vj g" P gy " J qwug" v' p' k' i' j' g" j cf " cp' k' p' v' gf " j ko ugrh' y kj " c" uecd' k' n' r' qy f gt " ecmgf " Jackson's Ointment " : cpf " cu" c" eqpugs w' p' e' g. " j g" tgr' qt' v' gf " uo g' n' k' pi " : y qtug" vj cp" c" r' q' n' e' c' w' vj g" h' q' m' y kpi " o qt' p' k' pi O' J g" t' g' e' q' t' f' gf " dg' k' pi " dt' q' w' i' j' v' : bread and milk" hqt" dt' g' e' n' i' cu' v' o' hqt" f' k' p' p' g' t' o' " cpf " hqt" u' w' r' gt. " hqt" i' g' p' g' t' c' m{ " K' j cf " pqvj kpi " g' n' u' g. " cpf " pqv' gp' q' w' i' j " qh" vj cv' : dg' k' pi " f' g' p' k' g' f " er' g' e' p" dg' f' u' j' g' g' u. " c" e' j' c' p' i' g" qh" em' vj gu. " qt" c" " h' k' g" cpf " ucvgf " vj cv' : hqt" o qtg" vj cp" vj tgg" y g' g' m' p' q' " u' q' w' i' r' g' t' h' q' t' o' gf " cp{ " n' k' p' f " cev' hqt" o g' i " o' : U' c' t' x' k' pi " y kj " eq' r' f' o' j' g" y cu" cf x' k' u' g' f " d{ " Uko r uqp" vj cv' j g" u' j' q' w' f " l' w' o' r " w' r " cpf " f' q' y' p' " vq" i' t' c' d" q' p' " vq" c" : et' q' u' u' l' e' m' vj cv' j w' pi " h' t' qo " c" e' q' t' f " kp" vj g" j' c' m' vq" t' g' u' v' t' g' vj g" e' k' t' e' w' r' v' k' p' " kp" j' ku" h' k' pi' g' tu. " dw' : ch' g' t"
 =====

³: 5" K' k' f " : 372/375"

Lqj p' Rey uqp. " y j q' j cf " ur' gpv' h' x' g" { gctu' ucv' k' p' p' gf " kp" Dtkuqn' pqv' gf " kp" j' ku" h' g' w' g' t' vq" L' q' u' g' r' j " D' g' p' u' q' p' qh' 44" Q' e' v' 03: 24< " k' p' o { " q' r' k' p' k' p' vj g' v' k' o' g' c' m' y' g' f' h' q' t' vj g' d' q{ u' cv' Mpi uy qqf " ku" p' q' v' u' w' h' e' k' p' v' vq" t' g' p' f' g' t' k' w' p' g' e' g' u' a' c' t { " h' q' t' u' u' vq" r' t' q' e' w' g' c' Er' c' u' l' e' c' n' O' c' u' v' g' t' i " cpf " h' k' vj g' v' k' o' g' y' cu' h' p' i' g' t. " r' g' t' j' c' r' u' p' q' v' o' q' t' g' vj cp' q' p' g' k' p' v' p' qh' vj g' d' q{ u' y' q' w' f " o' c' n' g' o' w' e' j " qh' vj cv' u' q' t' v' qh' i' g' t' p' k' pi O' K' y k' p' n' i' w' u' vj g' u' c' o' g' u' k' n' o' : D' q' y' o' g' t' (" X' l' e' n' g' t' u' * g' f' u' o' : " The letters of John Pawson, Vol.3. '3; ; 7< 97

³: 6" Erctng. " An Account of the Infancy. " 3: 55< 376

³: 7" O' l' e' j' c' g' n' D' k' i' q' r. " The Wesley Pulpit and its Background. " D' c' y . " M' p' i' u' y' q' q' f " U' e' j' q' q' n' " 3: ; 5< w' p' r' c' i' k' p' e' v' g' f " < Vj g" o' c' k' p' u' e' j' q' q' n' t' q' o' " qh' vj g' q' r' f " eqmktu' uej qqn' d' g' e' c' o' g' vj g' e' j' c' r' g' n' d' q' vj " hqt" vj g" j' d' q' c' t' f' k' pi " u' e' j' q' q' n' c' p' f " hqt" vj g' h' e' c' n' " O' g' y' q' f' ku" U' q' e' l' g' v' . " cpf " t' g' o' c' k' p' g' f " u' q' v' p' k' i' vj g' d' w' k' f' k' pi " qh' c' " Y gurg{ cp' E' j' c' r' g' n' k' p' vj g' x' k' n' c' i' g' k' p' " 3: 660 Ku' g' k' i' j' v' u' k' f' g" t' q' o' u' y' g' t' g' w' u' g' f . " co' q' p' i " q' y' g' t' vj k' pi u. " hqt" vj g' c' e' e' q' o' o' q' f' v' k' p' qh' vj g' i' k' n' i' d' q' c' t' f' g' tu"

³: 8" Erctng. " An Account of the Infancy. " 3: 55< 376

qpn{ "c"hyg "o kwgu"O tu"Uko r uqp"-f tqxg"j ko "cy c{ "wpgt "r tgvpeg"j g"o ki j v{f kv{ "y g"mqqt=":K
 hgetgf "j gt"o qtg"y cp"Khhgetgf "Ucvp"j ko ugha "Erctng" f gerctgf O' Cnj qwi j "Erctngau" ceeqwpv"
 uwi i guvu"y cv"j g"y cu. "kp"y j g" gctn{ "f c{ u"qh"j ku" dtkgh"uc{ "cv" Mkp i uy qqf. "f gpkgf "ceegu"vq"y j g"
 P gy "J qwug. "j g"y cu"cmqy gf "vq"y qtm"kp"y j g"i ctf gp0J g"cnuq"cwpgf gf "r tgej kpi "cpf"r wdrk"
 dcpf "o ggkpi u"cv"y j g"ej cr gr"kp"y j g" Qrf "J qwug. "y j kej "j g" f gerctgf "y gtg" "qhv"p"uqwtegu"qh"
 ur ktwcn'tgh"guj o gpv"vq"o g0'Chgt"ur gcnkpi "cv" c" dcpf "o ggkpi. "Erctng"y cu"kp"kgf "vq"r tgej "
 cv" c"mecnlo ggkpi. "y j gtg"j g"y cu"y gmltgegkxgf 0³: 9"³

D{ "gctn{ "Ugr vgo dgt. "Y gurg{ "j cf "tgwtpgf "vq" Dtkvqn"cpf "qp"8"Ugr vgo dgt "Erctng"o gv"
 j ko "hqt"y j g"htuv"ko g"kp"=:O t0Y gurg{ au"uwf { ".qh"y j g"i tgcv"mqdd{ "qh"y j g"tqqo u"qxgt"y j g"ej cr gr"
 kp"Dtqcf o gcf 0'Chgt "c"=uj qtv"eqpxgtucvqp0 "Erctng"y cu"cf xkugf "d{ "Y gurg{ "vq"j qrf "j ko ugh"
 kp"tgcf kpguu"vq"i q"vq"y j g"Dtcf hqtf "ektewk"kp"Y kmuj ktg0'Erctng"o cngu"pq"o gpv"kp"qh"Y gurg{ "
 xkukkpi "y j g"uej qqn"dw"hmny kpi "y j gkt"o ggkpi. "Erctng"y cu"cuuki pgf "c"dgf "kp"y j g"P gy "J qwug0'
 J g"lqkpgf "=:cdqw"htv{ 0'dq{ u"kp"y j g"mti g"tqqo "y j gtg" gcej "j cf "=:c"ugr ctcv"eqv"y kj "c"hmjmi"
 dgf 0'J g"y cu"cnuq"r gto kwgf "vq" f kpg"=:y kj "y j g" hco kn{ 0'Nguu"y cp"y j ggg"y ggm"r vgt. "j qy gxgt. "
 Erctng" tgegkxgf " kputwv"kp"u" htqo " Y gurg{ " vq" hkm" c" r tgej kpi " xcepe{ " kp" Vtqy dtkf i g. "
 Y kmuj ktg0'Erctng" f gerctgf "qp"ngcxkpi "y j g"uej qqn"qp"48"Ugr vgo dgt"39: 4. "=:Krh" Mkp i uy qqf "
 y kj qw" c"uki j "qt" c"i tqcp0'K'j cf "dggp"vq"o g" c" r mreg"qh" wpy qtvj { "v gcv" gpv. "pqv"vq"uc{ "
 vqto gpw0³: " "

Chgt"uwej "cp"wpj cr r { "uactv"vq"j ku"uc{ "cv" Mkp i uy qqf. "y j gp"j ku"gzr gev"vq"p"qh"y j g"
 uej qqn"j cf "dggp"uq"j ki j. "k'ku"j ctf n{ "uwtr tkukpi "y j cv" Erctng. "y j q"j cf "dggp" cp"v"ekr cvkpi "
 kpetgcukpi "j ku"encuulecn"mpqy ngf i g"cpf "gzgtelukpi "j ku"o kpkvgtkcn"vngpw"kp"y j g"mecn"uqekvku. "
 hgn"y j g"uej qqn"hm"uj qtv"qh"j ku"gzr gev"vq"p"u0'kf ggf. "j g"r vgt"y tqv<"

í "k'y cu"y j g"y qtu"uej qqn"K'j cxg"gxgt "uggp. "cpf "y j qwi j "y j g"vgej gtu"y gtg"o gp"
 qh"cf gs wcv"ngctkpi = { gv"cu"y j g"uej qqn"y cu"r gthgevn{ "disorganised" cpf "kp"
 ugxgtcn'tgur gevu"gej "f kf "y j cv"y cu"tki j v"kp"j ku"qy p" g{ gu. "cpf "y j gtg"y cu"pq"
 gh"lekpvr" rcp"r wtuwgf. "y j g{ "o qengf "cv"tgrki kqp. "cpf "vco r ngf "wpgt "hqqv"cm"
 y j g"rny u0'Vj g"rkvw"ej kf tgp"qh"y j g"r tgej gtu"uw"htgf "i tgcv"kp"ki pklgu="cpf "kv"
 ku"vq"dg" hgetgf. "y j gkt"v gcv"o gpv"y j gtg"i cxg"o cp{ "qh"y j go "c"tqqvgf "gpo kv"
 ci kpuv"r kgv{ "cpf "tgrki kqp"qh" rkhg0'Vj g"r ctnqwt" dqctf gtu"j cf "gxgt{ "nkpf"qh"
 tgur gev'r ckl "vq"y j go "cpf "y j g"qy j gtu"y gtg"uj co ghwm{ "pgi ngev"gf 0'J cf "y ku"o quv"
 i tqui"o kuo cpci go gpv" dggp"mpqy p"vq"y j g"O gy j qf ku"r tgej gtu. "y j g{ "y qwf"
 j cxg"uw"htgf "y j gkt"uqpu"vq" f kg"kp"ki pqtcepeg. "tcy j gt"y j cp"j cxg"ugpv"y j go "vq" c"
 r mreg"y j gtg"y j gtg"y cu" uctegn{ "cp{ "ectg" vngp" gkxj gt" qh"y j gkt" dqf lgu" qt"
 uqwu0³: ""
 "

3: 9: "Kkf -t 377/r 37:
 3: "Kkf -t 387/r 38;
 3: "Kkf -t 384"

K'ku'ko r quakdng'v'ucv'g' qy 'tgr t gupv'v'xg'Erctng'au'v'j tgg'y ggn'uc { 'kp'v'j g'P gy 'J qwug' y cu." cnj qwi j " y j gp" Uko r uqp" rgh' M'kpi uy qaf " kp" 39: 5." j g" ugv' wr " c" erucuecn' uej qqn' cv' Mg{pguj co " ÷y j lej " j g" o cpci gf " hqt" o cp{ " {gctu" y kj " eqpukf gtdcng" etgf k'0³:²" Cn'j qwi j " M'kpi uy qaf " r tqur gtgf " y j gp" Vj qo cu" O eI gct { " y cu" cr r qk'p'v'f " cu" j gcf o cu'vt. " v'j g" gxkf gpeg" uwi i guv'v'j cv'v'j g" :o kuo cpci go gpw'v'q' y j lej 'Erctng' t'ghgtt'gf " o c { " j cxg' dggp" c" eqpugs w'gpeg' qh' v'j g" ej cpi gu" w'k'p' i " r r'æg" cv' v'j g" uej qqn' cv' v'j g" v'ko g" qh' j ku" xkuk'0³:³" Y gurg { au' y kuj " v'j cv' M'kpi uy qaf " u'j qwf " r tqxkf g'pqv'qpn { " cp" cecf go k'ec'neqwtug' hqt " j ku' r tgcej gtu' kp' v' t'ck'p'k'pi . " dw'cp" gf wecv'k'p' hqt " u'qpu' qh' j ku' k'k'p'gtcpv' r tgcej gtu' y cu' pqv' o cvej gf " g'k'j gt " d { " cf gs w'cv'g' u'ch'k'p' i " qt" h'ce'k'k'ku. " cpf " v'j g" ukw'cv'k'p' y cu' h'wt'v'j gt " eqo r qwpf gf " d { " v'j g" ej cpi k'pi " u'ek'cn' cpf " ew'wt'cn' g'v'j p'lek'v' { " qh' r wr ku' cv'v'j g' uej qqn' }

Y kj " v'j g" Eqphgtgpeg" r c { k'pi " v'j gk' " h'ggu. " k'v' y cu' t'gu'q'k'gf " h'qo " 39: 9" v'j cv'v'j g' p'wo dgt " qh' r tgcej gtu' u'qpu' cv'v'j g' uej qqn' dg' t'ck'ugf " v'q' v'j k'v' { " cpf " v'j g' p'wo dgt " qh' d'qctf gtu' t'gf wegf " v'q' v'gp'0³:⁴" D { " 39: 8" M'kpi uy qaf " y cu' g'zenwuk'xgn { " hqt" r tgcej gtu' u'qpu. " y j q" d'qctf gf " cv' v'j g" uej qqn' hqt" ctqwpf " v'j tgg" { gctu. " cpf " y gtg" v'j gp" cr r t'gp'v'k'egf . " qh'v'p" v'q" c" h'gm'y " O g'v'j qf ku'0³:⁵" Y gurg { au' k'p'v'p'v'k'p' v'j cv' M'kpi uy qaf " y qwf " d'geqo g" c" ugo k'pct { " hqt" v' t'ck'p'k'pi " r tgcej gtu' y cu' pqv' h'wt'k'ngf 0' Y j k'ng" v'j g" t'gi k'v'gt " qh' r wr ku' cv' v'j g" uej qqn' ku' k'p'eqo r ngv. " f g'v'cku' hqt " v'j g" 3992u" cpf " 39: 2u" uwi i guv'v'j cv'qpn { " c" uo cm'p'wo dgt " qh' d'q { u' y gpv'q'p' v'q' d'geqo g" O g'v'j qf ku' r tgcej gtu. " cnj qwi j " d { " v'j g" 39: 2u" v'j ku' p'wo dgt " j cf " d'gi wp' v'q' k'p'et'g'cug'0³:⁶" "

Conclusion

Y gurg { " o ck'p'v'k'p'gf " cp" k'p'v'gt'guv' k'p" ej kf /tgctk'pi " cpf " gf wecv'k'p' v'j tqwi j qw' j ku' r'k'g'0' Cn'p'i " y kj " q'v'j gt " G'x'c'p'i g'k'ecnu. " j g" d'g'k'x'g'f " v'j cv'v'j g" h'co k'k' { " y cu' v'j g" u'g'cv' qh' x'k'w'g" cpf " r k'v' { 0' C'v' v'j g" O g'v'j qf ku' Eqphgtgpeg" kp" 3988" j g" eqp'v'p'f gf " v'j cv' h'co k'k' { " t'g'k'i k'q'p" y cu' ÷y co g'h'w'k' { " y cp'v'k'pi 0' " cpf " v'q'q'n' u'v'g' u' y j lej " j g" d'g'k'x'g'f " y qwf " t'g'v'k' { " v'j ku'0'J ku' r tgcej gtu' y g'g' k'p'v'w'v'gf " v'q' g'p'eqw'ci g' r ct'g'p'u' v'q' y q'tm'y kj " v'j gk' " ej kf t'gp. " cpf " v'q" ÷wt'q'p'i n { " t'g'eqo o g'p'f " h'co k'k' { " r t'c { gt" o q'tp'k'pi " cpf " g'x'g'p'k'pi 0³:⁷" I g'q'ti g" Y j k'v'g'h'g'f " u'cv'g'f " kp" 395: " v'j cv' ÷v'j g" q'n' { " t'g'cu'q'p" y j { " u'q" o cp { " p'gi n'g'v' v'q" t'g'cf " v'j g" y q'tf u' qh' u'et'k' w't'g' f k'k'i g'p'v' { " v'q' v'j gk' " ej kf t'gp " ku' d'g'ec'w'ug' v'j g" y q'tf u' qh' u'et'k' w't'g' ct'g' p'q'v' k'p' v'j gk' " j gct'u. " hqt " k'v' j g { " y gtg. " q'w'v' qh' v'j g" cd'w'p'f c'peg' qh' v'j gk' " j gct'v' v'j gk' " o q'w'j " y qwf " ur g'cm'0³:⁸" N'k'ng" o cp { " qh' j ku' eq'p'v'go r q'tct { " G'x'c'p'i g'k'ecnu. " Y gurg { " u'q'w'i j v' v'q"

^{3,2} K'kf ÷ 382
^{3,3} O cyj gy u. "Methodism and the Education of the People." 3; 6; ÷ 4:
^{3,4} L'qj p " Y gurg { " kp' T'ceni' *gf 0: " BCE X'q'r'0'32, " 4233-÷ 85; " j39: 9_ "
^{3,5} N'g'p'v'q'p. John Wesley's Preachers, "422; ÷ 335/r 337
^{3,6} J cu'v'k'pi . "Register of Kingswood School, "3: ; : ÷ 9/r 349"
^{3,7} L'qj p " Y gurg { " kp' T'ceni' *gf 0: " BCE X'q'r'0'32, 4233-÷ 554. " r 535" j3987_ "
^{3,8} Y j k'v'g'h'g'f . "The Great Duty of Family Religion." 395: ÷ ;

utgpi vj gp'ho kf 'tgrki kqp=dwkn'pqv'qpnf "qp'vj g'gf wecvkqp'qh'ej kf tgp."dw'y g'gxcpi grkuo "qh' vj gkt'r ctgpv0"

Cu'c'tguwix'vj gtg'y cu'c'i tqy kpi 'pggf 'y kj kp'vj g'O gy qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'htq'o gp'vtckp'gf " pqv'qpnf "v'r tgcej . "dw'vq'vgcej 0'Y j kg'o wej "qh'Y gurg{au'vj kpnkpi 'tgo ckp'gf "gpvtgpej gf "kp'j ku' utqpi n{ " j grf " Ej tkvkcp" dgrkhu." vj g' vj gqni kcn' f khtg'pgeu" dgwy ggp" vj g' Ecrlkpkuv' cpf " Cto kpkcp'y kpi u'qh'vj g'O gy qf kuv'o qxgo gpv'vqnm'c'vqm'qp"gf wecvkqpcn'gpf gcxqwtu'qp"dqvj " ukf gu'qh'vj g'f kxf g'O'Vj cv'ku'pqv'vq"uwi i guv'vj cv'vj g'vj kpnkpi "qp'ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp" y kj kp'vj g'Ecrlkpkuv'qt"Cto kpkcp'f'cevkpu'y gtg'eqpukv'gp'0Cu'ej cr vgt 'hqw'kpf kcv'gf ."Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{."wprkng"j ku'dtqvj gt."cf qr vgf "vj g'o qtg'hcu'v kqpcdr'eqpegr v'qh'ej kf j qaf "y kj "j ku'qy p" ej kf tgp." y j lej " tgeqi pkugf " vj gkt" vcrp'v" cpf " kpf kxf wcrk'v{0' Lqj p" Hrgvej gt'au' vj kpnkpi " cpf " r tceveg" cnuq" f khtg'gf " htqo " Y gurg{au=" dqvj " j ku' gf wecvkqpcn' gpf gcxqwtu' kp" j ku' r ctkuj " kp" O cf grg{." cpf " j ku' y qtm' cv' Vtngxenc." Hrgvej gt" y cu" r tgr ctgf " vq" nqnm' wr qp" uwf gpv' cu" kpf kxf wcm'cpf "uj qy "c'i tgcvt'f gi tgg'qh'eqo r cuvkqp'cpf "w'pf gtucpf kpi "vj cp'Y gurg{"cr r gctv' vq'j cxg'f qpg0"

Vj cv'dqvj "Y gurg{"cpf "Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp'y gtg'cdrg'v'k'pur ktg{"q'wpi "o gp'v'v'lkp'vj gkt" Eqppgevkpu'ku'w'pf gpkcdrg="vj cv'uqo g'g'xgp'ugewt'gf "Cpi r'ecp'qtf kpcvkqp'ku'wps wgv'kqpcdr'g^{3:9}" Y gurg{au'erclo "vj cv'Mkpi uy qaf "eqw'f "dg'uckf "vq'tkx'cn'Qz'htqf "Wpkxgtuk'v{"ku'j ctf gt'vq'cti w'g0' P qt "kpf ggf ." f gur k'g" vj g' g'xkf g'peg" qh'vtckp'kpi "q'htg'gf "vq" uqo g'qh'Y gurg{au'r tgcej gtu."ecp" Mkpi uy qaf "dg'erclo gf "vq"dg'vj g"-Y gurg{cp"Vtngxenc'v'vq"y j lej "Dguv'cmw'f gu^{3:1}" "Uko k'ctn'f ." Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp'au'gh'htv'vq"i k'xg"j gt "Eqmgi g'cv'Vtngxenc"vj g'cwtc"qh'c"wpkxgtuk'v{"uggo " qxgt/co dkk'qwu."kh'qpnf "hqt"vj g'tgcu'qp"vj cv.'kp'vj gkt"j cu'g'vq"ugpf "q'w'r tgcej gtu'vq'utgpi vj gp" vj gkt"qy p"Eqppgevkpu."pgkj gt"Y gurg{"pqt"Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp'cr r gct'vq'j cxg'hgr v'uwf gpv'kp" vj g'eqmgi gu'nqpi "gpqwi j "vq"uc'v'k'v{"vj g'erclo u'vj g{"j cf "o cf g'cdq'w'vj g'r q'v'p'v'cn'qh'vj gkt" kpf kxf wcn'xgpw'f gu0'

Vj g'gh'gev'qp" Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'qh'Y gurg{au'ej cpi g'qh'go r j cuku'y cu'uki p'k'ecp'v0' J cxkpi "qr g'p'gf "cu'c'h'gg/r c{kpi "dqctf kpi "uej qqn'r tko ctk'v' "hqt"qh'ur tkpi "qh'Y gurg{au'y gcmj {" hqmqy gtu."d{"vj g'v'ko g'qh'j ku'f gc'vj "vj g'uej qqn'pqv'qpnf "cevg'f "cu'c'vtckp'kpi "egp'v'g'ht'r tgcej gtu." dw'y cu'cw'p'gf gf "d{"vj gkt"u'qpu."y j q'y gtg'kp'vj g'o ckp'htqo "c'f k'htg'gp'v'f go qi tcr j ke'vq'vj g'ug" gctn{"-r ctn'w'v/dqctf gtu0'Y gurg{au'gf wecvkqpcn'r tqi tco o g'cv'Mkpi uy qaf "pgxgt'cej k'x'gf "vj g' ceeq'nf g'qh'wpkxgtuk'v{"uc'w'u."cu'v'gpuk'pu'dgwy ggp'vj g'f g'ukt'g'vq"-h'qto 0'vj g'ej kf "cpf "vj g'f tk'x'g" vq'gxcpi grk' g'vj gkt'r ctgpv'ko r cevg'f "vj g'v'r g'qh'dq{u'cf o kw'gf "vq'vj g'uej qqn'0'Y kj "k'k'p'gt'cpv'

.....
3:9 "Ncf {"J wv'kpi f qp'j cf "h'w'p'f "h'c't'g'u'f k'ht'ew'v{"kp'q'd'v'ckp'kpi "Cpi r'ecp'qtf kpcvkqp'ht'j gt "Vtngxenc'uwf gpv' vj cp'f kf "Y gurg{"h't'j ku'rc{/r tgcej gtu0'0' wej "qh'j gt "u'weeg'u."Dtqy p/Ney u'qp'cti w'gu."y cu'f w'g'vq'j gt'r qu'k'kp'cu'c" r ggt'gu'qh'vj g't'gcm <Dtqy p/Ney u'qp."John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals."3: ; 6-r 344
3:1 "Dguv."Charles Wesley."4228-r 544

rtgejgtu" kpetgukpi n("eqo kpi "htqo "vj g"tcpm"qh"y j cv"vj g" *Report from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln*, "rwdn"uj gf "kp"3: 22. "tghgttgf "vq"cu" -vj g"mqy guv"cpf"o quv" krtkgtcvg"encuugu"qh"uqelgv\ a"ej cr vgt"ugxgp"y km'gzco kpg"vj g"tgcevkap"vq"vj ku"-y cpf gtlkpi "vtdg" qh"hcpcvkecn'vgejgtu\co kf "i tqy kpi "hgctu"qh'r qrkkecn'kpwwttgevkp"hqmqy kpi "gxgpw"kp" Htcpeg" kp"39: ; 0: " "

³; "Report From the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3: 22"ekgf "kp"O cvj gt. "High Church Prophet." 3; ; 4-4: 4

Chapter Seven

Educating Pauper Children after 1780

Ej cr vgt 'hxxg'gzco kpgf 'vj g'gf wecvkqp'cxckrcdng'vq'ej kf tgp'qh'vj g'r qqt="cpf "j ki j rki j vgf " vj g'f guktg'co qpi "o cp {"vq'gputg'vj cv'ngctpkpi 'f kf "pqv'gngxcvg'vj g'{"qwp "cdqvg'vj gk'ucvkap." qt'i kxg'vj go "uwej "cur kcvkapu0K'kf gpv'kkgf "vj cv."gxgp"co qpi "tghqto gtu."uqo g'r cwr gt'ej kf tgp" y gtg'eqpukf gtgf "o qtg'f gugtxkpi o'qh'cp'gf wecvkqp'vj cp'qvj gtu0Vj ku'ej cr vgt'gzco kpgu'j qy ."kp" vj g'hceg'qh'i tqy kpi "kpf wutkrik cvkqp."cpf "vj g'vj tgcv'r qugf "d {"vj g'Tgxqmwkqp"kp"Hicpeg"kp" 39: ; ."ej kf tgp'qh'vj g'r qqt'y gtg'f ghpkgf="cpf "y j cv'ko r kcvkapu'vj ku'j cf "hqt'vj gk'gf wecvkap0 Vj g'ej cr vgt "kpxguki cvgu'vj g'go gti gpeg'qh'vj g'Uwpc {"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'kp"vj g'39: 2u="cpf " eqpukf gtu" j qy "uweeguuhwm {"k' ucukkgf "vj g' vgpukpu" dgvy ggp" c" f guktg" vq" eqpvtqn' r cwr gt" ej kf tgp'd {"r wwkpi "vj go "vq'y qtm'cpf "c'f tkxg'hqt'o qtcn'tghqto "vj tqwi j "tgrki kqwu'kput wecvkap0 Cmj qwi j "Lqj p"Y gurg {"f kfg "kp"39; 3."j g'y kpguugf "vj g'dgi kppkpi u'qh'vj g'Uwpc {"uej qqn' o qxgo gpv'cv'c'vko g'y j gp'k'y cu'c'r tqf wev'qh'vj g'tgrki kqwu'cpf "r j kcpvj tqr le'ugpko gpv'qh'vj g' f c {"0"Vj ku'ej cr vgt "y km'gzco kpg"Y gurg {"au'tgcevkap"vq."cpf "O gvj qf kv'kpxqmggo gpv'kp."Uwpc {" uej qqn'kp"vj g'emukpi "f gecf gu'qh'vj g'egpwt {"y j gp"vj g {"y gtg'r tgf qo kcpw {"f guki pgf "vq" tgo qxg'ej kf tgp"htqo "vj g'eqttw vki "kphwpeg'qh'vj gk"r ctgpvu'cpf "vq"r neg'vj go "kpv"cp" gpv'kqpo gpv'vj cv'y cu'eqpukf gtgf "o qtg'o qtcn' "dgpghkrcdng"

Cu'ej cr vgt "qpg"kp'f kcvgf ."vj g'hpcn'f gecf gu'qh'vj g'egpwt {"ucy "cpzkgvku'cdqmw'vj g' r gtegxgf "hgemguupguu'qh'vj g'r qqt"gzr qug"i tqy kpi "hgtu'cdqmw'r tqdng u'ctkukpi "htqo "vj g' g'zr cpf kpi "cpf "wpuwkcpdng"r qr wcvkap0"Cu"c"eqpugs wpeg."vj ku'ej cr vgt "tghngvu"c'r gkqf " y j gp"vj g'r qqt"y gtg"rti gn {"f ghpkgf "d {"vj qug'qh'j ki j gt"tcpn'cu'dgkpi "kp"pggf "qh'o qtcn' tgutckp0Hwtv gto qtg."vj ku'ej cr vgt "f go qputcvgu'vj cv'vj kpnkpi "eqpegtkpi "vj g'r qqt."cpf "vj g' dgu'y c {"vq"o cpci g'vj gk"i tqy kpi "pwo dgtu."j ctf gpgf "hmqy kpi "vj g'Ht gpej "Tgxqmwkqp"qh" 39: ; ."cpf "gxgpw"kp"Hicpeg"eqpvtkdwgf "vq"vj g'i tqy kpi "uwur kekqp"co qpi "ej wtej o gp'qh'vj g' y qtm'qh'pqp/Cpi kccp'Gxcpi gkrcdng"

"
"

.....
³Ncs wgt."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-13"
⁴Klf -17"
⁵Dckg {"Parenting in England."4234-132: "
⁶Ht g'gtleniO qvqp."Gf gp'Guko cvg'qh'vj g'P wo dgt'qh'kpi cdkcpw'lp'I tgcv'Dtkclp'cpf "Kgrcpf o'3: 22'ucvgf " -Vj cv'qwt'pwo dgtu'j cxg'kpetgcugf ."ukpeg"j ku'o clguv' "cuegpf gf "vj g'vj tqpg."vj gtg'ecp.'pqy ."dg'rkxg'f qwdv' o=" ekxgf "kp" kxqp."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229-1357"J kxqp'cf f u'Ceewtce {"ku'ko r quukdng." dw'vj g'i gpgtcn'f go qi tcr j le'utwewt'g'qh'vj g'eqwpt {"o gcpv'vj cv'd {"vj g'gpf'qh'vj g'gki j vggpvj 'egpwt {"r quukdn' " j ch'vj g'r qr wcvkap'y cu'wpf gt'y gpv' {"gctu'qh'ci g'cpf "j ch'qh'vj gug'y gtg'ej kf tgp'wpf gt'v'gp0

"

John Wesley and Education of the Poor after 1780

Y gurg{œ'r tkqtkv{. "cu'hct"cu'ej kftgp"qh'vj g'r qqt'y gtg"eqpegtpgf. 'y cu'vq'gf wecv'vj go "kp"Ej tkvkcp"xcnwgukp"qtf gt"vj cv'vj g{"o ki j v'uggn'ucrkcvkp"ht"vj gk"uqwn0J ku'ugto qp" *On Family Religion* f grkxgtgf "qp"47"O c{"39: 5."cpf "r wdkuj gf "kp"vj g" *Arminian Magazine* "kp" Ugr vgo dgt"39: 5."cuugt vgf "vj cv'vj g"y lengf pguu"qh'ej kftgp"y cu'i gpgtcm{"f wg"vq"vj g"hcwn"qt" pgi rgev" qh' vj gk" r ctgpw0" Y gurg{ "cti wgf "vj cv' vj g" uqrg" gpf "qh' rkg." cpf "eqpugs wgpw{"qh' gf wecvkqp. 'y cu'vq'r tgr ctg'ht"gvtpkv{. "hqt"vj ku'cpf "pq"qj gt"r wtr qug"ku'qwt"rkg" gkj gt"i kxgp"qt" eqpvkpwgf œ"j g"ucv'gf 0"J g"f kvtkdwgf "*Instructions for Children*."cpf "vqr"r ctgpw"vj cv'k'y cu" vj g'tgur qpukdkkv{"qh'vj g"j gcf "qh'vj g"hcœ kn{ "vq"i cvj gt"gxgt{qpg"vqi gjv gt"gej "Uwpcf{"cpf "vq" vgu'ej kftgp"qp"y j cv'vj g{"j cf "rgctpgf 0"

Dgctkpi "vj gug" ugpvko gpw" kp" o kpf." k' ku" r gtj cr u" pqv" uwtr tkukpi "vj cv" Y gurg{œ' tgrcvkpuj kr "vq"vj g"Uwpcf{"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv"er r gctu"tcvj gt"co dlxcrgp0Cp" gpt{"kp"j ku" *Journal*"kp"39: 6"ucv'gf <"Kkpf "vj gug"uej qqn'ur tkpi kpi "w"y j gtgxgt"Ki q0Rgtj cr u'I qf "o c{"j cxg"uqo g"f ggr gt"gp"vj gtgkp"vj cp"o gp"ctg"cy ctg"qh0Y j q"npqy u'dw"uqo g"qh'vj go "o c{"dgeo g"pwtugtku"ht"Ej tkvkcpuœ"Vj g"gxkf gpeg"uwi i guu"vj cv'vj g"egpvtcn'eqvtcf kvkpu"ht" Y gurg{"y gtg"vj tgg/hqr 0Hktuv{. "vko g'ur gpv'cy c{"htqo "vj g'hcœ kn{"qp"Uwpcf{u'dtqng'f qy p"j ku" hcxqwtgf "hcœ kn{"o qf gr0Ugeqpf n{. 'y j krg"vj g"s wgvkqp"qh'ej kftgpw0d'gj cxkqwt'y cu'cv'vj g"j gctv" qh' vj g"r wtr qug"ht"Uwpcf{"uej qqn."ucrkcvkp"qh' vj g"ej kftœ"uqwi'y cu" Y gurg{œ'r tkqtkv{0 Vj kfn{. "vj g"ppp/f gpqo kpcvkpcn'cr r tqcej "qh'o cp{"Uwpcf{"uej qqn."y j gtg"ej kftgp"o ki j v' eqo g"wpf gt" f cpi gtqwu" kphw'gpegu" qh' qjv gt" ej kftgp." hgm' uj qtv" qh' Y gurg{œ' pwtwtg/ gf wecvkpcn0o qf gr0"Cu'f kuewugf "rcvt"kp"vj ku'ej cr vgt."Y gurg{"uggo u"pgxgtvj gruu"vq"j cxg" tgeqi plugf "vj cv'vj gtg'y cu'c'r ræg"ht"Uwpcf{"uej qqn'ht"vj qug"ej kftgp"y j qug'hcœ kkgu'eqwf "pqv"qt'y qwf "pqv'r tqxkf g'vj ku'gf wecvkqp"vj go ugrku0"

Cnj qwi j "vj gtg"y gtg"r ctgpw"y j q"y gtg"wpcdrg"vq"r tqxkf g"cp" gf wecvkqp"ht"vj gk" ej kftgp."vj gtg"y cu'c'f guktg"co qpi "vj g"r qqt"ht"kpwtwekqp0Lqpgu"cti wgu"vj cv'vj g"uv'gf {"i tqy vj "qh'tcf kecn'vj qwi j v."vj g"gzvtcqt'kpc{"f gxgr o gpv"qh' uelgpvke."o cvj go c'kcn'cpf "geqpqo le"npqy rfi g."cpf "vj g"ko r cev"qh'O gjv qf kuo "cu'cp"kpvmgewcn'htqteg."eqvtdwgf "vq" o cnkpi "r ctgpw" cpf "ej kftgp" f guktqwu" qh' gf wecvkqp0³²" P gxgtvj gruu. "vj g" tcr kf "tkug" qh' o cpw'cewtkpi "cpf "vj g"i tqy kpi "f go cpf "ht"rdqwt"ucy "ej kftgp"kpetgculpi n{"tgi ctf gf "d{"o cp{"cu'c'pcwtcnleqo r qp'p'v'qh'vj g'y qtnhtqteg0Y j cv'tguwngf "y cu'c'i tqy kpi "v'gpukqp"dgwy ggp"

.....

⁷Iqj p"Y gurg{. "Qp'Hœ kn{"Tgrki kpa"39: : <r 557

⁸Iqj p"Y gurg{. "Y j cv'ki'O cpAa"39: ; <r 47

⁹Iqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Teem*gf 0:"BCE Xqr032."4233-< 55; "j3988_"

: "Iqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dengt *gf 0:"BCE,"Xqr045,"3; : 6-< 545"j3: "Lwn"39: 6_"

: "P ci rgg,"*From Font to Faith*,"3; : 9-< 462

³²"Lqpgu." *The Charity School Movement*,"3; 86-< 36;

vj g'f gultg"vq"r tqxkf g'tgrki kqwu"kpust wevkqp."cpf "vj g'pggf "vq"r w'ej kf tgp"vq"y qtm"y j lej "ucy " ej kf" go r m{ o gpv' tevj gt" vj cp" gf wevkqp" kpetgculpi n{ " dgkpi " tgi ctf gf " cu" c" rtkqtkv{ 0³³" P gxgtvj gnguu."Ncs wgw'twi i guw'vj cv'vj g'UREM'ecwkqpgf'r ctgpw'ci ckpuv'ki pqtkpi "vj g'uqekcm{ " dggp'hekn'tcpuhqto cvkqp"vj cv'vj g{"eqpukf gtgf "vj g'Uwpcf{"uej qqnu"y gtg"y qtnkpi "qp'ej kf tgp0' F gur kg"vj g'UREM'au'uw'r qt v'qh'Uwpcf{"uej qqnu."j qy gxgt."Y gurg{"y cu'p'qv'c'np'pg"co qpi "vj g' Gxcp' grkcm"kp"dgk'gkpi "vj cv'c"ucdrg"j qo g."y kj "r ctgpw"gei gt"cpf"eqo r g'v'p'v'vq"kpust wev' vj gkt'ej kf tgp"y cu'r tghgtcdrg"vq"cp"q'wukf g'gf wevkqpcn'u{ ugo 0³⁴"

Kp" qtf gt" vq"r w'Y gurg{au"vj kpnkpi "cpf"r tcevek"tgi ctf kpi "Uwpcf{"uej qqnu"kvq"ku" dtqcf gt"uqekcn'cpf"ewm'atcn'eqpvz v."c"emugt"kp'x'g'ki cvkqp"qh"vj g"go gti kpi "Uwpcf{"uej qqnu" o qxgo gp'v'cpf"ku'uki p'k'ecpeg"vq"vj g'gf wevkqp"qh'r cwr gt'ej kf tgp"ku'p'geguuct { 0'

Children of the Poor: Social and Economic Perspectives

Vj tqwi j qw'vj g'gki j vggpj "egpwt {"gf wevkqp"kp'k'k'v'x'gu"y gtg'f guki pgf "r tko ctkn{ "vq" tgi w'v'g"cpf"tghqto "vj g'r qqt"tevj gt"vj cp"co grkqtcv'g"vj gkt"eqpf k'k'q'p'0³⁵"Rqqt'ej kf tgp"uggo "vq" j cxg"dggp"gzemf gf "htqo "Nqem'au'eqpv'p'v'k'qp"vj cv'ej kf tgp"o wu'r r n{"cpf"j cxg'r n{"vj kpi u." cpf"t'q'w'ug'c'w'au'cf xqece{"qh'k'p'f'wi gpeg"cpf"htggf qo "kp'ej kf /tgctkpi 0'k'p'f'ggf."ej kf tgp"qh"vj g' r qqt"eqp'k'p'w'gf"vq"dg'rcti gn{"f'gh'k'p'gf"d{"vj gkt"cu'q'ek'v'k'qp"y kj "vj g'ucv'g"qh'r qxgtv{"tevj gt"vj cp" ej kf j q'q'f 0'Gxcp' grkcm"y gtg"eqpegt'p'gf"y kj "tghqto kpi "vj g'ej ctcevt"qh"vj g'k'p'f'k'k'f'w'cn"p'qv' dtkpi kpi "cdq'w'u'q'ek'cn'ej cpi g'0³⁶"Vj tqwi j qw'vj g'egpwt {"er'gti {"cu'gt'v'g"vj cv'r qxgtv{"y cu'vj g' t'g'u'w'p'qv'qh'ukp."dw'qh'I qf au'r tqxkf gp'v'k'cn'r n'p'ht"vj g'y q'rf "r qxgtv{"y cu'tgi ctf gf"cu'I qf au' i tcek'q'wu"o gj qf "qh"cmjy kpi "o gp"vq"y kp"uc'k'v'k'qp"kp"vj g'gz'g'tek'ug"qh"vj gkt"o w'w'cn'v'k'gu"qh" q'drki cvkqp"cpf"i t'c'v'k'w'f g'0³⁷"

Cf co "Uo kj "cti w'gf "vj cv'c"i tqy kpi "r qr w'v'k'qp"y cu'c'uki p'qh'c"i tqy kpi "geq'p'qo {"cpf" c"u{ o r vqo "qh'p'v'k'q'pcn'r tqur g'k'v{ 0³⁸"Vqy ctf u"vj g"gp'f"qh"vj g'gki j vggpj "egpwt {"Cpi r'k'ec'p' er'gti { o cp"Vj qo cu'O cmj wu."kp"j ku"Essay on the Principle of Population."r w'dr'kuj gf "kp"39; : " cti w'gf "s'w'k'g"vj g'tgxgtug 0'Tcvj gt"vj cp"uggkpi "c"i tqy kpi "r qr w'v'k'qp"cu"c"y c{"qh"k'p'et'g'cul'pi " r tqf w'v'k'k'v{"vj tqwi j "cp"gz'r cp'uk'qp"qh'ej kf "ncd'qwt."O cmj wu'ut'gu'ug'f "vj g'p'ggf "vq"kp'uv'ki'eq'p'v'q'n' kp'r qr w'v'k'qp"i tqy vj ."c"x'k'gy "y j lej "h'q'w'p'f'h'c'x'q'w'kp"vj g'y cng"qh'h'g'ct'u"qh'r q'r'k'k'ec'cn'kp'uw't'g'ev'k'qp" ctk'k'pi "htqo "gx'gp'w"kp"Hi'c'peg'r quv'39: 90'Y j k'g"Y gurg{"cti w'gf "vj cv'r qxgtv{"ct'q'ug"htqo "c" uectekv{"qh'r tq'x'k'k'q'pu."cpf"ec'ng'f"ht"q"c"t'gf w'v'k'qp"kp"vj g'r t'k'eg"qh'd'cu'le"ht'q'f'uw'htu."O cmj wu'

.....
³³Ewppkpi j co ."Children and Childhood."4227-28; : "
³⁴Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-28
³⁵D{i t'c'x'g."Uses of Education."422; 28 4; "
³⁶Uj k'ng{"G'nk'q'w":T'c'k'ng'u'cpf"t'gh'q'to 0'kp'H'gti w'up'*gf 0."Christianity, Society and Education."3; : 3-28 69
³⁷C'p'f'tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; : ; 28 39.'t'5;
³⁸K'k'f 28 39: /r 39;

eqpvpgf gf "v' cv'v' g'r tguwtg"qh'c"i tqy kpi "r qr wv'kqp"qp"hqf "uwr r rku'drki j vgf "cp{ "r tqur gevu" qh'j cr r kpguu"ht "v' g'r qqt³⁹"J g"eqpvpgf gf "v' cv'v' g't' g'cp'y j cv'j g'tghgtg "v'cu'v' g'x quk'kg" ej gen'qp"r qr wv'kqp."k'g'Of gc'v' "d{ "hco kpg."f kugcug"cpf "y ct."v' g'qpn{ "uq'w'kqp"v'v' g'r tqdrgo u" ctkukpi " htqo " c" i tqy kpi " r qr wv'kqp" y cu" -o qtcn' tgu'ckp'w' I k'kpi " cm u" vq" cdng/dqf k'gf " rcdqwtgtu."O cmj wu"eqpvpgf gf ."pgkj gt"o cf g'v'j go "r twf gpv."pqt "gpeqwtci gf "v' go "v' rko k'v'j g" uk' g"qh'v' g'k' "hco k'kgu³: "Cm'j qwi j "er'gti { "eqpv'k'w'gf "v' -drguu"v' g"Nqt'f "ht"j cxkpi "v' g"r qqt" cny c{u'y kj "w'v' "v'qy ctf u'v'j g'gpf "qh'v' g'egpwt { ."v' g{ "k'petgcukpi n{ "tgeqi p'kugf "v' cv'v' g'p'wo dgt" qh'v' qug"t'g'k'cpv'qp"Rqqt"Ncy "r tqxkuk'qpu"eqwf "dg"i tgcw{ "tgf weg'f "d{ "gh'k'k'g'p'v' "o cpci gf " ej ctkv{ ."r ct'k'w'rt'v' "d{ "v' g'ej ctk'cdng'r tqxkuk'qpu"qh'go r m{ o gp'w³: ""

Y qtm'tgo ckpgf "c"egp'v'cn'v'j go g'v'j tqwi j qw'v'j g'egpwt { "k'p'uej go gu"ht"r qqt"ej k'f tgp'0 Tlej ctf "Y cu'q'p."Dkuj qr "qh'N'x'p'f ch' "f gem'tgf "k'p'39; 5<"

I qf'í " pgxgt" o gcp'gf " v' cv' v' g' k' ng" uj qwf " r'k'g" w' r'p' " v' g' rcdqwt" qh' v' g' k'p'f w'v'k'q'w'."qt"v' cv'v' g'h'ci k'k'q'w'v'j q'w'f "gc'v'v' g'dt'gcf "qh'v' g't'ki j v'g'w'w'0J g'j' cv'j " v'j g'tghgtg"r g'to k'w'gf "c"u'c'v'g"qh'r q'x'gt'v' "v' dg" g'x'gt { y j g'tg" k'p'v'q'f weg'f ."v' cv'v' g' k'p'f w'v'k'q'w' "o ki j v' g'p'l'q { "v' g" tgy ctf u'qh'v' g'k' "f k'ki g'peg="cpf "v' cv'v' qug" y j q" y q'w'f "p'q'v'y qtm"o ki j v'h'g'gn'v'j g'r w'p'kuj o gp'v'qh'v' g'k' "rc| k'p'guu⁴²"

Gxgt { "ej k'f " y j q" f'k'gf " { qw'pi ." qt" y j q" h'q'm'y gf " j ku" qt" j gt" r ct'g'p'w' k'p'v' " f gr g'p'f g'pe { " cpf " r q'x'gt'v' ." y cu" c" ewo w'v'k'x'g" f t'cl'p' " qp" u'q'ek'v' = " ej k'f tgp'w' " r q'v'p'v'cn' p'g'gf gf " v' dg" j ct'p'gu'gf " v'j q'wi j " k'p'ut w'v'k'q'p" dq'v' " k'p" v'j g" y c { u'qh'v' j g" E'j w'ej " cpf " k'p" c" y qtm' g'y k'0³ " k'ng'p'guu" co q'pi " w'p'k'p'ut w'eg'f " { q'w'j " y cu" v' dg" f k'ue'q'wt'ci gf " u'k'peg" k'v' y q'w'f ." Y k'ri'co " L'guug. " T'ge'v'q't " qh'F'q'y r'gu" cpf " ej cr r'cl'p' " v'j g" G'ct'n' qh'I " r'cui q'y ." eqpv'pgf gf " -k'kn'v'j g" r'cp'f " y kj " x'k'ri'cl'p'u. " t'g'p'f gt" r t'q'r g't'v' " k'p'uge'w'tg. " et'q'y f " q'w' " l'c'kn' " y kj " h'g'ri'p'u. " cpf " dt'k'pi " r q'x'gt'v' ." f k'ut'guu" cpf " t'w'k'p' w' r'p' " h'co k'k'guu⁴⁴ " V'j g'eqo d'k'p'gf " r t'guu'w't'gu" qh'c" eq'p'eg't'p' " ht " v'j g' t'g'ni k'q'w'v' y g'ri'ct'g" qh'v' g" { q'w'pi " cpf " v'j g" i tqy k'pi " p'g'gf " ht " ej k'f " rcdqwt" ctkukpi " htqo " v'j g' k'p'f w'v'k'cn' T'g'x'q'n'w'k'q'p. " o qf k'k'gf " v'j g' q't'ki k'p'cn' k'f gc" qh'f c { " uej q'qn' k'p'ut w'v'k'q'p" = cpf " k'p" v'j g" em'uk'pi " f g'ec'f gu" qh' v'j g" g'ki j v'g'p'v'j " egp'wt { " U'w'p'f c { " ej ctkv{ " uej q'qn. " q'ti c'p'k'ug'f " cpf " h'k'p'c'p'eg'f " d { " v'j g' u'co g" o g'y q'f u'cu'v'j g" q'f'gt " ej ctkv{ " uej q'qn. " eco g' k'p'v'q" r t'qo k'p'g'peg⁴⁵ ""

.....
³⁹"L'q'j p'Y g'ug{ ."Thoughts on the Present Scarcity of Provisions."3995<tr 6/r 39="J k'k'q'p."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229<tr 357
³: "V'j qo cu" T'0'0' cn'j wu. "G'uc { "q'p'v'j g'R't'k'p'ek' r'g' qh'R'q'r w'v'k'q'p"cu'k'v'Ch'g'ew'v'j g'H'w'w't'g'k'0 r t'q'x'go gp'v'q'h' U'q'ek'v'í ø"N'q'p'f'q'p."3: 25'ek'gf "k'p'J k'k'q'p."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229<tr 358
³: "C'p'f t'gy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; ; : <tr 64
⁴²T'0'Y cu'q'p. A Sermon Preached Before the Stewards of the Westminster Dispensary at their Anniversary Meeting... April 1785."39; 5<tr 4'ek'gf "k'p'U'q'ri'y c{ ."Prelates and People."3; 8; <tr 9:
⁴³"N'g'x'g'p'g."The Childhood of the Poor."4234"<tr 5/r: "
⁴⁴"Y k'ri'co "L'guug."The Importance of Education: A Discourse, preached in Bewdley Chapel, 27 March 1785, " M'k'f g'to k'p'ug't. "P'0'T'q'm'cu'q'p."39: 7<tr 3;
⁴⁵"L'q'p'gu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86<tr 48"

Y j kg'f kuewukapu"eqpegtlpi "y g'gf wecvkp"qh'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"egpvtgf "qp"s wguvkapu" qh'ucnckvqp"cpf lqt"uqekn'eqvtqn"y g'ng{"qdlgevkgu'y gtg'yj cv'y g{"dg"kpwtwvvgf "kp"Ej tlvkcp" xcnwgu."vq"dgeqo g"lpf wwtkwu."o qtcn'cpf "qdgf kpv=hk'hqt"y gkt"r tg/qtf clpgf "r nceg"kp"uqekgv(0 Lqj p"Nqengau"tgr qtv"vq"y g"Dqctf "qh"Vtcf g"kp"38; 9"tgeqo o gpf gf "y cv'y qtnkpi "uej qqu"dg" guvdrkuj gf "vq"vgej "y g"wpunkmgf "vq"ncdqwt"r tqhkcnd{."cpf "lpf wwtkcn'vtclpki "y cu'cf xqecvgf " hqt"ej kf tgp"kp"y g'y qtnj qwug"cu'y gm'cu'hqt"y qug"kp"ej ctv{"uej qqu0Nqeng"tgeqo o gpf gf "y g" guvdrkuj o gpv'qh'uwej "y qtnkpi "uej qqu"kp"gxgt {"r ctkuj ."y j lej "cm'ej kf tgp"cdqxg"y tgg"cpf " dgrny "hqtvggp{"gctu"qh'ci g"uj qwf "dg"qdri gf "vq"cwgpf 0Wpf gt"uwej "eqvtqn"j g'cti wgf ."y gkt" o qtcn"tgrki kwu"cpf "r j {ulecn'y gm/dgkpi "y qwf "dg"ectgf "hqt."hktun{"d{"y j g"fluekr nkg"qh" o cpwcn'y qtn'qp"y ggnf c{u."ugeqpf n{"d{"-eqpucpv'cwgpf cpegd'cv'ej vtej "qp"Uwpc{u."cpf " ncu{"d{"c"r rpvkhw'uw r n{"qh'dtgcf "kpuvgf "qh'y g"uecpv{"tcvqp"cmjy gf "vq"y go "d{"y gkt" r ctgpv0⁴⁶

Cnj qwi j "Nqengau"r tqr qucn'y gtg'pqv'r w'lp"r nceg."r ctkuj "qh'hegtu"cpf "ej ctvkgu"wgf " cr r tgpvkguj kr u" cu" c" o gcpu" qh" vtclpki " r cwr gt" ej kf tgp" hqt" go r nq{o gpv⁴⁷" Etkkokuo " qh" cr r tgpvkguj kr u" y cu" xqkfg " gctn{"kp" yj g" gki j vggvj " egpwt {"d{"Dgtptf " O cpf gxkng."y j q" cti wgf "y cv'pqv'gpqwi j "y qwi j v'y cu'f kxgp"vq"y j gtg'ej kf tgp"y gtg'r nceg <

Vj g"i qxgtpqtu"qh'ej ctv{"uej qqu"fq"pqv'f grkdgtcv"uq"o wej "y j cv'vtcf g"ku'yj g" dguv" dw" y j cv' vtcf guo gp" yj g{"ecp" i gv' yj cv' y km' veng" yj g" dq{u " o quv" eqo o qpn{ "]y g{"_f q"pqv'ectg"y j cv'dgeqo gu"qh'yj gkt"cr r tgpvkgu"chgt"yj g{" j cxg'tgegkxgf "y g'o qpg{0⁴⁸

Hwtj gto qtg."j g"uwi i guvgf "y cv'uqo g"r j kcpvj tqr kwu'tgi ctf gf "y gkt"uw r qtv'qh'uej go gu'hqt" yj g"r qqt"cu" c" y c{"qh"qdvclpki "r tclug"cpf "c"tgr wecvkp"qh'y qtv'kgu="qt" o gtn{"hqt" yj g" ucwvcecvkp"yj gty cu"lp"qtf gkpi "cpf "fktgevpki "y gkt"r qqtgt"dtgj tgp⁴⁹"kp"rki j v'qh"o qf gtp" uej qrtuj kr ."j ku'cti wo gpv'uggo u"wpqwpf gf 0Ucm{"V{gau"tgugtej "kpq"y qtnj qwug"r tceveg" f wtkpi "y ku'r gkqf "uwi i guv'yj cv'r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"y gtg'pqv'cr r tgpvkgf "qww'pwn'yj gty" cf "dggp" cp"lpxguki cvkp"kpq"y g"-ej ctcevgd'qh'r tqur gevkg"o cuvtu"cpf "o kwtguugu0Ej kf tgp"y gtg'pqv" cr r tgpvkgf "vq"Ecj qru"qt"Rtqguvcp'F kuvgvtu."cpf "y g"r tceveg"qh'r tqxkfpki "y go "y kj " tgrki kwu"o cvgtkcu"qp"vclpki "w"yj gkt"cr r tgpvkguj kr u"gpwtgf "y cv'tgrki kq"hqto gf "c"egpvtcn" cpf "V{g'uwi i guv'cv'ko gu'f gekkxg."r ctv'qh'yj g'r tqegu0:

C" egpvtcn" r tqdngo " qh" yj g" r gkqf ." pqv' f gcn' y kj " d{" Uwpc{" uej qqu." y cu" yj g" wpgor nq{gf "ej kf tgp"qh"-yj g"kf ng"qt"etko kpcn{"r qqt0Vj g"Rj kcpvj tqr k"Uqekgv{"dgi wp"lp"

.....

⁴⁶Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; : ; <r 53/r 54"
⁴⁷Ngxgpg."The Childhood of the Poor."4234<r 9
⁴⁸O cpf gxkng."-Cp"Guu{"qp"Ej ctv{"cpf "Ej ctv{"Uej qqu"3945<r 565
⁴⁹Cpf tgy ."Philanthropy and Police."3; : ; <r 55/r 56
⁴"V{g."Tgrki kq."Vj g"UREM"cpf "y g"Y guvo kpuvt"Y qtnj qwuga"4236<r 399"

39: . " k' y cu" j qr gf . " y qwf " o cng" uqo g" r tqi tguu" kp" vj g" grko kpcvkqp" qh" etko g" cpf " vj g" kpewrecvkqp"qh'rdqtkqwu"j cdku0Vj ku'y cu'vq'dg'f qpg'd{ "vcnkpi "ej kftgp'qh'vj g'kf ng'qt'etko kpcn' ercuugu"cy c{ "Itqo "vj gkt'r ctgpw"cpf "i kxkpi "vj go "cp'gf wecvkqp"cmipi "y kj "xqecvkqpcn'vtcklpi 0 Y j kg"Cpftgy "cti wgu"vj cv'vj g"Rj kcpvj tqr le"Uqelgv{ "y cu"xgt { "ectghwi'pqv'vq" dtgcm'wv "vj g" hco kf . " cpf " f kf " pqv' dgrkxg" kp" ncti g/uecng" kpukwkwkqpcn' ectg. " vj gkt" cevkqpu" pgxgtvj grguu" gpeqwtci gf "ceegr vpep"qh'ej kf "rdqwt"kp"ci tlewnwtg."o kpkpi "cpf "o cpwkecwtkpi . "cpf "o gcpv' vj cv'cu"vj g"kp' wutkenTgxqnwkqp"wpqh'gf . "k'dgi cp'vq"i ckp"vj g'tgr wecvkqp"cu"cdixenlo qo gpv' kp"vj g'j kxqt { "qh'ej kf j qqf 0⁴ " "

The Emergence of the Sunday School Movement

Vj g" go gti gpeg" qh" vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" o qxgo gpv" y cu" vq" j cxg" hct/tgcej kpi " eqpugs wpegu" hqt " vj g" tgrki kqwu" cpf " uqekcn' rktg" qh' vj g" r qqt " kp" vj g" emukpi " f gecf gu" qh' vj g" gki j vggvj " egpwt { 0⁵ " Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" y gtg" c" f gxgru o gpv' qh" ej ctkv{ " uej qqn. " cpf " ceeqo o qf cvgf " vj g" i tqy kpi " tgs wkt go gpv' hqt " ej kf " rdqwt. " d { " r tqxkf kpi " c" ej gcr gt " hqto " qh" gf wecvkqp" qp" luv' qp g' f c { " c" y ggn0kp" cmqy kpi " ej kftgp" vq" tgo ckp" cv'vj gkt " lqdu" vj g" r qqt " egcugf " vq" dg" r gpcrk gf " d { " vj g" nquu" qh' vj gkt " ej kftgpau" gctpkpi u. " cpf " go r mq { gtu" d { " vj g" nquu" qh' ej kftgpau" rdqwt 0⁵ " P wo gtqwu" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" y gtg" dgi wp" kp" Dtkckp" dghqt g" vj g" 39: 2u" cpf " c" pwo dgt " qh' vj go " d { " O gvj qf ku. " kpenf kpi " O ku" J cppej " Dcm" qh" J ki j " Y { eqo dg. " cpf " Uqr j kg" Eqqng" qh' I nqweguvgtuj kt g 0⁴ " "

K'y cu. " j qy gxgt. " ncti gn{ " f wg' vq" vj g" gpvj wukcuo " qh' vj g" Cpi rkecp" Tqdgvt' Tckngu. " vj cv'vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" o qxgo gpv' ki pkvgf " vj g" vcf kxqp" qh' r qr wrct " gf wecvkqp" cuuqekcvgf " y kj " vj g" Ej vtej 0D { " j ku" ghqt v" kp" *The Gloucester Journal*. " qh' y j kej " j g' y cu' qy pgt " cpf " r wdkuj gt. " cpf " r vgt " d { " ct vknqu" cpf " ngwgtu" kp" *The Gentleman's Magazine*. " Tckngu" vtcpuhqt go " y j cv' uxt vgf " cu" c" nqecn' u' vgo " kvq" c" pcvkqpcn' kpukwkwkqp 0⁵ " F wtkpi " vj g" 3992u" cpf " 39: 2u. " ergti { " dgeco g" gpvj wukcuo " r tqo qvgtu" qh' Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" cu" c" o gcpu" qh' gf wecvkpi " ej kftgp" qh' vj g" r qqt " kp" vj g" ecvgej ku. " cu" y gn' cu" kp" tgc f kpi . " cpf " kp" uqo g" ecugu. " y tkkpi 0⁶ " Vj g" o qxgo gpv' y cu" hpcpegf " d { " hwpf u' tckugf " vj tqwi j " uwduetk vkqp" cpf " f qpcvkqpu. " ncti gn{ " Itqo " vj g" o kf f npi " uqtva" cpf " d { " eqmgevkapu" kp" ej vtej gu" qp" Uwpf c{ u 0⁷ " Uwr r qt vgtu" qh' vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqn" o qxgo gpv' tgeqi plugf " "

4: "Cpftgy .*Philanthropy and Police*. "3; : ; < 393 =Ewppkpi j co . "*Children and Childhood*, 4227 < : :
52 "HicpmDqqvj . " : Tqdgvt' Tckngu < Hwpf gt " qh' vj g" Uwpf c{ / Uej qqn" o qxgo gpv' kp" Hgti wuq " *gf 0: "*Christianity, Society and Education*, "3; : 3 < 47"
53 "Iceqd. "*The Clerical Profession*. "4229 < 468"
54 "Dwvqp. "*Spiritual Literacy*. "422: < 493 or 494"
55 "Lqpgu. "*The Charity School Movement*, "3; 86 < 364/r 365
56 "Iceqd. "*The Clerical Profession*. "4229 < 3:
57 "Lqpgu. "*The Charity School Movement*, "3; 86 < 365/r 36:

vj cv'pqv'qpn{ 'f kf "ej kf tgp"rgctp"vq"tgc f "uq"vj cv'vj g{ "eqwrf "tgc f "vj g" Dkdrng. "dw'vj g{ "cnuq"j gr gf " uwuclp"vj gk' hco kkgu"eqpcev'y kj "vj g" Ej wtej 8

Tckngu"j cf "hqt"qxgt"vy gpv{ {gctu"xkukgf "vj g"vy q"r tkuqpu"lp"l nqwegugt "lp"cp"ghhqtv"vq" vgej "cf wv"lpo cvgu"vq"tgc f. "cpf "dgeco g"eqpxkpegf "qh"vj g"rkn'dgy ggp"kf rpguu. "ki pqtcepg. " xleg"cpf "etko g⁵⁹"J g" cnuq"tgeqi plugf "vj cv"Uwpcf { "y cu" c" f c { "y j gp"vj g"lpekf gpeg"qh"etko g" kpetgcugf. "pqv'kpi "lp"vj g"Gloucester Journal"qp"5" P qxgo dgt"39: 5"vj cv<

Hcto gtu"cpf "qy gt"lpj cdkcpv"qh"vj g"vy pu"cpf "xkri gu"eqo r rclp"vj cv'vj g{ " tgegkxg"o qtg"klwt { "lp"vj gk'r tqr gtv{ "qp"vj g"Ucddcvj "vj cp"cm'vj g'y ggm'dgulf gu" vj ku. "lp" c"i tgc v'o gcuwtg'r tqeggf u"htqo "vj g"rcy rguu"ucvq"qh"vj g" { qwpi gt"ercuu" y j q"ctg"cmqy gf "vq"twp'y kf "qp"vj cv'f c { .htgg"htqo "tguvclp⁶⁰: "

Tckngu'dgi cp'j ku'y qtnlkp"39: 2. "r tqo r vgf "d { <

C"i tqw "qh"rkwrng"o kugtcdrng"y tvej gu. "y j qo "Kqdugt xgf "qpg" f c { "lp"vj g"utggv. " y j gtg"r gqr ng. "go r m { gf "lp"vj g"r lp"o cpw'cevqt { "tgukf g. "Ky cu"gzr tguakpi "o { " eqpegt p"vq"qpg. "cv'vj gk" hqtmt p"cpf "pgi rgevqf "ucvq. "/"cpf "y cu"vqrf. "vj cv"kh"K" y gtg"vq"r cuu"vj tqw j "vj cv"utggv"qp"Uwpcf { u. "k'y qwf "uj qen'o g"lpf ggf. "vq"ugg" vj g"etqy f u"qh"ej kf tgp"y j q"y gtg"ur gpf kpi "vj cv"ucetgf "f c { "lp"pqkug"cpf "tkv'vq" vj g"gzvgo g"cppq { cpeg"qh"cm'f gegpv'r gqr ng⁶¹: "

Tckngu. "cmqi "y kj "Vj qo cu"Uqem"ewtcevq"qh"U0Lqj p"vj g"Dcr wuv. "l nqwegugt. "f gekf gf "vq"vcnrq" cevkap"ci clpuv"v'j ku'f gr mtcdng"r tqh'p'ekp"qh"vj g"Ucddcvj 62" Tckngu"uqwi j v'vj g"j gr "qh"hwv" r qecn'y qo gp"cpf "v'gpi ci gf "vq"r c { "vj g"uwo "vj g{ "tgs wkt gf "hqt"tgegkxkpi "cpf "kput wv'kpi "uwej " ej kf tgp"cu"Kuj qwf "ugpf "vq"vj go "gxgt { "Uwpcf { 63

Tckngu"u"uej qqn"y gtg"qr gp"vq"cm'ej kf tgp. "pqv'lwuv"vj qug"htqo "tgrki kquw" hco kkgu0" Vj g{ "y gtg"ci gf "dgw ggp"ulz"cpf "hqv'v'ggp. "v'dq { u"cpf "i knu"cdq xg"vj ku"ci g0"eqo o gpv'gf " Tckngu. "v'j q"ctg"vqcm { "w'pf k'ek'rkpgf. "ctg"i gpgtcm { "tgh'cevqt { "hqt"vj ku"i qxgtpo gpw⁶⁴"Dqj " j g"cpf "Uqem'xkukgf "r ctgpv. "wti kpi "vj go "vq"ugpf "vj gk"ej kf tgp"vq"uej qqr0"v'Y kj "tgi ctf "vq"vj g" r ctgpv"v' y tqv" Tckngu<

Ky gpv'tqwpf "vq"tgo qpwtcevq"y kj "vj go "qp"vj g"o grpej qn{ "eqpugs w'p'egu"vj cv" o wuv'gpwvq"htqo "uq"hc'v'nc"pgi rgev'qh"vj gk"ej kf tgp"v'v' o qtcnu0"Vj g{ "cmgi gf "vj cv" vj gk"r qxgtv{ "tgpf gtgf "vj go "lpecr cdng"qh"engcplkpi "cpf "em'vj kpi "vj gk"ej kf tgp" hk"vq"cr r gct" gkj gt"cv'uej qqn'qt"cv'ej wtej i "Cm'vj cv"Ktgs wkt gf "y gtg"engcp"

58" Dwt'v'p. "Spiritual Literacy." 422: < 48;
59" O lej cgn'Rgvgtu. "Robert Raikes: The Founder of Sunday School 1780; The Story of How Sunday School Began." Gpwo ercy. "Rgcucpv'Y qtf. "422: < 45"
5: "Eksgf "lp" Cuc"Dtk i u. "Hppqxcv'kqp"cpf "Cf cr v'kpl'vj g"Gki j v'ggpvj "Egpwt { "Ugw'kpi 0'lp" Hgti wuqp "v'gf 0: " Christianity, Society and Education." 3: : 3< 3:
5: "Tqdgvt Tckngu. "v' Cp" Ceeqwpv'qh"vj g"Uwpcf { /Ej ctkv { "Uej qqn. "rcvgn' "dgi wp"lp"xctkquw'r ct w'qh" Gpi r'p f. " I nqwegugt. "Lxpg"7"39: 60'r wdrkuj gf "lp"lqj p"Y gurg { . The Arminian Magazine." 39: 7< 63"
62" The Gentleman's Magazine, and Historical Chronicle Volume LIV for the Year MDCCLXXIV, "Nqpf qp. "lqj p" P lej qn. "39: 6< 633
63" Tckngu. "v' Cp" Ceeqwpv'qh"vj g"Uwpcf { /Ej ctkv { "Uej qqn. "rcvgn' "dgi wp"lp"xctkquw'r ct w'qh" Gpi r'p f. "I nqwegugt. " Lxpg"7"39: 60'r wdrkuj gf "lp"lqj p"Y gurg { . The Arminian Magazine." 39: 7< 63
64" The Gentleman's Magazine." 39: 6< 634

hcegu."engcp"j cpf u."cpf "y g"j ck"eqo dgt "ó"kp"cm'qyj gt "tgur gewu'yj g{"y gtg"vq"
eqo g'cu'yj gkt"ektewo ucpegu'y qwf "cf o kó⁵"

Uqr j kg"Eqqng" y cu"qpg"qh' yj g"htuv" vgej gtu" cpf "cmqi " y kj "Tckngu" æqpf wevgf " yj g"htuv"
eqo r cp{"qh"Uwpcf{"uej qrtu"vq" yj g"ej wtej ." gZR qugf "vq" eqo o gpwu" cpf "æwi j vgt"qh" yj g"
r qr wæeg."cu'yj g{"r cuugf "cmqi " y kj "yj gkt"tci i gf "r tqeguukpó⁶"

Tcknguæ'tgr wævqp"cu'yj g"hwqpf gt"qh'yj g"Uwpcf{"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'qy gu'o wej "vq'yj g"
hce'vj cv'j ku'ceeqwpv'qh'yj g"guædrkuj o gpv'qh'Uwpcf{"uej qqn'kp'I nqwegugt"hwqpf "ku'y c{."xlc"
Eqmnpn'Tlej ctf "Vqy prg{"qh'Dqmqp."vq"The"Gentleman's Magazine="y j gtg'kv'y cu'r wdrkuj gf "
kp"39: 60⁷"Htqo "yj gtg"kv'y cu'f kuugo kpcvgt "cetquu"yj g"eqwpt{"d{"yj g"gz vgpukxg"pgwy qtnl'qh"
o ci c| kpgu" cpf "pgy ur cr gtu"cxckædng"vq" yj g"y gcnj {"cpf "yj g" æo kf f r kpi "uqtv'kp" yj g"ævg"
gki j vggvj "egpwt{0⁸"Uwpcf{"uej qqn'tcr kf n{"dgeco g"yj g"æxqwtkg"ej ctkv{"qh"j wpf tgf u"qh"
r tqxkpekn'r j kcpvj tqr kuw."r tqo r vgf "d{"uwej "vguko qpkcu"cu<"

Vj g"htto gtu"ge0f genctg'yj cv'yj g{"ecp'pqy "æcxg"vj gkt"j qwugu."i ctf gpu"ge0cpf "
htgs wgpv'yj g'r wdrke"y qtuj kr "y kj qw'f cpi gt"qh'f gr tgf cvkqpi "c"o cp"wr y ctf u"
qh'gki j v{"gctu"qh'ci g"y j q"uggo gf "cdqww"vj g"tcpn'qh{"gqo cpt{"f genctg"=:Qj "
yj cv'Kuj qwf "æxg"vq"ugg"vj ku'f c{."y j gp"r qqt"ej kf tgp"ctg'yj wu'dghtkpgf gf ."cpf "
ctg"æwi j v'yj g"tqcf "vq"r gceg"cpf "eqo hqtv'j gtg."cpf "j cr r kpguu" cpf "j gcxgp"
j gtgchtó⁹"

Tcknguæ'htuv'Uwpcf{"uej qqn'y cu'qr gpgf "kp"Uqqv{"Cng{"I nqwegugt."kp"39: 20⁶ "=:Vj g"
ej kf tgp"cwpgf gf "yj g"Uwpcf{"uej qqn'htqo "vgr"kp"yj g"o qtpkpi "wpvkl'pqpp."y j gp"vj g{"y gtg"
cmqy gf "vq"i q'j qo g'ht"cp"j qwt0Tgwtpkpi "cv'qpg."tgcf "c"æguqp."cwpgf gf "ej wtej ."cpf "ægetpgf "
yj g"æcvej kuo 0'Y j gp"f kuo kuugf "cv'hæxg."yj g{"y gtg"kpwt wevgf "=:vq"i q'j qo g"y kj qw'o cnpki "c"
pqkug="cpf "d{"pq"o gcpu'vq'r æ{"kp"yj g"utggv'0: "Tckngu'i cxg"j ku'æzr gtlo gpv'c"yj tgg{"gct"væcn"
cpf "f vætkpi "yj cv'æko g'ugv'wr "ugxgp"qt"gki j v'Uwpcf{"uej qqn'y kj "cp"æxgtci g"qh'yj kv{"r w ku'kp"
gcej =kpækcm{"y kj "cp"kpæng"qh'dq{u."dw'ævgt"o kz"qh'ugi tgi cvgt "dq{u"cpf "i knu⁷²"Tcknguæ"
qy p"xkgy "qh'Uwpcf{"uej qqn'y cu'yj cv'

Vj ku'o qf g"qh"ægcwo gpv'j cu'r tqf wegf "c"y qpf gthwi'ej cpi g"kp"yj g"o cpgtu"qh"
vj gug"ækwæ"ucxci guí "yj g{"j cxg"dgpp"æcpuhqto gf "htqo "yj g"uj cr g"qh"y qængu"

⁶⁵"Tckngu."=:Cp"Ceeqwpv'qh'yj g"Uwpcf{/Ej ctkv{"Uej qqn'ævgn{"dgi wp'kp"xctkqwu'r ct w'qh'Gpi æpf."I nqwegugt."
Lxp"7'39: 60'r wdrkuj gf "kp"lqj p"Y gurg{. The Arminian Magazine."39: 7-æ 64"
⁶⁶"O cvj gy u."Methodism and the Education of the People."3; 6; æ 59"
⁶⁷"Tlej ctf "Vqy prg{"æ3948/3: 24+y cu'yj g'uqp'qh'c"tqej f crg'emqj "o gtej cpv'cpf "c'tgi wæct"eqttgur qpf gpv'vq"yj g"
O cpej guvt'r cr gtu'cpf "The Gentleman's Magazine
⁶⁸"Ncs vgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-æ 47
⁶⁹"Tqdgvt'Tckngu."æwgt"vq"yj g"=:Uqelgv{"Guædrkuj gf "kp"Nqpf qp"ht"vj g"Uw r qt v'cpf "Gpeqwtci go gpv'qh'Uwpcf{" "
Uej qqn."I nqwegugt."9'Qev039: 80'kp The Gentleman's Magazine, and Historical Chronicle, Volume LVII for the
Year MDCCLXXXVII - part one,"Nqpf qp."lqj p"p lej qn."39: 9: 'r 95"
⁶"lqj p"ægti wuqp."=:Tqdgvt'Tcknguæ'htuv'Uwpcf{"Uej qqn'kp"ægti wuqp"ægf 0:."Christianity,"Society and Education."
3; : 3-æ 4
⁶"Tckngu."=:Cp"Ceeqwpv'qh'yj g"Uwpcf{/Ej ctkv{"Uej qqn'ævgn{"dgi wp'kp"xctkqwu'r ct w'qh'Gpi æpf."I nqwegugt."
Lxp"7'39: 60'r wdrkuj gf "kp"lqj p"Y gurg{. The Arminian Magazine."39: 7-æ 63/r 64
⁷²"Rgvgtu."Robert Raikes."422: æ 52

cpf "vki gtu" vq" vj cv' qh" o gp' k' vgo r gt. "f kur qukkqp." cpf "o cpgtu." vj g{ "eqwf " j ctf n{ "dg'uckf "vq'f khhgt'htqo "vj g'dtwg'etgcvkqp" o "dw'ukpeg'vj g'gucdrkuj o gpv'qh" vj g"Uwpcf{ "uej qqnu" vj g{ "j cxg" uj qy p" vj cv' vj g{ "ctg" pqv' vj g" ki pqtcpv' etgcwtgu" vj g{ "y gtg" dghgtgí " vj g{ "ctg" dgeqo g" o qtg" tcevcdrng" cpf "qdgf kgpv." cpf "nguu" swcttgnqo g" cpf "tgxgpi ghwr⁷³"

" Uq" uweeguuhw' y cu" vj g" xgpwtg" vj cv' d{ "39: 7" c" pcvkqpcn' uqekgv. " vj g" Uqekgv " hqt" vj g" Uwr r qtv" cpf " Gpeqwci go gpv' qh" Uwpcf{ " Uej qqnu." y cu" hqwpf gf " k' Nqpf qp⁷⁴" Co qpi " ku" hqwpf gtu" y gtg" Cpi rkecp" r j kcpv' tqr kuv' cpf " tghqto g" Lqpcu" J cpy c{. " y j q" f genctgf " :Co qpi " vj g" riy gt" encuugu" Uwpcf{ " uej qqnu" uggo " vq" dg' y gm' ecrcwv' vq" tgo gf { " vj g" gxkn' pqv' qpn{ " hqt" eqo o wpkcv' vj g" twf ko gpw' qh" Ej tkvkcpk{. " dw' vj cv' vj g" y j qrg" u{ vgo " qh" tgrv' xg" f wkgu" o c{ " dg" i tcf wcm{ " vci j w⁷⁵" Vj g" Uqekgv " j cf " vj g" uwr r qtv' qh' dqv' " vj g" Gucdrkuj gf " cpf " P qp/ eqphqto kuv' Ej wtej gu⁷⁶" F kuugpvgt " Y krko " Vwtpgt " f genctgf <

O c{ " y g" pqv' j qr g" vj cv' vj g" qr gkpi " qh' vj g" Hktuv' Uwpcf{ " uej qqnu' cv' I nwegugt. " y km' j gtgchtg' dg' eqpukf gtgf " cu" cp" ko r qtvcpv' gr qej c" k' vj g" j kuv' t{ " qh' vj g" r tcevcn' tgrki kqp' qh' o cpnkpf. " cpf " vj cv' vj g" pco g" qh' Tckngu" y km' dg' i tcvghwm{ " tgo go dgtgf " hqt' kv' d{ " hwwt' g' i gpgtcvkqpu⁷⁷"

Vj g" Uqekgv " hqt" vj g" Uwr r qtv' cpf " Gpeqwci go gpv' qh" Uwpcf{ " Uej qqnu" y cu' xgt { " r qr wct. " j cxkpi " co qpi " ku' eqpv' kdwtu" o cp{ " go kpgpv' dcpngtu" cpf " o gtej cpw' cpf " ugxtcn' Gxcpi grkecn' o go dgtu" qh' Retrko gp' Y krko " O qtvp" Rkw' O R' (" H' U" uvcv' k' " A Plan for the Extension and Regulation of Sunday Schools < :Y j krg" qp" vj g" qpg" j cpf " vj gug" uej qqnu" gz vgp' " tgrki kquw' npqy rfi g" co qpi " vj g" ki pqtcpv' qp" vj g" qv' gt" vj g{ " kvkn' kv' vj g" riy gt" encuugu" qh' vj g" eqo o wpkv{ " vj g" r tkpek' ngu' qh' kpf wwt { . " f gegpe { . " uqdtkqv'] cpf " _ " uwdqtf kpcvkqp⁷⁸" Vj g" Uqekgv " qh' gtgf " hpcpekn' uwr r qtv' vq" r { o gp" cpf " engti { " uq" vj cv' vj g{ " eqwf " ugv' wr " cpf " o ckvckp" uej qqnu⁷⁹" Nkng" vj g" gctrigt " ej ctkv{ " uej qqnu. " vj g" Uqekgv " y cu' ur qpugt gf " cpf " uwr r qtv' d{ " vj g" UREM. " cpf " uqo g" qh' vj g" cdngv' o kpvgtu' qh' vj g" f c{. " co qpi " vj go " Dkuj qr " Uco wgn' J qtung { . "

73" Tckngu. " : Cp " Ceeqwpv' qh' vj g" Uwpcf{ / E j ctkv{ " Uej qqnu. " rvcn{ " dgi wp' k' xctkquw' r ct w' qh' Gpi rcp. " I nwegugt. " Lypg' 7" 39: 6' r wdrukj gf " k' Lqj p' Y gurg{. *The Arminian Magazine*. " 39: 7- & 65
74" Cpf tgy. " *Philanthropy and Police*. " 3; ; : & 393
75" J cpy c{. *A Comprehensive View of Sunday Schools*. " 39: 8- & xkk
76" : Vj g' Rrcp' qh' c' Uqekgv í ø' uvcv' : r gtuppu' qh' cmf' gpqo kpcvkqu' qh' vj g' r tqvucpv' hckj ' y km' dg' kpf wegf " vq' vpkgd' Hktuv' Ektewct " Ngwgt' qh' vj g' Uwpcf{ " Uej qqnu' Uqekgv. " 39: 6- & kvgf " k' Lqpgu. *The Charity School Movement*, " 3; 86- & r 374
77" Y krko " Vwtpgt. " : Vj g' I qur gn' Rtgej gf " vq' vj g' Rqqt' ø' k' *Sermons on Various Subjects: Published at the request of a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters in Wakefield*. " Nqpf qp. " Lqj puq. " 39: 5- & 48: " < Vwtpgt' y cu' cp" cuuqekcv' qh' Lqj r j " Rt' lguvg{. " cpf " tcp' c' uej qqnu' E j guj kg' f wtkpi " vj g' 3962u' cpf " 3972u
78" Y krko " O qtvp" Rkw' O R' (" H' U. " *A Plan for the Extension and Regulation of Sunday Schools, proposed by William Morton Pitt, ... Approved and recommended by the Society instituted in London in the year 1785*, " Nqpf qp. " Vj g' Uwpcf{ " Uej qqnu' Uqekgv. " 39: ; : & 7
79" Lqpgu. *The Charity School Movement*, " 3; 86- & 374

r tgej gf "ugto qpu" qp" vj gk" dgj cth⁷: "Tckngu" uwdugs wgpw{ "r wdrukj gf " vj gug" ugto qpu." cpf " r tkpvgf "eqr kgu'y j lej 'y gtg'uqrf 'kp'uwr r qtv'qh'vj g'o qxgo gpv⁸:"

Y tkkpi "vq" c "Uqekgv{ "kp" Nqpf qp" qp" 9" Qevdgt "39: 8. "Tckngu" eqo o gpf gf "vj g" Uwpf c{ " uej qqr{kp" Rckpuy kem" I mweguvgtuj ktg'd{ "f genckpi <

[qwpi " r gqr ng" rvgf " o qtg" pgi rgevgf " vj cp" vj g" ecwrg" kp" vj g" hgrf . " ki pqtcpv." r tqhpg. "hknj { ."emco qtqwu. "ko r cvkpv'qh'gxgt { "tgvckpv." y gtg'j gtg'uggp" ercprf{ . " swkgv." qdugt xcpv" qh" qtf gt." uwdokukxg." eqwtvgqwu" kp" dgj cxkqwt." cpf " kp" eqpxgtucvkp" hgg'htqo " vj g" xkrgpvu" y j lej " o ctm'qwt' y tgej gf "xwi ct⁸²"

Uctej "Vtko o gt" dgi cp" j gt" qy p" Uwpf c{ "uej qqr{kp" 39: 8. "cpf "y kj "kpvtguygf "r cvtqpu" kpenf kpi " S wggp" Ectqrkpg. "ugv'c" uki pkhcv'j ki j "ej wtej "kphwpeg" wr qp" vj g" gctn{ "f gxgr o gpv'qh'vj g" Uwpf c{ "uej qqr{ o qxgo gpv⁸³" Uwpf c{ "Uej qqr{y gtg" gpeqwtci gf "d{ "Cf co "Uo kj . "y j q" ercko gf " vj cv" :pqr' rcp' r tqo kugf "vq" ghgevc" ej cpi g" qh' o cpgtu" y kj "gs wcn' gcug" cpf "uko r rlek{ "ukpeg" vj g" f c{ "u'qh'vj g" Cr quvgu⁸⁴" Y knko "Tqo ckpg." c' r tqo kpgpv' Gxcpj grkcn' cpf "qpg/ko g" ej cr rckp" vq" Ncf { "J wvki f qp." y tqv" vq" c" htkpf "kp" 39: 6" ucvkpi " vj cv" :vj g" Nqtf "I qf " j cu" o ct xgrmwu{ " hcxqwtgf " vj g" r rcp' J g" j cu" kperkpgf "xcu" pwo dgtu' qh' ej kftgp" vq" eqo g= vj g" r ctgpw" kp" i gpgtci' ctg' vj cpmhwn" cpf " vj g" uej qqr{ cuvgtu' cpf " o kutguugu" j cxg' i kxgp' i tgcv' ucukhce vkp⁸⁵"

F gur kg' uqo g' mrcn' qr r qukkp' htqo "hcto gtu" y j q' hgctgf "kpetgcugf "ikgtce{ "y qwf "f gvt" vj g" r qqt' htqo "y qtnkpi "qp" vj g" rcpf . "Uwpf c{ "uej qqr{y gtg. "kpkkm{ "cv" rgcuv." y graqo gf "d{ " vj g" twcn' cpf " wdep" o kf f r/ercuu' cf wnu' kpf ggf . " vj g" | gcn' qh' vj g" ergti { ." cpf " vj gk" r{ " j gr gtu." cr r gctu" vq" j cxg" dggp" o cvej gf "d{ " vj cv' qh' vj g" ej kftgp" : O cp{ " j cxg' vj gk" dqqr{ "cv" vj gk" mqo . " vq" ugk g" cp{ " xcecp' o kpwg." y j gp" vj gk" y qtn' ku' tgctf gf "d{ " vj g" dtgenkpi "qh' vj tgcf u' ucvgf " Tckngu" kp" 39: 8⁸⁶" Vj g" ej kftgp" rctpgf " j { o pu' cpf " Dkdn' r cuuci gu" d{ " j gctv" : Dw' y j cv' ku' { gv' o qtg" gz vctqf kpc{ { a' y tqv' Tckngu" kp" 39: 6" y cu' vj cv"

Vj gug" rkwrg" tci i c/ o whkpu" j cxg" kp" i tgcv' pwo dgtu' vcmgp" k' kp' vq" vj gk" j gcf u" vq" htgs wgpv' vj g" gctn{ " o qtpkpi " r tc{ gtu." y j lej " ctg" j grf " gxgt { " o qtpkpi " cv" vj g" ecv' gf tcn' cv" ugxgp" qæmæno' Vj g{ " cuugo drg" cv" vj g" j qwug" qh' qpg" qh' vj g" o kutguugu. "cpf "y cm' dghgtg" j gt "vq" ej wtej . "vy q" cpf "vy q. "kp" cu" o wej "qtf gt" cu" c" eqo r cp{ "qh' uqrf kgtu⁸⁷"

⁷: "J qturg{ "ku' f guetkdgf "cu" :vj g" cdngv' dkuj qr "qp" vj g" dgpej "kp" vj g" rvg' gli j vggpvj "egpwt { ØY j kg' c' hko "cf xqecv" qh' r qr wnt "gf vecvkp. "j ku' xky "qp" Uwpf c{ "uej qqr{ r qu' vj g" Ht gpej "Tgxqrwkvq" ku' gz co kpgf "rcvgt' kp" vj ku' ej cr vgt < O cvj gt. "High Church Prophet." 3; ; 4- r 4: 2/ r 4: 5

⁷: "Dqqv j . " : Tqdtv' Tckngu' kp' Hgti wuqp " *gf Ø: "Christianity, "Society and Education." 3; : 3- r 53

⁸²: "Tckngu. " rvgvt "vq" vj g" : Uqekgv{ "Gucdrkj gf "kp" Nqpf qp" hqt' vj g" Uwr r qtv' cpf "Gpeqwtci go gpv' qh' Uwpf c{ "Uej qqr{ . " I mweguvgt. " 9" Qevdgt 39: 8⁸³ kp' "Gentleman's Magazine, 39: 9- r 95"

⁸³: "Cpf tgy u. " : Y qo gp' qh' vj g" Ugxgp' vggpvj "cpf "Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "J ki j "Ej wtej "Vtcf kkkp⁸⁴ 4237- r 83

⁸⁴: "Ekvgf "kp" Hgti wuqp. " : Tqdtv' Tckngu' Hktu' Uwpf c{ "Uej qqr{ kp' Hgti wuqp " *gf Ø: "Christianity, "Society and Education." 3; : 3- r 5

⁸⁵: "Ekvgf "kp" Gnkq' wDkppu. "The Early Evangelicals." 3; 75- r 59; "

⁸⁶: "Tckngu. " rvgvt "vq" vj g" : Uqekgv{ "Gucdrkj gf "kp" Nqpf qp" hqt' vj g" Uwr r qtv' cpf "Gpeqwtci go gpv' qh' Uwpf c{ "Uej qqr{ . " I mweguvgt. " 9" Qevdgt 39: 8⁸⁷ kp' "The Gentleman's Magazine, 39: 9- r 96

⁸⁷: "The Gentleman's Magazine." 39: 6- r 633"

"

F rki gpv'ej kf tgp"y gtg"i kxgp" :kxwng" tgy ctf uø'qh' :dqdm. "eqo du. "uj qgu. "qt" uqo g" ctvæng" qh' cr r ctgnæ" cpf " ægtvæp" dq { u. " y j q" ctg" f kxkpi wkuj gf " d { " vj gk" f gegpv" dgj cxkqwt. " y gtg" cr r qkpvf "vq" uwr gtlkvæpf "vj g" eqpf wev'qh' vj g" tguv. "cpf "o cng" c" tgr qt v'qh' vj qug" vj cv'uy gct. "ecm" pco gu" (eí ø⁸⁸ "Vj g" *Gloucester Journal* " r wdrukj gf " vj g" hqmjy kpi " :gzvæv' qh' c" ngwgt" htqo " Ej gmvpj co øf cvæf "; "Lcp'39: ; <

Chgt" ej wtej "c" f kppgt" y cu" i kxgp" vq" vj g" r qqt" ej kf tgp. "y j kej "y cu" ugtxgf "vq" vj go "d { " vj g" ræf lgu" cpf "i gpvægo gp. "vj g" f kgevtu" qh' vj g" ej ctkv{ í "Chgt" vj gk" eqo hqtvdng" o gcn" vj g" ej kf tgp" i cxg" uvej "ur geko gpu" qh' vj gk" cf xcpego gpv'kp" tgef kpi. "cpf "c" ugpug" qh' vj gk" f w{. "cu" chqtf gf " vj g" j ki j guv" ucukævækp0' Vj g" kò r tqxgo gpv'kp" i gpgtcn' ekækv{ "cpf "f gegpe { "qh' dgj cxkqwt. "y cu" cnuq" gzvægo gn{ " i tækh{ kpi "vq" vj qug. "y j q" tgo go dgtgf "vj gk" hqto gt" ucvg" y j gp" vj g{ "y gtg" vqwm{ " pgi ngævf #⁸⁹"

Cpi ræcp" Uwpf c { "uej qqn' kputwekvp" y cu" qxgty j gm kpi n{ "tgrki kquw" kp" ej ctævægt0: "Vj g" uej qqn' dgi cp" cpf "gpf gf "y kj "r tc { gt. "cpf "rknj" vj g" gctrægt" ej ctkv{ "uej qqn" wugf "vj g" Dkdng. "vj g" Dqdm' qh' Eqo o qp" Rtc { gt. " ecvæj kuo. " cpf " dkdæcn' eqo o gpvætkgu" cu" vgzvædqdm" hqt" kputwekvp0: "F gur kvg" vj ku. "vj gtg" y gtg" vj qug" y j q" y gtg" qr r qugf "vq" vj g" pqp/ f gpqo kpcvæpcn' pcwtg" qh' Uwpf c { "uej qqn0' Vj g { "y gtg" ucukægf "y kj "vj g" tgrki kquw" r tkpækr ngu" qh' vj g" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' qpn{ "kh' k' y cu" eqo r ngvgn{ "wpf gt" vj g" eqpvæqn' qh' vj g" Ej wtej. "cpf "kh' o cuvætu" cpf "uwf gpw" cvæpf gf "ej wtej "y læg" gcej "Uwpf c { 0² "Vj gtg" y cu" cnuq" etkækuo "qh' Uwpf c { "uej qqn' kputwekvp" = vj cv' k' tgpf gtgf "vj g" r qqt" r tqwf "cpf "kf ng. "cpf "wpf gto kpgf "hco kn{ "rkhg" d { "tgo qxkpi "ej kf tgp" htqo "vj gk" hco kkgu" qp" vj g' f c { "vj g { "o ki j v'qvj gty kug" dg" vqi gvj gt0³"

Gxgp" co qpi " uwr r qtvgtu" qh' vj g" uej qqn" vj gtg" y cu" f kuci tggø gpv' qxgt" vj g" ngxgn' qh' kputwekvp" vj cv'uj qwf "dg" i kxgp0' Lqpcu" J cpy c { . "vj qwi j "pqv'kp" r tkpækr ng" qr r qugf "vq" væcej kpi " uqo g" qh' vj g" r qqt" vq" y tkg" cpf "f q" ctkj o gvæ. "f kf "pqv' uwr r qt v' vj g" væcej kpi "qh' y tkkpi "hqt" cml' Y j kvg" j g" o clpvækp gf "vj cv' :vj g" dgwgt" eqpf kxqp" vj g" rædqwtgtuø' ej kf tgp" ctg" r w'kp. "y kj "tgi ctf " vq" o qtcn' cpf " tgrki kquw" kputwekvp. " vj g" nguu" vj g { "y km' wtp" vj gk" vj qwi j u" vq" r khtgkpi " cpf " dgi i ct { ø" j g" pgxgt vj gnguu" cti wgf "vj cv' rko ku" uj qwf "dg" r w'qp" y j cv' ej kf tgp" qh' vj g" rædqwtkpi " emæugu" y gtg" cvi j 0Cn j qwi j "j g" emæo gf "K' r tæxcku" uq" o vej "cv' vj ku" vko g" cu" vq" i kxg' r gqr ng" qh' cml' tæpmu" c" hcnug" wtp" kp" uggnkpi "co wugo gpv. "cpf "pqv' kputwekvp" y j kvg" vj cv' kputwekvp" o ki j v'

.....
⁸⁸"Tckngu. " :Cp" Cæeqvpv' qh' vj g" Uwpf c { /Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqn. "rcvgn{ "dgi wp' kp" xctkquw" r ct w' qh' Gpi ræpf. "I nqwegugt. " Lxpg' 7' 39: 6ø' r wdrukj gf "kp" Lqj p" Y gurg { . *The Arminian Magazine*. "39: 7 & 64
⁸⁹"*The Gloucester Journal* "qh' 34" Lcpwct { "39: ; . "I nqwegugt. "T0' Tckngu. "39: ; <vpr ci kpcvæf
⁸: "Mæo o. " *Hope Deferred*. "3: 87 & ; 8
⁸: "Ucpi vgt. " *Pity My Simplicity*. "3: 85 & 336 = Lqpgu. " *The Charity School Movement*, "3: 86 & 372
⁹²"Nes vgw. " *Religion and Respectability*. "3: 98 & 88/ r 89
⁹³"Læqd. " *The Clerical Profession*, 4229 & 469

kpenmf g'vgej kpi "ej krf tgp"vq"rgctp"vq"tgc f .":cu"vq"y tkkpi . "kh"qpg"kp"vy gpv{"ces wkt gu"y ku'r ctv'qh" rgctpkpi . "k'o c {"cpuy gt"ht"v'j g"qy gt"p'kpgvgp0⁴"

Vj tqwi j qw"j gt"rhg."Uctej "Vtko o gt"y cu"r tqi"he"cpf "kphwgpvkn'y tkgt."r wdrkuj kpi " qxgt"vy gpv{/h'xg"y qtmu⁵"Cnj qwi j "o cp {"qh"v'j gug"y gtg"vz v'qqu" f guki pgf "ht" wug"kp"v'j g" Uwpf c {" uej qqu" qt" ej ctk {" uej qqu" v'j cv' uj g" h'w'pf gf ." Vtko o gt" eqpv'pf gf " v'j cv' :Uwpf c {" uej qqu."y j krg"v'j g {"j qrf "qww"tgrki kqwu"kpwt w'kqp"uwkcdrg"vq"cm'f gi tggu"qh"r qqt"ej krf tgp" h'w'pkuj "c"uw'k'k'k'gpv'r qt'k'q'p"qh"rgctpkpi "vq"hk"v'j g'r qqtí "v'j g"Ucddcvj "ku"pqv'v'j g'r tqr gt"vko g"vq" ces wktg"v'j g"ctv'k'gu"qh"y tkkpi "cpf "ceeqwv⁶"Tguelkpi "v'j g"r qqt"htqo "j cdku"qh"xleg"cpf " kpf qnpeg="kpwtkpi "ej krf tgp"vq"gtcn {"j cdku"qh"i qkpi "vq"ej w'ej "cpf "ur gpf kpi "ngkwtg"j qwtu"qp" Uwpf c {"f gegpv {"cpf "xk w'q'wun {"f k' "pqv'tgs wktg"kpvgpukg"qt"cf xcp'egf "kpwt w'kqp⁷"Uqo g" Uwpf c {" uej qqu" v'wi j v' y tkkpi ." dw' v'j g" cf xcp'ei g" qh' r tqxk'f kpi " qpn {" c" dcuke" ngxgn' qh' kpwt w'kqp"y cu"v'j cv'k'f k' "pqv'tgs wktg"gf wecv'gf "vgej gtu⁸Cu"Vtko o gt"pqv'f <

K' ku" pqv' kpvgpf gf " v'j cv' v'j g" ej krf tgp" qh" v'j g" r qqt" uj qwf " dg" kpwt w'ev'f " kp" r'pi w'ei gu." i gqi tcr j {"j k'v'qt {" cpf " qy gt" ctv'k'gu" v'j cv' eqpv'k'w'g" c" r qrk'g" gf wecv'k'p."dw'o gtgn {"kp"u'ej "c"npqy r'gf i g"qh"v'j g"Gpi rkuj "r'pi w'ei g"cu"uj cm' gpcdr"v'j go "vq"tgc f "v'j g"Uetk w'w'gu="kp"v'j g'r k'p" f w'k'gu"qh"Ej tk'k'k'p'k' {"cpf "kp" v'j qug"b' qf gu"qh'eqpf w'ev'y j k'ej "v'j gk"u'cv'k'p"tgs wktgu⁸"

Cu" f k'uewugf "r'v'gt"kp"v'j ku"ej cr v'gt."v'j g"x'k'ey u"qh"J cpy c {"cpf "Vtko o gt"t'gu'p'cv'gf "ch'gt"39: ; ." r ctv'k'w'ctn {"y k'j "v'j qug"hgcthw' qh"v'j g"gh'gev"kp'et gcugf "ngxgn"qh"rk'gtce {"o ki j v'j cxg"qp"v'j g" r qqt."y j gp"gzr qugf "vq"r qrk'k'ecnr' tqr ci cpf c⁰

Tgr qt w'htqo "Vj g"Uwpf c {"Uej qqn"Uqelgv {"f gvck'k'pi "v'j g"i tqy v'j "qh"uej qqu."pwo dgtu" gptqmgf ."cpf "v'j gk"i gqi tcr j k'ecnr'ur tgc f ."uwi i guv'gf "v'j cv'hy "y qtnk'pi /ercuu"ej krf tgp."gze'gr v'k'p" Nqpf qp."g'uecr gf "cv'rgcu"uqo g"gzr quwtg"vq"Uwpf c {"uej qqn'gf wecv'k'p⁹"Cw'gp'f c'peg"cv"Uwpf c {" uej qqu"y cu"t'geqtf gf "o g'k'ew'q'wun {"ht" g'cej "uwf gpv'cpf "vgej gt⁰Guko cv'gu"qh"v'j g"cxg'tci g" r'gpi v'j "qh"cw'gp'f c'peg"t'cpi g'htqo "qpg"vq"htw' {"gctu'r gt"uwf gpv⁰Uw'f gpw'y j q"gzegmgf "kp"v'j gk" r'guu'qpu"cpf "go dqf k'gf "v'j g'tgrki kqwu"kf gcu"v'wi j v'd {"v'j g"uej qqn'y gtg"tgy ctf gf "y k'j "dqqu"vq"

⁹⁴J cpy c {. *A Comprehensive View of Sunday Schools.*"39: 8< k' r' xk'="Lqpcu"J cpy c {. *Letters on the Importance of the Rising Generation of the Labouring Part of Our Fellow-Subjects; being an account of the miserable state of the infant parish poor; ... With political, moral, and religious observations on the education and instruction of the poor, marriage, and population, ... Vol. II.*"Nqpf qp."C"O k'ct"cpf "V⁰Ecf gm="cpf "E⁰O ctej "cpf "I ⁰Y qqf h'cm" 3989< 5: "

⁹⁵Cpf tgy u.":Y qo gp"qh"v'j g"Ugxgp'vgpy "cpf "Gki j v'gpy /Egpwt {"J ki j "Ej w'ej "Vtcf k'k'p⁰4237< 82/r 84

⁹⁶K³⁹: 9"Vtko o gt"r wdrkuj gf "*The Servant's Friend: An Exemplary Tale, Designed to Enforce the Religious Instructions Given at Sunday and other Charity Schools*"=Vtko o gt."Reflections upon the Education of Children." 39; 4< 33

⁹⁷Ncs w'gt. *Religion and Respectability.*"3; 98< 349

⁹⁸Vtko o gt."The Economy of Charity."39: 9< 59

⁹⁹K³⁹: 9"Tk'ngu'erko gf "v'j cv'c's wctv'gt"qh'c"o k'k'p'ej krf tgp"j cf "cw'gp'f gf "Uwpf c {"Uej qqu⁰Y j k'g"Lqpgu" uwi i guv'v'j cv'v'j g'pwo dgt"ecppq'v'dg"u'w'uc'p'k'v'gf ."v'j g'tcr k'f "r tqi t'gu"qh"v'j g'o qxgo gpv'y cu"cw'gugf "d {"v'j g'tgr qt w' qh"v'j g"Uwpf c {"Uej qqn"Uqelgv {"⁰Vj gtg'y gtg"423"ch'k'k'v'gf "uej qqn'y k'j "32.454"ej krf tgp"t'gw'p'gf "kp"39: 9."cpf " 3.2: 8"uej qqn'y k'j "8; .222"r w'ku"kp"39; 90"R'rcp"qh'c"Uqelgv {"i "ht"v'j g"Uwr r qt'v'qh"Uwpf c {"Uej qqu⁰39: 9."cpf " 39; 9<ekgf "kp"Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86< 375

veng" j qo g= vj g" xgt { " vqr " uwf gpw" y gtg" ej qugp" vq" r gthqto " cv" vj g" cppwcn' Uwpf c { " uej qqn' egrgdtcvkqp0: " kpkkm { " cv" rucuv" vj g" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' y gtg" pqv" vj g" o qpqr qn { " qh" cp { " qpg" f gpqo kpcvkap. " tgrki kqwu" dqf { . " qt" ercuu0: " Cmj qwi j . " wpf gt" vj g" gpvj wukcuk" r cvtqpci g" qh" vj g" Ej wtej " cpf " F kuqpv. " Uwpf c { " uej qqn' ur tgc f " y kj " co c | kpi " tcr kf kv { . " vj ku" gctn { " eq/qr gtcvkap" f kf " pqv'ruu0²"

Methodism and Sunday Schools "

Lqj p" Y gurg { " hku" gpeqwpvgtgf " vj g" y qtm'qh" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' kp" J ki j " Y { eqo dg. " y j gtg" O gvj qf ku" J cpcpj " Dcm" *3955/39; 4+ " hqwpf gf " j gt" uej qqn' kp" 398; 0' Dcm' y cu" c" htgs wgpv' eqttgur qpf gpv'qh" Y gurg { au. " cpf " kp" vj g" r tghceg" vq" j gt " *Memorials*. " Vj qo cu" Lcemuq" y tqvg<-J gt " vrgpv' hqt" " Ej tkukcp" " tcklpi " qh" ej kf tgp" y cu" eqpukf gtcdrigi " vj cv'uj g" gplq { gf " kp" j ki j " f gi tgg" vj g" tgur gev' cpf " eqphf gpeg" qh" O t" Y gurg { " ku" xgt { " o cplhguv" htqo " vj g" i gpgtcn' vgpqt" qh" j ku" eqttgur qpf gpeg" y kj " j gt0³" J cpcpj " Dcm" y tqvg" vq" Lqj p" Y gurg { " qp" 38" F gego dgt" 3992. " cf xkukpi " j ko " vj cv<-: vj g" ej kf tgp" o ggv' y leg" c" y ggm" gxgt { " Uwpf c { " cpf " O qpf c { 0' Vj g { " ctg" c" y kf " rkwg" eqo r cp { . " dw" uggo " y krikpi " vq" dg" kputwevgf 0' K rcdqwt" co qpi " vj go . " gctpguwn { " f guk kpi " vq" r tqo qvg" vj g" kpvtguv" qh" vj g" Ej wtej " qh" Ej tku0⁴" Y gurg { " eqpvkpwgf " vq" veng" cp" kpvtguv' kp" J cpcpj " Dcm" y qtm= cpf " y tqvg" vq" j gt " kp" O ctej " 39: 4" gps wtkpi " qh" vj g" r tqi tguu' qh" j gt" r w ku<

Ky cpvgf " vq" mpqy " y j cv' y cu" dgeqo g" qh" vj qug" rkwg" o ckf gpu= cpf " vwu' uqo g" qh" vj go " y km' dtkpi " hqt vj " ht vk' vq" r gthgevkqp0' Cu" { qw" j cxg" c" r gewrkt" rixg" hqt" ej kf tgp. " cpf " c" vrgpv' hqt" cuukukpi " vj go . " ugg" vj cv' { qw" ukt" vr " vj g" i kv' qh" I qf " y j lej " ku" kp" { qw' 0' K { qw' i ckp" dw' qpg" qh" vj go " kp" vgp. " { qw' j cxg" c" i qpf " tgy ctf " hqt" { qwt" rcdqwt0⁵"

Y j krg" Tckngu" ej co r kqpgf " vj g" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' cu" c" y c { " qh" o qwf kpi " ej kf tgp" vq" dg" atcevcdrig" cpf " qdgf kgpv. " cpf " rguu" s wett gnuqo g" cpf " tggpi ghwn " Dcm' y cu" erget" qp" vj g" r wtr qug" qh" vj g" kputwekqp" uj g" y cu" r tqxkf kpi <- Kf guk g" vq" ur gpf " vj g" tgo ckpki " r ctv' qh" o { " rkhgi " kputwekpi " c" hgy " qh" vj g" tkukpi " i gpgtcvkqp" kp" vj g" r tkpek rgu" qh" tgrki kq. " cpf " kp" gxgt { " r quukdrig" y c { " Kco " ecr cdng. " o kpkvgtkpi " vq" vj go " vj cv'uj cmi' dg" j gktu" vq" ucrcvkap0⁶" Kpf ggf. " kp" O c { " 3997"

9: "Dwtvqp. " *Spiritual Literacy*. " 422: <r 4; 5
9: "Ncs vgw. " *Religion and Respectability*. " 3; 98<r 83
: 2 " Lqpgu. " *The Charity School Movement*, " 3; 86<r 375
: 3 " J cpcpj " *Dcm Memorials of Miss Hannah Ball: The First Sunday School Teacher*. " 5^{ff} " Gf kkap. " Nqpf qp. " Y gurg { cp" Eqphgt gpeg" Qhieg. " 3: : 2<Rtghceg" d { " Vj qo cu" Lcemuq<r xkk' r xkk'] 49" Cr tki3: 8; _
: 4 " Kkf <r 89"] 38" F gego dgt" 3993_<
: 5 " Vj qo cu" O 00 qttqy . " *Early Methodist Women*. " Nqpf qp. " Gr y qt vj " Rtguu. " 3; 89<r 5: /r 5;<
: 6 " Tckngu. " : Cp " Ceeqwpv' qh" vj g" Uwpf c { /Ej ctk { " Uej qqn. " rvgn { " dgi wp' kp" xctkwu' r ct w' qh' Gpi rcpf . " I rfwegugt. " Lxp g" 7' 39: 60' r wdrikj gf " kp" Lqj p" Y gurg { . " *The Arminian Magazine*. " 39: 7<r 65"] O c { " 39: 7_ = Dcm Memorials of Miss Hannah Ball<r 79"] 5' Lxp g" 3992_<

uj g'y tqvg"vj cv"Kp"vj g'o ggkpi "qh"vj g"ej kf tgp"qpg."cdqwlhwtvggp"{gctu"qh"ci g."uckf "uj g"j cf " hqwpf "vj g"mxg"qh"lguwu"uj gf "cdtqcf "kp"j gt"j gctw0⁷"

J cpcpj "Dcmu"Memorials"tguqpcvg"y kj "ugpvko gpw"vj cv"gej q"Y gurg{au0Rkvgf."kp"vj g" hqto "qh'tgi wrt"hcukpi "cpf "gctn"tkukpi "y gtg"chgcwtg"qh"j gt"rhg"lwuv"cu"vj g{"y gtg"j ku"Kukm" hkf "hcukpi "tgpf gtgf "c"drguugf "o gcpu"vq"o {"uqwn"uj g'y tqvg"kp"Lcpwct{"39930⁸"Ncvgt"vj cv" o qpj "uj g"pqvgf "Tukpi "cv"hxg"kp"vj g'o qtpkpi "ku"c"r ckphwi"vcum"vq"pcwtg."dw"Ktgo go dgt" y j gp"vj ku"fc{"qh"r ckphwi"vken"ku"r cuv."vj gtg"ku"cp"gvgtpcn"tguv"tgugtvgf "hqt"vj g"ej kf tgp"qh" I qf 0⁹"Y tkkpi "vq"j gt"ukvgt"CpPg"Dcm"qp"35"Hgdtwct{"3993"qp"vj g"fgcvj "qh"CpPgau"htkpgf " O tu"Erctm"J cpcpj "ucvgt "Tgo go dgt."{qwt"mu"ku"j gt"i ckp."vj gtghqtg."tqlqeg"hqt"j gt"ucng." cpf "cu"uj g"ku"cnpg"qww"qh"c"vqwdrguqo g"y qtrf "kp"vq"j cxgp"qh"r gceg"cpf "lq{1 "y ggr "pq" o qtg0¹⁰:"

Dqj "Lqj p"Y gurg{"cpf "I gqti g"Y j kghkrf "y gtg"npqy p"vq"vj g"Tckngu"hco kqf."cpf " Y gurg{"xkukgf "vj g"Tckngu"y j gp"j g"y cu"kp"I mqwegugt0:"Cu"Tcknguau"pqp/f gpqo kpcvkpcn" Uwpf c{"uej qqn"o qxgo gpv"i cvj gtgf "r ceg."Y gurg{"gpf qtugf "vj g"guvdrkuj o gpv"qh"Uwpf c{" uej qqn" y j gtg"O gjv qf kuw."rhng" F kuugpvgtu"cpf "Cpi rkecpu."qhgtgf "kpuvwekqp"vq"r cwr gt" ej kf tgp"qp"vj g"Ucddcvj 0²"Y j gp"lpxkfg "vq"r tgcej "kp"vj g"r ctkuj "ej wtej "kp"Dkpi rg{"qp"3: "Lwn{" 39: 6."Y gurg{"y kpguugf "vj g'y qtn"qh"vj g"Uwpf c{"uej qqn"cpf "tgeqtf gf "j ku"vj qwi j wk'

K'uvgr r gf "kp"vj g"Uwpf c{/uej qqn" y j lej "eqpvckpu"vy q"j wptgf "cpf "hqtv{" ej kf tgp."vwi j v'gxgt {"Uwpf c{"d{"ugxgctn"o cvgtu."cpf "uwr gtlpvgpf gf "d{"y j g" Ewvcvg0'Uq."o cp{"ej kf tgp"kp"qpg"r ctkuj "ctg"tgutckpgf "htqo "qr gp"ukp."cpf " vwi j v'c'hkvg"i qf "o cpgtu."cv'hcuv."cu"y gm'cu"vq'tgcf "vj g"Dkrg0³"

Vj ku'ceeqpvn"uwi i guv"vj cv"vj g"Uwpf c{"uej qqn"o qxgo gpv"j cf "gZR cpf gf "uki pkkpcpvn{"htqo "vj g" gctn{"fc{"u"y j gp"qtf kpct {"fc{"uej qqn"vgej gtu"tgegkxgf "ej kf tgp"kp"vj g"kt"j qo gu"qp"Uwpf c{0' Kpf ggf."Ncs wgt"uwi i guv"vj cv"vj g"eqwci g"uej qqn"ugv"wr "d{"Tckngu"y gtg"ctgcf {"kp"fgerkpg." cpf "d{"y g"wtv"qh"vj g"egpwt {"j cf "dgeo g"uqo gjv kpi "qh"cp"cpcej tqpluo 0⁴""

Kp" 39: 7" Y gurg{"r wdrkuj gf "cp" ctveng"kp"vj g" Arminian Magazine"cpf "wi gf "j ku" hqmjy gtu"vq"ugv"wr "Uwpf c{"uej qqn"kp"vj g"kt"mecn"uqekvgu0⁵"K'y qwf "uggo "vj cv"vj g"geqpqo ke" r tguuwtgu"vj tgcvgkpi "vj g"xkcdkx{"qh"ej kf tgpau"fc{"encuugu"kp"O gjv qf ku"r tgcej kpi "j qwugu." f kuewuugf "kp"ej cr vgt"hxg."o c{"j cxg"dggp" c"eqpvtkdwqt {"hcevq"kp"Y gurg{"rko kkp"j ku"

⁷"Kkf <r 322"jOc{"3997_

⁸"Kkf <r 8: "j34"Lcp"3993_

⁹"Kkf <r 92"j45"Lcp"3993_

¹⁰"Kkf <r 95"j35"Hgd"3993_

¹¹"Grikw:"Tckngu"cpf "Tghqto 0kp"Hgti wuq"gf 0:"Christianity, Society and Education."3; : 3<r 57

¹²Dwtvqp."Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 44

¹³Lqj p"Y gurg{"kp"Dcngt"gf 0:"BCE,"Xqt045,"3; : 6<r 545"j3: "Lwn{"39: 6_"

¹⁴Ncs wgt."Religion and Respectability."3; 98<r 85

¹⁵Tckngu."Cp"Ceepvvn"qh"vj g"Uwpf c{/Ej ctkx{"Uej qqn"rcvgn{"dgi wp"kp"xctkqwu"r ct w'qh"Gpi rcpf."I mqwegugt." Lxpg"7"39: 60'r wdrkuj gf "kp"Lqj p"Y gurg{. The Arminian Magazine."39: 7<r 63/r 65"jOc{"39: 7_

co dkkapu" vqy ctf u" vj g" gf wecvkqp" qh' ej kf tgp" qh' vj g" r qqt" vq" qpg" f c { " c" y ggn0' Vj g" pqp/ f gpqo kpcvkqpcn' r r tqcej "qh' vj g" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' o qxgo gpv' y cu' pqv' y kj qw' ku' etkku0' Y j gp" o go dgtu" qh' vj g" O gj qf kv' Uqekgv { " kp" Dqmqp" r tqr qugf " qr gkpi " c" Uwpf c { " uej qqn' k' y cu' kpkkm { " qr r qugf " d { " vj g" uwr gt kv gpf gpv' o kpkvgt " qh' vj g" ektekw. " y j q" qdlgev f " vq" ku' pqp/ f gpqo kpcvkqpcn' gptqno gpv' J ku' qdlgev kqp " hckgf " cpf " vj g" uej qqn' qr gpgf " vq" cm' qp" 38" Cr tki' 39: 80' Y gurg { " pqvgf " vj cv' :-Vj g' j' qwug' y cu' etqy f gf " vj g' o qtg' dgecwug' qh' hkg' j' wpf tgf " cpf " hkm { " ej kf tgp. " y j q" ctg' cwi j v' kp' qwt " Uwpf c { " uej qqn' Uvej " cp" cto { " qh' vj go " i qv' cdqw' o g' y j gp" K eco g' qw' qh' vj g' ej cr gni' vj cv' K eqwf " uecteg' f kugpi ci g' o { ugni' htqo " vj go 0⁶"

Gxkf gpeg' htqo " Y gurg { ku' xkuk' vq" vj g" uej qqn' vj g" hmqy kpi " { gct " uwi i guu" vj cv' j g' o c { " j cxg" j cf " c" j cpf " kp" vj g" qti cplucv kqp" qh' Uwpf c { " uej qqn' qp" O gj qf kv' r tgo kugu. " cu' vj gtg' ctg" gej qgu' qh' I gto cp " Rkgv ku' kphw gpegu' 0' Qp' j' ku' xkuk' qp" 49' Lwn { " 39: 9. " Y gurg { " pqvgf " :-Vj gpeg' y g" y gpv' vq" Dqmqp' 0' J gtg' ctg" gki j v' j wpf tgf " r qqt' ej kf tgp" cwi j v' kp' qwt " Uwpf c { " uej qqn' d { " cdqw' gki j v { " o cuvgtu. " y j q" tgegkxg' pq' r c { " dw' y j cv' vj g { " ctg' vq" tgegkxg' htqo " vj gkt " I gpgtcn' O cuvgt0⁷" Vj g' uo cm' kpf kxf wcn' encuugu' eqo r tkupi " qh' vgp' uwf gpw' vq" qpg' vgej gt. " cr r gctu' vq" j cxg' dggp" o qf gmgf " qp" Ht cpengau' y qtn' cv' vj g" Qtr j cp" J qwug' kp" J cmg' 0' Y gurg { " htgs wgpv { " ur qng' qh' vj g" O qtckcp' ej kf tgp' au' ukpi kpi " cv' J gtpj ww. " cpf " xqecn' o wuke" dgeco g' cp" ko r qtvcpv' grgo gpv' qh' vj g' O gj qf kv' Uwpf c { " uej qqn' 0⁸" Vj g' xgpwt g' cv' Dqmqp' y cu' gxkf gpv { " uweeguhtw' ukpeg' Y gurg { " pqvgf " kp" j' ku' Journal' hmqy kpi " c' hmt vj gt' xkuk' vj gtg' qp" 42' Cr tki' 39: : <

Cv' gki j v. " cpf " cv' qpg. " vj g" j qwug' y cu' vj qtqwi j n { " hkmf 0' Cdqw' vj tgg' K' o gv' dgvy ggp"; 22" cpf " c" vj qwucpf " qh' vj g' ej kf tgp" dgmipi kpi " vq" qwt " Uwpf c { " uej qqn' = Kp gxt " ucy " uvej " c' uki j v' dghqtg' 0' Vj g { " y gtg' cm' gzcwv { " engcp. " cu' y gm' cu' r rckp' kp" vj gkt " cr r cgtg' 0' Cm' y gtg' ugtk qwu' cpf " y gm' dgj cxgf 0' O cp { . " dqj " dq { u' cpf " i knu. " j cf " cu' dgcwkhwi' hcegu' cu. " Kdgrkxg. " Gpi rcpf " qt " Gwtqr g' ecp' chhtf. " Y j gp' vj g { " cm' uwp' " vqi gj gt. " cpf " ppg' qh' vj go " qw' qh' wpg. " vj g' o gmgf { " y cu' dg { qpf " vj cv' qh' cp { " vj gcv' g=cpf " y j cv' ku' vj g' dguv' qh' cm' o cp { " qh' vj go " tvw { " hgct " I qf. " cpf " uqo g" tglqleg' kp" j' ku' ucrcv kqp' 0' Vj g { " ctg' c' r cwgt p' vq' cm' vj g' vqy p0⁹"

Vj g' Arminian Magazine' qh' vj cv' { gct " hgcwtgf " cp' ceeqwpv' qh' vj g' Dqmqp' Uwpf c { " uej qqn' y j kej " pqvgf <

Y g' ugg' cv' r tgu' gpv' vj g' r tqur gev' qh' c" i mt kqwu' tghqto cvkqp' 0' Co qpi " o cp { " y j q" cwgp f í " vj gtg' ku' crt gcf { " c" i tgc v' ej cpi g' kp' vj gkt " o cpgtu. " o qtcn' cpf " r gct p kpi í " vj gkt " pcwctn' t wulekv { " ku' i tgcwv { " y qtp " qhh' cpf " vj gkt " dgj cxkwt " ku' o qf guv' cpf " f gegpví Vj g' r tkpek' rgu' qh' tgnk kqp" ctg' kpvkngf " kpvq" vj gkt " o kpf u0: "

.....
⁶ "Laj p" Y gurg { kp' Dcngt *gf 0: " BCE Xqr045, 3; : 6: r 5; 2"]38" Cr tki' 39: 8_
⁷ "Laj p" Y gurg { kp' Dcngt *gf 0: " BCE Xqr046, 3; : 6: r 68"]49" Lwn { " 39: 9_
⁸ "P ci rgg. " From Font to Faith. " 3; : 9-45: "
⁹ "Laj p" Y gurg { kp' Dcngt *gf 0: " BCE Xqr046, 3; : 6: r 99"]42" Cr tki' 39: : _
 :: "Laj p" Y gurg { . The Arminian Magazine. " 39: : < 6: ; /r 6; 2

Kp"O cf grg{."Laj p"Hgvej gt"ucvxf "-Qw"r ctqej kcn'cpf "pcvkqpcn'f gr tcvk{\ "wtpu"wr qp" wy q'ecr kcn'j kpi gu="y' g'r tqhpcvkqp"qh'vj g"Nqtf au"Fc{."cpf "y' g"ko o qtcnk{\ "y j lej "hny u"htqo " pgi ngev'kpi "y' g"gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp."r ctvkwrcn{\ "r qqt"ej kf tgp0J g'erko gf "y' cv'vj g'f go kug" qh'fco kkgu."kpenw'kpi "-ki pqtcepeg."xleg."cpf "o kugt{\ "o cphgugf "kugrh'kp"fkugd'f kgp'vej kf tgp." ktgur qpukdng" y qtngtu." cpf " -dcf " o go dgtu" qh' uqekgv{\ "o cpf " y cu" c" f kgev" tguwn" qh' y gkt" -r tqhpcvkqp"qh'vj g"Ucddey' 0: "Cnj qwi j ."cu'ej cr vgt "hkg"j cu"kp'f kcvgf ."Hgvej gt"y cu"ctgcf {" qr gtcv'kpi "c"fc{"uej qqn'kp"j ku"j qo g."kp"lwp"39: 6"S wcngt"Cdkj "Fctd{"j cxkpi "j gtugrh'tgcf " cdqw'y gkt"uwegui"kp"l nqwegugt."y tqv"vq"Hgvej gt"tgeqo o gpf kpi "y' cv'j g"vng"wr "Tcknguau" r ncp"kp"O cf grg{0'Ucvkpi "y' cv'uj g"-y cu"o wej "r rncugf "y kj "y' g"j wo cpg"dpgxqrgp'cev"vq" tgvtkp"cpf "kpuwew'v'j gug"r qqt"pgi ngev'f "ej kf tgp0"Fctd{"uwi i gvgf "Hgvej gt"eqpuk'gt"y' g" hqwp'cvkqp"qh'c"Uwpc{"uej qqn'v'k'pewwec'v'kp'v'j g'o kp'f u'qh'vj g'r qqt"ej kf tgp"y' g"j qn' "hgct" qh'cm ki j v{\ "I qf."cpf "y' gkt"fw{\ "v"r ctgpw'cpf "qpg"cpqy' gt0Nco gpvkpi "-y' g"i tgc'v'pgi ngev'qh" ej kf tgp."cpf "y' gkt"tkv'kpi "kp"r n{"wr qp"y' cv'uqgo p'f c{\ "uj g"uwi i gvgf "Hgvej gt"r tqr qug"y' g" r ncp"kp"ej wtej ."cpf "gpeqwtci gf "j ko "v"tckug"cu"uwduetk'v'kqp."v"y j lej "uj g"j gtugrh'ci tggf "v" eqp'v'kdwg0³²²"

Wpr wdrukj gf "o cpwuetk'v'pqvu"j gf "kp"y' g"Laj p"T {rcpf u"Nkdtct {"qwkpgf "Hgvej gt0u" -Rtqr qucu'v'qy ctf u'y' g"Uwpc{"Uej qqn'0kp"O cf grg{."O cf grg{"Y qqf "cpf "Eqcndtqqnf cng<

K'ku'r tqr qugf "y' cv'Uwpc{"uej qqn'dg'ugv'wr "kp"y' ku'r ctkuj "hqt"uwej "ej kf tgp"cu" ctg" go r nq{\ gf " cm' y' g" y ggm" cpf " hqt" y' qug" y j qug" gf wecvkqp" j cu" dggp" pgi ngev'f i "Vj cv'kp"y' gug"uej qqn'ej kf tgp"uj cm'dg"v'wi j v'v'q"tgcf "cpf "y' tkv." cpf "uj cm'dg"kp'wew'v'f "kp"y' g'r tkp'ek'ngu"qh'o qtcnk{\ "cpf "r kv{\ i "Vj cv'kp"y' g" Fcng."kp"O cf grg{."cpf "kp"O cf grg{"Y qqf ."y' gtg'uj cm'dg"cu'uej qqn'hqt"dq{\ u'cpf " cpqy' gt'hqt"i knu."ukz'uej qqn'kp'cm' "Vj cv'042"uj cm'dg'r ckl'd{\ "uwduetk'v'kqp"hqt" y' ku'ej ctkv{\ ."pco gn' "037"ht"y' g"ucrt {"qh'ukz"v'gej gtu' "cpf "07"uj cm'dg"rckf " qw'kp"v'drgu."dgpej gu."dqqu."r gpu"cpf "kp'm' "Vj cv'v'j tgg"qt"hqw'kp'ur gevqtu" uj cm'dg"cr r qk'v'v'f "v"xl'k'v'v'j g"uej qqn'v'q'ugg'y' cv'v'j g'ej kf tgp"cv'v'v'f "tgi wrcn{\ " cpf "y' cv'v'j g'o cuvgtu'f q"y' gkt"fw{\ "d{\ "y' g'ej kf tgp"cpf "v"o cmg'y' gkt"tgr qtv'v'q" y' g'F k'gevqt0³²³"

D{"Hgdwtct {"39: 7"Hgvej gt"j cf "gprkugf "c"uwduetk'v'kqp" -hqt"dwk'f kpi "c"o gg'v'kpi /r nceg"cpf " Uwpc{"uej qqn'kp"Eqcndtqqnf cng0"cpf "gxgp"dghqtg"cm'y' g'o gg'v'kpi "j qwugu'y' gtg'r tgr ctgf ."cpf " o cuvgtu'hqwp'f ."y' tgg'j w'p'f tgf "ej kf tgp"j cf "i cv'j gtgf "cu'y' knkpi "uej qrcu0³²⁴"

Ej kf tgp"y' gtg"y' greqo gf "v"q"Hgvej gt0u"Uwpc{"uej qqn'dcugf "pqv'qp"y' gkt"tgrki kqwu" ch'k'k'v'kqp."dw'qp"y' gkt"t'guk'f gpe{"y' kj kp"y' g'r ctkuj 0³²⁵"Ceeqtf kpi "v"cp"cee'q'wp'v'y' tkwgp"d{"

.....
:: "Y kuqp."-Ej wtej "cpf "Ej cr gm"4232-442"
³²²"Cdkj "Fctd{"igvgt"v"laj p"Hgvej gt."44"lwp"39: 6"j gf "cv'laj p"T {rcpf u"Nkdtct {"Hgvej gt/Vqqy' "Rcr gtu'0tgh0 I D"3570 CO IHN4 0 B"
³²³"Laj p"Hgvej gt"vpr wdrukj gf -Rtqr qucu'v'qy ctf u'y' g"Uwpc{"Uej qqn'0Laj p"T {rcpf u"Nkdtct {"Hgvej gt/Vqqy' " Rcr gtu'0tgh0Dqz'45."h'nf gt'."r ci g"37"
³²⁴"Y kuqp."-Ej wtej "cpf "Ej cr gm"4232-43: /r 443

Kp" c" r tcevek" y kf gur tgc f "kp" Uwpf c { "uej qqn. "ej kf tgp" y j q "f kxkpi wkuj gf "vj go ugrk gu" y gtg" cy ctf gf "dqqu. "kp" Hgvej gt "ecug" j { o p "dqqu" Uvej "cy ctf u'ugtxgf "c" f wcnr wtr qug="pqv" qpn { "f kf" "vj g { "gpeqwtci g" f kki gpeg. "dw" kp" vcnkpi "vj g" dqqu" j qo g. "vj g" ej kf tgp" dgeco g" cp" kputwo gpv" vj tqwi j " y j lej " r ctgpw" eqwf " dg" gpeqwtci gf "kp" rktgce { " cpf " r kgv { 0' Hgvej gt "v" vgej kpi "o gj qf u" cr r gct "tcv" gt "o qtg" ur qpvcpgqwu" vj cp "Y gurg { "v" kp" cp" qhv" s wqvgf "kpek" gpv" y j gp" j g" y cu" vgej kpi "ej kf tgp. "y j qug" cwgpvkp" y cu" y cpkpi . "c" tqdkp" hgy "kpv" "vj g" o ggvkpi " j qwug. "gzek" kpi "vj go 0' Hgvej gt "s wknm { "wtpgf "vj gk" f kntcevkp" kpv" cp" qr r qtwpk { "v" kputwv" vj go "qp" "vj g" j cto rguupguu" qh" vj g" rkwrg" etgcwtg. "cpf" "vj g" vgpf gt "ectg" qh" ku" etgcvt" 32: "

Vj g" kf gc" qh" Uwpf c { " uej qqn" y cu" ugk gf " wr qp" d { " O gj qf kuw" kp" o cp { " r rnegu" 32" Eqtpgrku" Dc { rg { . "cp" Gpi rkuj " vgej gt "cv" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" dgw ggp" 3995" cpf "39: 3. "cpf" ewtcv" cv" O cf grg { "f wtkpi "39: 4="y cu" d { "39: 6" c" O gj qf ku" r tgej gt "cpf" r tqo kpgpv" o go dgt" qh" vj g" kpvgtf gpqo kpcvkpcn" eqo o kwgg" ug" v" w" kp" O cpej guvt "v" r tqo qvg" Uwpf c { "uej qqn" 33" Kp" An Address to the Public" f cvg { "3" Cwi wuv" 39: 6. "j g" ucvgf < "Vj g" j ctf guv" j gctv" o wuv" o gn" cv" vj g" o grcej qn { "uki j v" qh" uwej "c" o wkwf g" qh" ej kf tgp. "dqj" "o crg" cpf "hgo crg. "kp" vj ku" vqy p. "y j q" rixg" kp" i tquu" ki pqtceg. "kpkf" grk { . "cpf" "j" cdkwcnr" tqhpcvkp" qh" vj g" Nqt f "v" F c { "v" 34" "

Tgeqtf u" htqo " vj g" Ek { " Tqcf " Ej cr gn" kpf kecvgf . " Uvgxgpuq" uwi i guvgf . " vj cv" Uwpf c { " uej qqn" y gtg" "acmgp" w" y kj " f gvto kpcvkp" cpf " gpgti { " d { " O t0' Y kricko " O cttkq" w" cpf " O t0' Vj qo cu" Vgi i . "co qpi " qv" gtu" y kj " vj g" tguw" vj cv" kp" O ctej "39; : " vj g" O gj qf ku" Uwpf c { / uej qqn" Uqekv { "y cu" guvdrkuj gf "kp" Nqpf qp" 35" Vgej gtu" y gtg" wpr ckf "cpf" d { "y c { "qh" tgy ctf kpi " ej kf tgp. "O t0' O cttkq" pqvgf < "kp" O c { "39; ; . "dqppgu" cpf "kr" r gu" y gtg" f kntkdwgf "hqt" tgi wxt" cwgpf cpeg. "cpf" "uj qgu" kp" P qxgo dgt0' Vj ku" y cu" vq" gpuwtg" c" i qqf " cwgpf cpeg" kp" vj g" y kpvgt" ugcuq=" dw" vj g" kpcpegu" f kf" pqv" cmqy " ku" eqpvkpcpeg" 0' Y j gvj gt" kphwpegf " d { " vj g" ug" "gy ctf u" qt" pqv. "vj g" Ek { " Tqcf " Uwpf c { " uej qqn" tgeqtf gf "ukz" j wpf tgf "cpf" "vj kvggp" ej kf tgp" kp" cwgpf cpeg" kp" Cwi wuv" 39; ; 0' 36" "

Cmj qwi j . "cu" f kuewugf "kp" ej cr vgt "hkg. "vj g" f c { "uej qqn" cv" Y gurg { "v" Qtr j cp" J quwug" kp" P gy ecuwg" j cf "mqpi / ukpeg" emugf . "k" y qwf "uggo " htqo " c" ngwt" y tkwgp" d { " Lqj p" Y gurg { "v" Ej ctnu" Cwo qtg" kp" O ctej "39; 2. "vj cv" c" vj tkkpi "Uwpf c { "uej qqn" j cf "tgr rnegf "k" <

Kco "i rcf" { "qw" j cxg" ug" v" w" "Uwpf c { "uej qqn" cv" P gy ecuwg" 0' Vj ku" ku" qpg" qh" vj g" pqdrguv" kpvkwwkpu" y j lej "j cxg" dggp" uggp" kp" Gwtqr g" hqt" uqo g" egpwtkgu" cpf " y km" kpetgcug" o qtg" cpf " o qtg. "r tqxkf gf "vj g" vgej gtu" cpf "kpur gevqtu" f q" vj gk" "

32: "Ekvgf "kp" Y knqp. "Ej wtej "cpf" "Ej cr gn" 4232-437
 332: "Ugkth" "Reluctant Saint?". 4223-4; 8"
 333: "Lqj p" E0Dqy o gt "gf 0e" "Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society, "Xqr056. "Nglevgvt. "Crtgf "C0Vcdgtgt" Nf 0'3; 85/3; 86-4r 375/r 376
 334: "Eqtpgrku" Dc { rg { . "An Address to the Public on Sunday Schools, f cvg { "3" Cwi wuv" 39: 6. "O cpej guvt. "r wdrkuj gt" wprpqy p. "r wdrkcvkq" cwtkdwgf "39; 2-4r 3
 335: "Uvgxgpuq" "City Road Chapel London." 3: 94-4r 375
 336: "Ekvgf "kp" "Kkf" 4r 376

f wkgu0P qvj kpi "ecp"r tngxgpv'vj g'uweeguq'qh'vj ku'dnguugf "y qtm'dw'vj g'pgi rgev'qh"
vj g'kpustwo gpwu0'Vj gtghqtg"dg"uwg"vq"y cvej "qxgt"vj gug"y kj "cm'ectg"vj cv'vj g{"
o c{"pqv'i tqy "y gct {"qh'y gm'f qkpi 0³⁷"

Kpf ggf . "Uco r "tgeqtf gf "vj cv'uwduetkr vkqpu"cpf "f qpcev'kqpu"-s wkmn{"r tqo kugf a"cpf "co qwpvkpi "
vq"vj kv{"gki j v'r qwpf u"cpf "hkhggp"uj krikpi u."gpcdngf "vj g"Uwpc{"uej qqncv'vj g"Qtr j cp"J qwug"vq"
qr gp"qp"4: "Hgdwtct {"39; 2."y j gp"pgctn{"vj tgg"j wpf tgf "cpf "hkh{"ej kftgp"y gtg"gtqmgf "cu"
uwf gpwu0'D{"43"O ctej "39; 2"vj g"pwo dgt"qh'ej kftgp"j cf "tkugp"vq" gki j v'j wpf tgf . "cwi j v'kp"
vj kv{"y q"emcuug0³⁸"

Schools of Industry

Vj g"gli j vggpvj "egpwt {"gZR ge'cvkqp"vj cv'o qvj gtu'hqugt"kpvmgewen'i tqy vj "kp"ej kftgp"
pqv' qpn{" go r qy gtgf " hgo crg" gf wecvqtu" y kj " cp" cwj qtkcv'xg" xqleg" dw." F cxku" cti wgu."
ej cmgpi gf "vj g'r cvtkctej cn'f qo kpcv'kqp"qh'gf wecvkqpcn'f kueqwtug"d {"Nqeng"cpf "Tquwugcw0³⁹"
J ki j "Ej wtej "Cpi nkecp"Uctej "Vtko o gt"y cu'cv'vj g"htg'htqpv'qh'gf wecvkqp"tghqto "kp"vj g"rcv"
gli j vggpvj "egpwt {"0'Vj tqwi j "y qtm'kpen'f kpi "The Economy of Charity"qh'39: 9"Vtko o gt"
r wdrkuj gf "kphwgp'kcn'ucvgo gpwu"qp"vj g'gf wecvkqpcn'p'ggf u"qh'Gpi rcpf 0J gt"qxgttkf kpi "eqpegtp"
y cu"vj cv'gf wecvkqp"uj qwf "cny c{"u"dg"tgrki kquw"kp"pcwtg." cpf "kp"utkev"eqphqto kv{"vq"vj g"
Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf 0³³: ""

Vtko o gt."y j qug"xkgy u'rcti gn{"tghrgev'f "vj g"ugpvko gpv'qh'vj g"fc{"."ucv'f "vj cv'v'Vj qug"
y j q"j cxg"vj g'o gpv'cn'cdk'k'k'gu"vq"dgpg'k'htqo "vj g'gf wecvkqp"qh'htgf "cv'ej ctkv{"uej qqnu"uj qwf "
pqv'dg"eqpuki pgf "vq"rcdqw"kp"vj g"hg'f a"dw"vj cv'vj g"-f w'n'cpf "uwr kf "uj qwf "dg."pqv'r w'vq"
uej qqnu³³: " K' uggo u" Vtko o gt" ucy " c" erget" f go ctecv'kqp" dgy ggp" vj qug" -eo qpi " vj g" r qqt"
ej kftgp"qh'c"r ctkuj "y j q"j cxg"dg'gp"dqtp"vq"i qqf "r tqur gew'htq"y j qo "k'y qwf "dg"-ep'cev'qh"
r ctv'ewrct'nkpf pguu"vq"r rceg"]vj go _"kp"ej ctkv{"uej qqnu"cpf "vj qug"y j q"-eqw'f "pqv'dg"cf o kwgf "
kp"vq"ej ctkv{"uej qqnu"qp"ceeqwpv'qh'vj g"gzr gpug"qh'c'w'gp'f kpi "vj go 0³⁴²"Vj qug"pqv'cf o kwgf "vq"
ej ctkv{"uej qqnu"y gtg'kpug'f . "Vtko o gt"cti wgf . "vq"dg"qh'htgf "kpust wecvkqp"kp"uej qqnu"qh'kpf wnt {"
cpf "Uwpc{"uej qqnu0'-K'ecppqv'dg"tki j v'uj g"cti wgf "-vq"v'ckp"vj go "cm'kp"c"y c{"y j kej "y kn"
o quv'r tqdcdn{"tckug"vj gk"kf gcu'cdqxg"vj g'xgt {"rny guv'qee'w'cvkqpu"qh'rk'g"cpf "f kus wcrkh{"vj go "
hqt"vj qug"ugt'x'k'g"qh'hegu"y j kej "o wuv'dg"hg'f "d {"uqo g"qh'vj g'o go dgtu"qh'vj g'eqo o wpkv{0³⁴³"

337"Vg'htqf "g'f 0:"The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xq'0'X'K'K'3; 53-4r 429/r 42: "JLqj p"Y gurg{"hgwt"vq"
Ej ctngu"Cvo qtg"46'O ctej "39; 2_
338"Uco r ."The Orphan-house of Wesley."3: 85-4r 36: /r 36;
339"Fc'ku."Written Maternal Authority."4236-4r 3/r 7"
33: "Cpftgy u."-Y qo gp'qh'vj g'Ugxgp'vggpj "cpf "Gli j vggpvj /Egpwt {"J ki j "Ej wtej "Vtcf k'k'p'0-4r 84
33: "Vtko o gt."Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4-4r ; "
342."K'kf -4r 9/r ;
343."K'kf -4r ;

Vtko o gt."y j q"j cf "wy grkg"ej kf tgp."plpg"qh'y j kej "uwxkxgf."tgi ctf gf "vj g'f kuekr rkpq"qh' tgrki kqp."eqo dlpqgf "y kj "vj g'f kuekr rkpq"qh'rdqwt."cu'vj g'qpn{ "ewtg'hqt"vj g'gxku"qh'vj g'ci g="cpf " dngkxgf "k'y cu"cp"cev'qh'ej ctkv{"vq"r rneg"hevt { "ej kf tgp"lpvq"uej qqu"qh'lpf wut { 0³⁴⁴"F gur kg" j gt"dngkgh"lp"vj g'o qtcn'xcnwg"qh'rdqwt."vj g'v{r g'qh'f kuekr rkpq"vq'y j kej "vj g'hevtkqu'uwdlgev" " vj gkt"lphcpv'y qtngtu"ecwugf "j gt"o wej "lpf ki pcvkqp0"Uj g'cnuq"tgi ctf gf "vj g'emug"f ckn{ "eqpcev" y kj "cf wmu."y j qug"eqpf wev'cpf "rcpi wci g"uj g'eqpukf gtgf "f gr rntcdrg."cu"uwdxgtukxg"vq"ej kf " o qtcnkv{."cpf "cti wgf "vj cv'vj g"xcnwg"qh'lpf wutken'vtcklpi "f kucr r gctgf "y j gp"ej kf tgp"j gctf ." cpf "eqpugs wgpwn{ "wugf ."r tqhpcg"rcpi wci g³⁴⁵"Vj g"lpf khtgtpg"qh'go r m{ gtu"vq"vj g'r j { ukcni' ectg"qh'ej kf tgp"vj g{ "go r m{ gf "o qxgf "j gt"vq"ucvq"=Kecppqv'vj kpm'qh'vj g'ej kf tgp"y j q'y qtmkp" vj g"o cpwhewtgu" y kj qw" vj g" wo quv" eqo o kugtcvkqp³⁴⁶" K' y qwf " dg" cp" cev" qh' ej ctkv{." Vtko o gt"cti wgf ."vq"f ghgeve"ej kf tgpau'rdqwt"htqo "hevtkqu"lpvq"lpf wutken'uej qqu."cu'y gm'cu" kp"vj g'pcvkpcn'lpvgtgu"vj cv'lp"vj gug"uej qqu"vj g'j gcnj "cpf "o qtcn'qh'vj g'ej kf tgp"y gtg"ectgf " hqt"d{ "vgej gtu³⁴⁷"Uj g'tghgevgf <

F c { "uej qqu"qh'lpf wut { "j cxg"cu" { gv'o cf g'dw'rkxg"r tqi tgu"co qpi "wu."dw" htqo "vj g"j cr r { "uweegu"qh'cp"gzr gkto gpv'cv'vj ku"vko g"o cnkpi "kp"qpg"qh'vj g" o quv'r qr wqwu"r ctkuj gu"lp"Nqpf qp."y g"o c { "tgcupcdn{ "j qr g"vq"ugg."kp"vj g" eqwtug"qh'c"hy " { gctu."r ctqej ken'uej qqu"qh'lpf wut { "kp"gxgt { "r ctkuj "qh'vj g" o gvtqr rku."cpf "kp"gxgt { "vy p'lp"Gpi rcpf 0³⁴⁸"

Vj g'gf wecvkqp"r tqxkf gf "cv'uej qqu"qh'lpf wut { "y cu'dcule."dglpi "r tkpek cm{ "clo gf "cv" kpetgculpi "go r m{ cdkk{ 0'Dq { u'y gtg"vcwi j v'vq"r w"j gcf u"wr qp"r kpu."cpf "emug"uj qgu"cpf " dqqu"lpvpgf gf "hqt"gzr qtvcvkqp0I kni'y gtg"vcwi j v'vq"ur kp"y qqn'htq"dnrcngv"o cpwhewtg."vq" ur kp"hrz."cpf "vq"npk"vj gkt"qy p"uqenki u0"Vj g{ "y gtg"vcwi j v'vq"tgcf "cpf "y tkq"qpn{ "hqt"vj g" eqo o qp"r wtr qugu"qh' rkg0 "C" i tgcv"r ctv' qh' vj g" dwukpguu" qh' tgrki kqu" kputwevkpa "pqvgf " Vtko o gt"o ki j v'dg"ecttkgf "qp"y j kg"i kni'y gtg"qeer kcf "cv'vj gkt"pggf ngu³⁴⁹"Vj cv'ku"pqv'vq" uwi i guv'vj cv'vj ku"y cu"vj g"uqrg"kpwtwevkqp"ej kf tgp"y gtg"tgegkxkpi 0'kp"uqo g"ecugu."ej kf tgp" cwpgf gf "c"uej qqn'qh'lpf wut { "f wtkpi "vj g'y ggnl'cpf "c"Uwpc { "uej qqn'GnkqW/Dkppu'ekgu"c"ngwgt" tgegkxgf "d { "O ctk"J qrtq { f "f cvgf "6"Cwi wuv'39: 9"eqpegtlpi "c"Uwpc { "uej qqn'cv'Dcvj "Cddg { <

Kf ctg/uc { "{ qw"j cxg"j gctf "qh'Uwpc { "uej qqu0'K'ku"dw'rcvgn{ "y g'j cxg"j cf "vj g" kputwvkqp"j gtg."cpf "cv'htuv'k'y gpv'urqy n{ ."dw'd { "lqkpi "k'vq"c"Uej qqn'qh' kpf wut { "vj g{ "pqy "etqy f "cm'vq"vj g"qvj gt"y j kej "ku"c"pgeguuct { "uvg"vq"vj cv'qh' kpf wut { 0³⁴:"

.....
³⁴⁴I kn"Women and the Church of England."3; ; 6-2r 6; =Mco o ."Hope Deferred."3; 87-2r ; 8"
³⁴⁵Iqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-2r 378
³⁴⁶Vtko o gt."The Economy of Charity."39: 9-2r 3; 2/r 422
³⁴⁷Iqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-2r 378
³⁴⁸Vtko o gt."Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4-2r 35
³⁴⁹Kkf -2r 45/r 46
³⁴:"Vj g'I knj qqf "qh'O ctk"J qrtq { f 0'r 39"ekgf "lp"GnkqW/Dkppu."The Early Evangelicals."3; 75-2r 5: 2

Y j kg'vj g'r tgej kpi "qh'ej ctkv{ "ugto qpu'j cf "tckugf "o qpg{ "hqt'ej ctkv{ "uej qqu. "uej qqu" qh'kpf wut { "tgrkgf "rti gn{ "hqt"vj gk "gzkgpeg"qp"y gcmj { "dgpghcevqtu'Vtko o gt"y tqvg"qh'vj g' mcecli knu'uej qqn'ht'kpf wut { <

Vj g"cppwen'uwduetkr vkpu"vqy ctf u'vj g"uej qqn'ctg"kp"i gpgten'j cri"ci"i vkpgc. "vj g' r tleg" qh' cp" qr gtc" vengv. "cu" vj g' dgpqxrqgpv" hqwpf tguu" qdugt xgf "y j gp" uj g' r tqr qugf " ku" gucdrkuj o gpv " ecp" c" r wdike" gpvgt vckpo gpv " dg" gxgt" uq" gpej cpvki ." chhqt" uvej " | gcn" j gctv'hgn' uc'vukcevkap." cu" vj g' gztelug" qh' dgpqxrqpeg'hkg'vj ku'r tqf weguA³⁴;"

Vj g"uej qqu."Vtko o gt"erko gf "kp" *The Economy of Charity*, "r wdrukj gf "kp"39: 9."y qwf "tger " vj gk"qy p'tgy ctf <

Ki "hqt"kpucpeg. "vj gtg'y cu"ci"uej qqn'ht"ur kppkpi "hcz. "i kni"qh'hkxg" { gctu"qh' ci g'o ki j v'dg"go r m{ gf "cv'kv"cpf "vj g" { ctp"o ki j v'gculn{ "dg"o cpwhevwtgf "kpq" y j kg"qt"utkr gf "hkgp"cpf "ej gemu"=cpf "d{ "vj g"vko g"gej "rkwg"ur kputguu'j cf " y qtp"qw'vj g'emqy gu'y kj "y j lej "vj g'r ctkuj "qt"r tkxcvg"dgpghcevqtu'uj qwf "cv' hktu"hwtpkuj "j gt. "uj g"o ki j v'gctp"uw'hkkgpv"vq"gpvkg"j gt"vq"rkpgp"cpf "qy gt" pgeguuctku³⁵²"

J gt"cti wo gpv'r tqxgf "wpuqwpf 0Cv'vj g"gpf "qh'vy q" { gctu"vj g"uej qqn'cv'Dtgpv'htf "emugf " cu"ci"hpceken'hkmtg0C"hwv'j gt"uej qqn'ht"dq{u"i cxg"vy gpv{ "ej kf tgp"kpustvekvp"kp"ectf kpi " cpf "ur kppkpi "eqctug"y qqn'Vy keg"cy ggm"ht"vy q"j qwtu"kp"vj g'gxgkpi u."c"o cuvgt"cwpgf gf "vq" vgej "vj go "vq"tgcf "cpf "y tkg0Qpeg"ci ckp."vj g'uej qqn'rcvugf "hqt"vy q" { gctu."cpf ."vq"vj g'f kwtguu" qh'Vtko o gt."eco g"vq"cp"cdtwr v'gpf 0F gur kg'vj ku."tghqto gtu"cti wgf "hqt"ci"pcv'kpcn'u{ugvo "qh' kpf wutken'uej qqu'P qv'qpn{ "o ki j v'vj gug"uej qqu"tgf weg"r qat"rcy "ur gpf kpi ."dw'tghqto gtu" cti wgf ."vj g{ "hgf "vq"cp"ko r tqxgo gpv'kp"o cppgtu"cpf "o qtcn'co qpi "ej kf tgp"y j gtg'vj g'uej qqu" y gtg'ugv'wr 0Cnj qwi j "uej qqu"y j lej "ugv'qw"vq"i kxg'i kni'f qo guke"v'ckkpi "y gtg."cv'vj g"gpf "qh' vj g"egpwt { ."o qf gtcvgn{ "uweeguuhwn"uej qqu"qh'kpf wut { "hckrgf "vq" { krgf "c"r tqhk'qp"vj g"y qtm' f qpg³⁵³"

D{ " vj g" emug" qh' vj g" egpwt { "o cp{ " uej qqu" y gtg" kp" f gdv." cpf " wpcdrng" vq" uw r qt v' vj go ugrku. "cpf "vj g"uej go g"y cu"kp" f genkpg³⁵⁴ " kpgxkcdn{ ."c"pcv'kpcn'u{ugvo "qh'uej qqu"qh' kpf wut { "uggo gf "f qgo gf "vq" hckmtg0Ej kf tgp"y gtg" wpunkrgf "y qtngtu."cpf "y kj "c"rcen'qh' eqo r gvgpv'vgej gtu."vj gtg'y cu'rkwp"o ctngv'ht" f ghg'v'kxg"i qqf u³⁵⁵"O qtgqxtg."cnj qwi j "r ctkuj " ej kf tgp"kp"o cpwhevwtkpi "vqy pu"o ki j v'dgpghk'htqo "v'ckkpi "tgegkxgf "kp"vj gug"uej qqu."k' y qwf "dg"qh'rkwp"vug"kp"eqwpt { "r ctkuj gu'y j gtg"ci tkewwtcn'unkm"y gtg"pggf gf 0Uko krcn{ ."kp" rti g"vqy pu."kpenf kpi "Nqpf qp."vj g'f go cpf "y cu"o qtg"rkngn{ "vq"dg"ht"dq{u"y j q"eqwf "y tkg"

34: "Vtko o gt."Reflections upon the Education of Children."39; 4-8; 36
352 Vtko o gt. *The Economy of Charity*, 39: 9-8; /r 92
353 Lqpgu."The Charity School Movement,"3; 86-8; 379
354 Mco o ."Hope Deferred."3; 87-8; 2
355 Rc{ pg. "Nqpf qpai'Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqn'Ej kf tgp"4228-8; 3"

cpf "nnggr "ceeqwpu."yj cv'vj g{"o ki j v'dg'r nceg'y kj "uj qr /nnggr gtuoUk "Vj qo cu"Dgtpctf "pqvfg "kp" j ku"Account of the Foundling Hospital r wdrkuj gf "kp"39; ; <

F hgtgpv' qeewr cvkqpu" cpf " o cpwxcwtgu" hqt" yj g" dq{u" j cxg" dggp" cv' vko gu" kvtqf wegf "kpq" yj g" J qur kcn' " yj g" dq{u" y j q" j cf "dggp" uq" go r m{gf í " y gtg" pqv' r nceg' "qw" uq" ur ggf kn' " qt" uq" y gm' cu" yj qug" y j qug" y tkkpi . " tgcflpi " cpf " ceeqwpu" j cf " dggp" o qtg" cwgpfgf " vqí " yj g" kf gc" qh' o cpwxcwtgu" hqt" yj g" qeewr cvkqp" qh" dq{u" j cu" dggp. " chgt" uqo g" gZR gtkgpeg" cpf " eqpukf gtcvkap. " i kxgp" wr "cv'vj g" Hqwpf r kpi " J qur kcn' ³⁵⁶"

Sunday Schools in the post-Revolutionary Age

Kp" c" xkgy " eqo o qpn{ " j grf " d{ " yj g" Gpi rkuj " Guvdrkuj o gpv. " Dkuj qr " Rtgv{ o cp/ Vqo r kpg" qh" Nkpeqpf " f grkxgtgf " c" ugto qp" kp" Lcpwct { " 39: ; " y j lej " ercko gf " -awdqtf kpcvkap" qh' tcpm. " cpf " yj g" tgrcvkap" qh' o ci kurtcvgu" cpf " uwdlgeu. " ctg" kpf kur gpucdn{ " pgeguuct { " kp" yj g" ucvg" qh" uqekgv{ " hqt" y j lej " qwt" Etgcvt " j cu" gxkf gpw{ " kpvpgf gf " yj g" j wo cp" ur gekgu ³⁵⁷ " D{ " yj g" rcvg" uwo o gt" qh" 39: ; " yj g" Dtkkuj " pgy ur cr gt u' y gtg" i kxkpi " gz vgpukxg" eqxgtci g" vq" y j cv' y cu' cttgcf { " dgkpi " ecmgf " yj g" Htgpej " Tgxqnrkqp' Cnj qwi j " kpkcm{ " yj g" r cr gt u" y grqo gf " yj g" hcm" qh" yj g" Dcukng" cu" u{ o dqrk " qh' yj g" vtkwo r j " qh' hggf qo " qxgt " v{ tcpp{ . ³⁵⁸ " d{ " P qxgo dgt" 39; 2 " Gf o wpf " Dwtng" y cu" y ctpkpi " kp" *Reflections on Revolution in France* " yj cv' yj g" tcf kcrkuo " qh' yj g" Htgpej " Tgxqnrkqp" tgr tgugpvfg " c" hwpf co gpvcr' cuucwv' qp" Ej tkukp" ekxkpi cvkqp ³⁵⁹ " O quv' o go dgtu" qh' yj g" Ej wtej " j kgtctej { " tgr ppf gf " urqy n{ " cpf " ecwkwun{ " vq" yj g" Tgxqnrkqp. " dgkxkpi " Uqny c{ " uwi i guu. " yj cv' yj g" Htgpej " i qxgtpo gpv' uj qwf " dg" cpuy gtcdrng" hqt " ku" ukpu" vq" I qf " cpf " vq" ku" qy p" r qgr ng" tvj gt " yj cp" vq" yj g" Gpi rkuj ³⁵⁵ " Dkuj qr " Uco wgn' J qtung{ . " j qy gxgt. " tgi ctf gf " Htgpej " tgr wdrkcpkuo " cv' ecwutqr j k. " f gerctkpi " kp" j ku" *Rochester Charge* " qh' 3: 22 < - í " yj g{ " qr gpw{ " tgpqpeg" yj g" hktuv" r tkpek rgu" qh' o qtrkvi{ " vq" y gcp" o gp" htqo " Ej tkukcpk{ " yj g{ " j cxg" kvtqf wegf " uqo gjv kpi " rkng" yj g" qrf " r ci cp" kf qrcv{ í " ³⁵⁵ " "

Vj qo cu" Rckpgr " *Rights of Man*. " r wdrkuj gf " kp" 39; 3. " cwcengf " Dwtngv{ " vcf kkpckrv' cti wo gpw" qh' yj g" cpekp' cwj qtkkgu" kpi tclpgf " kp" Ej wtej " cpf " Ucvg. " cpf " f gerctgf " yj cv' yj g" Dtkkuj " eqpukwkap" y cu" hqwpf gf " qp" yj g" kplwvleg" cpf " ktcvkapckv{ " qh' kpi gtkvgf " r tkkngi g ³⁶²

.....
³⁵⁶ Vj qo cu" Dgtpctf . " *Account of the Foundling Hospital in London for the Maintenance and Education of exposed and deserted young children*, 4th " Gf kkp. " Nqpf qp. " Vj qo cu" Lqpgu. " 39; ; < 88/ r 89
³⁵⁷ I O Rtgv{ o cp. " *A Sermon Preached Before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal... January 30 1789*. " 39; ; < 38 " ekvgf " kp" Uqny c{ . " *Prelates and People*. " 3; 8; < 48
³⁵⁸ I kduqp' r qkpw' qw' yj cv' qpg' qh' yj g' uwdlgeu' hqt' yj g' Ncvp' r tk' g' cv' Eco dtkf i g' kp" 39; 2' y cu' y j gj gt' yj g' Htgpej " Tgxqnrkqp" o ki j v' r tqxg" = ef xcpvi gqwu' vq" Dtkclp' O' Y knko " I kduqp. " *Church, State and Society, 1760-1850*. " Dcukpi uqng. " O ceO kmp. 3; ; 6 < r 6: "
³⁵⁹ Uqvw. " *Hannah More*. " 4225 < 348/ r 352
³⁵⁵ " Uqny c{ . " *Prelates and People*. " 3; 8; < 4; / r 53
³⁵⁵ " O cvj gt. " *High Church Prophet*. " 3; ; 4 < 489
³⁶² Rckpgr' ucvgf " Vj g' kf gc" qh' j gtgf kct { " rgi kurcvkap" ku' cu' kpeqpu' kngpv' cu' yj cv' qh' cp' j gtgf kct { " o cvj go cvekcp. " qt' cp' j gtgf kct { " y kug" o cp. " cpf " cu' kf kewqwu' cu' cp' j gtgf kct { " r qgv' r wt gcvgø" *Rights of Man*. " 39; 3 < : 5 " ekvgf " kp" Uqvw. " *Hannah More*. " 4225 < 354

Rokpogau'r wdrkevkqp."cpf "j ku'ecm'hqt" c"tgr wdrke"kp"Dtkckp."uj qqn'vj g'r qrkkecn'gucdrkuj o gpv'vq" ku'hqwpf cvkqpu."cpf "y kj kp" c"y ggmi'qh'vj g'r wdrkevkqp"qh'r ctv"KK'Rokpogau"Rights of Man"y cu' eqpf go pgf " cu" c" ugf kkkwu" rldgn³⁶³ Cnj qwi j " vj g" tco kkecvkqpu" y gtg" hct/tgcej kpi ." qh' uki pkkcepeg"v'vj ku'vj guku'y cu'cp'cr r ctgpv'j ctf gpkpi "qh'cwkwf gu'vqy ctf u'gf wecvkqp0Cnj qwi j " kv'y cu'r wdrkuj gf "chgt" Lqj p"Y gurg{au'f gc'v . "tghgtgpeg"v'J qtung{au'Rochester Charge"qh'3: 22" r tqxkf gu" c" wughw'lkpki j v'kp'v'vj g"cpzkgvku"qh'vj g"Guvcdrkuj gf "Ej wtej "cv'vj g"vko g."cpf "vj g" ko r kecvkqpu"vj ku'j cf "hqt"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"qh'vj g"r qqt"kp"vj g"emulupi "f gecf gu"qh'vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {0

Y j kg"vj g"cxgtci g"ej ctkv{ "uej qqn'qh'vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"eqpvckpgf "pq"o qtg"vj cp" vy gpv{ "v'vy gpv{/hkg"ej kf tgp."vj g" gctnkvu'Uwpcf {"uej qqn'qh'P qt'vj co r vqpv ktg"j cf "cxgtci g" gptqm gpw'qh'qxgt "gki j v{="cpf "vj qug"ckf gf "d {"vj g"Uwpcf {"Uej qqn'Uqekgv'j cf "dgy ggp'pkpgv{ " cpf "qpg"j wpf tgf "ej kf tgp0T wcn'uej qqn'twp"d {"vj g"r ctuj "r tkuv."f tcy kpi "kpuvwevtu"htqo " qtf kpc{ "y gnmf c {"uej qqn'vgej gtu."y gtg"dgkpi "tgr megf "d {"nti gt"eqpegtpu."y j gtg"ej kf tgp" y gtg'vwi j v'd {"wpr ckf "y qtnkpi "emuu'rc {o gp"cpf "y qo gp0Vj ku'tckugf "ugt'kwu'eqpegtpu"co qpi " vj qug"y j q" dgrkxgf "vj cv'uwej "c"o qxg" gpeqwtci gf "kkgp'cpv'r tgcej kpi "y kj "ku"r cpqr n{ "qh' rxxgmkpi "v'gpf gpekgu"vj cv'ecwugf "o gp"cpf "y qo gp"v"tgi ctf "vj go ugrk'gu"cu"gs wkcrgpv"v'vj g" ergti {"qh'vj g"guvcdrkuj gf "Ej wtej 0³⁶⁴

Dkuj qr "J qtung {"y cu."cpf "kpf ggf "tgo ckpgf ."c" hko "cf xqecv"qh'gf wecvkqp."r ctvkwrcn{ " tgrki kwu'gf wecvkqp0J g"f ghpf gf "ej ctkv{ "cpf "Uwpcf {"uej qqn."dw"kp"j ku"Rochester Charge" o cf g" c'emgt "f kwp'ekvp"dgw ggp'vj qug'uej qqn'y j lej "j g"eqpukf gtgf "dgpghlekn'cu'iqpi "cu'vj g {" y gtg"kp" ã tqr gt"j cpf uø" cpf "vj qug"y j lej ."kp" ãko r tqr gt"j cpf uø"y gtg" ãxt {"r gtp'ekkwu³⁶⁵ J qtung {"cf xkugf "j ku'hgmjy "Ej wtej o gp"vj cv'vj g {"ãj qwf "d {"cm'o gcpu'kp" {"qwt'r qy gt."r tqo qv" vj g" guvcdrkuj o gpv'qh"Uwpcf {/uej qqn'kp" {"qwt"tgur gevkg"r ctuj gu."cpf "v'cnj" vj g" v'qwdng"v" uwr gtl'p'v'vj g" o cpci go gpv'qh' vj go 0³⁶⁶ O cyj gt" uwi i guu" vj cv' ãuwr gtl'p'v'vj g" gpeg0" o gcpv' rxcxkpi "pqj kpi "v'vj g" f'kueg'v'kqp"qh'c"o cuvt"qt"o kvt guu."cmjy kpi "pq"dqqm'v"dg'k'pvt'qf wegf " y j lej "vj g {"j cf "pqv'r tgxkwun {"xgwgf ."cpf "eqph'k'kpi "vj g"ug'gev'kqp"qh't gcf kpi "o cv'gt'kcn'v" g'zr quk'k'qpu"qh'vj g"Ej wtej "ecv'ej kuo ."Rucn'gtu."r tc {gt/dqqm."Vguc'o gpw"cpf "Dkdngu."wukpi " vj g"UREM'rkuv'cu'c'i wkf g³⁶⁷

Cnj qwi j ." O cyj gt"cti wgu."ugt'kwu"r qrkkecn' gpi ci go gpv'ku"j ctf "v" h'k'p' "kp"Uwpcf {" uej qqn'f wtkpi "vj ku'r g'k'qf ."Ej wtej o gp."cpf "r ctvkwrcn {"J ki j "Ej wtej o gp."y gtg'hgcthw'qh'vj g"

.....
³⁶³Uqwu."Hannah More."4225-ã 358/r 359
³⁶⁴Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-ã 85"/r 347
³⁶⁵O cyj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-ã 4: 2/r 4: 3
³⁶⁶J qtung {"Rochester Charge."3: 22'ekgf "kp'kdkf ãr 4: 5
³⁶⁷O cyj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-ã 4: 5

klpqtcpv'gxcpi grkuo "y j lej "j cf "ur tgc f "cu" c"y cxg'v'j tqwi j "v'j g'Gpi rkuj "xknci gu'kp"39; 9/: 0⁶⁸"
 Kp"3: 22" c"tgr qtv'y cu'r wdrkuj gf "dcugf "qp"ucv'kueu"i cvj gtgf "kp"ugxgpv' "p'kg"qh"v'j g"o qtg"v'j cp"
 vy grxg"j wpf tgf "r ctkuj gu'kp" Nkpeq. "v'j g'rti guv'f kqegug'kp" Dtkckp0Vj g"eqo r kgtu"qh"v'j g'tgr qtv"
 eqpenw' gf "v'j cv'pqv"qpn' "j cf "hco kn' "tgrki kqp"rti gn' "f kulv'gi tcv'gf. "dw"v'j cv'k'y cu'f k'k'lewn'v'q"
 i gv'r ctgpv'u"v'j ugp'f "v'j gk"ej kf tgp"v'j Uwpf c { "uej qqn0Uqny c { "en'ko u"v'j cv'cnj qwi j "F kuugpvtu"
 y gtg"pqv'eqpuk' gtgf "c"r tqdrgo. "O gvj qf kuw'y gtg"ukpi ngf "qww'hqt"r ct'v'ewrct"eqpf go pcv'kp0⁶⁹"
 Vj g"Report of the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln." f guetkdgf "v'j gk"klpqtcpv'
 Gxcpi grkncu'cu"

C"y cpf g'kpi "v'kdg"qh"hcpe'v'ecni'v'gej gtu." o quw' "v'cngp"htqo "v'j g"ny guv'cpf "
 o quw' k'k'gtcv'g" encuugu" qh" uqelgv'=" co qpi " y j qo " ctg" v'j " dg" hqwpf " t'cxkpi "
 gp'v'j wuk'cuu."r t'gv'gp'f kpi "v'j f'k'k'p'g"ko r w'ngu"qh'x'ct'k'q'w'u"cpf "gz'tc/q'tf k'p'ct { "n'k'p'f u."
 r t'ce'v'k'p' "gz'q'tekuo u."cpf "o cp { "q'v'j gt"uqt'u"qh"ko r quw'tgu"cpf "f g'w'uk'q'pu."cpf "
 qd'v'k'p'kpi " v'j gtgd { " cp" v'p'ko k'gf " uy c { " q'x'gt" v'j g" o k'p'f u" qh" v'j g" k' i p'q'tcpv'
 o w'k'w'f g⁶⁶: "

Vj g'tgr qtv'ecngf "hqt"v'j g'tguv'q'cv'kp"qh'Ej wtej "cpf "hco kn' "tgrki kqp"i w'k'f gf "d { "f g'x'q'v'g"engti { "
 y j q"y gtg"v'j go ugr'k'gu"v'j "dg"r gth'gev'Ej tk'v'k'cp"gz'co r ngu="cx'q'k'f kpi "ng'x'k'v'f. "wp'dgeqo kpi "f t'guu"
 cpf "eqo o qp" f'k'ueq'wt'ug⁶⁶: "

Ur g'nc'kpi "q'w'ci k'p'uv'p'qp/Cpi r'k'cp"kp'uk'w'k'q'pu."co qpi "v'j go "v'j g"p'qp/f gp'qo k'p'cv'k'p'cni'
 Uwpf c { "uej qqn."J q'tung { "uc'v'gf <

C"ekte'wo uc'peg"y j lej "i k'x'gu"o wej "i t'q'w'p'f "hqt"uw'r k'ek'qp" v'j cv' u'gf k'k'qp" cpf "
 cvj g'luo "ctg"v'j g't'gcn'q'dl'geu"qh"v'j g'ug"kp'uk'w'k'q'pu."t'cv'j gt"v'j cp"t'g'ri k'qp."k'p'f g'gf. "
 kp"u'qo g'r r'eg'u"v'j ku"ku"n'p'q'y p"v'j "dg"v'j g"ecug."k'p"q'p'g"v'q'r k'e"v'j g"v'gej gtu"qh'cm'
 v'j g'ug"eqpi t'gi cv'k'q'pu"ci t'gg<"cd'w'ug"qh"v'j g'Gu'v'cd'rkuj gf "engti { ".c"p'gi n'gev'qh"v'j g'k'
 h'q'em"eqn'f "kp"v'j g'k'r t'g'cej kpi "cpf "f'g'uk'w'w'g"qh"Ur k'k'k⁷²"

T'gh'gt'kpi "v'j" v'gej gtu" kp" v'j g'ug" uej qqn' cu" v'j g" k'k'v'gtcv'g" r g'c'uc'p'v' qt" o g'ej c'p'k'e" J q'tung { "
 f g'nc'tgf <

K'ku'x'gt { "t'go c'tn'æ'd'ng"v'j cv'v'j g'ug"p'gy "eqpi t'gi cv'k'q'pu"qh"p'qp/f guet'k' u"j cxg"dg'gp"
 o quw' "h'q'to gf. "uk'p'eg"v'j g'Le'eq'd'k'p'u"j cxg'r'ck'f "w'p'f gt"v'j g't'g'v'k'p'v'qh"v'y q"uc'n'w'ct { "
 uc'w'w'gu."eqo o qpn' "n'p'q'y p"d { "v'j g"p'co gu"qh"v'j g"U'g'f k'k'q'w'u"j o g'g'v'k'p' u"cpf "v'j g"
 Vt'g'cu'qp"D'kn'f⁷³"

K'ku"r g'tj cr u"j c'tf n' "uw'r tk'k'p' "kp"r'ki j v'qh"v'j ku" f co p'kpi "k'p'f k'ev'o gp'v'qh"v'j g"gh'q't'u"qh" P'qp/
 eq'p'h'q'to kuw' v'j cv' v'j g"J k' j "Ej wtej "Gxcpi grkncu'J c'p'p'cj "O qtg"gp'f g'cx'q'w'g'f "v'j" g'p'u'w't'g"v'j cv'
 v'j g'Uwpf c { "uej qqn'v'j g'gu'v'cd'rkuj gf "kp"v'j g'O gp'f k'r u."U'qo g'tug'v'y gtg"gp'v'k'gn'f "Cpi r'k'cp'0"

³⁶⁸ K'k'f < 4: 4

³⁶⁹ U'q'ny c { "Prelates and People."3; 8; < 73

³⁶ "Report From the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3: 22"ek'gf "kp"O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."
 3; ; 4< 4: 4

³⁶ U'q'ny c { "Prelates and People."3; 8; < 74

³⁷² J q'tung { "Rochester Charge."3: 22"ek'gf "kp"O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4< 4: 4

³⁷³ K'k'f < 4: 3/r 4: 4

The Anglican Sunday schools of Hannah More

O cvj gy u'y tqvg"-Co qpi "Gxcpi grlecnu'y j q"dgct"j qpqwtgf "pco gu"lp"vj g"j kvqt {"qh"vj g" Uwpf c {"uej qqn"o qxgo gpv"y gtg"J cppcj "O qtg"cpf "j gt" ukvgtu³⁷⁴" Vj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh"j gt" eqpvtkdwkqp"vq"Uwpf c {"uej qqn"gf wecvkqp"kp"Uqo gtugv"cv"vj g"gpf "qh"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt {" o gtku"eqpukf gtcvkqp"qp"ugxgtcn"eqwpw0'Hktun{" .k'ku'y kpguu"vq"vj g"f khlwvku"hcgef "d {"vj qug" kpxqkxgf "kp" guxcdrukj kpi "Uwpf c {"uej qqn0' Ugeqpf n{ ."k' j ki j rki j w" vj g"y c {"kp" y j kej "vj g" eqpxkxkqp"qh"vj gkt "hqwpf gtu"uj cr gf "vj g'r gf ci qi {"qh"vj g"uej qqn"vj g {"guxcdrukj gf 0'Vj ktf n{ ."k' kpf kecvgu"j qy "O qtg"cf xcpegf "vj g"pqvqp"vj cv"vj g"Uwpf c {"uej qqn"y cu"o gcpu"d {"y j kej " tgrki kqwu"xcmgu"eqwrf "dg"vcpuo kwgf "vq"r ctgpru"xlk"vj gkt "ej kftgp0'Tcvj gt"o qtg"uki plklecpw{ ." k'r tqxkf gf "Cpi rkecpu"y kj "c"o qf grn"lp"vj g"r quv/Tgxqrvkqpct {"ci g"qh"j qy . "d {"J qturg {au" kpvgr tgvkqp. "c" r tqr gt0'Uwpf c {"uej qqn"uj qwrf "qr gtcvg0'Y j kng"vj g"O qtg"ukvgtu"y gtg. "qp"vj g" qpg"j cpf ."eqpegtpgf "cdqmw"vj g"r qqt"cpf "i gpqtqwu"lp"vj gkt "uwr r qt v"qh"vj go . "vj g"o qvxcvqp" dgj kpf "vj gkt"y qtm"y cu"pqv"cnqi gvj gt "cmt wkuke0' k' eqo o qp"y kj "o cp {"uwr r qt vgtu"qh"vj g" Uwpf c {"Uej qqn"o qxgo gpv"vj gkt"y qtm"y cu"r qlugf "dgy ggp"o f gukt g"vq"o cng"rkg"o qtg"r ngcucpv" hqt"r gqr rg"lp"j ctf "ektewo ucpegu."cpf "c"y kuj "vq"nggr "vj go "-kp"vj gkt"r mego³⁷⁵"

Lqpgu" uwi i guu" vj cv" J cppcj "O qtg" f gtxgf "j gt" r kvv {"htqo "vj g" Rwtkcpkuo "qh"j gt" r cvgtpcn"i tcpf r ctgpru"cpf "vj g"J ki j "Ej vtej "Cpi rkecpkuo "qh"j gt"hc"vj gt0'³⁷⁶"Cnj qwi j "uj g"rkxgf " hqt"uqo g"ko g"lp"Dtkvqn"O qtg"j cf "pq"eqpcev"y kj ."qt"u{o r cvj {"hqt. "O gvj qf kuo 0'Y gurg {au" qpn {"tghgtgpeg"vq"J cppcj "O qtg"ku"lp"o"rgwgt"vq"j ku"pkgeg"Uctcj "Y gurg {"f cvgf "Lwn {"39; 20'k'k' Y gurg {"uwi i guvgf "vj cv"j g"tgi ctf gf "vj g"kvgtguu"qh"vj g"O qtg"ukvgtu"vq"dg"y kj "-gctvj n{ 0'tcvj gt" vj cp"-j gcxgn {"0' o cvgtu"-Kuj qwrf "dg"i rcf "vq"o ggvc {"qh"vj g"O ku"O qtgu"j g"y tqvg. "-dvw"K f qwdv"o {"eqpxgtucvqp"y qwrf "uwk"vj go ."Kj cxg"rkvng"tgrkuj "hqt"cp {"vj kpi "y j kej "f qgu"pqv" leqpegtp_" vj g" wr r gt" y qtrf 0'³⁷⁷" Pqt" f k" J cppcj "O qtg" j cxg" cp {"eqpcev" y kj " Ncf {" J wv"vpi f qpau"ej cr grn"lp"Dcvj ."eqpvpgf kpi "vj cv"vj g"Cpi rkecp"Ej vtej "r tqxkf gf "vj g"ur ktkwcn" r kvv {"uj g"tgs vktgf 0'³⁷⁸"Cnj qwi j "vqrgt"cpv"qh"P qp/eqphqto kv {"O cvj gy u"cti wgf ."uj g"tgi ctf gf " cp {"vj kpi "cr r tqcej kpi "-gpvj wukuo 0'cu"uwur gev0'³⁷⁹"

F gur kvg"j gt" uwr kxkqp"qh"O gvj qf kuo . "vj g" gxxkf gpeg"uwi i guu" vj cv" vj gtg"y cu"uqo g" eqpxgti gpeg"qh"j gt"vj kpnkpi "y kj "vj cv"qh"Lqj p"Y gurg {0'O qtg"cpf "Y gurg {"y gtg"dqvj "J ki j "

.....

³⁷⁴"O cvj gy u."Methodism and the Education of the People."3; 6; r 5: "
³⁷⁵"Ugr j gp"Vqo nku."The Clapham Sect: How Wilberforce's Circle transformed Britain."Qzhqtf ."Nkp"J wf uqp." 4232-r 9; "
³⁷⁶"Lqpgu."Hannah More."3; 8: r 35: .r 9: "
³⁷⁷"Vgrhqt f "gf 0: "The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley, MA, "Xqr0'XKKK"3; 53-r 452"]Lqj p"Y gurg {"rgwgt"vq"Uctcj " Y gurg {"53'Lwn {"39; 2_
³⁷⁸"Lqpgu."Hannah More."3; 8: r 9;
³⁷⁹"F gur kvg" f kvcpkpi "j gtrh"htqo "O gvj qf kuo "kvgrh"kv"y cu"lp"J cppcj "O qtg"j qwug"vj cv"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg {"hktu" o gv"Y knko "Y krdgthqteg"O cvj gy u."Methodism and the Education of the People."3; 6; r 5:

Vqtgu="cpf "tgi ctf gf "tgrki kq"cu"o cwtg"qh"vpegcukpi "r tceveg"kp"rkxkpi "c"Ej tkukcp"rkgo³⁷: " J cppej "O qtg"dgngxgf "vj cv"lco kn "tgrki kq"y cu"qh"vwpur gcnrdng"ko r qtcpeg"cpf "y tqv"vj cv" uj g"mpgy "pq"y c {"qh"vgej kpi "o qtenu"dw" d {"kphwukpi " r tkpek ngu" qh" Ej tkukcpk {" "pq"qh" vgej kpi "Ej tkukcpk {" y kj qw" c" vj qtqwi j "mpqy ngf i g"qh"uetkr wtgo³⁷: "Vj g"vgej gtu"kp"j gt" uej qqu"y gtg"pqv"v"dg"v:ø gtgn {"o qtenu"dw"y gtg"v"r quuguu"xkcn"tgrki kq"="cpf "dg"ecr cdng"qh" eqpxg {"kpi "k"v"q"vj gtu"v"vwpur"v g"Dkng"ku"rkf "qr gp"v"vj g"wpf gtucpf kpi ø"uj g"f gerctgf " v:ej kf tgp"o c {"tgcf "htqo "I gpguku"v"vj g"Txgncvkqp."y kj qw"cp {"qj gt"ko r tqxgo gpv"vj cp" dctgn {"ngctpkpi "j qy "v"r tqpwpeg"y qtf uo³⁸²"O qtg."rkng"Y gurg {"tgcevgtf "v"vj g"r tqdngo "qh" r qxgtv {"kp" c"o cpgt"ej ctcevgtkuk" qh"tghqto gtu"vj tqwi j qw"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt {"vj gk" eqpegt"dgkpi "hqt"vj g"ur kkwcn"cpf "o qtenu"grctg"qh"vj g"r qqt."pqv"vj gk"ucv"qh"r qxgtv {"³⁸³"

Y tkkpi "v"j gt"htkpf ."v g"p qp/lwtqt"cpf "J ki j "Ej vtej "dcttkvgt"laj p"Dqy f rgt."uj g" ucvgf "v:Vj g"i tcpf "qdlgev"qh"kpvtwevkp"ku"vj g"Dkngi "vj g"i tgc"vj kpi "ku"v"i gv"kv"hc kj hwn {" gZR rckpgf ."kp"uwej "c"y c {"cu"uj cm"dg."rkng {"v"vwej "vj g"j gctv."cpf "kphwpeg"vj g"eqpf vewo³⁸⁴ Nkng"Y gurg {"uj g"tgi ctf gf "gf wecvkq"cu"o gcpu"qh"r tqf vepi "c"r kv {"vj cv"y cu"dqj "uqdg"cpf " j gctvgn="c"tgrki kq"qh"vj g"j gctv"vj cv"cnu"tgeqi pkugf "vj g"ko r qtcpeg"qh"tgcuppo³⁸⁵"Y j gtg" O qtg"vj kpnkpi "cpf " r tceveg" f khtgf "htqo " Y gurg {"ø." cpf " htqo " vj cv" qh" o cp {" qj gt" Gxcpi gricnu."y cu"kp"j gt"kpukvpeg"vj cv"gf wecvkq"uj qwf "dg"rko kgf O'Uj g."rkng"J cpy c {" " cti wgf "vj cv"vj g"r qqt"uj qwf "pqv"dg"vwi j v"v"y tkv<"

O {"r ncp"qh"kpvtwekpi "vj g"r qqt"ku"xgt {"rko kgf "cpf"ucv"v "Kcmqy "pq"y tkkpi O' O {"qdlgev"j cu"pqv"dggp"v"vgej "f qi o cu"cpf"qr kpkpu."dw"v"htqo "vj g"rny gt" eruu"v"j cdku"qh"kp vut {"cpf "xkwtgi "v"o cng"i qqf "o go dgtu"qh"uqekv {"*cpf " vj ku"ecp" qpn {" dg" f qpg" d {" o cnkpi " i qqf "Ej tkukcpu"j cu" dggp" o {" clo i " r tkpek ngu"pqv"qr kpkpu"ctg"y j cv"Krdqwt"v"i kv"vj go o³⁸⁶"

J cppej "O qtg"vpxqng"gpv"kp"vj g"gf wecvkq"qh"r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"dgi cp"kp"39: ; .y j gp." cv" c" o ggkpi " y kj " j gt" ht kpf " Y knko " Y kdgtqteg." eqpegtpu" y gtg" gZr tguugf " hqt" vj g" ko o qtcnk {"qh"vj g"ci g'O'cmj qwi j "vj ku"o ggkpi "j cu"j kvqtkcni {"vngp"qp"j wi g"uki pkhcepeg." Uqvw"cti wgu"vj cv" c" xgpwtg"cu"co dkkqwu."gZr gpukg"cpf "vko g/eqpuwo kpi "cu"vj g"O gpf kr" uej qqu"eqwf "pqv"j cxg"qy gf "ku"gzkvpeg"v" c"ulpi ng"lpekf gpvo³⁸⁷"P gxgt vj gguu."O qtg."y j q"

37: "Ippgu."Hannah More."3; 8: <r; 9
 37: "Y qtm"qh"vj g"Txg"tlej ctf "Egek"3: 38ø"ekvgf "kp"klkf <r 333="J cppej "O qtg"hgwt"v"laj p"Dqy f rgt"vj g" [qwpi gt"ekgf "kp"klkf <r 374
 382: J cppej "O qtg."The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the second part of The Sunday school,"Nqpf qp."Ej gcr " Tgr quksqt {"hqt"O qtenu"cpf "Tgrki kvu"Vtcevu."39; 8: <r 32
 383: "Ippgu."Hannah More."3; 8: <r 375
 384: J cppej "O qtg"hgwt"v"laj p"Dqy f rgt"vj g"l qwpi gt"ekgf "kp"klkf <r 37;
 385: "Cpgg"Uqvw."Gxcpi gricnu"o "cpf "Gpki j vgo gpv"v"v g"Gf wecvkqpcn"ci gpf c"qh"J cppej "O qtg"v"laj p"kvq" (" Uj ghtkpi "gf O."Educating the Child."422; <r 77"
 386: J cppej "O qtg"hgwt"v"laj p"Dqy f rgt"vj g"l qwpi gt"ekgf "kp"laj p"gu."Hannah More."3; 8: <r 374
 387: "Uqvw."Hannah More."4225 <r 327"

j cf "o qxgf "k"v" c"eqwci g"uj g"j cf "j cf "dwk"v"j tgg" {gctu" gctnkt "k"Uqo gtugv"kp" qtf gt "v" hkp" " ÷ wkgv" cpf "ngkwtg" s wkm" { "tgur qpf gf "v" Y krdgthqteg" r ncc "v" j gt "÷q" f q" uqo gvj kpi "hqt" E j gf f ct d' Dghqtg" j g" j cf "ngh" J cpcj "cpf" j gt "ukvgtu" j cf "f tchvgf" c" r ncp" hqt" vj g" o qten' tghqto cvkqp" qh" vj g" pgki j dqwtj qqf "d { "vj g" guvcdkuj o gpv'qh'uej qqu" hqt "vj g" r qqt³⁸⁸ "Vj g" O qtgu" npgy "qh" Tqdgvt" Tckngu" y qtn' kpi "I nqwegugt" = cpf . " y kj "Y krdgthqteg" uwr r n' kpi "vj g" i tgcvt" r ctv'qh" vj g" tgs wktgf "hwpf u. " J cpcj "O qtg" ug'v'cdqw" qti cpkukpi "vj g" y qtn' kpi "vj g" O gpf k r u" kpi "c" o cpgt "vj cv" Y krdgthqteg" r tqpwpegf "cu" ÷ wnt "o ci pkkp³⁸⁹ "U { o r cvj gve "v" gxcpi gkuo . " vj g" Dkuj qr "qh" Dcvj " ("Y gnu. "Ej ctgu" O quu. " i tcvp' "O qtg" c" r kcpug "v" i q" w" v" vj g" gpv' { "gki j v" o kgu" v" kputwv" vj g" r qqt" = cpf " uwr r qtv' " j gt" y j gp" c" nccn' engti { o cp. " Vj qo cu" Dgtg. " r tqgewgf "j gt" hqt "f qkpi "uq³⁸ " "

J cpcj "O qtg" uej go g" y cu" qp" c" hct" ncti gt "uecng" vj cp" uko kct "ghqtu" d { "j gt" hkp" . " Uctej "Vtko o gt. " cv' Dtgphqtf O' Vj g" co dkkwu" r ncp" r tqr qugf "d { "vj g" ukvgtu" y cu" v" o ctn' qw" c" vgp/ o kng" ekewk' kpi" y j kej "v" guvcdkuj "uej qqu. " kpeqtr qtcvki "dqj " ci tkeww' ctn' cpf "kpf wutkcn' ctgcu O' Vj g" r tqdngo "qh" ugewt kpi "cf gs wcv" hcekkkku" hqt "uej qqn' dwkf kpi u. " cpf "vj g" f kkkeww' kpi" hkp' kpi "vgcej gt" hqt "vj g" uej qqu" y gtg" hqto kf cdng³⁸ " Vj g" emukpi "f gecf gu" qh" vj g" gki j vggvj " egpwt { "y kpguugf "kpet gcukpi "uqekn' f kktgp' v' kpi. " cpf "cu" c' tguw. " o cp { "qh" vj g" o kf f kpi "cpf" w r gt "tcpm' y gtg" y j qm { "wphco kkt" y kj "vj g" r kxgu" qh" vj g" r qqt³⁹² " kpi "vj g" eq/qr gtcvki qh" r ctgpw. " vj g" O qtg" ukvgtu" eco g" kpi "f kgev" eqpcev" y kj "vj g" r qqt "kpi" vj gk" j qo gu. " ecukpi " J cpcj "v" y tkv" : Kdngkxg" Kugg" o qtg" o kugt { "kpi" c" y ggm' vj cp" uqo g' r gqr ng' dngkxg" gzkuw' kpi" vj g" y j qrg" y qtif d³⁹³ " Lxw' cu" Y gurg { "j cf "f ppg. " O qtg" s wkm { "tgcukgf "vj cv' u' j g" pggf gf "pqv' qpn' "v" gf wecv" ej kf tgp. " dw' cf wmw' ÷ Y g' y gtg' utwenn' u' j g' tgeqtf gf "kpi" 39; 3" ÷ y kj "cp" kf gc" qh' cv' r' gcuv' cwgo r kpi "v" v' gcej "vj g" r ctgpw" qh" vj g" gug' ej kf tgp. " d { "tgcf kpi "c" ej cr vgt. " cpf "c" u' gto qp" vj g" go " qp" Uwpf c { "gxgp kpi u. " v' ukpi "c" r ucw "cpf" tgcf "c" r tc { gt d³⁹⁴ " "

kpi "tgeqi pkukpi "vj cv' r qxgtv' { "qhvgp" ngf "hco kkgu" v" i q" j wpi t { . " cpf "kpi" qtf gt "v" gpeqwtci g" cwgpf cpeg" cv' vj gk' uej qqu' f wtkpi "vj g" uwo o gt. " vj g" ej kf tgp" y gtg' i kxgp' v' tgcw. " kpenw' kpi "h' wkv" i kpi gtdtgcf "qt" i qqugdgtt { "v' tu³⁹⁵ " Vj g" O qtg" ukvgtu" qti cpk gf "uej qqn' hgcuw" hqt "vj g" ej kf tgp" "

388. J cpcj "O qtg" j cf "hqt" ukvgtu < O ct { . Gnk' cdgvj "Dgw" + "Uctej "Ucm" + "cpf" O ctvj c" Rcw" + O' Vj g' y gtg. "kpi" 39; ; . h' kpi "kpi" Dtkvqn' dw' o qxgf "v" Dcvj "kpi" 39; 2" < Lqpgu. "Hannah More." 3; 8: < r 373/r 374

389. "Ekgf "kpi" k' k' < r ; 4

38. "Y k' kco "I kluq. " ÷ Uqo gtugv' Gxcpi g' kccn' Engti { d' kpi "The Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and natural History Society for 1985/6, Xqir 352." 3; : 8 < r 35: "

38. "Lqpgu. "Hannah More." 3; 8: < r 375/r 37;

392. "Rqm' qem" "Forgotten Children." 3; : 5 < r 83"

393. "Ekgf "kpi" Lqpgu. "Hannah More." 3; 8: < r 378

394. "k' k' < r 3: 3

395. "Uqw. "Hannah More." 4225 < r 337

cpf "vj gk" r ctgpw³⁹⁶" O qf gmgf "qp" vj g" hgcuw" i kxgp" d { "Tckngu" cv'Rckpuy kem" vj ku" cppwcn' gxgpv" y cu" cwgpfg" d { "xkukpi" i gpvt { "kp" cp" cwgo r v." Uqvw" cti wgu." dqvj "vq" r tqo qvg" uqrf ctkv { "dgwy ggp" encuugu" cpf "pgki j dqwtu." cpf "vq" j gr "r gqr ng" kf gpvh { "y kj" vj g" r ctkuj "ej wtej 0³⁹⁷" O qtg" y tqv<

Qp" O c { / f c { "cm" vj g" uej qqn' cwgpfg" j gt "ej wtej ." gcej "kp" c" i qy p" qh" vj gk" qy p" gctplpi . "cpf" c" ecr "cpf" y j kg" cr tqp" qh" j gt" i kxkpi 0' Chgt "ej wtej "vj gtg" y cu" cp" gzco kpcvqp" o cf g" kvq" vj g" r gctplpi "cpf" dgj cxkqwt" qh" vj g" uej qqn= "vj qug" y j q" y gtg" o quv' r gthgevp" vj gk" ej cr vtu" cpf "dtqwi j v' vj g" dguv' ej ctcevt "hqt" kpf wut { . " j wo kkv { . "cpf" uqdtkv { . "tgegkxgf" c" Dkdrng. "qt" uqo g" qvj gt" i qqf "dqqn³⁹⁸"

Y j kg" u { o r cvj gve" vq" vj g" r rki j v' qh" vj g" r qqt. " J cpcj " O qtg" y cu" pqv" r tko ctkv { " eqpegtpgf" y kj "vj g" kpekf gpeg" qh' y gcnj "cpf" r qxgtv { . "dw" y kj "vj g" qxgttkf kpi "ko r qtwpeg" qh' ukp" cpf "tgf go r kvp³⁹⁹" Nknj" Y gung { . "uj g" ej cmgpi gf "vj g" pgy " r tgxcrgpeg" vqy ctf u" vgcvpi " ej kf tgp" cu' kh' vj g { "y gtg" kppqegpv. "cti vki "vj cv' vj g" r tko ct { "r vtr qug" qh' gf wecvqp" y cu' vq" tgevh { " vj gk" eqttw v' pcwtg" cpf " gxn' f kur qukkp" J gt *Historical Questions from the Bible, with Answers Written for the Mendip Schools*, "cwi j v' ej kf tgp" vj cv' vj g { "y gtg" =cm' dqtp" kp" ukp. "cpf" uqwf "dg" muv' hqt" gxgt. "kh" Lguwu" Ej tkv. "vj g" Uqp" qh' I qf . " j cf "pqv' f kgf "vq" tgf ggo "wu" hto "vj g" dcf "ghgevu" qh' vj g" v' cpui tguakpu" qh' qwt" hkv' r ctgpw³⁹⁹ : ""

P gxgtvj gnguu. "O qtg" v' kgf "vq" r tcevkug" n' kpf pguu. "cpf" qwwcy "r j { ukecn' r wpkuj o gpv' kp" j gt" O gpf k' uej qqn³⁹⁹ : "Vj g' i tcf kpi "qh' ngctplpi "kp" qtf gt" qh' f kh' ewv { . "cwgo r vu" vq" xct { "tqwkpg. "vj g" cxqkf cpeg" qh' r j { ukecn' r wpkuj o gpv. "cpf" vj g" wug" qh' tgy ctf u" y gtg" cm' v' r kecn' qh' vj g" o gvj qf u" wugf "kp" Uwpf c { "uej qqn. "cpf" "O qtg" rknjy kug" utguugf "vj g" pggf "vq" xct { "cevkxkku. "vq" cxqkf "qxgt" v' kpi "vj g" ej kf tgp. "cpf" "vq" vgej "vj tqwi j "s wgunqp" cpf "cpuy gt" tvj gt "vj cp" tqvg" ngctplpi 0³ : 2" J gt" vgej kpi "o gvj qf u" y gtg" kvgpfgf "vq" i gv' ej kf tgp" vq" cuqekcvg" ngctplpi "y kj" r ngcwtg' tvj gt "vj cp" r ckp³ : 3" Cnj qwi j " j gt" vj kpkpi " y cu" kphwugf " y kj" "Nqengcp" kphwpegu. "uj g" tguv' kvgf " j gt" gf wecvqp" vq" vj g" tgcf kpi " qh' vj g" uetkr wv' gu" cpf "uwej " dqqu" =eu" y gtg" r tgr ctcvt { " vq" cpf " eqppgevgf " y kj "vj go 0³ : 4"

.....
³⁹⁶ "Vj g" cppwcn' hgcuv' f c { u' dgi cp' kp" 39; 3' y j gp' 739' ej kf tgp" cpf "522" grf gtu' r keplengf "vq" gvj gt- Lqpgu. "Hannah More." 3; 8: <R 379
³⁹⁷ "Uqvw." Hannah More. "4225- <R 336. 'r 387
³⁹⁸ "J cpcj "O qtg." *The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the New Gown Part II Being a Continuation of The Sunday school.* Nqpf qp. "Ej gcr "Tgr quksqt { "hqt" O qtci' cpf "Tgrki kvu" Vtcevu. "39; 8: <R 7
³⁹⁹ "Lqpgu." Hannah More. "3; 8: <R 458
³⁹⁹ "J cpcj "O qtg. *Historical Questions from the Bible, with Answers Written for the Mendip Schools, Third Edition.* "Dcvj . "UOJ c j ctf. "39; : <R 4"
³⁹⁹ "J kxqp. "kp" J kxqp" ("Uj ghtkp" *gf 0. "Educating the Child." 422; <R 34
^{3: 2} "Uqvw." Hannah More. "4225- <R 346=Uqvw. "Gxcpi grkeckuo" cpf "Cpni j vgo gpv' kp" J kxqp" ("Uj ghtkp" *gf 0. "Educating the Child." 422; <R 75
^{3: 3} "J kxqp. "kp" J kxqp" ("Uj ghtkp" *gf 0. "Educating the Child." 422; <R 34
^{3: 4} "Lqpgu." Hannah More. "3; 8: <R 434

Nknng"Y gurg{."vj g"O qtg"ukvgtu"s wknm{ "f kœqxtgtf "vj cv'o gp"cpf "y qo gp"y kj "gpqwi j " gf wecvkqp"vq"vgcej "ej kf tgp"vq"tgcf ."cpf "y kj "vj g"cdkxv{ "vq"hggr "qtf gt"co qpi "hcti g'pwo dgtu'qh" wpf kœkr rkpfg " ej kf tgp" y gtg" pqv' gcu{ " vq" hkp'0' Vj g{ " pggf gf " vgej gtu" cdng" vq" y kj ucpcf " kpvgtgtgpeg"cpf "etkœkœuo "htqo "hœecn'qr r ppgpvu'qh"vj g"uej qqm0'Vj g"ukvgtu"cnvq"tgs wktgf "vj cv' vj g{ "dg"pqv'o gtgn{ "o qtcn"dww'r kqwu="cpf "ecr cdng"qh"vgcej kpi "vj cv'r kœv{ "vq"qvj gtu0⁵:"Y j gp" uwkcdng"tgetwku"eqwrf "pqv'dg"hqwpf ."vj g"O qtg"ukvgtu"uqwi j v'qww"vj g"o quv'gf wecvgf "r gtuqp"kp" vj g'ctgc="y j q"vj g{ "r tqeggf gf "vq"kpwt wev'kp"j qy "vj g{ "uj qwrf "vgcej 0⁶:"Vq"cuukuv"vj g"vgcej gtu"kp" vj gkt"vcum'qh"ko r ctvkpi "tgrki kqp"vq"vj gkt"r wr ku."O qtg"f tgy "wr "vj g"*Mendip School Questions and Catechism*0'kp"c"rgwgt"vq"Y knko "Y krdgthqteg"kp"3: 23."J cpcpj "O qtg"ugv'qww"j gt"Uwpc{ " uej qqn'modus operandi"<

Kp"vj g"o qtpkpi "Kqr gp"uej qqn'y kj "qpg"qh"vj g"Uwpc{ "uej qqn'r tc{ gtuí "Kj cxg"c" Dkdng"Encuu"ó"Vgucó gpv"Encuu"ó"Rucnngt"Encuu'0'Vj qug"y j q"ecppqv'tgcf "cv'cm' ctg"s wgvkqpgf "qww'qh"vj g"htuv'rkvng"*Question Book for the Mendip Schools*í " Vj qug"y j q"cwpgf "hqv"Uwpc{ "u'y kj qww'kpvtgto kœkqp."cpf "eqo g"kp"vko g"htq" O qtpkpi "Rtc{ gt"jcv'Ej wtej "tgegkxg"c"r gpp{ "gxgt{ "hqv"vj "Uwpc{ ."dw'kh"vj g{ " hœk'qpeg."vj g"qvj gt"vj tgg"Uwpc{ "u'i q'htq"pqv' kpi 0'Vj g{ "o wuv'dgi kp"ci clp0'Qpeg" kp"gxgt{ "ukz"y ggmu"Ki kxg"c"rkvng"i kpi gtdtgc'0'Qpeg"c" { gct"Kf kœtkdwg"rkvng" dqqm"ceeqt'f kpi "vq"o gtv'ó"vj qug"y j q"fgt'xg"o quv'i gv'c"Dkdng."c"ugeqpf "tcvg" o gtv'i gu'c"Rtc{ gt"Dqqm"vj g'tguv."Ej gcr "Tgr qukqt{ "Vtcevu0⁷:"

" J cpcpj "O qtg"r tqo qv'f "vj g"ghœv'kxgpguu"qh"Uwpc{ "uej qqn"vj tqwi j "c"ugtœu"qh" cpgef qv'cn' vcevu'0' O cp{ "y qo gp"y tkgtu." kœnœf kpi "J cpcpj "O qtg." go r nq{ gf "vj g"ko r rœkv' cwj qtkv{ "qh"vj g"o cvgtpcn'gf wecvkxg"tqrg"kp"vj gkt"y tkkpi 0⁸:"J gt"*Cheap Repository Tracts* qh'gtgf "ur tkwœcn'cpf "o qtcn'i wkv cpeg"htq"wpuqr j kœœcv'f "tgcf gtu."y kj "tgeqi pkucdng"y qtnkpi " encuu'ej ctcevgtu"knœw'cv'f "kp"c"he'v'kœpn'htco gy qtn0⁹:"Vj g"vcevu"y gtg"kp'v'gf gf "cu"uchg"cpf " ej gcr "cnngt'pc'v'xgu"vq"vj g"œ cpi gtqwu'œ'rkv'c'w'g"qh"vj g"œj qqn'qh"Rœkpg'0' Rœkpg" f gœtkd'f " tgrki kqp"cu"c" vcf g." gz'vcev'kpi "o qpg{ "œgxgp"htqo "vj g"r qœngw"qh"vj g"r qqt." kœv'gcf "qh" eqpv'kdw'kpi "vq"vj gkt"tgrk'0³:"O qtg'œu"vcevu."cnngp" f k'ge'v'htqo "gxgt{ f c{ "ektewo ucpegu"qh" r gqr ng"htq"y j qo "vj g{ "y gtg"kp'v'gf gf ."ng'v"vj g"tgcf gt"kp"pq" f qwd'v'vj cv'vj g"j ctf uj kœ"qh"vj ku" y qtrf "y qwrf "dg'eqo r gpucv'f "htq"kp"vj g'pgzv"cpf "vj cv'k'r ckv "vq"dg'i qqf 0³:"

3: 5"Kik < 37;
 3: 6"CV'Uj kr j co ."pgct'Ej gf f ct."c" { qwpi "f ckt { o ckv "y cu'tgetwkv'f "cpf "œw'f gt "kpwt wev'kqp"kp"qwt "o cpggt'qh" vgej kpi 0'vj g"O qtg"ukvgtu"gp'cdngf "j gt"vq"qr gp"cpf "o clp'v'k'c"uweeguu'w'uej qqn'htq"vj g'ej kf tgp'kp"vj g'ctgc<"Kik < r 386
 3: 7"J cpcpj "O qtg"rgwgt"vq"Y knko "Y krdgthqteg"3: 23."œkv'f "kp"Kik < r 382
 3: 8"Fc'ku."Written Maternal Authority."4236< 5
 3: 9"P gdw'wi ."Popular Education."3: 93< 34: "
 3: "Vj qo cu'Rœkpg."œNgvgt"vq'Eco knng"l'qt'f cp"39; 0'0'kp"The Theological Works of Thomas Paine."Dquvq."3: 7; < r 426"œkv'f "kp"Uqny c{ ."Prelates and People."3: 8; < 79
 3: "Lqpgu."Hannah More."3: 8; < 35: /r 36:

vj cv'J guvgt"uj qwf "cwgpf "vj g"Uwpc {"uej qqr'Dgw {"Etgy "pqv'qpn {"kputwevgf "j gt"kp"j qy "vq" ur gm'cpf "tgcf . "dw'ncpgf "J guvgt"dqm'cpf "uj g's wkm {"ngctpgf "vj g"ecvgej kuo "cpf "i clpgf "cp" wpf gtucpf kpi "qh'vj g"Ej tkucp"rkg³:⁶"kp"r ctv"Kq"vj g"History of Hester Wilmot."J guvgt"y cu" r qtvc {"gf "cu"tqrg"o qf gr'ht "f cwi j vtu."j cxkpi "o clvclpgf "j gt"j wo kkv {"cpf "qdgf kgpeg"vq"j gt" r ctgpw"kp"fkhw"ektewo ucpegu³:⁷"J guvgt"pqv'qpn {"gzevgf "kp"uej qqr="j wo drgf "d {"vj gkt" f cwi j vtu"cevqpu."J guvgt"y gpv'qp"vq"vgej "dqy"j gt"r ctgpw"j qy "vq"r tc {"cpf "j gt"hcj gt"j qy " vq"tgcf³:⁸"Vj wu."ko r qtvcw {"ht"Gxcpi grlecnu"rkg"O qtg."j gt"tcev'cf xcpegf "vj g'pqv'qpn"qh'vj g" Uwpc {"uej qqr'cu'dgpghekn'pqv'qpn {"ht"r cwr gt"ej kf tgp."dw'cu"o gcpu"d {"y j lej "vj g"xcwgu" ngctpgf "kp"Uwpc {"uej qqr'eqwf "dg'r cuvgf "qp"vq"vj gkt"r ctgpw³:⁹"

O qtgaur'ncp"y cu"vq"o cng"j gt"uej qqr"vj g"egpw"q"hxkrci g"rkg'Dghqg"vj g"gpf "qh'vj g" egpw {"."uj g"j cf "guvdrkj gf "c"fqj gp"uej qqr."uqo g"fc {"y qtnkpi "uej qqr."uqo g"Uwpc {" uej qqr."cpf "ugxgcn"y qo gpau"dgpgkv"enwdu"kp"cuuqekvq"y kj "vj go³: "kp"Ej gfft."c" uweeguuhw"uej qqr'qh'kp"wf w {"qr gtcvgf "cmqi ukf g"Uwpc {"uej qqr"y j lej "qr gpgf "kp"39; 3"y kj " 322"ej kf tgp"cpf "j cf "f qwdrgf "hwt" {"gctu"rcvt³: "kpf ggf ."vj tgg"qh'vj g"uej qqr."cv'Ej gfft." Uj kr j co "cpf "Pckugc."uwtxkxgf "O qtgaur'f gcvj ."hpcm {"vq"dg"cdudtgf "kp"vq"vj g"ucv"u {"vgo "kp" vj g"vy gpv'vj "egpw {"⁴²²"

Conclusion

Vj ku"uwf {"eqphkpgu"kugrh"vq"cp"cuuguuo gpv'qh"vj g"ko rcev'qh"lqj p"Y gurg {au" eqpvtkdwkq"vq"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkq"y kj kp"ku"gli j vggvj "egpw {"eqpvz'vD {"hqwulpi " qp'vj g'emukpi "f gecf gu'qh'vj g"gli j vggvj "egpw {"y j gp"gf wecvkqpcn'kpkc'v'gu'hgmr' tko ctkn {"vq" vj g"-o kf f rki "uqtv"vj g"r qqt'au"eqpvtkdwkq"vq"vj g"Uwpc {"uej qqr'o qxgo gpv."gxf gpv'd {"vj g" wtp"qh'vj g"egpw {"j cu'dggp"qo kvgf 0"

Ej kf tgp"qh'vj g"r qqt"y gtg"vq"dg"kpewecvgf "kp"Ej tkucp"xcwgu="y j lej "kpenw gf "vj g" o qtcn {"dgpghekn'r tkpekrgu"qh'kp"wf wtkwupgu"cpf "uwo kuukq"vq"cwj qtk'0'Gxcpi grlecnu." uwtguulpi "vj g"ko r qtvcpeg"qh'vj g"r tkpvgf "y qtf ."i cxg"vj g"ko r wug"vq"rkgtcvg"y qtnkpi "r gqr ng"vq"

3:6"O qtg."The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the second part of The Sunday school."39; 8<r 4/r 32
 3:7"O qtg."The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the New Gown Part II Being a Continuation of The Sunday School." 39; 8<r 9/r 33"J cxkpi "ucxgf "f kki gpw {"ht"o {"gct"vq"dw {"c"i qy p'ht"vj g'O c {"f c {"hgcuv"J guvgt'hcj gt"i co drgf " vj g'o ppg {"cy c {0J guvgt."y j q"ucwgf gf "vj g'hgcuv'kp"cp"qrf "f tguu."f genrtgf "I qf "hqqm'pqv'cv'vj g'i qy p."dw'cv'vj g" j gct'vD 0 tu'lqpgu."y j q"ucwgf "o gmgpuu'cpf "cp"j wo drg'ur kkv'ku'qh'o qtg'xcw'kp"vj g'uki j v'qh'I qf "cpf "i qqf "o gp" vj cp'vj g'i c {gu'eqwqp"i qy p."qt"vj g'dtki j vgu'r kpn'kddq'kp"vj g'r ctuj v'cy ctf gf "J guvgt"vj g'Dkdg'pqv'qpn {"ht"j gt" gzevgpeg"cv'uej qqr'dw'ht "f kur rc {kpi "Ej tkucp"wpf gtucpf kpi 0"
 3:8"Kkf <r 35/r 38
 3:9"Dwtvq."Spiritual Literacy."422: <r 49; /r 4: 2
 3: "lqpgu."Hannah More."3; 8: <r 374
 3: "Kkf <r 383
 422"Uqw."Gxcpi grlecnu "cpf "Gpri j vgo gpw'kp"J kuq ("Uj ghtkp"v'gf 0:"Educating the Child."422; <r 63

vgcej "vj gkt'rguu'rkgtcvg"dw'gci gt'pgki j dqwtu'v'q'tgcf "vj g'Dkdr0⁴²³"Cmj qwi j "vj g":o kf f rki "uqt vø" y gtg'cpzkwu'v'f gxmqr "vj g'rkgtce {"qh'ej kftgp"kp"cp"gpxtqpo gpv'vj cv'kpukmgf "xcnwu"qh' qdggf kpeg"cpf "uwo kukqp"v'cwj qtkv{."vj g{"tgo ckpgf "hgcthw'qh'vj g"ghgev'tgo qxcn'qh'vj g" dcttkt'v'rkgtce {"o ki j v'j cxg'kp'f ko kpkuj kpi "emuu'f kukpevkpu0⁴²⁴"Uwpc {"uej qqn'y gtg'uggp." kpkcm {"cv'rgcu."cu"cp'kf gcn'y c {"qh'kpukm kpi "vj gug'xcnwu="uwr r qtvgf "d {"dqj "vj g'Guvdrkuj gf " Ej vtej "cpf "d {"P qp/eqphqto kuv'ej vtej gu."gf wecvkp"y cu"dcuke"cpf "kpvpgf gf "v' tglphqteg" uqeknf kxkukpu'tcvj gt'vj cp'f kuqrg'vj go 0

Vj g" gxkf gpeg" uwi i guu" vj cv' Lqj p" Y gung{ø} tgrvqpuj kr " y kj " vj g" Uwpc {" uej qqn' o qxgo gpv'y cu"co dkxrgp0J g"y cu"pqv'cmppg"co qpi "vj g"Gxcpi grkcm"kp"dgrkxkpi "vj cv"cu" ucdrg"j qo g'y kj "r ctgpw'gci gt'cpf "eqo r gvpgv'v'kpwtwv'vj gkt'ej kftgp"y cu'vj g'kf gcn=cpf "vj cv' vj g'ucrkcvkp"qh'vj g'ej kftø"uqwn'y cu'vj g'r tko ct {"eko "qh'uwej "gf wecvkp0⁴²⁵"Y j krg"wr j qrf kpi " vj g"ko r qtvpeg"qh'vj g'hcø kn {"kp'ej kft/gctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkp."Y gung{"pgxgtvj gnguu"cr r gctv'v'q" j cxg"tgeqi pkugf "vj cv'vj gtg"y cu"ceug"ht"qr gkpi "uej qqn'ht"ej kftgp"qp"Uwpc {"u'y j gtg" r ctgpw" eqwf "pqv."qt" y qwf "pqv." r tqxkf g" vj ku" gf wecvkp"vj go ugrku0 Y gung{." vj gthqg." cnj qwi j "pqv'f ktev' {"kpxqrgf "kp"guvdrkuj kpi "Uwpc {"uej qqn'j ko ugrh'r tqo qvgf "vj go "ht"vj g" O gj qf kuv'Uqekvku0⁴²⁶"Vj g'kf gc"qh'Uwpc {"uej qqn'y cu'ugk gf "wr qp"d {"O gj qf kuv'kp"o cp {" r rcegu=kpenf kpi "O cf grg{."y j gtg'Lqj p"Hgvej gt'y græqo gf "ej kftgp"kp'vj g'uej qqn'dcugf "pqv' qp'vj gkt'tgrk kqu'chhrcvkv."dw'qp'vj gkt'tgukf gpe {"y kj kp'vj g'r ctkuj 0⁴²⁷"

Cu" vj ku"ej cr vgt"j cu"kp'f kcvgf ." gxgpw"kp"htcpeg"kp"39: ; "y gtg"pqv' qpn {"v"j cxg"cu" uki pkhecpv'ko r cev'qp'vj g'y c {"Uwpc {"uej qqn'y gtg'xkgy gf ."dw'y gtg'cnuq'v'j ctf gp'vj kpnkpi " tgi ctf kpi "vj g'r qqt"cpf "vj g'rgxgn'qh'gf wecvkp"cr r tqr tkvg"v'vj gkt'pggf u0Co kf "c"i tqy kpi " uwr lekqp"qh'vj g'y qtn'qh'pqp/Cpi rkecpu."vj g'Guvdrkuj gf "Ej vtej "æruqgf "tcmuø'v'gpuw'g'vj cv' kpwtwv'kp"kp"Uwpc {"uej qqn'y cu'eqphkpgf "v'g'zr qukkqpu'qh'vj g'Ej vtej "ecvej kuo ."Rucngtu." r tc {gt/dqqm."vguco gpw"cpf "Dkdr0⁴²⁸"Cmj qwi j "uj g'uj ctgf "o cp {"qh'Lqj p"Y gung{ø'xcnwu." J cpcj "O qtgø"uej qqn'kp"vj g"O gpf kr u'r tqxkf gf "Cpi rkecpu"y kj "cp"gzco r ng'qh'j qy ."d {" Dkuj qr "Uco wgn'J qtung{ø'f ghkpkp."c" r tqr gø'Uwpc {"uej qqn'y cu'v'qr gtcvø'O gj qf kuv' klpgtcpv'r tgej gtu."qp'vj g'qvj gt"j cpf ."eco g'kp'ht'r ctvewrt"etkkkkuo "ht"vj gkt"uy c {"qxgt"vj g" o kpf u'qh'vj g'ki pqtcv'o wkwf gø⁴²⁹"

.....
⁴²³Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-år 3; :r 52
⁴²⁴Dwt vq."Spiritual Literacy."422: -år 49;
⁴²⁵Ncs wgw."Religion and Respectability."3; 98-år 8
⁴²⁶Tckngu."-Cp'Ceeqwpv'qh'vj g'Uwpc {"Ej ctkv {"Uej qqn.'rcvgn {"dgi wp'kp'xctkqu'r ctw'qh'Gpi rcpf ."I nqwegvgt." Lypg"7"39: 6ø'r vdrkuj gf "kp"Y gung{. The Arminian Magazine."39: 7-år 63/r 65"
⁴²⁷Y kuqp."-Ej vtej "cpf "Ej cr gn"4232-år 43: /r 443
⁴²⁸O cvj gt."High Church Prophet."3; ; 4-år 4: 5
⁴²⁹Report From the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln ..., 3: 22"ekgf "kp"Kkf -år 4: 4

Conclusion

Vj ku'tgugctej "j cu" gxcnwcvgf "Laj p" Y gurg{au"vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tcevek" qp"ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf " gf wecvkqp" kp" ku" dtqcf gt "uqekcn" cpf " ewmwtcn" eqpvz v="vj gtgd{ "i kxkpi "k'c" r meg" pqv" qpn{ "kp" Y gurg{cp"uej qrtuj kr . "dw"kp"vj g"y kf gt "hgrf "qh" gki j vggpvj /egpwt { "uwf kgu0O qtgqxt. "k'j cu" gZR mqtgf "vj g"y qtm'qh"uqo g"qh"Y gurg{au"eqpvgo r qtctkgu. "vj gtgd{ "cuugukpi "y j gtg"j ku"xcnwg" cpf "r tcevek" y gtg"uj ctgf "qt" wps wgoD{ "cnkpi "ceeqp"v'qh"tgegpv"uej qrtuj kr "kp"v" gki j vggpvj / egpwt { "cvkwf gu" v"ej kf tgp. "r ctvkwrcn{ "vj g"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g" r qqt. "vj g" hco kn{ . "cpf "kuu"gu" uwtqwpf kpi "i gpf gt. "pgy "kpuki j vu"j cxg" dggp" qhgtgf "kp"v" Y gurg{au"cvkwf g" v"vj g" {qwp. . " r ctgpkpi . "i gpf gt"cpf "ercuu" f kpkpvcqpu. "cu"y gm'cu"gf wecvkqp"cpf "tgrki kquk{0"

Context and scope of the research that underpins this thesis

D{ "crr n{ kpi "c"o qtg"uqr j kulecvgf "crr tqcej "v" gzkukpi "tguqtegu. "cpf "wukpi "c"y kf g" tpci g"qh"r tko ct { "uqwtg"o cvgtkcn"htqo "vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt { . "vj ku"uwf { "j cu. "hqt"vj g" hku"v" vko g. "r tgu"pvgf "gxkf gpeg"vj cv'eqo r ctgu"cpf "eqpv"cuu"Y gurg{au"gf wecvkqpcn"r tcevek"y kj "vj cv" qh"j ku"eqpvgo r qtctkgu0Cnj qwi j "k'ku"tgeqi plugf "vj cv"Y gurg{au"y qtm'gz vgpf gf "dg{ qpf "vj g" Dtkkuj "Kingu. "vj ku"vj guku"eqphkpgu"ku"grh"v"q" Dtkckp" f wt kpi "c"r gkqf "qh"eqpukf gtcdrng"ej cpi g"kp" vj kpnkpi "cpf "r tcevek"i qxgtpkpi "ej kf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp. "dw"cv"v"vko g"y j gp"tgrki kqp"y cu" egpv"cn" v" r gqr rgu" rixgu0 Kpf ggf. " f tcy kpi " qp" y tkkpi u" htqo " ej wtej o gp. " F ku"gpvtu. " geqpqo ku. "r j kquqr j gtu. "cpf "tghqto gtu"cu"y gm'cu"gf wecvkqpcnku. "k'ku"erget "vj cv"Y gurg{ " rixgf "kp"cp"ci g"y j gp"vj g"r qrkkecn"tgrki kqu"cpf "kf gqni kecn'dcenf tqr "v"j ku"y qtm'y cu"pgkj gt" ucvk"pqt"eqpukvgpv0"

Vq"qhvgp. "Y gurg{cp"uej qrtuj kr "j cu"tgutkevgf "ku"grh"v"q" Laj p" Y gurg{au"gf wecvkqpcn" gpf gcxqwtu"y kj "vj g"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"j g"guvcdriuj gf "cv" Mkpi uy qqf . "pgct" Dtkuqn"kp"39680Kp" f qkpi "uq. "k'j cu" hckrgf "v"eqpukf gt"Y gurg{au"y qtm'y kj "r cwr gt"ej kf tgp. "dqj "cv" Mkpi uy qqf " cpf "dg{ qpf 0" Qpn{ "d{ "dtqcf gpkpi "vj g" ueqr g" v" kpenf g" cm'ercuugu. "cpf "dqj "i gpf gtu. "ecp" Y gurg{au"y qtm'idg' hwm{ "gzco kpgf 0Kpf ggf. "s wgu"qpu"qh'i gpf gt. "ercuu. "cpf "tgrki kqu"chhkc"v"qp" qhvgp" f ghkpgf "cpf "eqpv"kp"gf "gf wecvkqpcn"r tcevek"0Vj tqwi j qw"vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt { . "vgpukpu" dgw ggp" c" f tkxg" hqt"o qtcn'tghqto "vj tqwi j "tgrki kqu"kp"utwekqp. "cpf "c" f gult g"vj cv'ej kf tgp"pqv" dg" grxcvgf " :edq" xg" vj gkt" ucvkqp0" dw" eqpv"qmgf " vj qwi j " y qtm" y gtg" p"gxgt" hwm{ "tgu"qrgf. " r wwkpi "c"ewt"dp"gf wecvkqpcn'ghqtw" d{ "vj g" Ej wtej "cpf "F ku"gpv'crkng0"

Kp" f gekf kpi " qp" cp" :gpf " r qkp"v" hqt" vj g" tgugctej " vj cv" wpf gtr kpu" vj ku" vj guku. " vy q" uki p" hkecpv" gxgpw" qeewt"gf "y j kej "ghge"v" xgn{ "ugv"ku"r ctco gyvtu0Hktu"n{ . "Laj p" Y gurg{ "f kpf "kp" 39; 30" Ugeqpf n{ . "vj g" ghge"v" qh"vj g" Ht gpej "T gxq"nw"kp" l"uw"v"y q" { gctu" dghq"t" Y gurg{au" f gc"vj "

ej cpi gf "vj g"uqekn'eqpvz v'uq'tcf kcm{ "vj cv'k'o ctmgf "c'pcwctn'j kwwu'lp"vj ku'r tqigeo³"Cu"Y O
T0Y ctf "pqvu<"

Vj g" i gpgtcvkqp" qxgtuj cf qy gf " d{ " vj g" Htgpej " Tgxqmwkqp" y cu" vj g" o quv'
ko r qtcvp'i gpgtcvkqp"kp"vj g"o qf gtp"j kvqt{ "pqv'qpn{ "qh"vj g"Gpi rkuj "tgrki kqp."
dw'qh"o quv'qh"vj g"Ej tkvkcp"y qtrf O'Hqt"vj g"Tgxqmwkqp"cmgtgf "hqtgxgt"vj g"
vgo u'qp'y j lej "tgrki kqu'gucdrkuj o gpw."vj g'ej kgh'f gxleg"qp'y j lej "vj g'pcvkpu"
qh"vj g"Y guv'j cf "tgrk'f hqt'Ej tkvkcpkupi "vj g'r gqr ng."o wuv'y qtno⁴"

"
Thesis Conclusion

Cu"vj ku"vj guku"j cu"uj qy p."Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'xlgy u"qp"ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp"y gtg"
eqo r ngz."kp"uqo g'y c{u'eqpvctf kvqt{ 0J g"cf xqecv'gf "vj g"vj kpnkpi "qh"Nqeng."cpf "gpeqwtci gf "
tgcf kpi "cpf "ngctkpi 0J ku"Cto kpkcp"r j kvquj r { "ej co r kvpgf "ugrh/ko r tqxgo gpv."cpf "i cxg"j ku"
hmqy gtu."r ctvkwctn{ "y qo gp"cpf "vj g"r qqt."cp"kvxkcvkqp"hqt"ugrh/cf xcpego gpv0P gxgtvj gguu."
j ku"gf wecvkqpcn'r tcevkgy"y cu"o qtg"utqpi n{ "gxcpi grkcn'vj cp"kvvgmgewcn"o qtg"r kvwu"vj cp"
cecf go ke0 J ku" xlgy u" qp" ej krf /tgctkpi " y gtg" i tqw'pf gf " kp" vj g" Rwkcp" tcf kvkpu" qh" vj g"
ugxgpv'ggpvj "egpwt { ."go r j cvk' gf "qtki kpcn'ukp."cpf "hck'gf "v"cenpqy ngf i g'pgy "eqpegr w"qh"vj g"
kppqegpeg"qh"ej krf j qaf "y j lej "dgeco g"kvpetgkupi n{ "kphwgpv'kcn'f wtkpi "vj g"rcvgt" gli j vggpvj "
egpwt { 0'

Hwtvj gto qtg."y kj "pq"i gpgtcn'ceegr vpege"qh"vj g"r tkpek ng"qh"wpkxgtucn'grgo gpvct { "
gf wecvkqp"wpv'k'chgt"vj g'tghqto u'qh"vj g"3: 52u."cpf "pq"ucvwwqt { "tgs vkt go gpv'v"r tqxkf g'kv'wpv'k'
3: 92."vj ku"vj guku"cti wgu"vj cv'vj g"pqvkqp"qh"-x qr wct"gf wecvkqp0'dgmupi u'v"cp"ci g"dg{ qpf "Lqj p"
Y gurg{ au'rhk'vko g"cpf "ku'pqv'c'dgpej o ctmid{ "y j lej "j ku'y qtn'uj qwf "dg'lwf i gf 0⁵"

"
Lqj p"Y gurg{ "y cu"r tqf ki kvwu'tgcf gt0Cm'j qwi j "vj ku'gpcdr'gf "j ko "v"ftcy "qp"ctcpi g"
qh"r j kvquj r kvu"cpf "r tcevkgy"kp"qtf gt"v"eqpvutwev'j ku"qy p"vj kpnkpi ."j g"pgxgtvj gguu"j cf "
hko n{ "j gf "xlgy u"qp"ej krf /tgctkpi "cpf "gf wecvkqp0Vj tqwi j qw'j ku'rhg."Y gurg{ "o ckpvk'p'gf "cp"
cmgi kpege"v"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi kvpf."cpf "gur qwugf "Ej tkvkcp"xcn'v"qh"xtwg."o qtcv'k{ "cpf "
r kvv{ ."cm'pi ukf g"Rwkcp"xcn'v"qh"kv wutkvw'p'guu."uqdtkv{ ."h'wi cvk{ "cpf "vgo r gtcpege0"J g"
eqpvk'f gtgf "gf wecvkqp"v"dg"cp"guvgpv'kcn'r ctv'qh"o qtcn'cpf "ur kvkwn'f gxgnr o gpv."cpf "cti wgf "
vj cv'vj g"uqrg"gpf "qh"rhg."cpf "eqpugs wgpv'v{ "qh"gf wecvkqp."y cu"v"r tgr ctg"hqt"gvgt'p'k{ 0"kv'gf gf "

.....
³"Vj ku"vj guku"j cu'tghgt'gf "v"vj g"Report from the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln"r vdrkuj gf "kp"
3: 22.³cpf "Uco wgn'J qturg{ au'Rochester Charge"qh"3: 22.³cu"vj g{ "ur gek'k'cm{ "tgrv'v"v"gv'p'u'y kv'kp"vj g"vj guku"
vko g'ltco g"qh'Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'rhk'g."3925/39; 30'
⁴"Y 0T0Y ctf."Religion and Society in England 1790-1850."P gy "I qtm"Uej qengp"Dqqu."3; 95-4r 3
⁵"D{i t'cxg."Uses of Education."422; 4r 48
⁶"Lqj p"Y gurg{ "f gemt'gf "qp"ugxgtcn'q'ecv'k'p'u-<K'k'xg"cpf "f'kg"o go dgt"qh"vj g'Ej wtej "qh"Gpi kvpf 0'gi 0Lqj p"
Y j kvj gcf . The life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. some time Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. Collected from
his private papers and printed works=Xq'0'K'Nqpf qp."Ugr j gp"Eqwej o cp."39; 8-4r 724
⁷"hqt"vj ku'c'p'f "pq"qv'j gt"r wtr qug'ku"q'w'rhg"gvk'j gt"i kv'p'qt"eqpv'p'w'gf 0'Lqj p"Y gurg{ .-:Y j cv'ku'O cp'aa"39; ; 4r 47

vj g'o cuvgtu'cv'Y gurg{au'uej qqn'u'y gtg'go r m{gf "hqt"vj gk'r kv{ "tcvj gt"vj cp"vj gk"cecf go ke" etgf gpkcu." cpf "cu"vj ku"vj guku"j cu"uj qy p." vgpukapu" dgvy ggp" r kv{ "cpf" rctpkpi "y gtg" c" r gtukvpgv'hgcwtg'qh'j ku'gf wecvkpcn'gpf gcxqwtu⁸"

Y gurg{au' Cto kpkcp" f qevtkpgu" qh' htgg" y kni' cpf " wpxgtucn' ucxkcvkp" cuugtvgf " vj cv' ucxkcvkp" r { "pqv'kp"vj g"rtgf gukpcvkap"qh'I qf ."dw'kp"vj g"kp kxf wcnu'r wtuvk'qh'c"rkhg"qh' j qrkpguu⁹"Vj ku'kpur ktgf "kp"j ku'hqmqy gtu."r ctvkwrcn' "y qo gp"cpf "vj g"r qqt."c" f gukg"vq"uggm' ugh/ko r tqxgo gpv' cpf " ugh/cf xcpego gp¹⁰J qy gxgt." htgg" y kni' y kj qw"vj g" eqpwtckpvu" qh' tgcupp." Y gurg{" cti wgf ." o cphguygf " kugrh' kp"vj g" {qwpi "cu" ugh/y kni' uqo gjv kpi "vq" dg" eqps wgtgf "kh'ej kftgp"y gtg"vq"dg"i qxgtpgf "d{ "vj g'tgcupp"cpf "r kv{ "qh'vj gk"r ctgpvu¹¹"

Cmj qwi j "cp"cf j gtgpv'qh'Nqeng."Y gurg{"tgkgtcvgf "vj g'Rwtkcp"f qevtkpg'qh'qt ki kpcn'ukp." cpf " vj gtghqtg" j wo cp" ukphwpguu." cti wkp i "vj cv' c" ej kf au' y kni' pggf gf "vq" dg" dtqngp¹²" Hwtvj gto qtg."vj g" gxf gpeg"uwi i guu"vj cv'Lqj p"Y gurg{au'xky "qp"vj g"dtgcnkpi "qh'c"ej kf au' y kni' y cu'tcvj gt"o qtg"cwugt"vj cp"j ku"o qvj gt¹³CU'Gnk cdgy "N{pej "j cu'r qlpvf "qw"kv'cu' Lqj p"Y gurg{"y j q"cf f gf "vq"j ku"o qvj gt"Uwucppc¹⁴ "Gf wecvkpp"Ngwgt¹⁵qh'46"Ln{ "3954"vj g" y qtf u'kh' {qw'y j kr "j ko "vgr'ko gu'twppkpi "vq"ghge'v'kv'gv'pqp'g'r gtuwcf g" {qw'kv'ku'etwgn' "vq" f q" vj ku' ¹⁶" Ucxkcvkp"qh'vj g"ej kf au' uqwa"Y gurg{" eqpvpgf gf ." f gr gpf gf "qp"r kv{ "cpf" xkvwg." rctpgf "kp"tgrcvkpuj kr "y kj ."cpf "d{ "gzco r ng"qh'r ctgpvu¹⁷Y j kv'pgy "eqpegr w'qh'ej kf j qqf " y gtg"ketgculpi n' "o qxkpi "cy c{ "htqo "r cvktej cni'ho kn' "cwj qtkv' "vy ctf "c"o qtg"chgevkpvcg" tgrcvkpuj kr "y kj "ej kf tgp."Y gurg{"ucy "pq'r rceg"ht" c" uqhv'kpi ¹⁸kp"vj g"tgrcvkpuj kr "dgvy ggp" r ctgpvu'cpf "vj gk"qh'ur tkpi ¹⁹"

Gxcpi grkuo 'y cu'c'tgri kq'qh'vj g'j qo g'cu'y gm'cu'qh'vj g'j gct²⁰Hco kn' 'tgrki kq'gpcdrf " hckj "vq"dg"gpcev'gf "cpf "tgkphqtegf "qwukf g"vj g"ej wtej "cpf "uej qqn"cpf "Y gurg{"rkng"o cp{ "qh' j ku'hqmqy "Gxcpi grkcu." f kf "pqv'eqphkpg"j ko ugh'vq"vj g'g'kpu'kwwkpu²¹"Kp'ggf ."vj ku'vj guku"j cu' cti wgf "vj cv'Y gurg{au'gf wecvkpcn'gpf gcxqwtu"y gtg"r tko ctkn' "cko gf "cv"vj g" gctn' "gf wecvkpp" y kj kp"vj g" hco kn' "wpx"cpf "vj cv"j ku"y qtm'egpvtgf "pqv'qp"guvdrkuj kpi "c"u{ uvgo "qh'gf wecvkpp." dw'kpuv'wevkap"y kj kp"vj g"j qo g"vj cv' eqphqto gf "vq" Ej tkv'kcp" xcnwgu²²O qtgqxtg." Y gurg{au' f gukg"vq" gpuwtg"vj cv'r ctgpvu"y gtg"gs vkr r gf "y kj "vj g"npqy rgi g"cpf "uniku"vq" dg"cdng"vq"

.....

⁸Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'kp'Dcngt "gfg 0: "BCE,"Xqr048."3; : 6<r 49; 'Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'rgwt'vq'O tu'O ct { 'Lqpgu']34'Hgdtwct " 396: _
⁹J kpf o ctuj ."The Evangelical Conversion Narrative, "4227-4r 342"
¹⁰"Ej kftgp"y gtg"vq"dg"tgi ctf gf "cu"actpkuj gf "d{ "qt ki kpcn'ukp"cpf "rkng"o {qwpi "eqm'y cpvpp"cpf "hqqrkuj ."knij g"dg" dtqngp'd{ "gf wecvkpp"cpf "eqtgevkp²³Hrvej gt."Growing up in England."422: 4r 5
¹¹"N{pej ."Lqj p"Y gurg{au'Gf kqtkn'J cpf ²⁴kp'I tgi qt { "gfg 0: "John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays,"4227-4r 3; 9
¹²"Vj g'ej kftgp'qh'v'gpf gt"r ctgpvu'uq'ecngf i "ctg'kpf g'gf "qh'gtkpi "w'vj gk"uqpu'cpf "f cwi j vgtu'wpv'vj g'f g'xk²⁵ Lqj p"Y gurg{.'A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol."396; 4r 6
¹³Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g"go r j cul'gf "r ctgpcn'f wku'kp"vj g'pwtwtg"cpf "w' dtkpi kpi "qh'ej kftgp"=f guetkdkpi "Ej tkv'kcp" hco kkgu'cu"pwtugt'ku'qh'r kv{ ²⁶aj' g'ucv'gf "vj cv' hco kn' "y qtu'kr "ku'c"o quv'r tqr gt"y c{ "qh'gcej kpi "ej kftgp" tgrki kq'p²⁷Rj kkr "F qf f tkf i g."A Plain and Serious Address to the Master of a Family, "3983-4r 35/r 38

gf wecvg'vj gk'ej kf tgp'tguwmgf "kp"ci t qy kpi "vpuqkq"dgwy ggp"gf wecvkqp"cpf "gxcpi gkuo 'y j kej " ucy 'j ko 'o qxg'cy c { 'htqo 'vj g'gf wecvkqp'qh'ej kf tgp'kp'hcqxw'qh'gxcpi gkuo "qh'vj gk'r ctgpvu0

K'cr r gctu'vq"dg"uqo gj kpi "qh'c'r ctf qz "vj cv'cnj qwi j "Y gurg{ "y cu"o qtg"kpvtgumgf "kp" r kv{ "vj cp"cecf go ke"cej kxgo gpv."j g"pgxgtvj gruu"qhhtgf "c"y kf gt"cpf "o qtg"r tqi tguukxg" ewttlewno "cv'Mkpi uy qqf "vj cp"cv'uqo g"i tco o ct"uej qqn."kpenmf kpi "eni gdtc."i gqo gvt {."vj g" pcwtcr'r j kquqrj { "cpf "o gvrj { uleu0'Vj ku'y kf gt"ewttlewno "y cu."j qy gxgt."dcugf "qp"dqquu" vj cv'j cf "gkj gt"dggp"ugrgev"qt"y tkwgp"d {"Y gurg{."qt"uetw wqwan{ "gf kgf "d {"j ko 0³⁴"Vj ku" cko gf "v"gpwv'g'vj cv'y qtm'qh'Ecrkpkuv'cwj qtu'y gtg'kpenmf gf."dw'cm'tghgt gpegu'vq'Ecrkpkuo " kugh'y gtg'qo kwg 0'Vj wu'vj g'o cvgtkn'cxckrdng"vq"Y gurg{ au'uwf gpv'cpf "hqmy gtu'y cu'gf kgf " vq'uwej "c"fi gi tgg'vj cv'k'lpj kdkgf "vj g'ugt'v'qh'kpf kxf wcn'kpvgrgewcn'gps wkt { "cxckrdng"vq"r w ku" kp'F kuqpvkpi "cecf go kgu³⁵"

Y gurg{ "cr r gctu'vq"j cxg"cuwo gf "vj cv'cm'dq { u'y gtg"cu'ugt'kqu"cpf "uwf kqu"cu"j g"j cf " dggp."cpf "wpf gtguko cvgf "vj g'f wnkpi "ghge'vj cv'c"o qpqvppqu"tqwkpg"dcugf "qp"ugh'f gpkcn" j cf "qp"vj g"lwxgpkg"o kpf "cpf "dqf { 0³⁶"Y tkkpi "qh'vj g"dq { u'hqmy kpi "c"xluk'vq" Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqr'kp"3987."Y gurg{ "pqvgf ." :vj g { "ctg"cm'lp"j gcnj =vj g { "dgj cxg'y gm=vj g { "rgctp"y gm"dw' crcu"*y q"qt"vj tgg"zegr vgf + "vj gtg'ku'pq"rhg"lp"vj go #0³⁷"J ku'f gekukq"kp"398: "v"kpuki cvg'vj g" cecf go kecn'eqwtug" Mkpi uy qqf ."cpf "j ku'ercko "vj cv'k'y qwf "cf xpep"vj g"uwf gpv" :o qtg"kp" vj tgg" { gctu" vj cp" vj g"i gpgtcrk { "qh"uwf gpv" cv' Qzhqtf " qt" Eco dtkf i g" f q" kp" ugxgpø" y cu" kppqxcvkg0'K'y qwf "uggo ."j qy gxgt."vj cv'pq'qpn{ "y gtg'vj gtg"vq"hy "uwf gpv."dw'c'rcem'qh" r kqu'o cuvtu'cdng"vq"vgej "cv'vj g'tgs wktgf "rgxgn'cpf "cv'vj g'uco g'vko g'wrj qrf "vj g'utkev'tgi ko g" vj cv'Y gurg{ "f go cpf gf 0³⁸"

Y gurg{ au'f gekukq" vq" cf o k' c" uo cm' pwo dgt" qh' i ktn' kvq" j ku" dqctf kpi " uej qqr' cv' Mkpi uy qqf ."j ku" uwr r qtv'ht" O tu" Qy gpø" uej qqn" cpf "j ku" ucvgo gpv' vj cv' f cwj j vgtu" qh' j ku" kkpvtcpv'r tgcej gtu"tgegkxg"o qpg { "vqy ctf u'vj gk"gf wecvkqp."cr r gct" kppqxcvkg0'Hwt vj gto qtg." Y gurg{ au'uwf r qtv'ht"y qo gp'r tgcej gtu'awi i guu'c'r tqi tguukxg"cr r tqcej "v" hgo crg"gf wecvkqp0' K'ku'erget."j qy gxgt."vj cv'Y gurg{ "f kf "pqv'eqpukf gt"dq { u'cpf "i ktn'gf wecvkqp'cn'gs wcu0'kp"ceeqtf " y kj "gki j vggpvj /egpwt { "vj kpnkpi ."vj g'rko kgf "ewttlewno "cxckrdng"vq"i ktn'cv"j ku'uej qqn"y cu"

³⁴Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."C'Rrckp"Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr'pgct"Dtkurq"39: 3<r 6: 8.'r 657
³⁵Vtcrvgt."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'Gf wecvkqp'qh'Ej kf tgpø'lp"O ces wkdcp""*gf 0:"Issues in Education."3; ; 8<r 4;
³⁶Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol."396; <r 7/r 8<Y gurg{ "kpukvpi "vj cv' :vj g'twgu"jcv'Mkpi uy qqf _"y kn'pqv'dg'dtqngp'kp'hcqxw'qh'cp { 'r gtuqp"y j cwqgxgtø
³⁷Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp'Dcngt"*gf 0:"BCE,"Xqr044, 3; : 6<r 45"j7"Qex03987_
³⁸Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."C'Rrckp"Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr'pgct"Dtkurq"39: 3<r 6: 9/r 6: : =Lqj p"Y gurg{ ."A Short Account of the School in Kingswood."398: "

kpvgpf gf "vq"r tqxkf g"vj g"o qtcn'cpf "ur ktkwcn'f gxrqr o gpv'qhhtgf "d {"gf wecvkqp."tcyj gt"vj cp"ku
kpi gtgpv'kpvgmgewcn'xcnwg³⁹"

F kuugpvgtu"y gtg"ctf gpv'gf wecvqtu."dw"vgpf gf "vq"eqpegv'cvg"vj gkt"ghhtvu"qp"hcø knf "
tgrki kqp."cnpi "y kj "F kuugpvkpi "uej qqn'cpf "cecf go kgu."ecvgtkpi "hqt"vj qug"qh"vj g"÷ø kf f r kpi "
uqtv⁴⁰: "O cp {"F kuugpvgtu" ucy "pq"tgcuqp"y j {" "vj g"r qqt"uj qwf "pqv"ugpf "vj gkt"ej kf tgp"vq"
Cpi rkecp"uej qqn⁴¹: "Y gurg {"j qy gxgt."ucv'gf "vj cv"j ku"tgcuqp"ht"vknkpi "cp"kpvtguf"kp"vj g"
gf wecvkqp"qh'ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r qqt"y cu"vj cv'cp"cdw'f cpeg"qh"vj go "tgo ckpgf "rkn"y kf "cuu"
eqn⁴²" Cmj qwi j "j g"o c {"j cxg"tgcej gf "qw"vq"vj g"r qqt."Gxcpi grkcn"y gtg"kpvtguf"kp"
tghqto kpi "vj g"kp'f kxf wcn"pqv'co grkqcvkpi "vj gkt"eqpf kkp⁴³Y gurg {"v'nf "ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r qqt"vq"
dg"eqpv'gpv."gxgp"vj qwi j "vj g {"j cf "rkn"qt"pqv' kpi "kp"vj g"y qtrf ø"ht"vj g {"j cf "÷ø qtg"vj cp"vj g {"
f gugt⁴⁴Y gurg {"ucv'gf "vj cv"j g"y cpv'gf "vq"v'gej "ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"r qqt"÷vj g"mpqy r'f i g"qh'I qf."
cpf "vj g"mpqy r'f i g"qh"ngwtu"cv"vj g"uco g"vko g⁴⁵"pgxgt'vj gruu."kp"ceeqtf"y kj "gki j vggpv /
egpwt {"vj kpnkpi . "vj ku"y cu"pqv'kpvgpf gf "vq"grkxcv'vj go "cdq'xg"vj gkt"ucv'kqp"kp"rkn⁴⁶

Vj g {"qwi "y gtg"lo r qv'cpv'dgecvug"vj g {"eqwf "dg"kpew'ecv'gf "dqj "kp"vj g"y c {"u"qh"vj g"
Ej vtej "cpf "kp"y qtm'g'vj ke⁴⁷Vj g {"eqwf "cnq"dg"y gcpu"d {"y j kej "vj g"ug'xcn'gu"y gtg"r cuugf "
qp"vq"vj gkt"r ctgpv⁴⁸"Vj g"go gti gpeg"qh"vj g"Uw'f c {"uej qqn'o qxgo gpv'kp"vj g"39: 2u'tgeqi plugf "
vj g"i tqy kpi "pggf "vq"r tqxkf g"ej kf tgp"y kj "cp"gf wecvkqp"qp"vj g"qpg'f c {"qh"vj g"y ggn'vj cv'vj g {"
y gtg"pqv"y qtnkpi O' Cmj qwi j "vj ku"r tqi tgu'kxg"cr r tqcej "vq"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh"r cwr gt"ej kf tgp"
y cu"uwr r qtvgf "d {"Y gurg {"cpf "cn'gp"wr "d {"qy gt "O g'j qf kuu."j ku"tgr'v'k'p'uj kr "vq"vj g"Uw'f c {"
uej qqn'o qxgo gpv' y cu"co dlxcn'gp⁴⁹Y gurg {"y cu"pqv'cn'pg"co qpi "Gxcpi grkcn"kp"dg'k'x'kpi "
vj cv'c"ucdrg"j qo g"y kj "r ctgpw"gei gt"cpf "eqo r v'gpv'vq"kpust'wev'vj gkt"ej kf tgp"y cu"vj g"kf g'c'f'
kp"vj g"em'ukpi "f gecf gu"qh"j ku"rkn."co kf "i tqy kpi "v'gpuk'p'u"dgw' ggp"vj g"f gult"vq"÷h'qto ø'vj g"
ej kf "cpf "vj g"ft'x'g"vq"gx'cpi grk' g"vj gkt"r ctgpw."Y gurg {"m'qng'f "vq"j ku"kl'p'gt'cp'v' r tgej gtu."o cp {"
qh"y j qo "y gtg"htqo "j wo drg"dcem' tqw'f u" cpf "y kj "rkn"gf wecvkqp."vq" r tqo qv'g"hcø knf "
y qtuj kr "cpf "tgrki k'wu'gf wecvkqp"y kj kp"vj g"j qo g⁵⁰"

39"Ku"y cu"pqv'wp'v'vj g"gp'f "qh"vj g"gki j vggpv "egpwt {"vj cv'O ct {"Y qm'v'p'getch'ur gctj gcf gf "vj g"o qxgo gpv'ht"
y qo gp"vq"dg'gf wecv'f <J knq."Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young."4229-497"
3: "Rqtvt."Enlightenment."4222-4568
3: "Kcce"Y cwu."An Essay Towards the Encouragement of Charity Schools."394: <48
42"Qj p"Y gurg {"R'k'p"Ceeq'wp'v'qh"vj g'R'qr r'g'Ec'ng'f "O g'j qf kuu"396: . "kp"D'cngt"gf Ø:"BCE, Vol. 9."3: : 6<49: 49:
43"Qj p"Y gurg {"Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977-436."r 59<"Y gurg {"cf x'k'gf "ej kf tgp"vq"r tc {"ht"y c"
÷j wo drg."u'wdo ku'k'g."uko r r'ng'cpf "q'd'gf k'gp'v'j gct'vq"÷q'd'g {"y kj qw'o wto w'k'p' ø'cpf "vq"÷vj k'p'n'g'x'gt {"q'p'g'd'g'wt"
vj cp"vj go u'g'k'g'ø
44"Qj p"Y gurg {"Instructions for Children 4th Edition."3977-436
45"Ng'x'g'p'g."The Childhood of the Poor."4234-48"
46"Q'd'gt'v'T'k'ng'u."÷C'p"Ceeq'wp'v'qh"vj g"Uw'f c {"Ej c't'k' {"Uej qqn."r'v'gn {"d'gi w'p'kp"x'ct'k'w'u'r ct w'q'ht'Gpi r'p'f."
I m'v'g'v'gt."L'x'p'g"7'39: 6ø'r w'd'k'uj gf "kp"Qj p"Y gurg {"The Arminian Magazine."39: 7<49/63/65"O c {"39: 7_
47"Qj p"Y gurg {"Q'p"vj g"gf wecvkqp"qh'Ej kf tgp"39: : <49: 56; "
Qj p"Y gurg {"Q'p"hcø knf "Tgrki k'p'a"39: : <49: 557/r 562

Cm̄j qwi j "v̄j g"kf gc"qh"r w̄kpi "o k̄p̄k̄v̄gtu"v̄j tqwi j "c" f gf k̄ecv̄gf "eqwtug"qh"v̄tck̄p̄k̄pi "y cu" w̄pks wg."Y gurg{"pqv̄qpn̄ "r tqxkf gf"q̄ecuk̄q̄pcn̄"v̄tck̄p̄k̄pi "hqt"j ku"r tgcej gtu"cv"m̄k̄pi uy qqf."dw" cf xk̄gf "v̄j go "v̄q"ko r tqxg"v̄j gk"qy p"gf w̄ecv̄k̄q" d {"eqp̄ucp̄v̄uwf {0Vj g{"y gtg"v̄q"tgcf "v̄j g"o quv" wughw̄i"dq̄mu."tgi w̄r̄ctn̄ {"cpf "eqp̄ucp̄v̄n̄ {"cpf "v̄q"uwf {"hqt"hxg"j qwtu" c" f c {0⁴⁸"Y kj "k̄k̄p̄gtcpv" r tgcej gtu" k̄p̄etḡcuk̄pi n̄ {"eqo k̄pi "htqo "v̄j g"tcp̄m̄i"qh"y j cv"v̄j g *Report from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln*, "r w̄dr̄k̄uj gf "k̄p"3: 22."tgh̄gtt̄gf "v̄q"cu"v̄j g"n̄qy guv"cpf "o quv" k̄r̄k̄gtc̄vg"em̄cūgu"qh"uq̄ek̄v̄ {"v̄j gtg"y cu."j qy gxgt."i tqy k̄pi "uwur k̄ek̄q" co qpi "v̄j g"tgr̄ki k̄qwu" Guv̄dr̄k̄uj o gp̄v̄q̄h"v̄j ku"v̄y cpf gt̄k̄pi "v̄tk̄dg"qh"hc̄pc̄v̄ec̄n̄"v̄gcej gtu⁴⁹"

P gxgtv̄j ḡrguu."v̄j ku" f q̄gu"pqv̄"o gcp"v̄j cv"l̄qj p"Y gurg{̄u"ngi ce {"k̄p"v̄gt̄o u"qh"ej kf /tgct̄k̄pi " cpf "gf w̄ecv̄k̄q"y cu" k̄p̄uki p̄k̄k̄ec̄p̄o" Y gurg{"j cf "k̄p̄uk̄mgf "k̄p"j ku" h̄q̄m̄y gtu" c" tgi w̄r̄ct"j cdk̄"qh" tgcf k̄pi "cpf "y tk̄k̄pi 0Vj ku"y cu" k̄p" w̄tp"v̄t̄cp̄uo kw̄gf "v̄q"v̄j gk"ej kf tgp."y j q"v̄gpf gf "v̄q"j cxg"o qtg" gf w̄ecv̄k̄q"v̄j cp"v̄j g"o cl̄qt̄k̄v̄ {"qh"v̄j g"r qr w̄ecv̄k̄q"uk̄p̄eg"v̄j gk"r ctgp̄u"r̄k̄f "o qtg"ut̄guu"qp" k̄o⁴: "J ku" f ḡek̄k̄q. "k̄p"3978. "v̄q"cm̄y "v̄j g"O ḡy qf ku"Eq̄ph̄gt̄p̄eg"v̄q"v̄c̄ng"t̄gur qp̄uk̄dk̄k̄v̄ {"hqt"cr r tqx̄cn̄"qh"v̄j g" tw̄gu" cpf " cr r q̄k̄p̄v̄gf "v̄t̄w̄uggu" cpf "ūgy ctf u" cv" m̄k̄pi uy qqf." cu" y gn̄"cu" cw̄j q̄tk̄ gf "cp̄p̄w̄cn̄ eq̄m̄ḡev̄k̄q̄pu"cpf "r w̄dr̄k̄ek̄ugf "v̄j g"uej q̄q̄n̄"v̄q"gxgt {"O ḡy qf ku"Uq̄ek̄v̄."gp̄uw̄t̄gf "v̄j cv"v̄j g"dq̄ctf k̄pi " uej q̄q̄n̄"j g" h̄q̄w̄pf gf "f kf "pqv̄en̄q̄ug"qp"j ku" f gc̄v̄j 0⁴: "Y j k̄g"j ku"gf w̄ecv̄k̄q"r t̄cēv̄k̄g"y cu"pqv̄"v̄pks wg." gf w̄ecv̄k̄q"cpf "r̄k̄gt̄ce {"eqo dk̄p̄gf "y kj "Y gurg{̄u"cto k̄p̄k̄p" f q̄ev̄tk̄p̄g"qh"uḡh̄/ko r tqx̄go gp̄v̄cpf " uḡh̄/cf x̄c̄p̄ego gp̄v̄. q̄h̄gp" r̄gf "v̄q" w̄r y ctf "uq̄ek̄n̄"o q̄dk̄k̄v̄." cpf "i cxg" v̄j g" cf w̄m̄" r q̄qt" y kj k̄p" O ḡy qf ku" Uq̄ek̄v̄ku" qr r qt̄w̄p̄k̄ku" v̄q" d̄geqo g" k̄p̄x̄q̄k̄gf." ḡk̄j gt" y kj k̄p" v̄j g" Uq̄ek̄v̄." qt" cu" r tgcej gtu⁵²"

F cxk̄gu"cpf "T w̄r r "eq̄p̄v̄p̄f "v̄j cv" k̄p̄ur kt̄gf "d {"Y gurg{̄u"gzco r ng."O ḡy qf ku" d̄geco g" k̄p" v̄j g"eḡp̄w̄t {"ch̄gt"j ku" f gc̄v̄j "v̄j g"i t̄ḡcv̄gu" h̄q̄teg" *cr ct̄v̄"htqo "v̄j g"guv̄dr̄k̄uj gf "Ej w̄ej +k̄p"r qr w̄r̄ct" gf w̄ecv̄k̄q̄p̄⁵³" Cm̄j qwi j "v̄j g"pqv̄k̄q"qh"v̄j q̄r w̄r̄ct"gf w̄ecv̄k̄q̄p̄o" d̄gn̄q̄pi u"v̄q"cp"ci g"dg{q̄pf "Y gurg{̄u" r̄k̄h̄ḡko g"cpf "ku"pqv̄" c"dḡp̄ej o ctm̄id {"y j k̄j "j ku"y q̄tm̄īj q̄w̄f "dg"l̄w̄f i gf."v̄j ku"t̄guḡct̄ej "dgi u"v̄j g" s w̄ḡuk̄q̄p"qh"j qy "cpf "y j {"Y gurg{̄u"ngi ce {"gx̄q̄k̄gf "cu"kv̄" f kf 0Vj w̄u"kv̄"j k̄i j r̄k̄i j w̄u"v̄j g"p̄ggf "hqt" v̄j g" f gx̄gn̄r o gp̄v̄"qh" O ḡy qf ku" uej q̄r̄ct̄uj kr "k̄p" v̄j g" h̄k̄gf "qh"ej kf /tgct̄k̄pi "cpf "gf w̄ecv̄k̄q" v̄q" gzco k̄p̄g"v̄j g"v̄j k̄p̄k̄pi "cpf "r t̄cēv̄k̄g"qh"O ḡy qf ku."Cpi d̄ec̄pu"cpf "P qp̄/eq̄ph̄q̄to ku" k̄p"v̄j g" {getu"

.....
⁴⁸"L̄qj p"Y gurg{ "k̄p"t̄c̄em̄"gf 0: "BCE, Xq̄r̄032, "4233-4r 55; /r 564"]3988_
⁴⁹"*Report From the Clergy Of A District in the Diocese of Lincoln*, 3: 22"ek̄gf "k̄p"O cv̄j gt."High Church Prophet." 3; 4-4: 4
⁴"Nḡp̄v̄p̄."John Wesley's Preachers."422; "4r 335"
⁴"L̄qj p"Y gurg{. *Minutes of The Methodist Conference from the First held in London 1744-1798 & Large Minutes 1753-1789*. Nq̄pf qp."3: 84-4r 83/r 84"]3988_"
⁵²"Y j {o cp."The Pen and the People."422; 4r 36
⁵³"Gf y ctf u"l̄qj p"Y gurg{̄u" k̄p" f cxk̄gu" ("T w̄r r "gf u"o."The History of the Methodist Church in Great Britain Vol. I." 3; 87-4r 89"

chgt" Y gung{ø" f gcvj " k" qtf gt" vj cv' j ku" rgi ce{ " k" gctn{ " plpgvggpj " egpwt{ " gf wecvkpcn'
kpkcvxgu'o ki j v'dg'r tqrgtn{ 'lwf i gf 0"

Bibliography ""

"

Vj ku'dkqi tcr j { 'ku'uwdf kxkf gf 'kpvq'vj g'hqmvy kpi 'ugevqpu<"	"	"	"	"	Page"
Rtko ct { 'o cpwuetkr v'uwteg'o cvgtkcn'	"	"	"	"	247"
Rtkhr tkpvf 'uwteg'o cvgtkcn'	"	"	"	"	248"
Ugeqpf ct { 'r wdrkuj gf 'uwteg'o cvgtkcn'	"	"	"	"	253"
O ci c kpgllqwtpcn'uwtegu"	"	"	"	"	262"
Qp/rkpg"uwtegu"	"	"	"	"	263"
Ugeqpf ct { 'wpr wdrkuj gf 'uwteg'o cvgtkcn' "	"	"	"	"	264"

"

Primary manuscript source material:

John Rylands Library, Manchester

Dgpuqp. 'Lqgr j . 'Ngwgt 'htqo 'Mkpi uy qqf 'Uej qqn'vq 'wppco gf 'eqttgur qpf gpv. f cvgf '44'F ge03988." -Lqgr j 'Dgpuqp'Rcr gtuø'tgh0I D'355RNR'9 18 13"

Dgpuqp. 'Lqgr j . 'Ngwgt 'vq'F t0F kzqp. 'wvf cvgf "Je398: _"-Lqgr j 'Dgpuqp'Rcr gtuø'tgh0I D'355RNR'9 18 14"

Dgpuqp. 'Lqgr j . 'Ngwgt 'vq' Lqj p 'Y gurg { '*cwtkdwgf +. 'wvf cvgf "Je398: _"-Lqgr j 'Dgpuqp'Rcr gtuø'tgh0I D' 355RNR'9 18 14: "

F ctd { . 'Cdkj . 'Ngwgt 'vq' Lqj p 'Hrgej gt. "44' Lwp'39: 6. "-Hrgej gt/Vqqj 'Rcr gtuø'tgh0I D' 3570 CO IHN4 19 13"

Hrgej gt. 'Lqj p. "-C' O qtcn'cpf 'Gxcpi grkecn'Ecvgej kuo 'hqt 'vj g'wug'qh'Uwpc { 'Uej qqn. "-Hrgej gt/Vqqj " Rcr gtuø'tgh0Dqz'39. 'hrf gt", "

Hrgej gt. 'Lqj p. 'Ngwgt 'vq' Xlpegpv'Rgttqpgv. 'wvf cvgf 'dw'cwtkdwgf "399: . "-Y gurg { 'Hco kn { 'r cr gtuø'tgh0 I D'355'F F Y gu4 162"

Hrgej gt. 'Lqj p. "-Rtc { gtu'ht'vj g'wug'qh'Uwpc { 'uej qqn. "-Hrgej gt/Vqqj 'Rcr gtuø'tgh0Dqz'65. 'hrf gt'5." kgo "6"

Hrgej gt. 'Lqj p. "-Rtqr qucn'vqy ctf u'vj g'Uwpc { 'Uej qqn. "-Hrgej gt/Vqqj 'Rcr gtuø'tgh0Dqz'45. 'hrf gt'5": "

Hrgej gt. 'Lqj p. "-Uej qqn'S wgnkpuø'ht'vj g'wug'qh'Uwpc { 'uej qqn. "-Hrgej gt/Vqqj 'Rcr gtuø'tgh0Dqz'65." hrf gt'5. 'kgo ": "

Y gurg { . 'Ej ctrgu. 'Ngwgt 'vq' O tu' O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf '52' Qe0396; . "-Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { 'Rcr gtuø'jeqr { _" tghgtgpeg'I D355'F F E Y 13 147']qtki kpcn'cv'I mo qti cp'Eqwpv { 'Tgeqtf u'Qhkeg_ "

Y gurg { . 'Ej ctrgu. 'Ngwgt 'vq' O tu' O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf '9' P qx0396; . "-Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { 'Rcr gtuø'jeqr { _" tghgtgpeg'I D355'F F E Y 13 149']qtki kpcn'cv'I mo qti cp'Eqwpv { 'Tgeqtf u'Qhkeg_ "

Y gurg { . 'Ej ctrgu. 'Ngwgt 'vq' O tu' O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf '33' Lep03972. "-Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { 'Rcr gtuø'jeqr { _" tghgtgpeg'I D355'F F E Y 13 14: "]qtki kpcn'cv'I mo qti cp'Eqwpv { 'Tgeqtf u'Qhkeg_ "

"

Y gurg{ .Ej ctrgu.'Ngwgt'v'q'O tu'O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf '35'Lcp03972."Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'Rcr gtuø]eqr { _." tghgtgpeg'I D355'F FEY B 152"]qtki kpcn'cv'I rco qti cp'Eqwpv{ 'Tgeqtf u'Qhleg_ "

Y gurg{ .Ej ctrgu.'Ngwgt'v'q'O tu'O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf "4; 'F ge03973."Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'Rcr gtuø]eqr { _." tghgtgpeg'I D355'F FEY B 164C"]qtki kpcn'cv'I rco qti cp'Eqwpv{ 'Tgeqtf u'Qhleg_ "

Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'rgwgt'v'q'O tu'O ct { 'Lqpgu'f cvgf "53'F ge03973."Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'Rcr gtuø]eqr { _." tghgtgpeg'I D355'F FEY B 164D"]qtki kpcn'cv'I rco qti cp'Eqwpv{ 'Tgeqtf u'Qhleg_ "

Y gurg{ .Ej ctrgu.'htci o gpv'qh'rgwgt'v'q'Uco wgn'Y gurg{ 'lwpkqt.'wvf cvgf "dw'cwtkdwgf "e3998."Vj g" Y gurg{ 'Hco kn{ 'Rcr gtuø'tgh0'I D355'F F Y H4919"

""

Kingswood School Archive:

Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn "-Ceeqwpv'Dqqmø'f cvgf "3986/3992"

Y gurg{ .Lqj p. "-Ngwgt'v'q'Uco wgn'Hwtng{ 'f cvgf "52'O ctej "3976ø'

Y gurg{ .Lqj p. "-Ngwgt'htqo 'Lqj p'Y gurg{ 'v'Lqgr j 'Dgpuqp'f cvgf '9'P qxgo dgt 398: ø'

Y gurg{ .Lqj p. "-Ngwgt'v'q'Lqgr j 'Dgpuqpø*wvf cvgf '+dw'cwtkdwgf "398; ""

Y gurg{ .Lqj p. "-Ngwgt'v'q'Vj qo cu'O eI gct{ 'f cvgf "37'Hgdtwct{ "39: 9ø'

""

Primary printed source material:

Cpqp. *An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected in England, Wales, and Ireland, with the Benefactions thereto*, Nqpf qp.'Lqgr j 'F qy plpi . "3928"

Cpqp. *An Account of Charity -schools Lately Erected in England and Wales, with the Benefactions thereto*, Nqpf qp.'Lqgr j 'F qy plpi . "392: "

Cpqp.'*The Whole Duty of Man Laid down in a plain and familiar Way for the Life of all, but especially the Meanest Reader.*'Nqpf qp.'Y 0P qt vqp."3926"

Cpqp0'*The New Whole Duty of Man, containing The Faith as well as practice of the Present Age, As the Old Whole Duty of Man was design'd for those unhappy Times in which it was written, The* " *Thirteenth Edition.*'Nqpf qp.'Gf y ctf "Y kej uvvgf . "3956

Dcter{ .Lco gu.'*Treatise on Education: or, an easy method of acquiring language, and introducing children to the knowledge of history, geography, mythology, antiquities, &c. With reflections on taste....*, Gf kpdwti j . Lco gu'Eqej tcp'cpf 'Eqo r cp{ . 3965"

Dc {rg{ .Eqtpgrkxw.'*An Address to the Public on Sunday Schools.*'f cvgf "3'Cwi wuv"39: 6.'O cpej gurgt." r wdrkuj gt'wprpqy p.'r wdrkcvkqp'cwtkdwgf "v'39; 2"]GEEQ_ "

Dgppgw.'Lqj p.'*Strictures on Female Education, Chiefly as it Relates to the Culture of the Heart, in Four Essays, By a Clergyman of the Church of England.*'Nqpf qp.'V0Ecf gm=L0L0I 0'cpf 'L0T qdlpuqpu=" Tlxkpi vqp=L0O wtct{ =cpf 'F qf urg{ . "39: 9"

""

Dgtpctf. "Vj qo cu."Account of the Foundling Hospital in London for the Maintenance and Education of exposed and deserted young children,"4th "Gf kkkp."Nqpf qp."Vj qo cu"lqpgu."39; ; "

Dquy gm' lco gu."The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprehending an Account of his Studies and Numerous Works."Nqpf qp."Ej ctrgu" F km{ ."39; ; "

Dtqngud{ ."Hicpeku."Of Education with Respect to Grammar Schools and the Universities: Concluding with Directions to Young Students in the Universities."Nqpf qp."lqj p" J ctvrg{ ."3923"

Dwej cpcp. 'lco gu."Plan of an English Grammar School Education="With an introductory inquiry, ... "Nqpf qp."G0("E0F km{ ."3992"

Dwrgt. "lqgr j ."A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of Christ-Church London, on Thursday May 9th 1745, being the time of the yearly meeting of the children educated in the charity-schools, in and about the cities of London and Westminster. By ... Joseph Lord Bishop of Bristol. ... To which is annexed, An account of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Nqpf qp."l0Qrkxgt."3967"

Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf. The ABC with Catechism that is to say, An Introduction to be learned of every person before he be brought to be confirmed by the Bishop."Nqpf qp."Vj g'Ego r cp{ "qh'Ucwkqpgtu." 38: 9

Erctng."Cf co ."An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke L.L.D., F.A.S0" Nqpf qp."V0U0Erctng."3: 55"

Erctng."Cf co ."Memoirs of the Wesley Family, Collected Principally from Original Documents."P gy " [qtm'l0Eqmqt f ."3: 54"

Erctng."lqj p. An essay upon the education of youth in grammar-schools. In which the vulgar method of teaching is examined, and a new one proposed, for the more easy and speedy training up of youth to the knowledge of the learned languages; together with history, chronology, geography, &c.." Nqpf qp."lqj p"Y {cv."3942"

Fqf ftkf i g."Rj kkr ."Sermons on the Religious Education of Children, Preached at Northampton by Philip Doddridge DD."Nqpf qp."I gqti g'lgtt{ "Qudqtpg"lxpøt."39; 2"

Fqf ftkf i g."Rj kkr ."A Plain and Serious Address to the Master of a Family on the Important Subject of Family Religion, Hqwtj "Gf kkkp."Nqpf qp."E0J kej "cpf "NOJ cy gu."l0Dwemrcpf ."l0Tkkkpi vqp."T0' Dcrf y kp."Y 0lqj puwqp."l0Tlej ctf uqp."U0Etqy f gt"cpf "Eq0'V0Nqpi o cp."D0Ncy ."V0Hkrf ."cpf "J 0' Rc{pg"cpf "Y 0Etqr rg{ <3983"

The Gentleman's Magazine, and Historical Chronicle Volume LIV for the Year MDCCLXXIV," Nqpf qp."lqj p" P lej qnu."39: 6"

The Gentleman's Magazine, and Historical Chronicle, Volume LVII for the Year MDCCLXXXVII – part one,"Nqpf qp."lqj p" P lej qnu."39: 9"

I kduqp."Gf o wpf ."Directions given to the Clergy of the Diocese of London in the Year 1724, Second Edition,"Nqpf qp."U0Dwemrg{ ."3949"

The Gloucester Journal"qh'34'lcpwct{ "39: ; ."I nqweguvt."T0Tckngu."39: ; ; "

I tgi qt{ ."lqj p."A Father's Legacy to his Daughters; by the Late Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh." Gf kpdwti j ."Y 0Etgcej ."3996"

J cpy c{.'Lqpcu."A Comprehensive View of Sunday Schools for the use of the indigent inhabitants of cities, towns and villages in England and Wales. with reflections on the causes of the decay of our morals and national piety, and the means of removing them: also a copious school book, for the use of Sunday scholars, ... Nqpf qp."F qf urg{ "cpf "Ugy gn"39: 8"

J cpy c{.'Lqpcu."An Earnest Appeal for Mercy to the Children of the Poor, particularly those belonging to the parishes within the Bills of Mortality, appointed by an Act of Parliament to be registered."Nqpf qp."LF qf urg{.'lOTkxkpi vqp."J OY qqf hcm"cpf "P O[qwpi ."3988"

J cpy c{.'Lqpcu. *Letters to the Guardians of the Infant Poor ... also to the governors and overseers of the parish poor,* Nqpf qp."C00 kmrt"cpf "V0Ecf gm=cpf "E00 ctuj "cpf "I OY qqf hcm"3989"

J cpy c{.'Lqpcu. *Letters on the Importance of the Rising Generation of the Labouring Part of Our Fellow-Subjects; being an account of the miserable state of the infant parish poor; ... With political, moral, and religious observations on the education and instruction of the poor, marriage, and population, ... In two volumes.*"Nqpf qp."C'O kmrt"cpf "V0Ecf gm=cpf "E00 ctej "cpf "I OY qqf hcm"3989"

J c{ vgt"Vj qo cu."A Sermon Preached in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, London on Thursday May 1st 1755; being the time of the yearly meeting of the children educated in charity-schools, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster."Nqpf qp."l0Qrkxgt."3978"

J gcvj ."I gqti g."The New History, Survey and Description of the City and Suburbs of Bristol, or complete guide, ... "Dtkxqn"Y 00 cwj gy u."39; 6"

Iguug."Y kmko ."Tgevt"qh"F qy ngu"cpf "ej cr nkp"vq"vj g"t0J qp0Vj g"Gctn"qh"l rcui qy "The Importance of Education: A Discourse, preached in Bewdley Chapel, 27 March 1785."Mkf f go kpuvt."P O' Tqncuqp."39: 7"

Lqpgu."I tkhkj ."A Further Account of the Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity-schools. In a Letter to a Friend."By the Reverend Mr. Jones,"Nqpf qp."l0J wwqp."3962"

Lqpgu."I tkhkj ."Welch Piety: or A Succinct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Circulating Welch Charity Schools, from the year 1737, to the year 1761."Nqpf qp."l0("Y 0Qrkxgt."3983"

Mgppgw."Y j kg. *The Charity of Schools for Poor Children – Recommended in a Sermon preach'd in the Parish-church of St. Sepulchres – May 16, 1706,* Lqugr j "F qy plpi ."Nqpf qp."3928"

Mgppgw."Y j kg. *The Christian Scholar: in rules and directions for children and youth sent to English schools. More especially design'd for the poor boys taught and cloathed by charity in the parish of St Botolph, Aldgate. Drawn up and published at the request of some of their friends and benefactors.* Vj g"plpvj "gf kxqp."Nqpf qp."U0Dktv."3968"

Mpqz."Xleguko wu."Liberal Education, or, A Practical Treatise on the Methods of Acquiring Useful and Polite Learning, Nqpf qp."Ej ctrgu"F km{ ."39: 3"

Nqeng."Lqj p."An Essay Concerning Human Understanding."Nqpf qp."Vj q0Dcuugv."38; 2"

Nqeng."Lqj p."Some Thoughts Concerning Education."Nqpf qp."C0("l0Ej wtej km"38; 5"

O cpf gxkmg."Dgtptcf ."-Cp"Guuc{ "qp"Ej ctkv{ "cpf "Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqnu0'kp"The Fable of the Bees, or, Private Vices, Public Benefits."Ugeqpf "Gf kxqp."Nqpf qp."Gf o wpf "Rctngt."3945"

O qtg."J cppcj ."*Cwtkdwgf "vq+Historical Questions from the Bible, with Answers Written for the Mendip Schools, Third Edition."Dcyj ."U0J c| ctf."39; : "

O qtg."J cppcj .*The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the second part of The Sunday School*, "Nqpf qp." Ej gcr "Tgr quksqt { 'hqt "O qtcn'cpf "Tgrki kqwu"Vtcevu."39; 8"

O qtg."J cppcj .*The History of Hester Wilmot; or, the New Gown Part II Being a Continuation of The Sunday School*. "Nqpf qp."Ej gcr "Tgr quksqt { 'hqt "O qtcn'cpf "Tgrki kqwu"Vtcevu."39; 8"

O qtg."J cppcj .*Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education with a View to the Principles and Conduct of Women of Rank and Fortune* Xqr03."Nqpf qp."V0Ecf gm'wp0'cpf "Y 0F cxkgu."39; ; "

O qtg."J cppcj .*The Sunday School*, Nqpf qp."Ej gcr "Tgr quksqt { 'hqt "O qtcn'cpf "Tgrki kqwu"Vtcevu."39; 8"

O { rgu."Y krikco .*A Chronological History of the People Called Methodists of the Connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley. From their rise in 1729 to the last Conference in 1812*."Nqpf qp."Vj qo cu" Eqtf gwz."3: 35"

P gnuqp."Lqj p. *An extract of John Nelson's journal; being an account of God's dealing with his soul, ... likewise, the oppressions he met with ... Written by himself*, Dtkuqn "G0Hctrig { 'cpf "Eq0"3989"

P lej qnu."Lqj p."*Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, Comprising Biographical Memories of William Bowyer... Vol. IX*."Nqpf qp."LOP lej qnu."3: 37"

Rctt."Uco wgn"*A Discourse on Education and on the Plans Pursued in Charity-schools*."Nqpf qp."V0' Ecf gm'cpf "V0Gxcpu."39: 7"

Rkw."Y krikco "O qtwp."OR'("HTU"*A Plan for the Extension and Regulation of Sunday Schools, proposed by William Morton Pitt, ... Approved and recommended by the Society instituted in London in the year 1785*."Nqpf qp."Vj g"Uwpf c { "Uej qqn"Uqelgv { ."39: ; "

Rtlguwg { , Lqugr j ."*An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. ... To which are added, remarks on a code of education, proposed by Dr. Brown, in a late treatise, intitled, Thoughts on civil liberty, &c*."Nqpf qp."E0J gpf gtuqp."V0Dgengv."F g"J qpf v."LOLqj puqp"cpf "F cxgpr qtv."3987"

Rtlguwg { ."Lqugr j ."*Miscellaneous Observations Relating to Education. More especially, as it respects the conduct of the mind*."Dcvj ."T0Ewwy gm"399: "

Tqwuugcw."Lgcp/Lces wgu."*Emilius and Sophia: or A New System of Education*."Nqpf qp."TOI tkhkj u."V0' Dgengv'cpf "R0C0f g"J qpf v."3984"

Ueqw."Lqj p."*Observations on the Present State of the Parochial Vagrant Poor*, "Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "(" " Ej ctrgu"F km { ."3995"

Uj gpuqpg."Y krikco ."*The School-mistress, a poem. In imitation of Spenser*."Nqpf qp."T0F qf urg { ."3964"

Uo kj ."Cf co ."*An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*."Xqr0'K'F wdrkp."O guutu0' Y j kguqpg."Ej co dgrckpg."Y 0'Y cwuqp."Rqwu."U0'Y cwuqp"cpf "37"qyj gtu."3998"

Uo kj ."Cf co ."*An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*."Xqr0'K'F wdrkp."Y 0' Eqngu."T00 qpetkghg."I 0'Dwtpgv."Y 0'Y kuqp."E0Lgpnkp"cpf "7"qyj gtu."39: 7"

Uo kj ."Cf co ."*The Theory of Moral Sentiments; or, an essay towards an analysis of the principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, first of their neighbours, and afterwards of themselves. ... , Vol. II, Sixth Edition*."Nqpf qp."C0U'w'cj cp=C0'Ecf gm=Y 0'E'tgcej ."cpf "LO' Dgnl { "Eq039; 2"

Vqrf . "Ukrū. "An Account of the life, and dealings of God with Silas Told, late preacher of the Gospel: wherein is set forth the wonderful display of Divine Providence towards him when at sea, his many sufferings abroad....," Nqpf qp. "I krdgtv'cpf "Rwō o gt."cpf "V0Ueqmēm"39: 8"

Vtko o gt. "Uctcj . "Reflections upon the Education of Children in Charity Schools." Nqpf qp. "Nqpi o cp." 39; 4"

Vtko o gt. "Uctcj . *The Economy of Charity, or, an Address to Ladies concerning Sunday-schools; the Establishment of Schools of Industry under Female Inspection and the Distribution of Voluntary Benefactions; ... To which is added an appendix, containing an account of the Sunday-schools in old Brentford,* Nqpf qp. "V0Dgpurg{ =hqt"V0Nqpi o cp="I OI 0L0cpf "L0Tqdlpuqp="cpf "L0Laj puqp."39: 9

Vwtpgt. "Y kntco . *Sermons on Various Subjects: Published at the request of a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters in Wakefield.*" Nqpf qp. "Lqgr j "Laj puqp."39; 5"

Y cwu. "Kuce. "An Essay Towards the Encouragement of Charity Schools particularly those which are supported by Protestant Dissenters, for Teaching the Children of the Poor to Read and Work: together with some apology for those schools ... To which is prefix'd, An address to the supporters of these schools, Nqpf qp. "Laj p"Erctn'cpf "Tlej ctf "J gw"Go cpwgn'O cwj gy u."cpf "Tlej ctf "Hqtf . "394: "

Y gurg{ . "Ej ctrgu" *A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the People Called Methodists.* "Nqpf qp. "L0 Rctco qtg."39: 2"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "The Arminian Magazine: Consisting Chiefly of Extracts and Original Treatises on Universal Redemption, Vols. 1-20," Nqpf qp. "L0Rctco qtg."399: /39; 9"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "A Christian Library, consisting of extracts from and abridgment of the choicest pieces of practical divinity, which have been publish'd in the English tongue." Xqr043. "Dtkuqn "Hgrkz "Hctrg{ ." 396; "

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Instructions for Children 4th Edition, Nqpf qp. "J gpt { "Eqem"3977"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Lessons for Children, Dtkuqn "Hgrkz "Hctrg{ ."3968"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Lessons for Children, Part II, Dtkuqn "Hgrkz "Hctrg{ ."3969"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Lessons for Children, Part III, Dtkuqn "Hgrkz "Hctrg{ ."396: "

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Lessons for Children, Part IV, Nqpf qp. "J gpt { "Eqem"3976"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "The Manners of the Antient"Christians extracted from a French Author." Dtkuqn "Hgrkz "Hctrg{ ."396; "J M'pi uy qqf "Uej qqr'Ctej kxg."

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Minutes of the Methodist Conferences, from the first held in London in the year 1744." Xqr03. "Nqpf qp. "Laj p"O cuqp."3: 84"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. *Minutes of The Methodist Conference from the First held in London 1744-1798 & Large Minutes 1753-1789.*" Nqpf qp."3: 84"

Y gurg{ . "Laj p. "Minutes of Several Conversations, between the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. and the Preachers in Connection with him, containing the Form of Discipline Established Among the Preachers and People in the Methodist Societies." Nqpf qp. "I 0Y j kthgrf ."399; "

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "C'Rickp' Ceeqwpv'qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'pgct'Dtkuqna'kp "The Arminian Magazine for the Year 1781 Xqr0KK."Nqpf qp. 'L0Rctco qtg."39: 3-4 5: 3/r 5: 6. 'r 654/r 657. 'r 6: 8/r 6: 9"

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol, "Dtkuqna'Hgrkz'Hctrg{ . "396; "

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "A Short Account of the School in Kingswood, Near Bristol, "Dtkuqna'Y knko 'Rkpg."398: "

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "C'Vj qwi j v'qp'vj g'O cppgt'qh'Gf wecvkpi 'Ej krf tgp0'kp "The"Arminian Magazine, for the year 1783 Consisting of Extracts and Original Treatises on Universal Redemption, Vol. VI, Nqpf qp." 'L0Rctco qtg."39: 5"

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "The Duty and Advantage of Early Rising, "L0Rctco qtg."Nqpf qp."39: 5"

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "Thoughts on a Single Life, "L0Rctco qtg."Nqpf qp."3987"

Y gurg{ . 'Lqj p. "Thoughts on the Present Scarcity of Provisions."Nqpf qp."T0J cy gu."3995"

Y gurg{ . 'Uco wgn "A Letter from a Country Divine to his Friend in London, Concerning the Education of the Dissenters, in their Private Academies; ... Humbly offer'd to the consideration of the grand committee of Parliament for religion, now sitting."Nqpf qp."Tqdgvt'Erxcgn"3925"

Y gurg{ . 'Uco wgn "Reply to Mr. Palmer's Vindication of the Learning, Loyalty, Morals and most Christian Behaviour of the Dissenters towards the Church of England."Nqpf qp."Tqdgvt'Erxcgn"3929"

Y j kghgrf . 'I ggti g. "The Great Duty of Family Religion – A Sermon Preached at the Parish Church of Saint Vedast, Foster-lane."Nqpf qp."Y 0Dqy {gt."395: "

Y j kgj gcf . 'Lqj p "The life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. some time Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. Collected from his private papers and printed works=Xqr0KK"Nqpf qp."Ugr j gp'Equej o cp."39: 8

"

Secondary published source material:

Cf ckt . 'Lqj p. "Puritans: Religion and Politics in Seventeenth Century England and America."Utwqf . "Uwwqp'Rwdrkuj kpi . "3; ; ; "

Crdkugwk 'Lco gu'E0*gf 0'gv'cn "Girls' Secondary Education in the Western World."P gy 'l qtm'Rcni tcxg" O ceo knrp."4232"

Cpf tgy . 'F qppc"V0"Philanthropy and Police: London Charity in the Eighteenth Century,"Rtlpegvqp." Rtlpegvqp'Wpkxgtuk{ 'Rtguu."3; ; ; "

Ctkgu.'Rj knr r g."Centuries of Childhood."Nqpf qp.'Rko rkeq."3; ; 8"

Cto utqpi . 'Cpyj qp{ . "The Church of England, The Methodists and Society 1700-1800,"Nqpf qp." Wpkxgtuk{ "qh"Nqpf qp'Rtguu."3; 95"

Dckrg{ . 'Lqcppg."Parenting in England c1760-1830: Emotion, Identity and Generation"Qzhqtf . "Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtuk{ 'Rtguu."4234"

"

Dcngt. "Hcprn*gf 0kp/ej kgh. "Bi-centennial Edition<The Works of'John Wesley Vol. 1-4 (Sermons), Vol. 9 (Methodist Societies), Vol. 18-24 (Journals & Diaries), Vol. 25-6 (Letters), P cuj xkng."Cdkpi f qp" Rtguu."3; : 6/"

Dcngt. "Hcprn"Charles Wesley As Revealed by His Letters: The Wesley Historical Society Lectures No. 14, "Nqpf qp."Vj g'Gr y qtj "Rtguu."3; 6: "

Dcngt. "Hcprn"Richard Terry and Hull Methodism: In the Light of a Hitherto Unknown Letter, "Y gung{ " J kxqtkecn"Uqekgv{."3; 65"

Dcm "J cpcpj . Memorials of Miss Hannah Ball: The First Sunday School Teacher."5th "Gf kkp." Nqpf qp. "Y gung{ cp'Eqphgtgpeg"Qhkeg."3: : 2"

Dctngt/Dgphkgrf. "I 0L0"The Culture of Sensibility: Sex and Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain," Nqpf qp. "Wpkxgtuk{ "qh'Ej keci q "Rtguu."3; ; 4"

Dgtt{. "J grgp{ "Hq{uvgt."Grk cdgvj . "The Family in Early Modern England."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu."4229"

Dguv."I ct{ "O ctvp."Charles Wesley: A Biography."Rvgtdqtqvi j ."Gr y qtj ."4228"

Dguv."I ct{ "O ctvp."Continuity and Change: A History of Kingswood School 1748-1998."Mpi uy qqf ." Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"3; ; : "

Dguv."I ct{ "O ctvp."John Wesley: A Study of his Life to Commemorate the Tercentenary of his Birth." Dcvj ."Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"4225"

Dguv."I ct{ "O ctvp."Wesley and Kingswood: 1738-1988."250th Conversion Anniversary."Dtkf i y cvgt." Dki y qqf "cpf "Ucr ng."3; : : "

Dkij qr ."O lej cgn"The Wesley Pulpit and its Background."Dcvj ."Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"3; : 5"

Drcng."Y krkco ."Songs of Innocence and Experience"Nqpf qp."Qtkaq"Dqqmu."3; ; 8"

Dqf {."Crtgf "J 0"John Wesley and Education."Nqpf qp."Gr y qtj "Rtguu."3; 58"

Dqmo cpp."Ughcp."Women who Read are Dangerous."Nqpf qp."O gttgm"422: "

Dqy o gt."Lqj p"E0*gf 0:"Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society, Vol. 34."Nglegvgt."Crtgf "C0" Vcdgtgt"Nf 0"3; 85/3; 86"

Dqy o gt."Lqj p"E=Xlengtu."Lqj p"C0*gf u0:"The letters of John Pawson: Methodist Itinerant, 1762-1806; Vol.3, Closing years (1799-1806), Rvgtdqtqvi j ."Y qtrf "O gj qf kv"J kxqtkecn"Uqekgv{ . 3; ; 7

Dtcpvrg{."Tlej ctf "G0"Locke, Wesley, and the Method of English Romanticism,"I clpguxkng."Wpkxgtuk{ " qh"Hqtkf c."3; : 6"

Dtqy p/Ncy uqp."Crdgtv."John Wesley and the Anglican Evangelicals of the Eighteenth Century." Dkij qr "Cwemxpf ."Vj g'Rgpvæpf "Rtguu."3; ; 6"

Dwtvq."Xlenk"Vqirt."Spiritual Literacy in John Wesley's Methodism. Reading, Writing & Speaking to Believe, Y ceq."Dc{m{t "Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu."422: "

D{i t c x g. "Uvgr j gp. "Uses of Education: Readings in Enlightenment England." Ngy kudwti . "Dwenpgni"
Wp k x g t u k { "Rt guu. "422; "

Eco r d gm "Vgf "C0" John Wesley and Christian Antiquity: Religious Vision and Cultural Change."
P cu j x k r g. "Mkpi uy qqf "Dq q mu. "3; ; 3"

Ect vgt. "Rj k r . "Men and the Emergence of Polite Society, Britain 1600-1800." J ct m y . "Nqpi o cp. "4223"

Ej k r e q v g. "Rcwl'Y gurg{ . "Her Own Story: Autobiographical Portraits of Early Methodist Women."
P cu j x k r g. "Mkpi uy qqf "Dq q mu. "4223"

Eqz. "P k e j q r u . "Bridging the Gap: A History of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy over Three
Hundred Years 1655-1978." Qz h q t f . "Dg e n g v' R w d r e c v k p u. "3; 9: "

Et guu{ . "F c x k f . "Education in Tudor and Stuart England." Nqpf qp. "Gf y c t f "C t p q r f . "3; 97"

Ew p p k p i j c o . "J w i j . "Children and Childhood in Western Society since 1500." Nqpf qp. "Rg c t u q p"
Nqpi o cp. "4227"

F c n k o q t g. "C t p q r f . "George Whitefield, The Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth"
Century Revival. "X q r 0 3" ("4. "Gf k p d w t i j . "Vj g' D c p p g t' q h' V t w j ' V t w u w. "3; : 2"

F c n k o q t g. "C t p q r f "C0" Susanna: The Mother of John and Charles Wesley. "F c t r k p i v q p. "G x c p i g r k e c r i"
Rt guu. "3; ; 4"

F c x l g u. "T w r g t v { ("T w r r . "I q t f q p * g f u 0 : "The History of the Methodist Church in Great Britain Vol. I."
R g v g t d q t q w i j . "G r y q t v j "Rt guu. "3; 87"

F c x k u. "T g d g e e c. "Written Maternal Authority and Eighteenth-Century Education in Britain: Educating
by the Book." H c t p j c o . "C u j i c v g. "4236"

F g c e q p. "O c r e q m . "Philip Doddridge of Northampton 1702-51." P q t v j c o r v q p. "P q t v j c o r v q p u j k t g"
N k d t c t l g u. "3; : 2"

F q w i j v { . "Y k r k c o "Nco r m w i j . "John Wesley: His Conferences and His Preachers." The Wesley
Historical Society "Lectures No 10." Nqpf qp. "Vj g' G r y q t v j "Rt guu. "3; 66"

Gf y c t f u. "O c f y { p. "New Room" O c p e j g u g t. "R g p y l e m' * N g g f u+ "N f 0" 3; 94"

G r i k w D k p p u. "N g q p c t f "G0" The Early Evangelicals: A Religious and Social Study." Nqpf qp."
N w w g t y q t v j "Rt guu. "3; 75"

H g t i w u q p. "L q j p * g f 0 : "Christianity, Society and Education: Robert Raikes Past, Present and Future,"
Nqpf qp. "U R E M. "3; : 3"

H k u j g t. "I g q h t g { (" J w t u v. "V g t t { . "Vj g' U k i p k h e c p e g" q h' v j g' Q t r j c p" J q w u g 0' k p" The Orphan House of
John Wesley: Opened 25th March" 1743. "P g y e c u v g' w r q p" V { p g. "Y g u r g { "J k u q t l e c r i U q e k v { . "4229"

H k u j g t. "I g q h t g { (" J w t u v. "V g t t { . "The Orphan House Wesleyan Schools 1858-1956." P g y e c u v g' w r q p"
V { p g. "Y g u r g { "J k u q t l e c r i U q e k v { . "422: "

H g v e j g t. "C p y q p { . "Growing up in England: The Experience of Childhood 1600-1914." P g y "J c x g p."
[c r g' W p k x g t u k { "Rt guu. "422: "

Hqtuckj . 'Rgyt 'UO*gf O: *Unexampled Labours: Letters of the Revd John Fletcher to leaders in the Evangelical Revival.* 'Rgytdqtqwi j . 'Gr y qtvj . "422: "

Hqy rgt. 'Ulo qp. *Workhouse; The People: The Places: The Life Behind Doors.* 'Tlej o qpf . 'Vj g" P cwkqpcn' Ctej kxgu. "4229"

I cmci j gt. 'Tqdgvt'J O" *Adam Clarke, Saint and Scholar.* 'Dgrtcuv. 'Y gurg{ 'J kxqtkecn' Uqekgv{ . '3; 85"

I gpt{ . 'Rgyt{ 'Vc{ nrt 'Rcwn *Bold as a Lion: John Cennick – Moravian Evangelist.* 'Nglegvgt. 'Nkg" Rwdreecvqpu. "4229"

I kduqp. 'Y kricko . 'Hqtuckj . 'Rgyt. 'Y gmkpi u. 'O ctvkp* 'gf uO: *The Ashgate Research Companion to World Methodism.* 'Hctpj co . 'Cuj i cvg. "4235""

I kduqp. 'Y kricko . *The Church of England 1688-1832, Unity and Accord.* 'Nqpf qp. 'Tqwwrgf i g. "4223"

I kduqp. 'Y kricko . *Church, State and Society, 1760-1850* Dculpi uvqng. 'O ceO kncp. "3; ; 6"

I kduqp. 'Y kricko . *Religion and the Enlightenment 1600-1800: Conflict and the Rise of Civic Humanism in Taunton.* 'Qzhqtf . 'Rgyt 'Ncpi . "4229"

I kduqp. 'Y kricko * 'gf O{ ' kpi tco . 'Tqdgvt' I O* 'gf O: *Religious Identities in Britain. 1660-1832.* 'Crf gtuj qv. 'Cuj i cvg. "4227"

I kduqp. 'Y kricko . *A Social History of the Domestic Chaplain, 1530-1840.* 'Nqpf qp. 'Nglegvgt" Wplkxtukv{ 'Rtgu. "3; ; 9"

I km 'Ugcp. *Women and the Church of England: From the Eighteenth Century to the Present.* 'Nqpf qp. " UREM "3; ; 6"

I tcj co . 'Y kricko 'V0 *Wesley's Early Experiments in Education.* 'Kngvqp. 'O qqtng{ au' Rwdrkuj kpi . "3; ; 2"

I tggp. 'Tlej ctf . *The Works of John & Charles Wesley: A Bibliography containing exact account of all the Publications issued by the Brothers Wesley arranged in Chronological Order, with a list of the earliest editions and descriptive and illustrative notes.* 'Nqpf qp. 'E0J 0Mgm{ . "3; ; 8"

I tggp. 'Xkxkcp 'J vdgvt' J qy ctf . *The Young Mr. Wesley.* 'Nqpf qp. 'Gf y ctf 'Ctpqnf 'Nf 03; 83"

J cm 'Vqo . *Charles Wesley 1707-1788: More than a Great Hymn Writer,* 'Dtluqn 'Qrf dw{ 'F gengtu. "422: "

J ctf kpi . 'Crcp. *Selina, Countess of Huntingdon.* 'Rgytdqtqwi j . 'Gr y qtvj . "4229"

J cttku. 'J qy gm * 'Hqtgy qtf "d{ 'L'Uchhqt 'Y tki j v: *Howell Harris His Own Story: An Eyewitness Account of the 18th Century Welsh Revival,* 'Ej gr uvqy . 'Dtkf i g' Rwdrkuj kpi . "3; ; 6"

J cuvkpi . 'Ctyj wt 'J gpt{ 'Ngg. *The History of Kingswood School: Together with Register of Kingswood School and Woodhouse Grove School, and a List of Masters.* 'Nqpf qp. 'Ej ctrgu' J 0Mgm{ . "3; ; : "

J gkx{ gptcvgt. 'Tlej ctf 'R0* 'gf O: *Diary of an Oxford Methodist: Benjamin Ingham, 1733-1734.* 'F wtj co . " F vng' Wplkxtukv{ 'Rtgu. "3; ; 7"

J gkx| gptcvgt. 'Tlej ctf 'R0' *The Poor and the People called Methodists*. 'P cuj xkng. 'Mkpi uy qqf 'Dqqmu. "4224"

J gkx| gptcvgt. 'Tlej ctf 'R0' *Wesley and the People called Methodists*. 'P cuj xkng. 'Cdlpi f qp 'Rtguu. "3; ; 7"

J go r vqp. 'F cxf. ' *Methodism: Empire of the Spirit*. 'Nqpf qp. 'I crg 'Wpkxgtukx| 'Rtguu. "4227"

J kxqp. 'O ct { . ' *Women and the Shaping of the Nation's Young* < *Education and Public Doctrine in Britain 1750-1850*. 'Crf gtuj qv. 'Cuj i cvg 'Rtguu. "4229"

J kxqp. 'O ct { '*gf 0' ('Uj ghtkp. 'Lkn '*gf 0'. ' *Educating the Child in Enlightenment Britain: Beliefs, Cultures, Practices*. 'Hctpj co . 'Cuj i cvg 'Rtguu. "422; ; "

J ko o grhtd. 'I gtvwf g. ' *The Roads to Modernity: The British, French and American Enlightenments*, 'Nqpf qp. 'Xkpxci g 'Dqqmu. "422: ; "

J kpf o ctuj . 'Dtweg 'F 0' *The Evangelical Conversion Narrative: Spiritual Autobiography in Early Modern England*. 'Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukx| 'Rtguu. "4227"

J kej eqem 'Vlo . '-Rcw gtucpf 'Rtgej gtu < 'Vj g 'UREM'cpf 'vj g 'Rctqej kn 'Y qtnj qwug 'o qxgo gpwlp 'Ngg' 'F cxf uqp. 'Vlo 'J kej eqem 'Vlo 'Mgk p. 'cpf 'T00Uj qgo cngt. '*gf u0'. ' *Stilling the Grumbling Hive: the responses to social and economic problems in England 1689-1750*. 'P gy 'I qtm 'Rci txxg 'O ceo kxcp. "3; ; 4"

J qm gu 'I gqhtg { 'U0' *Politics, Religion, and Society in England, 1672-1742*. 'Nqpf qp. 'J co drgf qp 'Rtguu. "3; ; 8"

J qtp. 'Rco gr. ' *Children's Work and Welfare 1780-1890*. 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g 'Wpkxgtukx| 'Rtguu. "3; ; 6"

J wdg { . 'F qwi xcu 'U0' *The Methodist Contribution to Education in England (1738-1977)*, 'Nqpf qp. 'O gy qf kv 'Ej wtej 'F kxkxqp 'qh 'Gf wecvkqp 'cpf 'I qwj . "3; 99"

J wo r j tg { u. 'Lcpj . ' *Childhood and Child Labour in the British Industrial Revolution*. 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g 'Wpkxgtukx| 'Rtguu. "4232"

J wo r j tg { u. 'Lqj p 'F qf f tkf i g. ' *The Correspondence and Diary of Philip Doddridge, D.D. illustrative of various particulars in his life hitherto unknown: with notices of many of his contemporaries, and a sketch of the ecclesiastical history of the times in which he lived, Vol. IV*, 'Nqpf qp. 'J gpt { 'Eqndwtp 'cpf 'Tlej ctf 'Dgpvg { . "3: 52"

Kxgu. 'Ctj vt 'I rpgf kppkpi . ' *Kingswood School in Wesley's Day and Since*. 'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtj 'Rtguu. "3; 92"

Lcenuqp. 'Vj qo cu. ' *Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Wesley MA, Comprising notices of his poetry; of the Rise and Progress of Methodism, and of Contemporary Events and Characters* 'Stf 'Gf kxqp. 'Nqpf qp. 'Y gurg { cp 'Eqphgtgpeg 'Qhteg. "3: 84"

Lceqd. 'Y knko 'O 0' *The Clerical Profession in the Long Eighteenth Century, 1680-1840*. 'Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukx| 'Rtguu. "4229"

Lqpgu. 'O 0I 0' *The Charity School Movement: A Study of Eighteenth-century Puritanism*. 'Nqpf qp. 'Hcpm 'Ecuu 'cpf 'Eq0Nf 03; 86"

Lppgu."O 0I 0"Hannah More."P gy "I qtm"I tggpy qqf "Rtguu."3; 8: "

Mco o . "Lqgr j kpg."Hope Deferred: Girls Education in English History."Nqpf qp."O gy wgp"("Eq0Nf ." 3; 87"

Mko dtqwi j ."UV"lpt0("P gy r qtv."Mgppgw."I 0E0"The Manuscript Journal of the Reverend Charles" Wesley M.A0Vol. I & Vol. II,"P kuj xkng."Cdkpi f qp"Rtguu."422: "

Mko dtqwi j ."UV"lpt0("Dgengtngi i g."Qrkxgt."C0*gf u0."The Unpublished Poetry of Charles"Wesley Vol I0"P kuj xkng."Mkpi uy qqf "Dqqnu."3; : : "

Mkpi ."Ugxgp."Poverty and Welfare in England 1700-1850 – A Regional Perspective."O cpej guvt."O cpej guvt "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."4222"

Mkpi ."Ugxgp"("Vko o kpu."I gqhtg{ ."Making Sense of the Industrial Revolution: English Economy and Society 1700-1850."O cpej guvt."O cpej guvt "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."4223"

Mpqw."Uctcj "("Vc{mpt."Dctdctc"*gf u0."Women, Gender and Enlightenment."Dcuipi uqng."Rcni tcxg" O ceo kncp."4227"

Ncpi hqtf ."Rcwn"A Polite and Commercial People: England 1727-1783."Qzhqtf ."Erctgpf qp"Rtguu." 3; : ; ""

Ncs wgw."Vj qo cu"Y cngt."Religion and Respectability: Sunday Schools and Working Class Culture 1780-1850, Nqpf qp."I cng"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."3; 98"

Ncwtgpeg."Cppg."Women in England 1500-1760, A Social History,"Nqpf qp."Rj qgplz "Rtguu."3; ; 6"

Ngo r c."J gkmlk"*gf 0("Rgwengt."Rcwni"*gf 0."Self, Community, World: Moravian Education in a Transatlantic World."Etcpdwt{ ."Cuuqekcygf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."4232"

Ngpvqp."Lqj p."John Wesley's Preachers: A Social and Statistical Analysis of the British and Irish" Preachers who entered the Methodist Itinerancy before 1791."O knqp"Mg{ pgu."Rcvt pquvt."422; ""

Ngpvqp."Lqj p"*gf 0."Vital Piety and Learning: Methodism and Education."Qzhqtf ."Y gurg{ "J kuvtkrcni" Uqekgv{ ."4224"

Ngxgpg."Cn{uc."The Childhood of the Poor: Welfare in Eighteenth-century"London."Dcuipi uqng." Rcni tcxg"O ceo kncp."4234""

Nrq{f ."I ctgyj ."Charles Wesley and the Struggle for Methodist Identity."Qzhqtf ."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ " Rtguu."4229""

O ceF qpcrf ."Ico gu."Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson."Nqpf qp."V0Eqtg gwz."3: 44"

O cem"Rj {nku."Heart Religion in the British Enlightenment: Gender and Emotion in Early Methodism." Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."422: "

O ces wkdcp."Vko "*gf 0."Issues in Education: Some Methodist Perspectives."Qzhqtf ."Cr r rkgf "Vj gqrqi { " Rtguu."3; ; 8""

O cf f gp."F gdqtcj "*gf 0."Inward & Outward Health: John Wesley's Holistic Concept of Medical Science, the Environment and Holy Living."Nqpf qp."Gr y qt yj "Rtguu."422: "

O c f f q z . ' T c p f { ' N O * g f 0 : (' X l e n g t u ' L c u q p ' G O * g f 0 : ' *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley*. " Eco d t k f i g . ' Eco d t k f i g ' W p k x g t u k { ' R t g u u . " 4232 "

O c r e a m u q p . ' T q d g t v ' Y 0 " *A Set of Ungovernable People: The Kingswood Colliers in the Eighteenth Century*. " D t k u q n " M k p i u y q q f ' F k u t l e v ' E q w p e k n " 3 ; : 8 "

O c t s w c t f v . ' O c p h g f . " *John Wesley's Social Ethics: Praxis and Principles*, " P c u j x k n g . ' C d k p i f q p ' R t g u u . " 3 ; ; 4 "

O c u g t . ' H g f g t l e m ' H 0 " *The Wesley Sisters*. " R g v g t d q t q w i j . ' H q w p f g t { ' R t g u u . " 3 ; ; 2 "

O c v j g t . ' H g f g t l e m ' E r c t g . " *High Church Prophet: Bishop Samuel Horsley (1733-1806) and the Caroline Tradition in the Later Georgian Church*. " Q z h q t f . ' E r c t g p f q p ' R t g u u . " 3 ; ; 4 "

O c v j g y u . ' J q t c e g ' H g f g t l e m " *Methodism and the Education of the People*. " N q p f q p . ' G r y q t v j ' R t g u u . " 3 ; 6 ; "

O k f i r g { . ' I t c j c o . " *University Life in Eighteenth-Century Oxford*. " P g y ' J c x g p . ' I c r g ' W p k x g t u k { ' R t g u u . " 3 ; ; 8 "

O q t i c p . ' I g t c r f . " *Circulating Schools in Cardiganshire 1738-1777*. " C d g t { u y { v j . ' W p k x g t u k { ' E q m g i g ' q h ' Y c r g u . " 3 ; ; 3 "

O q t t q y . ' V j q o c u ' O 0 " *Early Methodist Women*. " N q p f q p . ' G r y q t v j ' R t g u u . " 3 ; 89 "

O w n g t . ' C p l c ' * g f 0 : " *Fashioning Childhood in the Eighteenth Century: Age and Identity*. " C r f g t u j q v . " C u j i c v g ' R t g u u . " 4228 "

O w n g t . ' C p l c . " *Framing Childhood in Eighteenth-Century Periodicals and Prints 1689-1789*. " H c t p j c o . " C u j i c v g ' R t g u u . " 422 ; "

P c i r g g . ' F c x k f ' k p i g t u q m " *From Font to Faith: John Wesley on Infant Baptism and the Nurture of Children*, " P g y ' I q t m ' R g v g t ' N c p i . " 3 ; : 9 "

P g w d w t i . ' X l e v q t ' G O " *Popular Education in 18th Century England*. " N q p f q p . ' V j g ' Y q d w t p ' R t g u u . " 3 ; 93 "

P g y r q t v . ' M g p p g y ' I 0 E 0 * g f 0 : (' E c o r d g m ' V g f ' C 0 * g f 0 : " *Charles Wesley Life, Literature & Legacy*. " R g v g t d q t q w i j . ' G r y q t v j ' R t g u u . " 4229 "

P g y r q t v . ' M g p p g y ' I 0 E 0 * g f 0 : (' N m { f ' I c t g y ' * g f 0 : " *The Letters of Charles Wesley: A Critical Edition, with Introduction and Notes, Vol. I (1728-1756)*. " Q z h q t f . ' Q z h q t f ' W p k x g t u k { ' R t g u u . " 4235 "

Q m c t f . ' U k p g { ' N g u n g . " *The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall expelled from the University of Oxford in 1768*. " Q z h q t f . ' C 0 T 0 0 q y d t c { (' E q 0 N f . " 3 ; 33 "

Q n g u q p . ' R j k r k . " *Samuel Wesley: The Man and his Music*. " Y q q f d t k f i g . ' D q { f g m ' R t g u u . " 4225 "

R c t n g t . ' K g p g . " *Dissenting Academies in England: Their Rise and Progress and their Place among the Educational Systems of the Country*. " Eco d t k f i g . ' Eco d t k f i g ' W p k x g t u k { ' R t g u u . " 3 ; 36 "

R g v g t u . ' O k e j c g n " *Robert Raikes: The Founder of Sunday School 1780; The Story of How Sunday School Began*, G p w o e r c y . ' R r g c u c p v ' Y q t f . " 422 : "

Rlectf . 'Nk c. "Dr. Johnson's London: Coffee-Houses and Climbing Boys, Medicine, Toothpaste and Gin, Poverty and Press-Gangs, Freakshows and Female education." Nqpf qp. 'Rj qgpz 'Rt guu. "4222"

Rno d. 'lOJ 0 "England in the Eighteenth Century (1714-1818), 'J cto qpf uy qtj . 'Rgpi wkp "Dqqu. "3; 72"

Rqf o qtg. 'Eqrkp. "The Moravian Church in England 1728-1760." Qzhqtf . 'Erctgpf qp 'Rt guu. "3; ; : "

Rqmjem "Nkpf c "C0" "Forgotten Children: Parent-child Relations from 1500 to 1900." Eco dtkf i g. "Eco dtkf i g "Wpkxgtukv 'Rt guu. "3; : 5"

Rqtvt. 'Tq { . "Enlightenment: Britain and the Creation of the Modern World." Nqpf qp. 'Rgpi wkp "Dqqu. "4222"

Rtkej ctf . 'HcpniE { tkn "Methodist Secondary Education: A History of the Contribution of Methodism to Secondary Education in the United Kingdom." Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtj 'Rt guu. "3; 6; "

Rwi j 'I krikp. "London's Forgotten Children: Thomas Coram and the Foundling Hospital, Utqwf . "Vgo r wu'Rwdrkuj kpi . "4229"

Tcem 'J gpt { 'F0 "Reasonable Enthusiast: John Wesley and the Rise of Methodism." Vj ktf 'Gf kkp. "Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtj 'Rt guu. "4224"

Tcem 'J gpt { 'F0 *gf 0. "Bi-centennial Edition<The Works of John Wesley Xqf032" *Vj g'O gj qf kv' Uqekvku. "Vj g'O kpwgu'qhiEqphgtpeg+, P cuj xkng. 'Cdkpi f qp 'Rt guu. "4233"

The Records of Fonmon Castle, 'I mo qti cp. 'Dtqy p('Uqpu'Nvf0"3; 75"

Tkxgtu. 'Kcdgn('Y { ngu'F cxf 'N0 *gf u0. "Joseph Priestley, Scientist, Philosopher and Theologian," Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv 'Rt guu. "422: "

Tquo cp. 'F qtggp. "Evangelicals & Culture, 1790-1833." 4^{pf} 'Gf kkp. "Qtgi qp. 'Rleny leni'Rwdrkucvqpu. "4232"

Ucengw. 'C0Dcttgw. "John Jones – First after the Wesley's?" Ej gvg. 'Y gurg { "J kvqtkecn'Uqekv. "3; 94"

Ucengw. 'C0Dcttgw. "James Rouquet and his part in Early Methodism Ej gvg. 'Y gurg { "J kvqtkecn' Uqekv. "3; 94"

Ucpf gtuqp. 'O lej cgn "Education, Economic Change and Society in England 1780-1870, Ugeqpf "Gf kkp. "P gy "Uwf kgu'kp "Geqqo ke'cpf "Uqekcn'J kvqt { +: 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g "Wpkxgtukv 'Rt guu. "3; ; 7"

Ucpi vgt. 'Rcwn "Pity My Simplicity: The Evangelical Revival and the Religious" Education of Children 1738-1800." Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtj 'Rt guu. "3; 85"

Uej rpvj gt. 'Dq { f "Ucprg { . "Queen of the Methodists: The Countess of Huntingdon and the Eighteenth-century Crisis of Faith and Society." F wtj co . 'F wtj co 'Cecf go ke 'Rt guu. "3; ; 9"

Uo kj . 'Vko qj { 'Y kvqp. "Johnson." Nqpf qp. 'J cpu'Rwdrkuj kpi 'Nvf04226"

Uqmy c { . 'Tlej ctf "C0" "Prelates and People: Ecclesiastical Social Thought in England 1783-1852." Nqpf qp. 'Tqwrgf i g. "3; 8; "

Ur gem "Y 0C0" *Stability and Strife: England 1714-1760*. "Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "Ctpqrf ."3; 99"

Uco r. "Y kko "Y qqf. *The Orphan-house of Wesley; with notices of Early Methodism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its vicinity*. "Nqpf qp."Lqj p"O cuqp."3: 85"

Ugxgquqp. "I gqti g" Lqj p. *City Road Chapel London and its Associations Historical, Biographical and Memorial*, Nqpf qp. "I gqti g" L0Ugxgquqp."3: 94"

Ugy ctv. "Y 0C0Eco r dgm" *Quakers and Education: As Seen in their Schools in England*. "Nqpf qp."Vj g" Gry qt vj "Rt guu."3; 75"

Uqw. "Cppg." *Hannah More: The First Victorian*. "Qzhqtf ."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu."4225"

Utcvj gtp. "Rcwn" *The Essential Locke*. "Nqpf qp."Xkti lp "Dqqmu."4225"

Utghh "Rctlem" *Reluctant Saint? A Theological Biography of Fletcher of Madeley*, "Rgvtdqtqwi j ." Gry qt vj "Rt guu."4223"

Vcf o qt. "Pcqo k" *Family & Friends in Eighteenth-Century England: Household, Kinship and Patronage*. "Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu."4223"

Vgrhqt. "Lqj p" *gf 0. *The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley*. "C00 0" Nqpf qp. "Vj g" Gry qt vj "Rt guu."3; 53"

Vj qo ruqp. "Gf i ct" Y 0" *Wesley at Charterhouse*. "Nqpf qp." Gry qt vj "Rt guu."3; 5: "

Vj qo ruqp. "G0R0" *The Making of the English Working Class* "Nqpf qp." Rgpi wlp "Dqqmu."4235"

Vj qo ruqp. "J 0R0" *Thomas Bray*. "Nqpf qp." UREM "3; 76"

Vqo nku. "Ugr j gp." *The Clapham Sect: How Wilberforce's Circle transformed Britain*. "Qzhqtf ." Nkqp" J wf uqp. "4232"

Vqo ruqp. "Tlej ctf "U0" *Classics or Charity? The Dilemma of the 18th-Century Grammar School*. "O cpej guvt. "O cpej guvt" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu."3; 93"

Vwf wt. "I gtckpv." *Howell Harris: From Conversion to Separation 1735-1750*. "Ectf kh "Ectf kh" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu."4222"

Vvtdgtxknr "Ctj wt" Ucpng{ " *gf 0. *Johnson's England: An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age Xqir03/4*. "Qzhqtf ." Erctgpf qp "Rt guu."3; 74"

Vvtpdwm "Tlej ctf ." *Reviving the Heart: The Story of the 18th Century Revival*. "Qzhqtf ." Nkqp" J wf uqp. "4234"

Vvtpgt. "Lqj p" O wpug{ . *Modern Methodism in England 1932-1998*, "Rgvtdqtqwi j ." Gry qt vj "Rt guu."3; ; : "

Vvtpgt. "Lqj p" O wpug{ . *John Wesley: The Evangelical Revival and the Rise of Methodism in England*, "Rgvtdqtqwi j ." Gry qt vj "Rt guu."4224"

V{ceng. "P leqruc." *Aspects of English Protestantism c1530-1700*. "O cpej guvt. "O cpej guvt" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rt guu."4223"

V{gto cp."Nwng."The Life and Times of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. Founder of the Methodists,"Xqr03." Nqpf qp."J qf f gt"cpf "Uqwi j vqp."3: 92"

V{uqp."Lqj p"TO("Uej rnpj gt."D0U0"In the Midst of Early Methodism: Lady Huntingdon and Her" Correspondence."Rn{o qwj ."Vj g"Uectgetqy "Rtguu"Kpe04228"

Xlengt u."Lcuqp"GO" Wesley: A Guide for the Perplexed."Nqpf qp."V("V"Erctm"422; "

Y cmreg."Ej ctrgu"gf 0:"Susanna Wesley: The Complete Writings."P gy "l qtm"Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu." 3; ; 9"

Y cnj ."Lqj p."J c{f qp."Eqrkp"cpf "Vc{rqt."Ugr j gp"gf u0:"The Church of England c.1689-c.1833: From Toleration to Tractarianism."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."3; ; 5"

Y ctf."Y 0T0"Religion and Society in England 1790-1850."P gy "l qtm"Uej qengp"Dqqmu."3; 95"

Y gcto qwj ."TqdgvtH0"Methodism and the Common People of the Eighteenth Century."Nqpf qp."Vj g" Gry qt vj "Rtguu."3; 67"

Y grej ."Gf y kp."Spiritual Pilgrim: A Reassessment of the life of the Countess of Huntingdon."Ectf kh" Wpkxgtukv{ "qh"Y crgu."3; ; 7"

Y qrhg."Lqj p"gf 0:"Evangelical Faith and Public Zeal – Evangelicals and Society in Britain 1780-1980."Nqpf qp."UREM"3; ; 7"

Y j {o cp."Uwucp"GO"The Pen and the People: English Letter Writers 1660-1800."Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf" Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."422; "

"

Magazine/Journal sources:

Cpf tgy u."TqdgvtO 0:"Y qo gp"qh"vj g"Ugxgpvggpvj "cpf "Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt{ "J ki j "Ej wtej "Vtcf kkkp<c" Dkqi ter j kecn"cpf "J kvqtkqi ter j kecn"Gzr nqtcvkqp"qh"c" Hqti qwgp "Rj gpqo gpqp"kp"Cpi rkecp"J kvqt {ø"kp" Anglican and Episcopal History."Xqno g": 6."P q03."O ctej "4237."r 6; /r 86"

Dgw."J gpt{."Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "Ej ctvtj qwug"Uej qqm"ctveng"kp"Methodist Recorder<9"F gego dgt" 3; 33."Nqpf qp."3; 33"

Dkij qr ."O lej cgn":C "F ggevkxg"Uqt {ø"The Kingswood School Magazine"Xqr0Z NkZ "P q0689"Hgd0" 3; 99."Dcvj ."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"3; 99"

Dqy f gp."O ct vj c"H0":Uwucppc"Y gurg{)r"Gf wecvkpcn"O gvj qf ø"kp"Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society 66Ø<r 73/r 84."Vqtqpvq."Ecpfc kcp"Ej wtej "J kvqtkecn"Uqekgv{ ."4224"

I kduqp."Dkm":Y gnij "Dkij qr "hqt"c"Y gnij "Ugg<Lqj p"Y {ppg"qh"U0Cucr j "3936/49ø<Journal of Welsh Ecclesiastical History"Xqr03"r 4: /65."Cdgt {uy { vj ."T0Dtqy p."3; : 6"

I kduqp."Y knko .":Uco wgn"Y gurg{ ø"Eqphqto kv{ "Tgeqpukf gtgf ø"kp"Methodist History"Xqr0Z NXKK" P wo dgt"4."Lcpwt{ "422; ."O cf kuqp."Vj g"l gpqtcn"Eqo o kuukqp"qp"Ctej kxgu"cpf "J kvqt { "qh"Vj g"Wpkxgf" O gvj qf kv"Ej wtej ."422; ""

"

I kduqp."Y krikco .":Uqo gtugv'Gxcpi grlecn'Ergti {ø'lp"The Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and natural History Society for 1985/6."Xqir0352."3; : 8<r 357/r 362"

I tgi qt {.'Lgtgo { *gf Ø:"John Wesley: Tercentenary Essays;"Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester"Volume 85, Numbers 2 and 3: Summer and Autumn 2003.'O cpej guvgt."Vj g" Lqj p"T { rpf u'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Nkdtct {.'4227"

I wgttkpk"Cpkc."-C'f kgv'hq'c"Ugpukxg"Uqwn'ó'Xgi gwctkpkuo 'lp"Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Dtkckpø'lp" Eighteenth-Century Life, Vol.23 *O c{ '3; ; ; +."Vj g'Lqj p"J qr nkpu'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu."3; ; ; <r 56/r 64"

Rc {gp.'F kcpvg."-Nqpf qpø'Ej ctkv{ 'Uej qqr'Ej kf tgp<'Vj g'-Uewo "qh'vj g'Rctkuj ø'lp"British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies No. 29 (2006)<r 5: 5/r 5; 9.'Y kg{/Drceny gmi"

"

"

On-line sources:

Dqwf qwlp.'Rlgttg/Cpvqlpg."The Reader e3982."j wr <ly qpgtf {j kvqt {i knu'Qmji ur q'QeqØwmi4235 l2; lj g/ uj co ghwn/ghgew/qh'tgcf kpi /tqo cpegj vo n'ceeguugf 'Lcpwtct { "4237"

Dwtf gp.'O ctm"A Biographical Dictionary of Tutors at the Dissenters' Private Academies, 1660-1729." F tØY krikco uø'Egpvt g'hq'f'F kuugpvkpi "Uwf kgu."4235." y y y Qpi rkuj Ø o w'QeØwmi ty krikco ulr wdulf kvkqpct {j vo n'ceeguugf '3'Hgdtwct { "4235"

Ej ctf kp.'Lgcp/Uko ² qp."Vj g Pleasures of'Domestic Life.'3968."j wr <ly y y Ø'Wpkxgtucn/ r tlpw'Qeqo lpi rkuj lhpq/ctvct kvwko ci gllgcp/dcr kvvg/uko gqp/ej ctf kp l38; 59 l3 l48; ; 3 lrgu/ co wugo gpw/f g/rc/xkg/r tkxgg lkp gzj vo <'ceeguugf 'Lcpwtct { "4237"

Eqj gp.'O lej grg."Editorial Introduction: Masculinity; Men Defining Men and Gentlemen 1560-1918." O ctrndqtqwi j . 'Cf co 'O cwj gy 'Rwdrlec'vqpu."4222< j wr <ly y y Qo r nf QeqØwmi ki kcmi w'k gulo cuew'vkv{ /r ctv3 lgf kvtkcn/kpvtqf vevkqp'Qur z<'ceeguugf " : " Cr tki4235""

O cf f qz."Tcpg { 'NØ":Mpi uy qqf 'Uej qqr'Nkdtct { 'J qrf kpi u'ec"3997-ø'lp"Methodist History 41.1, Qevqdg'4224<r 564/592."Vj g'I gpgtcn'Ego o kuukp"qp"Ctej kvgu'cpf "J kvqt {<'Y gurg { 'Uwf kgu" Tguqvteg'Egpvtg.'F wng'Wpkxgtukv{ 'f kvkpv{ (f wng'Qf w."ceeguugf "46"Ugr vgo dgt"4235"

Rczo cp.'F cxkf "DØ:KØ ci kpi 'vj g'Ej kf <'Dcf 'Rctgpw'lp'vj g'O kf /Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Gpi rkuj 'P qxgw'lp" Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies."Xqir05: . 'Kuwg'K'r 357/r 373'O ctej "4237" j wr <lqprkpg'kdtct { Øy kg{ Qeqo Qzhqtf dtqqngu'Øf o Qjere'Qti lgpj cpegf lf wk32Ø333 l3976/ 242: Ø4385 lhwk'ceeguugf 'Lvp'g"4237"

Y j kgj qwug."Vguuc *gf Ø:"Dissenting Education and the Legacy of John Jennings, c.1720-c.1729," *Ugeqpf 'gf kvkpv+ 'tgxlugf "4233."F tØY krikco uø'Egpvt g'hq'f'F kuugpvkpi "Uwf kgu." y y y Qpi rkuj Ø o w'QeØwmi ty krikco ulr wdu."ceeguugf '3'Hgdtwct { "4235"

"

"

"

"

Secondary unpublished source material:

Bishop A. M., Kingswood School (for Colliers), Bath, Kingswood School, (undated)

Benzie, Peter, 'As a little Child: Children in the Theology of John Wesley'; An MA thesis submitted to Laidlaw-Carey Graduate School, New Zealand, 2010

Norris, Clive, 'Charles Wesley's Expenditure on Educating his Children', April 2013, Unpublished, Research notes for PhD thesis: Oxford Brookes University

Norris, Clive, 'Education, Welfare and Missions', 15 January 2014, Unpublished, Research notes for PhD thesis: Oxford Brookes University

Potter, Claire, The Influence of Danish Missionaries to India on Susanna Wesley's Methods of Education and Inspiration, and the Subsequent Influence on John Wesley, Unpublished paper given at the Oxford Institute of Methodist Theological Studies, August 2013

Tye, Sally, 'Religion in the Eighteenth-century Workhouse': Paper for Distance Learning Seminar: Theology & Religion Distance Learning Residential School May 2011, Oxford Brookes University, unpublished, 2011

Tye, Sally, 'Religion, The SPCK and the Westminster Workhouses: 'Re-enchanting the Eighteenth-Century Workhouse' PhD thesis, Oxford Brookes University, 2014

Wilson, David Robert, 'Church and Chapel: Parish Ministry and Methodism in Madeley c1760-1785 – with special reference to the Ministry of John Fletcher': PhD thesis, University of Manchester, 2010